

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**



10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890
 8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
 6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

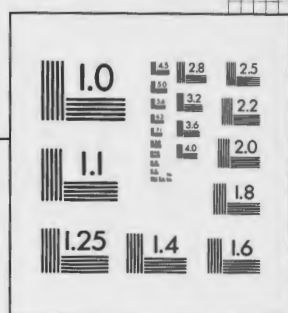
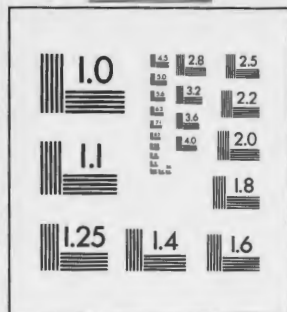


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-1)

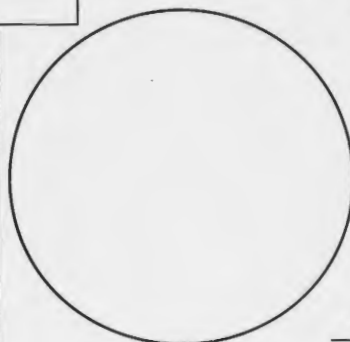
2.5 lp/mm



10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890
 8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
 6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

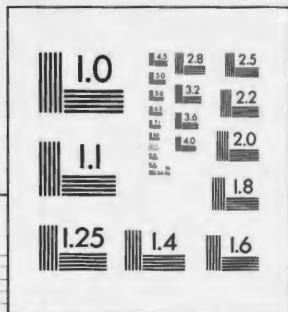
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890
 8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
 6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

**PHOTOGRAPHIC
 SCIENCES
 CORPORATION**
 770 BASKET ROAD
 P.O. BOX 338
 WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
 (716) 265-1600

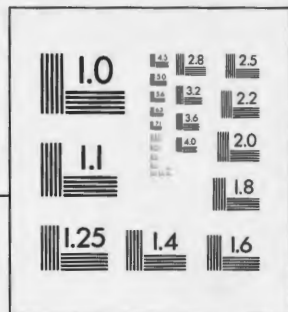


150mm

9"



10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890
 8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
 6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890



MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

118

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 118

General Division

From: Stork Club (See reference guide card)

To: Stunts, Equestrian (27-627-2C)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

STORK CLUB.

See BAR;
CABARETS;
NIGHT CLUBS;
RESTAURANTS

NARA 226 7/89

STORMS

-- year -- film number

See also DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHES;
NATURE;
WEATHER;
individual types of storms, e.g.,
HURRICANES, DUST STORMS, etc

STORMS(Gales lash channel ships)

Can No.

1-99

Roll No.

9

~~1-99~~~~9~~Subject SCORES DIE AS GALES
LASH CHANNEL SHIPS.

Cameraman

Library

Length

T-20

Neg.

S-49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Folkstone, England--Hurricane's
fury and giant seas sweep English coast--
l.s.of sev.ships on rocks

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

99 12-11-29

Also as: SHIPWRECK--FOLKSTONE, ENGLAND--STEAMERS

XX SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.113

" " " 6 " 220

SEE OVER

STORM

Can No.

2-73

Roll No.

5

Subject Gale wreaks havoc as storms
threaten North Sea coastline

Partman Part Library
Part Positive

Length

T 9

Neg.

20 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dupe

Pos.

47 $\frac{1}{2}$

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Heligoland, Germany.

Date of Event

K100

5153

Immense waves crash on shore, more waves
then long shot of boat on the rocks
water running over rocks.

Used No.

V2 73

Date

9/20/30

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.220

SEE OVER

OVER

SNOWSTORM

Can No.

2-96

Roll No.

5

Subject Roads blockaded as heavy
snowstorm strikes Northwest.

Cameraman

Sinkey

Length

7 9

Neg.

36 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dupe

26 $\frac{1}{2}$

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Rainier, Wash.

Date of Event 11/19/30

L.s. of heavy drifts

C.u. of snow piles, plows scatter snow
automatic plows buck heavy frozen snow
in vain.

Used No.

Date

72 96 11/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

N.Y.C.--CENTRAL PARK--WINTER SPORTS--SLEDDING--SNOW--
MISC.BLDGS--SCENIC

(2) 931x8,9

STORMS (snow) Central Park covered, ball fights, sleighing etc.) 931				Can No.	Roll No. 8,9
Subject CENTRAL PARK COVERED WITH SNOW				Cameraman EDWARDS.	
Length 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remark N.Y.C.--scenes on West Drive near 110th St. North end of Pk--scenes of East Drive, cars in pix--cu waterfall--ls and cu brush with heavy snows--semi cu of 2 little girls rolling snow balls--kids & grown-ups sliding down hill on sleds--scenes from Park showing Central Park West bldgs-- other ls of open places in park--woman push- ing baby carriage--looking thru trees and under bridge with bldg on Central Park South in pix--shots people walking among trees.				Date of Event 2-21-34	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STORMS				Can No. V.3 R. 98	Roll No. 8
Subject WHITE MEN RESCUE INDIAN BAND TRAPPED IN RAGING BLIZZARD				Cameraman Freeman	
Length 150	Neg. 140	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 132 x-1	
Description and Remarks Atarque, N.M.--men pulling stiff bodies from snow piles--various angles of same-- loading into wagons--wagons making a way thru heavy snow drifts--at feeding station getting food rations Also listed as: RESCUE--HUMAN--TYPES--ATARQUE, N.M.-- INDIANS--SNOW SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL. 8				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date
				V3R.98 12-8-31	
				SEE OVER	

STORMS

Can No.

V.3 R.102

Roll No.

1

Subject **RUIN AND DESOLATION FOLLOW IN
WAKE OF MIDNIGHT TORNADO**

Cameraman

Grotchett

Length

86

Neg.
75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Ret.

Description and Remarks Camden, Ark.--various angles
church ruins--a hotel blown down--
other buildings ripped to bits--and a
tree bent over a house

Also listed as: CAMDEN, ARK.--RUINS--
TORNADO

Date of Event
of

Used in No.

V.3R.102

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS

Can No.

V.3 P. 102

Roll No.

3

Subject VIOLENT SNOW-STORM BLANKETS
WEST COAST--UNPRECEDENTED FALL

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

66

Neg.

54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 142 x-2

Description and Remarks Newhall, Cal.--woman making
snow man--various shots of plow going
thru snow banks--c.u. of sign banked in
snow! City of Los Angeles

Also listed as: NEWHALL, CAL--SNOW

Date of Event

1931
11-1-21

Used No.

Date

V.3 P.102

SEE OVER

OVER

SNOW(Sierra Nevada Mts.)				Can No. 137 x	Roll No. 8
Subject SHOTS OVER SIERRA NEVADA MTS.				Cameraman McHenry	
Length 125	Neg. 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Lake Tahoe, Cal.--Various shots from plane made over the Sierra Nevada Mts after snow storm. Also listed as: SIERRA NEVADA MTS.-- LAKE TAHOE, CAL.--AIR SHOTS (Sierra Nevada Mts)				Date of Event 12-11-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STORMS				Can No. V.4 R.5	Roll No. 3
Subject RESCUE CREWS FIGHT FROZEN BARRIERS TO SAVE MAROONED CITY.				Cameraman McHenry	
Length 91	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 164 x-2	
Description and Remarks: Bodie, Cal.--air shots thru mountains--circling over town covered with snow--shot of a tractor cutting road thru snow--all shots from air Also listed as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--SNOW--BLIZZARD--BODIE, CAL.				Date of Event 1932	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4 R.5	

SEE OVER

SPONS

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 4 R. 6

3

Subject

**HUNDREDS HOMELESS AS SUDDEN
TORNADO SWEEPS COUNTRYSIDE**

Cameraman

Mathewson

Length

83

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

149 T-4

Description and Remarks

**Mt. Zion, Miss.--shots of the
ruins where the wind cut a hole a 1/4 mile
wide thru the town--barns without roofs
--and finally men working on a pile of
ruins**

Also listed as: MT.ZION,MISS.--RUINS

Date of Event

1932

Used in No.

Date

V. 4 R. 6

SEE OVER

**STORMS
BLIZZARD**

Can No.

V.4 R. 8

Subject **ARMY FLIERS SUCCOR SNOWBOUND
INDIANS FACING STARVATION.**

Cameraman
Freeman.

Length

144

Neg.

133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

171 x-2

Description and Remarks: **Lukachuka, Ariz.--shots of men hoisting bomb apparatus to packages of food and then to planes--6 planes in air--over settlements dropping bombs on ground--planes fly home.**

Also listed as: **LUKACHUKA, ARIZ.--IN FLIGHT--
SNOW--INDIANS--U.S. ARMY AIR CORPS.**

Date of Event

1932

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.8

SEE OVER

STCEL

Can No.

V.4-R.22

Roll No.

6

Subject **WAGE EPIC FIGHT TO OVERCOME
PERIL OF SNOW-LOCKED ROADS**

Cameraman
C.L. EDWARDS

Length

88

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **RET**

Description and Remarks

**Silverton, Colo.--Various shots
of a steam engine plow pushing its way
through drifts of snow**

**Also listed as: ENGINE--SILVERTON, COL.--SNOW
FLOWS [TRACTOR]--SNOW**

Date of Event

Used in No.
V.4-R.22

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 24

8

Subject

RESCUERS BATTLE TO AID CITY EN-
GULFED BY MOUNTAINOUS SNOWS

Cameraman

C.L. Edwards

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

122

110

Ret.

Description and Remarks Silverton, Col.--four shots
of rescue ~~RESCUE~~ crews--(1) of men
on snow shoes pulling sleds; (2) motor-
bobsled--various angles of town under
snow and two shots of mule pack train

Also listed as: SNOW--SILVERTON; COL.
BLIZZARD--CONVEYANCES

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.117

Date of Event

1932

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.24

SEE OVER

STORMS (Hurricane in San Juan)				Can No. V.4 R. 80	Roll No. 1
Subject HURRICANE WREAKS FRIGHTFUL TOLL OF DEATH AND DISASTER.				Cameraman Library	
Length 115	Neg. 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ^{4421,2} 489 Can No.	
Description and Remarks San Juan, Porto Rico-- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN JUAN, P.R.--HURRICANE Also as: CAPITOL--MARKET--AIR VIEWS--RUINS				Date of Event 9-27-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4 r.80	9-30-32
FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U				OVER	

SEE OVER

STORM (wrecks resort dwellings)

Can No.
V.4 R.90

Roll No.

3

Subject ODD BITS--56-MILE GALE
RAZES RESORT DWELLINGS.Cameraman
Lutz-Miwards

Length

67

Neg.
56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 474x2

540

Can No.

Description and Remarks Broad Channel, N.Y.--var. scenes of Date of Event 11-1-32

demolished bungalows along Jamaica Bay shore
 front--telegraph pole jammed into roof--garage
 overturned in bay--furniture scattered along
 shore--moving bed from wrecked home--CUTS--1.s.
 houses blown into water--salvaging--1.s. bay front
 coast guard boats stand by partly submerged houses
 Also as: RUINS--HURRICANE--JAMAICA BAY--COAST
 GUARD.

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.90 11-3-32

SEE OVER

Also as:CHARLESTON,R.I.--MIDLAND BEACH,S.I.,GRAHAM BEACH,S.I.
--FLOOD--HUIF--FOOD

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 174

(2) 4-43-9

STORMS (Midland Beach, Charleston, R.I.)				Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. 9
Subject VILLAGES DESERTED AS VICIOUS STORMS HIT ATLANTIC COAST.				Cameraman Smith-Gibson	
Length 111	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 483x1--568 Can No. 478x7--244	
Description and Remarks Charleston, R.I.--var. shots of wrecked cottages along shore nr. Charleston--hi-shot Midland Beach, S.I. colony flooded--smiliar views of Graham Beach--sev. shots rescuers in rowboats & canoes going from house to house--c.u. family taken off in boat--CUTS--residents salvage parts of cottages nr. Charleston as waves threaten--rowboat scenes at Midland Beach--cops take supplies around in rowboat--concrete beach walk smashed by waves--soup wagon--kids eating--add. footage of scenes used(over)				Date of Event 11-11-32	
				Used in No. V.4 R. 93	Date 11-14-32
Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y				OVER	

SEE OVER

MT. HOOD, ORE.--LABORERS--CASCADE MTS.

(2) 4-103-1

STORM (snows * Wash.D.C.- Mt.Hood,Ore.)				Can No. V.4R.103	Roll No. 1
Subject STORM KING LASHES NATION: CAPITAL HIT HARDEST IN 10 YRS.				Cameraman Lyons-Metropolitan	
Length 150	Neg. 139	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 507x9 Can No. 167	
Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.2 ls of capitol shots of Penn Ave.--side view W.H.--men clearing roads to WH--tractor brushing off walks--line of tied-up trolleys--same capital in bg--ls.capital--military statue covered with snow MT.HOOD,ORE.--unique snow plow opens road around Ore's highest mt--Loop Hi-way is opened--huge plow bucks great drifts of snow on pass thru Cascades--huge plow burying 3-storey tavern--var.shots plow working Also as: WASH.D.C.--SNOWS--U.S.CAPITAL--SCENICS-- WHITE HOUSE--TRACTORS--PLOWS--MACHINERY--DEVICES--				Date of Event 12-17-32	
				Used in No.	Date
FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U				OVER	

SEE OVER

FREAK STORM

Can No.
187 XRoll No.
10Subject
FREAK WIND STORMCameraman
Traynham

Length

158

Neg.

158

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--showing loosened coping of
office bldg which was ripped by firemen tying
coping--street roped off--crowd

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS--FIREMEN

Date of Event 2-12-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WIND

Can No.
237 XRoll No.
1Subject
Blizzard Hits Chicago On First
Day Of SpringCameraman
Traynham

Length

756

Neg.

756

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--scenes of traffic in
Lincoln Park--chovelling snow--showing pedes-
trians being blown down sts by rough wind--
snow plows working--truck stuck in snow--sea
gulls on ice--sleigh riding in park
Also listed as: TRAFFIC--LINCOLN PARK--SNOW--
CHICAGO, ILL.--BLIZZARD--WINTER SPORTS--SEA GULLS

Date of Event 3-21-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SNOW				Can No. 336 x	Roll No. 1
Subject CLEARING ROADS OF SNOW AT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK				Cameraman J. L. Gay	
Length 490	Neg. 490	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Rainier Nat'l Park, Wash.-- plowing scenes--tractor pulling plow--blasting scenes--steam shovel diggings its way thru drifts scenes from moving auto Also as: RAINIER NAT'L PARK, WASH.--BLASTING--FLOW.				5-33 & 34-32 Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STORM (lashes Atlantic Coast)

Can No.

489 x

Roll No.

5

Subject **STORM LASHES ATLANTIC COAST**

Cameraman

Conke

Length

267

Neg.

267

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampton Roads, Va.-- h. s. small
oyster boats at anchor huddled together--
larger boats at anchor--shots of sea, waves
rolling breakers pounding upon shore--waves
at their fury--bunch of sea gulls--ocean
going freighters at anchor--

Also as: HAMPTON ROADS, VA.-BOATS-SEA
GULLS-ROUGH SEAS

SHO S USED VOL. 5 REL. 174

Date of Event 11-27-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM

Can No.
504x

Roll No.
9

Subject
SNOW STORM

Cameraman
Lyons

Length
98

98 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Washington, D.C.**

Date of Event **12-18-32**

For complete detail;
WASHINGTON, D.C.-SNOW

Used in No.

Date

Also as: **WASHINGTON MONUMENT-LINCOLN MEMORIAL-
CHERRY BLOSSOMS**

SEE OVER

~~*****~~
STORMS (gale hits coast)

Can No.

Roll No.

V 5 No 111

3

Subject 2 DIE AS GALE CAUSES MILLION
DOLLAR LOSS IN WEST COAST CITIES

Cameraman

MERVYN FREEMAN

Length

70

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks Med Shot US sailors
bailing out a launch. Ls wrecked crafts
with 2 sailors pulling on rope in foregro
A cabin cruiser on rocks at Pedro
breakwater. Scene of small boats showing
wrecked Cabrillo Pier. Cu sailors tying
rope to wrecked craft. A small sailboat
Elaine of Australia ashore.

Date of Event 1933

No.

Date

V 5 No 111

Also ~~as~~ CUTS JUNKED
CABRILLO BEACH, CAL.--RUINS--
U.S. SAILORS--WATERCRAFT--BOATS--

SEE OVER

STORMS

(rough seas, waves etc.)

Can No.
V.5R. 113Roll No.
7

Subject

STORM SWEEP OCEAN WRECKS SHIPPING
AS WAVES POUND SHORE

Cameraman

Library

Length

71

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE
Can No.

Description and Remarks Devon, England

SEE: DEVON, ENGLAND--OCEANS & SEAS

ALSO AS: WAVES--SHIPWRECKS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.220

Date of Event -

No.

Date

V.5R.113

SEE OVER

STORMS (flood east coast)

Can No.

5-115

Roll No.

7

Subject

STORMS FLOOD EAST COAST

Cameraman

CHARLES MACK

Length

145

Neg.

130

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

075

542x1,2

Can No.

542x1,2

Description and Remarks Various shots at Winthrop and Beachmont of waves pounding the shore, flooded streets, children being carried across streets, crowds, houses abandoned, etc.

CUTS FILED

Also as: BEACHMONT, MASS.--WINTHROP, MASS.--
WAVES--FLOOD--RUINS--

Date of Event

1933

No.

Date

V 3 No 115

SEE OVER

STORMS

(Blizzard hits Arrowhead, Ariz)

Can No.

V.5R.116

Roll No.

1

Subject

BLIZZARD MAROONS 1,000 AUTOS

Cameraman

Lehman

Length

82

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

330

Can No.

543x3

Description and Remarks

Arrowhead, Ariz.

SEE: ARROWHEAD? ARIZ.--BLIZZARD

Also as: SNOW FLOWS--SNOW--AUTOS--TRACTORS--
LABORERS--MISC.MTS.(SNOW COVERED)

Date of Event

1-30-33

No.

Date

V.5R.116

SEE OVER

STORM (snow storm sweeps
Mt. Stillman)

Can. No.
5-117
V. 5R.117

Roll No.
4

Subject

BLIZZARD SWEEP TOWN RESCUED

Camerman

Library-McHenry

Length

109

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 580

Can No. 547x4

Description and Remarks: Mt. Stillman, Cal. ←

SEE: MT. STILLMAN, CAL. -- BLIZZARD

Also as: SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK -- PLANS & SCRAPERS --
TRUCKS -- SNOW -- FOOD -- RANGERS

Date of Event 1-31-33

Used in No.
V. 5R.117

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (60 mi-gale hits Chi.)

Can No.

Roll No.

V 5 No 117

8

Subject

60 MILE GALE HITS WINDY CITY

Cameraman

BARNETT AND
TRAYNHAM

Length

82

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts B 280&215 T-360

B-534x4 and 555x1

Can No. T-543 x 8

Description and Remarks Scenes around Chicago during storm. Looking North from outer drive in Lincoln Park. A scene in Lincoln Park. Along the breakwater looking to Oak Street Cus of waves. Ls of waves.

Also as: SCENICS--LINCOLN PARK--WAVES--OCEANS
& SEAS

NO DOPE SHEER

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Date of Event 1-27-33

Used in No.

Date

V 5 No 117

SEE OVER

STORM

(Blizzard strikes Chicago)

Can No.

V.5R. 118

Roll No.

7

Subject

BLIZZARD CRIPPLES CITY -- 15 DEAD

Cameraman

Traynham - Barnett

Length

113

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

T-240--549x2

B-880, 450x1

Can No. 450x11

Description and Remarks SEE: CHIC AGO, ILL. -- BLIZZARD

Also as: FLOWS--TRAFFIC--PATRICK LEVINE--
POLICEMAN--HOTEL DRAKE--UNEMPLOYMENT--LABORERS

Date of Event

No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS
(snow blizzard in Denver)

Can No.
V. 5 R.140

Roll No.
3

Subject
DEEP SNOW TRAPS MOUNTAIN AUTOISTS

Cameraman
C. Edwards

Length

58

Neg.

49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
RETURN
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Denver

SEE: DENVER, COL.--SNOW

Also as: BLIZZARD--AUTO

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.140 4-	29-33

SEE OVER

STORMS (lash Atlantic seaboard
waves battering seashore

Can No.
V.5R. 174

Roll No.
1

Subject DRIVING STORMS LASH
ATLANTIC SEABOARD

Edwards--Gibson--
Cameraman

Proffit--Library

Length

114

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

G-719x7,83 ft.
Cuts
E-719x8,83 ft.
Can No.
P-RETURN

Description and Remarks Norfolk, Va.--var. scenes
& angles of boats tied up--ships in harbor
by storms & many scenes of waves battering
seashore along seaboard--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as: NORFOLK, VA.--WATERCRAFT--VIRGINIA
HARBOR--WAVES--ROUGH SEAS, SEABRIGHT, N.J.

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

(cause immenses damage)

Can No.
V.5R. 175

Roll No.
1

Subject STORM DAMAGE GROWS AS WASH
OUTS CAUSE WRECKS AND DISASTER

Cameraman
Edwards-Cooke

Length
109

Neg.
98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts E-315, 736x3
Can No. Cooke Ret.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--l.s.wrecked
New Orleans liner that went thru bridge near
Washington,D.C.--var.shots of twisted cars
& washed out bridge--~~WASH.~~--l.s.S.S.Madison
of Old Dominion line,var.other shots on
board the boat,showing battered decks--C
var.other scenes of storm damage

Date of Event 8/24/33

No.

Date

lso as: WASH.D.C.--R.R.WRECK--RUINS--S.S.MADISON

SEE OVER

STORMS (Hurricane hits Southern
cities) STELL STORM PICTURES

Can No.

V.5R. 178

Roll No.

6

Subject TERRIFIC HURRICANCE CAUSES
HEAVY LOSSES IN SOUTHERN CITIES

Cameras Library
Fitzgerald-Pryor

Length
78

Neg.
67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN
Can No.

Description and Remarks FLORIDA--HURRICANE

Also as: RUINS

Date of Event

9/4/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (& floods cause
destruction on
Gulf Coast)

Can No.
V.5R. 179

Roll No.
5

Subject STORMS AND FLOODS CAUSE
GR AT HAVOC ALONG GULF COAST

Cameraman
Traynard Bailey

Length
115

Neg.
104

Dupe

Pos.

Ret. - 1-571X5
Cuts 530,749x1,2-
Can No. 665,375

Description and Remarks
Brownsville, Tex.--air views
wrecked homes & other bldgs--shots of
flooded airport with plane taking off in
deep water--var.shots wrecked church where
many were killed--var.interios people be-
ing treated at hospital--CUTS:scenes of
wreckage & injured people as above
Also as: BROWNSVILLE, TEX.--FLOODS--AIR
VIEWS--RUINS--AMERICAN AIRWAYS AIRPORT--
MATANORAS CATHEDRAL--ARMY & RED CROSS
HOSPITAL--RED CROSS (ORGANIZATION)

Date of Event
9-6-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (hurricane sweeps Atlantic shore-line)			Can No. V.5R. 181		Roll No. 7	
Subject 15 DIE, DAMAGE GREAT AS HURRICANE RAKES ATLANTIC				Cameraman Seeley--Cooke		
Length 111		Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURNED Can No.	
Description and Remarks HURRICANE--ATLANTIC, N.C. Also as: FLOODS--NORFOLK, VA.--ATLANTIC CITY N.J.--BLACKIES--RUINS--MISC. BOATS--DEAL N.J.					Date of Event 9-16-33	
					Used in No.	Date

STORMS (terrific rainfalls in NW)			Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 1
SubjectSIX DEAD, DAMAGE HIGH AS TERRIFIC STORMS LASH THE NORTHWEST			Cameraman EMERY	
Length 77	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
Description and Remarks Portland, Ore.--heaviest rain fall in 50 yrs.turns Willamette and other rivers in NW into raging torrents, which over-run banks & spread ruin & desolation cars ploughing thru flooded highways--family marooned rescuing some furniture on rowboat--washouts on the So.Pacific RR nr.Oregon City--train crews repairing damageCUTS:RET. Also as:PORTLAND, ORE.--WILLAMETT RIVERS--FLOODS--RUINS--RESCUES--SO.PACIFIC R.R.--LABORERS--OREGON CITY, ORE.			Date of Event 12-7-33	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

STORMS (Snow storms in
Sierra Passes)

Can No.
V.5 R.207

Roll No.
7

Subject

HEAVY SNOW STORMS PARALYZE TRAFFIC
IN HIGH SIERRA PASSES

Camerman

McHenry

Length

67

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

520

Can No.

857x1

Description and Remarks

Soda Springs, Cal.--mountain-
side buried in snow--1s men digging out
cars from snow--opening door of car--more
on digging cars out--lifting hood of car--
sweeping out the motor--snow plow at work--
CUTS: other shots of Rotary Snow Plow at work
on Lincoln Highway at Summit--snow covered
houses--lookout station at summit--NITE
shots rotary plow in action
SODA SPRINGS, CAL.--SNOW--SIERRA MTS.--
AUTOS--PLOWS--NITE SCENES--

Date of Event

12-16-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

dames crossing--shielding face--people crossing street
holding hats--man takes umbrella down--cut in cop--ls
hoss,cu--Astoria,Ore.--pulling up toward men trying push
obstacle off track--they succeed--man going ahead of train
he is down covered with huge spray--ls shows spray com-
pletely covering man--man heading back to train slipping
spray hits him--CUTS:men shoveling snow--car is stalled,
snow covered--shots people crossing at Columbus circle--
add.shots over City,E.River and North--City Hall Plaza,
Jersey side of Hudson--Long Island,clouds passing--entire
scene of Manhattan--s owing Empire State Bldg--main high-
ways inundated in Kelso,temporary dikes.

Also as:U.S.A.--AIR VIEWS--CENTRAL PARK--N.Y.C.--KELSO,
WASH.--FLOODS--TRAFFIC--COP--ASTORIA,ORE.--WAVES--LABORERS
--SNOW CITY HALL--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--SCENIC

(2) 5-210-11

STORMS (snow storms, floods
etc. AIR VIEWS OVER N.Y.U.)

Can No.
V.5 R.210

Roll No.
11

Subject TERRIFIC STORMS LASH NATION
SPREADING WIDE HAVOC WITH 200 DEAD

Camera man TERRY-SINKEY
FORDHAM-EDWARDS.

Length
199

Neg.
188

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 868x8, 458, 861x6
208, 862x1, 2, 1609
Can No.

Description and Remarks

USA--air view Central Park
(NYC)--FADEIN--air view Battery Pk--over
lower NY--still higher view lower N.Y. FADE
extensive view inundated area--closer
views--man carrying dresser out of house
at Kelso, Wash.--wood floating down river--
men building dikes--swollen river--river
coming at camera--ls showing log jam at
bridge--and crowds watching it--cu log jam--
NYC--on 5th ave--cut in cop slipping--ls
street at 59th St. & 5th Ave. wind blowing
as people cross--people crossing street, couple

12-26-33
Date of Event

Used No. Date
SHOTS USED VOL.7

2 R.322

SEE OVER

RAINSTORM (Montrose &
Glendale Sections)

Can No.
V.6 R.212

Roll No.
7

Subject 42 DEAD, SCORES HURT AS \$5,000,000
FLOOD INUNDATES FAR WEST.

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length
119

Neg.
108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 875x3,500
Can No. 876x4,419

Description and Remarks FLOOD--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

RUINS--AUTOS--FREIGHT TRAINS--CWA-& CCC
CWA POLICE--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 12-31-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-67-4

people--cu of two fannies sitting on cake of ice--from shots, bathing
beauties sitting on cakes of ice and sipping pop--

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADES--FOOD--ROOSEVELT--U.S. ARMY--

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CARNER--LIQUOR--BOXING--

PRINCETON, NJ--LOVELOCK--RACES--BONTH ON--

CHICAGO, ILL--RUTH--BASEBALL--

RAINS--WEATHER--WATER--STORMS--

LONG BEACH, CALIF--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--~~WEEKLY~~ OLD/RARE FILM

MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF--SNOW--ODDITIES (Nature)--

HEAT--HOT WEATHER STORY--

CONEY ISLAND, NY--BEACHES--ICE--LAUGH PARADE--

STORMS:(Heavy rains in NY-1933)

Can No.

Roll No.

31-67

4

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman

XXXXXX

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length

213

Neg.

206

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (LONG SHOT OF PARADE) 8/21/58

of marchers—2 shots soup kitchen, chowline, men eating—
 ls and cu of Pres. wife Eleanor Roosevelt with bonus
 marchers—ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (Primo carpera mobbed by admirers as he leave
 pier—cu of boxing champ—PRINCETON, NJ: (group of four runners
 by camera with Jack Lovelock third—crowd—homestretch and Lovelock out
 in front of Bill Bonthron, he breaks tape—cu Lovelock—CHICAGO, ILL
 Babe Ruth—babe at bat—crowd—big #3 hite home run—he rounds first, you
 see large #3 on his back as he goes to second—NEW YORK CITY:
 Heavy rains, 3 shots—highway rainswept—LONG BEACH, CALIF: (building
 wall collapses—2 shots debris in streets—MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF: (snow
 3 shots, cactus covered with snow—NEW YORK CITY: (man mope brow in
 record heat—thermometer 102 degrees—COTEY ISLAND BEACH black with

STORMS (windstorm in Chicago)

Can No.

534 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

WINDSTORM

Cameraman

Barnett

Length

253

Neg.

253

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--different views
in the city of Chicago people crossing sts.
etc.--various lens and angles

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 1-19-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STOR! (hits Jersey Homes)		Can No. 638 x		Roll No. 5	
Subject STORM HITS JERSEY HOMES			Cameraman Gibson		
Length 175	Neg. 175	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks National Park, N.J.--l.s. of Margaret Williams' house on Hessian Ave. com- pletely demolished--side shot same with cop looking over wreckage--front and rear shot of same--home of Geo. Roach ripped off its foundation and leaning on adjoining house-- near view same house Also as: NATIONAL PARK, N.J.--RUINS				Date of Event 6-8-33	
				No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

STORM (N.Y.C. - Broadway,
around 40th, 42nd St. 43rd St.
etc., wind & rain)

Can No.
719 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

STORM SCENES N.Y.C.

Cameraman

Oliver

Length
197

Neg.
197

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--shots along streets
people trying to get out of wind & rain--
at 42nd St. & Broadway -- at 40th St. &
Broadway -- 43rd St. & Broadway--traffic
shot in heavy rain

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--BLDGS
(TIMES SQ. DISTRICT)--TRAFFIC

Date of Event

8-24-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM

(on Long Island)

Can No.

722 x

Roll No.

7,8

Subject

STORM ON LONG ISLAND

Cameraman

Oliver

Length

388

Neg.

388

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Long Beach, N.Y.--shots of bath
houses at Atlantic Beach Club--shots of rough
ocean--shots showing parts of bulkheads torn
away--waves 30 ft. high as they pound beach--l.s.
showing entire beach

Also as: LONG BEACH, N.Y.--BEACH--ROUGH SEAS--WAVES

Date of Event 8-24-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM**(off coast of Jersey)**

Can No.

724 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

NEW JERSEY COAST STORM

Cameraman

Gibson

Length

64

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**Off New Jersey Coast--shot of
heavy seas pounding the rock--breakers at Mon-
mouth Beach****Also as: OFF NEW JERSEY COAST--SEAS--MONMOUTH
BEACH**Date of Event **8-24-33**

No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (Havana - Morro Castle)

Can No.
765 xRoll No.
5,6Subject
STORMCameraman
Oliver

Length

386

Neg.

386

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~10-23~~ 10-33

Havana, Cuba--storm scenes of
Morro Castle and other shots waiting for
hurricane

Used in No.

Date

Also as: HAVANA, CUBA--HURRICANE--BLDGS
(MORRO CASTLE)

SEE OVER

STORM
(East Coast)

Can No.

775 x

Roll No.

7

Subject
HURRICANE

Cameraman

Pryer

Length

200

Neg.

200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Ft. Pierce, Fla.--waterfront
steamer Caroline crippled with prop
tangled in wires--diver comes up after
working on it--dock bldgs destroyed
causeway to beach broken & partly de-
stroyed--small boats cast ashore--small
docks & wharfs destroyed on waterfront--
this house entireley unroofed--inside
upper story, furniture exposed--bldgs
flattened out

Also as: FT. PIERCE, FLA.--HURRICANE--

SCENIC--S.S. CAROLINE--DIVER--DOCKS--WATERFRONT--WATER

Date of Event 9-5-33

Used in No.

Date

STORM (Snow storm at Buffalo)		Can No. 819 x		Roll No. 1	
Subject SNOW STORM AT BUFFALO				Cameraman King	
Length 294	Neg. 294	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks at Buffalo Delaware Park where snow is falling fast--var. avenues in Buffalo where snow is falling fast--Buffalo harbor showing tugboat snowbound--hi-long shot of Buffalo downtown with storm at its height-- Lafayette Sq., Maine St., Washington St., Broadway, all in order--ground shots of main street traffic almost at a standstill & snow reaching blizzard proportions. Also as: DELAWARE PARK--SNOW--BLIZZARD--SCENICS-- TUGBOAT--BUFFALO HARBOR--TRAFFIC				Date of Event 11-11-33	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (snow in Wash.D.C.--				Can No. 861 x	Roll No. 9,10
Subject SNOW STORM				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 162	Neg. 162	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--SNOW Also as: SM WHITE HOUSE--TRACTORS--DEVICES-- LABORERS--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--CAPITAL-- SCENIC				Date of Event 12-26-33	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STCRMS

(snow in N.Y.)

Can No.

863 X

Roll No.

7

Subject CLEANING SNOW FROM N.Y. STREETS

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

196

Neg.

196

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNOW--N.Y.C

Date of Event

12-27-33

Used No.

Date

Also as: CLEANING--STORMS--PLOWS--DEVICES--
 LABORERS--TRAFFIC--TIMES SQ.--CHILDREN--
 SLEIGH RIDING--CENTRAL PARK--WINTER SPORTS

SEE OVER

(2) 6-211- Local

Also as: MONTROSE, CAL.--RUINS--AMER. LEGION--
LOS ANGELES RIVER--AUTOS--TRAINS (FREIGHT)

RAINSTORM (Montrose, Cal)

Can No.

V. 6 R. 211

Roll No.

Local

Subject

SOUTHERN CALIF. RAINSTORM

Cameraman

FERNSTROM

Length

120

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-1-34

Used No.

Date

Y. 6 R. 211

1 Montrose Viaduct--re rain-
 bridge--bridges washed out--auto swept--against
 homes--var. shots debris--furniture--house
 swept away by wave--garage washed out--Amer.
 Legion searching for bodies--streets strewn
 with wreckage--Legion & vets guarding property--
 freight car swept into Los Angeles River --
 oil tanks washed into gulleys--searching for
 bodies--autos stuck deep into silt--5000 unemployed
 clearing ruins--freight cars in river--var. shots of
 ruins--freight cars in river--var. shots of ruins included IN CUTS

STORMS

(tornado strikes city)

Can No.

V.6 R. 213

Roll No.

5

Subject FREAK TORNADO SWEEPS CITY
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

RUSSELL

Length

50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORNADO--PENSACOLA, FLA.

RUINS

Date of Event 1-5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (shipping paralyzed as
severe storms lash western Europe)

Can No.
V.6R.220

Roll No.
8

Subject SHIPPING PARALYZED AS SEVERE STORMS
LASH WESTERN EUROPE

Camerman
ECLAIR- UNIV.

Length

82

Neg.
71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 913x4.5, 94 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF THE FRENCH COAST--waves breaking
over sea wall--Aquitaine--breaking thru gale
waves coming over bow--men sighting ship aground--
waves hitting French ship, you can see her--drag-
ging her anchor lines--waves breaking over rear
deck--shot of ship looking at her sideways still
in the ocean--shot of bow--hi-and dry--CUTS:ADP

1 34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Also see: OFF THE FRENCH COAST--WAVES--S.S. AQUITAINE--
ROUGH SEAS--SHIPWRECK.

SEE OVER

Also as: WASH.D.C.--SNOW--CAPITAL--TRAFFIC--COP--WHITE
HOUSE--SLED & HORSE--APT.BLDGS--WINTER SPORTS(SNOW FITE)
TRACTORS--LABORERS--CENTRAL PARK

(2) 6-221-1

SNOW STORM (N.Y. & WashingtonDC)				Can No. V.6 R.221	Roll No. 1
Subject SNOW BURIES CAPITAL UNDER 8 INCH BLANKET IN YEAR'S WORST STORM				Cameraman LYONS--FORDHAM	
Length 106	Neg. 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 909x1,670 Can No.905x10,345	
Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--looking down Penn Ave.Capital in bg--closer traffic during snow storm--shot of cop--back to 1s traffic White House--looking at capital thru white trees--parked cars snow covered-- cu Capital dome--FADE sled and horse going along on driveway for autos--man on bridle path on horse--shot of auto road--looking thru arch--snow in fg apts in bg--under the arbor--2 little girls sneak into pix and start a snowball fight--CUTS:tractors cleaning walks--men shovelling snow--snow covered Central Park					
				Date of Event 2-1-3-34	
				Used No.	Date

STORM (snow) in NYC--people going to work, shovelers at work, plow abandoned bus in LI--flying mail, V.6R.226				Can No.	Roll No. 9	
Subject Rivers in NY, Wall St. etc. Central Park, Bldgs, etc.) THOUSANDS MAROCCED AS RECORD SNOW FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS.				Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS--SANWALD.		
Length 174	Neg. 163	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 930x1, 9, 10, 1063	Can No. 932x3, 193	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY--SNOW SCENICES--LABORERS--BUS--ICE--AIRMAIL AVIATION--ARMY--LT. KELLY--DCG TEAMS-- FERRY--CITY HALL BLDG--POLICE--TRAFFIC --CHRYSLER BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK IMPORT--LT. ACHESON--TYPES (ARMY & PASSENGER PLANES)--PLOW SHOTS USED VOL. 6 R.L. 260				Date of Event 2-20-34		
				Used	No.	Date
				SEE OVER		

STORMS (results of heavy snows
swollen rivers, shovelling snow
from R.R. tracks etc., frozen lake Erie)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R.230

2

Subject
IONS OF ICE JAM RIVERS CAUSING
GREAT FLOODS & TREMENDOUS LOSS

Cameraman MAHER
LARCEY-HARNDEN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 945x4, 6, 947x4

107

96

Can No. 309--166

Description and Remarks

375-34
Date of Event

JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.--ICE

Used No.

Date

FLOODS--ROCKY RIVER--LABOR RS--SNOW
BANGOR & AROOSTOCK R.R.--LAKE ERIE

SEE OVER

WIND STORM (following Hakodate Fire) 2000 dead		Can No. V.6 R. 239		Roll No. 1	
Subject 2,000 PERISH AS FLAMES SWEEP OVER METROPOLIS DURING GREAT STORM			Cameraman JAPAN NEWS KANEMATZ-SHOKAI		
Length 108	Neg. 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 971x5,8,9 Can No. 163,261,303	
Description and Remarks HAKODATE, JAPAN--FIRE DISASTER--JAPANESE--RUINS--REFUGEES				Date of Event 3-23-34	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SANDSTORM
(drought in mi-dwest)

Can No.
V.6 R. 257

Roll No.
3

Subject DUST STORMS SWEEP MID-WEST
KILLING STOCK AND DESTROYING FARMS

Cameraman
TRABOLD--CONNELL

Length
126

Neg.
113

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1037x1,2
Can No. 750

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--CATTLE
FARMS--COWBOYS--GOVT--COWS--RUINS
SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.276

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Cause Hotel Alms
Radio tower to tumble)

Can No.
V.6 R. 261

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject RADIO TOWER TUMBEL

Cameraman
LEMBECK

Length

50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RADIO--CINCINNATI, O.

HOTEL ALMS--RUINS

6-23-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS

(in Bangor, Me.)

Can No.

V.6 R.265

Roll No.

2

Subject

ENTIRE CITY PARALYZED AS RECORD
ELECTRICAL STORM LASHES COAST

Cameraman

MAHER

Length

82

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1054x6

Can No.

274

Description and Remarks

huge barn knocked over by
storm--huge tree lying across road, auto
passing under--tree that fell up against
house--huge tree piled up by roots--tree lay-
ing over in front yard--men sawing it--
sawing down tree, it falls CUTS: orphans
around ruins.

BANGOR, ME.--RUINS--TREES--SAWING--

Date of Event 7-4-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (cyclone wrecks
town)

Can No.
V.6 R. 267

Roll No.
CHI.LOCAL

Subject SEVEN HURT AS STORM SWEEPS OVER
TOWN WRECKING MANY HOMES

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length
103

Neg.
90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, ILL.
CYCLONE OR TORNADO

RUINS

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Bridgeton, N.J., rivers
overfl w etc., washouts)

Can No.
V.6 R.273

Roll No.
2

Subject FREAK STORMS WREAK HAVOC
(HI)

Cameraman
WINNER-PROFFITT

Length
54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1074x6, 318
Can No: 1068x8, 242

Description and Remarks Bridgeton, NJ--1s Cohansey
River, cu busted bridge--views wrecked
houses, people being ferried across river--
cut in people watching--wreckage a broken
bridge all around river--auto covered with
mud and RR wrecked tracks--cu wrecked
car--CUTS: Local Sea scouts operate ferry--
business section & town cut in half by
wreckage--shots of washouts--var. shots
ruins & wreckage scattered around
BRIDGETON, NJ.--COHANSEY RIVER--RUINS--
MISC. BRIDGE--FERRY--FLOODS

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RAINFALL (drought sector)

Can No.

Roll No.

v.6 R. 279

9

Subject SENSATIONAL CRASH MARS AUTO
RACES

Cameraman
JUNKED

Length
98

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA--DROUGHT

COWS--CATTLE--SWIMMING--CHILDREN--CORN
COTTON--FARMS--LAKE OVERHOLSTER--PLOUGHING
AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 8-25-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

piling,crowds--ls and med.views sea at hi-tide....

LONG BEACH,CAL.--WAVES--FLOODS--OCEANS & S AS--RUINS--
NEWPORT,CAL.--LABORERS

(2) 6-283-4

STORM (West coast... wave dashing
thru pier structure, over seawalls, V.6 R.283

Can No.

Roll No.

X 4

Subject
waves pounding homes etc.

Cameraman

WEST COAST STORM (HL)

FREEMAN.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1105x1,405

84

Can No. 1093x9,450

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--wave dashing thru pier structure, ls of beach--over sea wall--houses on side--closer view of wave going thru pier--camera follows wave as it comes thru on other side of pier--dashing on sea wall--extreme cu wave dashing thru pier structure--splashing over wall--wrecked pier--huge wave riding in with driftwood--smacks pier--CUTS: laborers removing large deep sea pump--breakers--NEWPORT, CAL. police hold back curious crowds, ls waves pounding homes--imperiled homes--men shovelling

Date of Event 9-5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (OSAKA JAPAN)

Can No.
V. 6 R. 290Roll No.
2

Subject TYPHOON SWEEPS NATION

Cameraman
JAP NEWSLength
185Neg.
161Dupe
dev.

Pos.

Cuts 400

Can No. 1127 x 2

Description and Remarks

9/21/34
Date of Event

TYPHOON - OSAKA JAPAN
 OCEANS & SEAS- TREES- FLOODS - JAPANESE
 SURVIVORS - AIR - AIRPORT- RUNS - HARBOR-
 REFUGEES - FOOD * MISC. BOATS.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM				Can No. V. 6 R. 293		Roll No. 8	
Subject FIRST SNOW IN NORTHERN MAINE (H.L.)					Cameraman MAHER		
Length 35		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.		
Description and Remarks SNOW STORM -- CARIBOU, MAINE TELEPHONE POL/ES--LABOR --WINTER SPORTS					10/13/34 Date of Event		
					Used No.	Date	
						SEE OVER	

STORMS(CLOUDBURST INDDATES
MONTROSE & LONG BEACH SECTIONS) V.6 R.295

Can No.

Roll No.

8

Subject CLOUDBURST (HL)

Camerman

FREEMAN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1145x5

81

Can No.

626

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-17-34.

LONG BEACH,CAL.--FLOODS

MONTROSE,CAL.--CLOUDBURST--MISC.BOATS--
POLICE.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

guy removing same--auto turned over--gen.views ruins--
bungalows,pig in fg-eating--ruined hi-school--cu,garage
upturned,car inside--CUTS:SS Pres.Madison breaks moorings
Ss Harvester,wrecked hangar at Boeing Field,CCC camp.

SEATTLE--ASTORIA,ore.--MARYVILLE,MO.--DOCKS--RUINS--MISC.
BOATS--SS NORTH HAVEN--SHIPWRECK--TREES--SS SEASIDE--
SS PRES.MADISON--SS HARVESTER--BOEING FIELD--CCC CAMP--

(2) 6-296-1

STORMS (IN NORTHWEST: Seattle,
Oregon, Missouri) floods etc.

Can No.
V.6 R.296

Roll No.
1

Subject NORTHWEST STORM SWEPT

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN
SINKEY--EMERY

Length
127

Neg.
116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1131x6,7,385
Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
Seattle--dockhouse submerged cu--angles--wrecked lumber washed ashore shifting lumber, angles--wrecked boats-- one boat washed up--stern of North Haven Hi and Dry--Juneau, cu showing prop of North Haven out of water, gangplank fallen and wrecked gen.view shoreline with driftwood wrecked at ASTORIA, ORE.--collapses house--man enters same--large tree snapped, removing rooted tree from hi-way--gen.views shore wreckage-- cu boat washed ashore--seaside wrecked MARYVILLE, MO.--ls wrecked house--cu broken tree.		10-22-34

SEE OVER

(2) 32-844

glass, see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle--on breaking bottom
of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand-----

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--STORMS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--OLD & RARE FILES--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

ATLANTA, GA--SLUGS--ICKES--

ARLINGTON, VA--MEMORIALS--ROOSEVELT--FAMILIES--WREATH--U.S. GOVT--

NEW YORK CITY--HUTTON--"SS EUROPE"--VISITS--

DOVER, ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARINA--GREEK GOVT--BR. GOVT--DUKE OF KENT--

BALMORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND--

TOLEDO, OHIO--GIRLS--ODDITIES (Sports)--FOOTBALL--

CHICAGO, ILL--LIQUOR--JONEY--

STORMS: (Hurricanes batter the Northwest--
10/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO"--10/59)

Can No.

Roll No.

OCT 34

32-84

4

Subject: ~~Twenty Five Years Ago: (1909)~~
Armistice days--Babs Hutton
~~Princess Marina girls football~~

Cameraman

UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

216

209

NONE

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (4 scenes of wreckage, house & cars, etc.---ATLANTA, GA: (2 scenes of slums--men, among them Harold Ickes--add. scene slums--shot of Ickes pushing the plunger and house blows up---ARLINGTON, VA: (National Cemetery--Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D. Roosevelt, wreath placed by side and then Mrs. FDR places wreath--cu FDR bareheaded--cu wreath--cu FDR---NEW YORK CITY: (3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home aboard the "SS EUROPA"---DOVER, ENGLAND: (Princess Marina of Greece arrives and is greeted by fiance the Duke of Kent--at BALMORAL CASTLE, they stroll in Gardens, 2 scenes---TOLEDO, OHIO: (cu group of girls seated, wearing sweatshirts--get pep talk from coach--cu gals adjusting helmets--running play & big heap of girls--completed pass for long gain---CHICAGO, ILL: (2 scenes man buy bottle whiskey--man emptying bottle in

made up 10/19/59
OCT 59

Filed No.

Date

STORMS (1st snow in Sierra
Mountains)

Can No.

V.6 R.305

Roll No.

12

Subject FIRST SNOWFALL

(HL)

Cameraman

McHenry.

Length

49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1183x1

Can No.

630

Description and Remarks SODA SPRINGS, CAL.
SNOW

SIERRA MTS.*-PLOWS--MACHINERY--NITE--
HIGHWAYS

Date of Event

11/20/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM

(CYCLONE LEVELS VILLAGE)

Can No.

V.6 R.306

Roll No.

3

Subject

CYCLONE LEVELS VILLAGE

Cameraman

CROTCHETT

Length

53

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

ret

Description and Remarks: Cerro Gordo, Okla--ls. people
 genview wreckage, angles--old woman, cu
 pushes headgear away to show cut--dame
 passing out bundles from car to roofs
 of 2 bldgs flat on ground--genview ruins
 CUTS: ruins gen. store, add. shots ruined
 homes etc.--wrecked church

CERRO GORDO, OKLA--RUINS--TORNADO OR CYCLONE

11-22-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

trolley, driving snow, on sidewalk, people walking, bucking wind--crowds boarding tram, sidewalk- cross shot traffic street car--storm is over, clearing sidewalk, cars covered with snow--removes hat, guy smacks spade against snow covered auto top, some more belts by same guys as he clears top of car--CUT: nite scenes at Niagara Falls made with flares--trees laden with ice also add. day scenes--CUT TO GO clearing cars, shovelling snow from walks--snow plows in Grant Park--North Mich. Ave.--var. shots snow covered Ave. truckload snow--people walking on Mich. Ave. & Randolph St.--State St., Adams St., xmas shoppers--State & Madison St. busiest corner in world--Xmas shoppers braving wind & snow.

BUFFALO, NY--CHICAGO--BOSTON--NIAGARA FALLS--ICE--TREES
FISHING BOAT--FISH--SNOW--STORMS--TRAFFIC--TROLLEYS--NITE
LABORERS--PLOW--SCENIC--SHOPPING--XMAS

(2) 6-310-9

STORMS (snow,wind,ice etc....
ice covered boats,icy Niagara
Falls,snow & windstorm in Chicago)

Can No.

V.6 R. 310

Roll No.

2

Subject STORMS SWEEP NATION

Cameraman

KING-SAVITT--LIBRARY

Length

131

Neg.

123

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1199x1,405

Can No. 1179x6,280,1177x

5.360

Description and Remarks Buffalo, Chicago, Boston--ls
Niagara Falls in bg--guys by rail edge of
ice-locked river--cu--descending slope,
people cross shot bridge--guy walking down
steps,cu--cutin top of trees--branches ice-
covered--man braaking frozen cones or pieces
of tree--pair walking thru underbrush--ls
falls--BOSTON ls boat coming up river on
harbor--cu still closer--cu forward cabin
cu guy beating ice off deck--beating ice
from cabin--ice onchains--cu upper deck--
unloading fish--CHICAGO--people cross streets--

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (It. Kelly flies mail
into teeth of gale) snow etc. V.6 R. 313

Can No.

Re.

5

Subject AIR MAIL (HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman

LIBR.

Length

27

Neg.

23

Dupe

dev.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--AIR MAIL

KELLY--SNOW--VIATION--HL OF YEAR

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SAUD STORM

(Drought..gen.shots

Can No.

Y.6 R.313

Roll No.

12

Subject

DROUGHT (HI OF YEAR)

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

40

Neg.

36

Dupe

dev.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **1934.****DROUGHT--LID-WEST, UBA.****CATTLE--COW--HI OF YEAR**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-67-4

ROME, ITALY--OD & RARE FILMS--FASCISTS--CHILDREN--MUSSOLINI--PARADES--

FLOYD BENNET FIELD, LI--FRENCH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION 1934--FEATS--
CODOS--ROSSI

SOUTH DAKOTA--TEXAS--WIND--STORMS--CATTLE--HL OF 1934--DROUGHT
FARMS--

MILLINOCKET, MAINE--FIRE--TREES--SMOKE--

SHAN HAI, CHINA--PANCHEN LAMA--CHURCHES (Temples)--CROWD--CHINESE--

POMPTON LAKES, NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--CAMERA--BAER--
ASBURY PARK, N.J.

STORMS: (WIND & DUST in Texas & So. Dakota-
used in "25 YRS.AGO"—6/59)

JUNE 34

Can No.

32-47

Roll No.

4

Subject 25 YRS.AGO TODAY:—~~Mussolini—French~~
~~Myers—Dust Bowl—Forest Fire—Panchen Lama—~~
~~Canera & Baer—~~

Cameraman

Hearst

Length

218

Neg.

211

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (Fascist Youth marching—~~June 1934~~ JUNE 34
3 shots Mussolini on Horse reviewing marchers & giving Fascist salute—~~Used No.~~
as parade—cu Mussolini—FLOYD BENNET FIELD, NY: (ls & cu plane comes to
halt and surrounded by people—cu, one of fliers—one scene both of them
shot of the plane—SOUTH DAKOTA & TEXAS: 4 shots, windswept farmland—
2 men look at dead cattle in field—MILLINOCKET, MAINE: (5 shots, smoke,
fire and men running during forest fire—SHANGHAI, CHINA: (Panchen Lama
entering Temple—crowd—3 shots, cu of Lama & crowds—POMPTON LAKES, NJ:
Boxer Primo Canera roadwork—2 shots Canera skipping rope—ASBURY PK,
NJ: (Max Baer roadwork—~~Boxer, Max Baer roadwork~~—cu Baer showing armspread
& chest development—Canera punching the heavy bag—Baer punching the
light bag—

SEE OVER

STORMS
(batter S.S.Sagamore)

Can No.
888 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

FREIGHTER SAGAMORE

Cameraman

SMITH.

Length

101

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFFMAINE--SHIP WRECK

Also as:S.S.SAGAMORE--MISC.BC ATS--ROUGH
SEAS.

Date of Event 1-13-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (snow storm)

Can No.
932 xRoll No.
8

Subject SNOW STORM

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

788

Neg.

788

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--NEW YORK CITY

Also asA..POLICE--LABORERS--TRAFFIC**
BOAT(MARGARET MURLAY)--SCENIC--BROADWAY
AND TIMES SQUARE--WHITEHALL BLDG.--WEATHER--
WILLIAM D. CHAMBERS--BATTERY PARK--SKYLINE--
CITY HALL--GRAND CENTRAL STATION.

2-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Off Sydney Heads, Australia)				Can No. 1132 x	Roll No. 5
Subject PILOTS CARRY ON IN TEETH OF GALE				Cameraman CINE SOUND	
Length 185 dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks SEE: ROUGH SEAS--OFF SYDNEY HEADS, AUSTRALIA Also as: SS ZEALANDIA--CAPT. COOK-- LIFEBOATS--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK				9-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STORM (at Newport Beach, Cal.)

Can No.
1199 xRoll No.
2

Subject

STORM AT NEWPORT BEACH

Cameraman

CONNELL

Length

700 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Newport Beach, Cal.--mountainous waves batter 8-mile front at Newport--shots of homes that were inundated along waterfront--homes sitting on trolley tracks--

NEWPORT BEACH, CAL.
FLOODS--RUINS--RESORTS

12-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (terrific storm--Australia)				Can No. 1215 x	Roll No. 9
Subject TERRIFIC STORM				Cameraman CINE SCUND	
Length 153 dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Australia---various shots of disaster Description and Remarks wreaked by ruinous storm--(no dope sheet) AUSTRALIA--RUINS--DISASTER				12-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (flood inundates
Long Beach, Cal.)

Can No.

Roll No.

6

V. 7 B. 320

Subject

BOYS HAVE FUN AS DOWNPOUR
INUNDATES CITY

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

40

Neg.

32

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1225x5

Can No. 290

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--LONG BEACH, CAL..

Also as: MISC. BOATS--DOGS

~~1, 9, 35~~
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

one girl--plane pulling line of girls--plane shot,one
spills--another and still another--gals sitting in snow--
WASH.D.Ccapitol down Penn Ave.--cars covered with snow--
men shovelling--front views,WhiteHouse in rear--NYCITY
bus and traffic--cutin cop directing traffic--p edestrians
cops direct traffic--guys trying to push a car--ls horse
drawing milk wagon--cu horse--moving sign on TimesSq.--
shots & angles same--street car plow--pedestrians--traf-
fic in general--day scenes Central Park--battery park--
end of Manhattan AIR VIEWS:CUTS:Summit,Cal.snow plows at
work--var.shots in Sierras--autos covered with snow,
street corners wind,blowing snow about--along Broadway--
DC.CCC workers clearing White House--along Penn Ave.--
Lincoln Memorial--shots of White House--scenes of capitol
--street car brusher--traffic on Penn Ave.--Ch cago----
tug going thru thin ice to crib--delivering foodstuffs--
add.shots ski-ers on cycles--snow plows at work in Pacific
Northwest--drifts in Cascade Mts.--skiing--cars buried
by storm--N.Y.snow scenes,pedestrians etc.--gen.views
Times Sq.at nite etc....

(2) 7-322-1

STORMS (Oregon snow; Chicago
cribs at sea--ski-biking in
Pa./Capital--ash. DC, NYC day & nite)

Can No.
V.7 R. 322

Roll No.
1

Subject WINTER SHROUDS COUNTRY

~~GRAYHAM-WINTER-~~
MCHENRY-EMERY-SMITH-
LYONS-LIBRARY

Length
201

Neg.
193

Dupe

Pos.

1229x7,190; 1232x3,865; 1230x7,8
380; 1234x1,2,1155;
1235x3,450; 1231x7,220

Description and Remarks

Portland, Ore--countryside
houses covered with snow, digging out car--
walking toward house, skiing over roof--
pinetrees, slopes etc.--Sierras, RR snow
plow--add. shots--reverse--engine coming
toward camera--folos along side of train--
CHICAGO cu babi of tug--boat breaking
thru ice on lake--crib in distance--tugs
coming from dock--broken ice--2 tugs--
tug pulling up to landing--unload supplies--
crew, swinging arms to keep warm--SKYTOP, PA.--
gals on ski-bikes--faces being powdered--cu

1-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

traffic, sleight toward camera--cu front part of car--side
car covered with snow--girls having snowball fight on
Broadway in bathing suits--SLEDGE MARKS, MISS.--air shot
submerged town--refugees in boats--landing refugees--
with children--chain gang assisting at levee--sandbags--
ls flooded area--flooded section--cut in ducks--cattle
across submerged bridge--angles same--GULF OF MEX.--ls

cattle on beach--angles--cu steer--cu live calf--shot of
single dead cow--back to ls, lineup stiffs on beach--CUTS:
skinner at work saving hides of dead cattle--add. shots
in Miss.--NYC--Riverside Dr. & 124th St. windblowing--snow-
plow at work--workmen on West End Ave.--scenes in Central
Park--sunset scenes in Central Park--birds-eye view of
Panama City--angles of hoses and lawns--add. shots as used
--Wash. DC.--scenes of capital, dome, Memorial, White House,
Wash. Monument--

WASH. D.C.--NYC--PANAMA CITY, FLA.--SLEDGE MARKS, MISS--
GULF OF MEXICO..TEXAS--BLIZZARD--SNOW--STORM--CAPITAL--
lincoln mem--WASH. MON--WHITE HOUSE--ODDITIES--MISC.

BLDGs--CENTRAL PK--PLOWs--MACHINERY--TIMES SQ. & BDWYA**

~~FIGHTS~~--AIR--VIEWS--WINTER SPORTS--REFUGEES--PRISONERS
FLOODS--CATTLE--COWS--SCENIC--SUNSET

STORMS (Wash.DC.,NYC.,Fla.,
Mississippi,Tornado in Texas

Can No.
V.7 R.323

Roll No.

1

Subject STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE
HEAVY TOLL

Cameras CROUCHETT-HALL
LYONS-THOMAS BELL-SMITH

Length
234

Neg.
226

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1236x5,290;1235x
2;475;1231x8,400..
Can No C & R. ret.

Description and Remarks

Wash.DC.--elev.toward capital
capital dome thru trees--Lincoln Memorial
Wash.Memorial--toward Whitehouse--cu
side views--Fla.--elev.town covered with
snow--ATLANTA CITY--bungalow,lawn snowed--
auto with snow,on windshield--rear view
car covered with snow--scraping hood--
kid on barrel-stave sled--kids snowball
fight--washing kid's face with snow--NYC
in Central Park,toward bldgs on 59th st--
park benches,empty--ls plough--pushing
piles of snow--another plow at work--Times Sq.,

Date of Event

1/24/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

3 TORMS (12 killed many hurt
by tornado in Grapeland Tex.)

Can No.
V.7 R.327

Roll No.
5

Subject

12 KILLED MANY HURT BY TORNADO

Camerman

HELM

Length

48

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--GRAPELAND, TEX.

Also as: RUINS--PIGS

2-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Blizzard in Minn-
sleet cuts phone wires)

Can No.
V.7 R.335

Roll No.
8

Subject SLEET CUTS PHONE WIRES IN MID-
WEST

Cameraman
SLY-FOX

Length
51

Neg.
43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1261x5
Can No. 215

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--DULUTH, MINN.

Also as: STORMS--SNOW--RUINS--
TELEPHONE POLES--RADIO--TREES--

3-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Tornado ,Pontotoc,
Miss.)

Can No.
V.7 R.337

Roll No.

6

Subject TORNADO WRECKS TOWN
(HL)

Cameraman
CORTCHETT

Length 31

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPE: TORNADO--PONTOTOC, MISS.

Also as: CYCLONE--RUINS

3-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (tornado strikes
Metropolis, Ill)

Can No.
V.7 R. 340

Roll No.
8

Subject

TORNADO CAUSED MUCH DAMAGE

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

73

Neg.
65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1289x3
Can No. 490

Description and Remarks

C E: TORNADO--METROPOLIS, ILL.

Also as: RUINS

3-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (tornado hits Gloster. Miss.)				Can No. V.7 R.344	Roll No. 5
Subject TERRIFIC TORNADO HITS TWO STATES LEAVING 25 DEAD				Cameraman HARCOX	
Length 52	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295x9 Can No. 200	
Description and Remarks ONE: TORNADO--GLOSTER, MISS. Also as: RUINS				Date of Event 4-35	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)				OVER	

SEE OVER

STORMS (Redona Beach, Calif. -
beaches old winkjammers)

Can No.
V.7 R.346

Roll No.
7

Subject COAST STORM BEACHES OLD
WINKJAMMERS (UL)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

29

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1306x2

Can No.

200

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK---REDONDO BEACH, CAL.

Also as: GEORGIANA--MISC. BOATS

4-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HAIL STORM (after effects, huge
stones big as baseballs)

Can No.

V.7 H.347

Roll No.

7

Subject ROOFING BUSINESS PICKS UP
AFTER FREAK HAIL STORM.

Cameraman

RICHARDSON

Length

79

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1301x7

Can No.

65

Description and Remarks PONCA CITY, OKLA.--cu cloth
full of stones, guy holding baseball--ls
houses and broken trees--cu house showing
stuff on roof--ls, sev. roofs--cu stripped
tree--another shot tree--man picking up
broken off branches--ls house--cu roof--
brushing broken slate off--ls tile roof
cu same roof, busted tiles--auto roof, busted
in rear, rear of car showing tire carrier
dented to ugly shape--formerly a headlight--

Date of Event 4-18-35

Used No.

Date

:add. shots Green House glass broken
PONCA CITY, OKLA.--RUINS--BLIZZARD

SEE OVER

RAIN STORM (pouring rain--
floods ravage towns)

Can No.
V.7 R.355

Roll No.
3

Subject TORNADO & FLOODS RAVAGE
TEXAS TOWNS

Cameraman
ADAMS

Length

74

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1336x2
Can No. 530

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--ALTUS, OKLA.

Also as: FLOODS--RUINS--HIGHWAYS

5-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

TITLE TOPIC (cloudburst in Mexico)			Can No. 7.7 H.361		Roll No. 10	
Subject 400 DROWNED AS CLOUDBURST HITS MEXICAN VILLAGE					Cameraman BOCHA.	
Length 75		Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1359x1 Can No. 645	
Description and Remarks SAN PEDRO, MEX.--1st gen. view ext. cu church--part int., wall partly washed away--crucifix and flowers in wrecked shrine--man picking up hats, shoes lying around--prev Gral Lazaro Cardenas visits stricken town--Red Cross at work carrying coffin thru st., cu--1st scene--getting ready to lower baby's coffin--mother cry- ing, babe in arms--lowering coffin CUTS: City Major Lic. Aaron Saenz visits cemetery--at cemetery and scenes-- SAN PEDRO, MEX.--RUINS--MISC. CHURCH--CARDENAS--RED CROSS--SAENZ--MEX. DIPLOM.					Date of Event 6-4-35.	
					Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (aftermath of
hurricane in Cuba)

Can No.
V.7 R.394

Roll No.

2

Subject SCORES DEAD? HURT AS WILD
HURRICANE SWEEPS CARRIBBEAN

Cameraman
DOMINGO-POWER

Length

92

Neg.

SO

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1470x1,2

Can No. 800

Description and Remarks

SEE: HURRICANE--CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.

Also as: H.L. OF YEAR--RUINS--RED CROSS

MEDICAL--MENDIETA--ESCUADERO

9-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Florida hit by
terrific hurricane)

Can No.
V.7 R.404

Roll No.
1

Subject FLORIDA HIT BY TERRIFIC
HURRICANE

Cameraman SANDERS .
OLIVER-SAVITT-LIBR.

Length
168

Neg.
156

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1521x1,165
1519x4,5,535
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HURRICANE--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: TORNADO--AIR--RUINS--
HL OF YEAR--DISASTER

11-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (HOMES ALONG SHORE
AT AVALON, N.J. & HIGH PT. BEACH)

Can No.
V.7 R.407

Roll No.
2

Subject
STORMS (HL)

Camerman
PROFFITT

Length
56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1494x8
Can No. 250

Description and Remarks
AVALON, N.J.--flags going up
various shots and angles of wrecked houses
along the seashore--broken wharf, more
wrecked houses--CUTS: add. shots same
skeletons of homes and tossing out furn-
iture etc.

AVALON, N.J.--RUINS--FLOODS

11-18-35.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (CLOUDBURST WRECKS TRAIN)				Can No. V.7 R. 407	Roll No. 4
Subject CLOUDBURST WRECKS TRAIN (HL)				Cameraman KANEMATSU	
Length 38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1494x7	Can No. 60
Description and Remarks KORIYAMA, JAPAN--gen. shot wrecked train--cu broken engine, trainmen standing by in uniform--demolished cars, several shots--gen. view of wreckage. KORIYAMA, JAPAN--CLOUDBURST--RR WRECKS TRAINS--JAPANESE				Date of Event 10-28-35	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

3 TORMS (snow storm during
football game)

Can No.
V.7 R.409

Roll No.
1

SOUND CROWDS

Subject

TIGERS TRIM DARTMOUTH 26-6

Cameraman

EDWARDS - GRAHAM

Length

172

Neg.

160

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1544x1,2

Can No. 1750

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PRINCETON, N.J.

Also as: PALMER STADIUM--BLIZZARD--
SNOW--PRINCETON--DARTMOUTH--CROWDS

11-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORIES (Bomber held fast by snowbank in forced landing at Attica, N.Y.)				Can No. V.7 R.414	Roll No. BUFFALO
Subject BOMBER HELD FAST BY SNOW BANK IN FORCED LANDING				Cameraman KING	
Length 67	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1555 x 8	Can No. 195
Description and Remarks SEE: SPECKS--ATTICA, N.Y. Also as: AVIATION--CCC BOYS--SNOW-- TYPES--HUTCHINSON--HOLTNER--BUCATAN				Date of Event 12/7/35	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STORM (snow storm during
Detroit-N.Y. Giants football
game at Detroit RCA SOUND)

Can No.

V.7 R.415

Roll No.

DETROIT

Subject

DETROIT "11" WINS PRO GRID TITLE

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

157

Neg.

145

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

RET. TO

Can No. SAVITT

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--DETR IT, MICH.

Also as: U OF DETROIT STADI M--SNOW--
BLIZZARD--

12-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Hurricane, Florida
Keys)

Can No.
V.7 R.418

Roll No.
16

Subject
HURRICANE (HL OF YR)

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length
21

Neg.
18

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HURRICANE--FLORIDA KEYS

Also as: TORNADO--HL OF YR.

1935
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Sleet storm,
Atlanta, Ga.)

Can No.
V.8 R.419

Roll No.
6

Subject SLEET STORM
(HL)

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length
60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1576x2
Can No. 415

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--ATLANTA, GA.

Also as: BLIZZARD--SNOW--TELEPHONE
SLEIGH RIDING--CHILDREN

12-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Sleet storm in
Atlanta, Ga.)

Can No.
V.8 R.420

Roll No.

5

Subject SLEET STORMS
(HL)

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length

42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1568x4

Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--ATLANTA, GA.

Also as: SNOW--BLIZZARD--TELEPHONE
LABORERS

12-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Alpine Village swept by gale)				Can No. 1254 x	Roll No. 9
Subject ALPINE VILLAGE SWEEP BY GALE				Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 44 ft.dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Savoie France--violent 60-mile gale causes heavy damage, knocks over spire--particular damage suffered by Savoie--shots of wreck- age caused by cyclone. SAVOIE, FRANCE--TORNADO--CYCLONE--RUINS				2-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Tornado at
Century, Okla.)

Can No.
1259 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

TORNADO

Cameraman

HELM

Length

400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO-- CENTURY, OKLA.

Also as: RUINS--SEARCHING

2-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Tornado at
Forney, Texas)

Can No.

1260 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

TORNADO AT FORNEY TEXAS

Cameraman

HELM

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO, ----FORNEY, TEXAS

Also as: COTTON---RUINS

3-5-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WINDSTORM (Altadena, Calif.)

Can No.
1478 xRoll No.
4

Subject

WINDSTORM

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

265

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Altadena, Cal.--short scene of Arroyo 10-35

Date of Event

Seco fire--at Huntington Beech oil derricks pile up as they are blown down by wind--angles med. shot linemen working on pole mass of tangled wire--angles another oil derrick which dropped--across storage tanks--at Atwood, power lines and oil derricks mowed down by storm--linemen at work

ALTADENA, CALIF.--FIRE--OIL--LABORERS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (Capitol Snow
covered)

Can No.

1521 x

Roll No.

6,7

Subject

CAPITOL SNOW COVERED

Camerasman

LYONS

Length

159

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--WASHINGTON, D.C.
(FOR FULL DETAILS)

12-26-35
~~Date of Event~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Florida Hurricane)

Can No.
1526 xRoll No.
5

Subject

HURRICANE FILM

Cameraman

OLIVER

Length

101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEP: HURRICANE--FLORIDA (LIS.)

Also as: RUINS

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (snow, Paris, France--Can No.
shooting thru windshield-- 1537 x
wiper in action--snow falling etc)

Roll No.

7

Subject

CHILDREN'S XMAS PARTY

Camerman

ACTUALITIES

Length

170 dev.

Neg.

lav.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS--PARIS. FRANCE

Also as: STORMS--SNOW--BLIZZARD--
SCENICS--DUCKS--SEA GULLS--LEPRUN
BANQUET--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--DINNER

12-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (New York City
Snow Storm)

Can No.
1558 x

Roll No.
5,6,7,8

Subject

NEW YORK SNOW STORM

Camerman

OLIVER

Length

589

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCENICS--5TH AVE. LIBRARY--

Also as: SCENICS--5TH AVE. LIBRARY--
AUTOS--HORSES--CHILDREN--SLEIGH RIDING
FIGHTS

12-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (Washington, D.C.
Snow Storm)

Can No.
1571 x

Roll No.
5,6

Subject
WASHINGTON SNOW STORM

Camera
LYONS

Length
397

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SCENICS--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--
WASHINGTON MONUMENT--TREES--WHITE HOUSE
CAPITAL BLDG.

12-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Edinburgh,
Scotland)

Can No.
2871 x

1

Subject

STEPS OF ADVENTURE

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

69 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--hurricane blowing
thru city--windy corner, crowds bucking
wind dresses hats and coats, held down
by pedestrians--rope barriers supplied
to prevent passers by being blown under
road traffic..

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (Ice jams threaten
Trenton, N.J.)

Can No.
V.8 R.421

Roll No.

1

Subject ICE JAMS THREATEN TRENTON

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length

71

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1580x3

Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE---TRENTON, N.J.

Also as: PENN RR BRIDGE--CAPITAL
SNOW

1-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (BATTER PACIFIC COAST)

Can No.

V.8 R. 422

Roll No.

5

Subject STORMS BATTER PACIFIC COAST
(HL)Cameraman
EMERY

Length

63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1583x1,380

Can No.

Description and Remarks NELSCOTT, OREGON--coastline,
waves hitting rocks, small boats shoved
onto shore--ls farmhouse partly flooded
moving furniture thru window to raft,
pushing off on raft, driftwood floating
on water, driftwood on shore--CUTS:ditto

NELSCOTT, ORE.--WAVES--RUINS--FLOODS--
HL OF YR

Date of Event 1-5-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (snow ploughs attack
drifts in high Sierras)

Can No.
V.8 R.424

Roll No.
9

Subject SNOW PLOUGHS ATTACK DRIFTS IN
HIGH SIERRAS

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length

89

Neg.
77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1588#3
Can No. 725

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--SODA SPRINGS, CALIF.

Also as: SNOW--SIERRA MTS.--SCENIC
AUTOS--POLICE--NITE--FLOWS

1-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ice in river--pile of ice,church in bg--camera shooting
to sky with ice in fg--SANDUSKY--snowplow trying to get
thru--stalled cars,longer shot same,stalled bus,stalled
snowplow--autos being covered by drifts--searchers at
nite--lifting 2 kids from snow,carry to car--CUTS:motor-
ists in farmyds--trucks waiting go over bridge--frozen
hands,feet and faces--terrific winds,snow blowing high
winds--motorblocks frozen on new cars,batteries cracked--
traffic stalled at bridge--blizzard shots--shots search-
ing for little girls--

CHICAGO--BOSTON--SANDUSKY--LEWISTON,NY--BLIZZARD--SNOW
FISHING BOAT--ICE--FISH--SS FLOW--NIAGARA FALLS--
SCENIC--PLOWS--AUTOS--NITE--SEARCHING--DISASTER

(2) 8-427-3

CHICAGO - BOSTON - CAMERAMAN, ILLINOIS, ILL.		Can No. V.8 4.427	Roll 3														
Subject SEVERE BLIZZARDS SWEEP COUNTRY; MANY LIVES LOST?...		Cameraman R. YNHAN-SMITH KING--GETTINGER..															
Length 187	Neg. 166	Dupe	Pos. 1551x7, 8, 140, 1604x 2, 3, 1557x6, 1215 Can No. 175														
Description and Remarks CHICAGO: blizzard blowing from the river--pedestrians on walk--girls in middle of streets waiting for a trolley-- On Michigan Blvd, at Wrigley Bldg--BOSTON fishing boat coming in, cu same--side of boat ice covered--cu, ice on rigging, hack- ing at ice, few shots, basket of fish up from hold--S.S. Flow--NIAGARA FALLS--frozen river from above, powerhouse in pix--look- ing across from bridge--ice, houses in bg, is people remove furniture from homes--kids on		Date of Event 1-36. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Used No.	Date												
Used No.	Date																

SEE OVER

STORMS (Marooned family rescued from icy death on island)			Can No. 8-428 V 8 P 428		Roll No. 7	
Subject MAROONED FAMILY RESCUED FROM ICY DEATH ON ISLAND			Cameraman PROFFITT			
Length 81		Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1607x2 Can No. 285	
Description and Remarks SEE: RESCUE--HARRISBURG, PA. Also as: ICE--SHAFFER FAMILY-- POLICE					1-29-36 Date of Event	
					Used No.	Date
FORM 2030-SM-12-38					OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.						

SEE OVER

WINDSTORM

(68 mi.gale)

Can No.

V.8 R.430

Roll No.

BUFFALO

Subject SIXTY-EIGHT MILE GALE HURLS MANY
TO ICY PAVEMENTSCameraman
KING.

Length

54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1611x5

Can No.

260

Description and Remarks BUFFALO--Niagara Sq.windiest
spot showing people trying to get across
street poliece rope strs to enable ped-
estrians to cross,scenes in front of
City Hall--dif.scenes of people going
to work in business districts,var.scenes
same--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 2-4-36.

Used No.

Date

BUFFALO,NY--ICE--SNOW--BLIZZARD--CITY HALL BLDG.

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.--BLIZZARD--SNOW--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--WASH.
MONUMENT--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--STATUES(LINCOLN)--CAPITAL
WHITE HOUSE--GASSAWAY--HORSE & BUGGY--

(2) 8-431-7

SNO STORM (WASHINGTON, D.C. buried under 15 in. blizzard)		AIR VIEWS 7.8 B.431		Can No.	Roll No. 7
Subject WASHINGTON IN THE COOLER AFTER 15-INCH BLIZZARD				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 56	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1616x3, Can No. 950	
Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--airviews capital air:Wash.Monument--Lincoln Memorial and Wash.Mon.--gs Memorial,statue of Lincoln in fg--Wash.Monument,White house--thru trees--capital at dusk,statue in fg--INTERA D STOCK & REG.SUPER X--CUTS:add.capital scenes,Memorial,Wash.Mon.--town scenes-- shadow of blimp below--White House--con- gressman P.Gassaway drives up with friend in horse & buggy--cu Gas.--out of sleigh up capital.				Date of Event 2-8-36.	
				Used No.	Date

STORMS (COLD WAVE CRYSTAL
LAKE; LEWISTON, N.Y.)

Can No.
V.8 1.432

Roll No.
3

Subject COLD WAVE AND SNOW CABING
GREAT HARSHIP

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM--FIC.

Length

88

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1566x5,75
Can No. 1621x2,3,955

Description and Remarks CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.--shovelling
drifts, snow-bound bus, other vehicles--2
shots stalled borden wagon--back to guy shovelling--
NIAGARA FALLS air shots frozen
falls, var. shots, cu's jagged edges, frozen
river, air views--ruined homes, houses etc
--down the river--CUTS: add. shots as used
in Lewiston, N.Y.; Crystal Lake & Niagara

2-11-36.
Date of Event

Shovel No.

Date

CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.--LEWISTON, NY--AIR--

NIAGARA, NY--SCENIC--SNOW--ICE--WEATHER--BLIZZARD
LABORERS--AUTOS--WATERFALLS

SEE OVER

STORMS (Silverton, Colo.
under snow, plows, etc.)

Can No.
V.8 R.433

Roll No.

1

Subject RESCUERS BATTLE TO AID SNOWED-
IN MOUNTAIN FOLK

Camerman
EDWARDS
LIER.

Length

82

72^{Neg.}

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--SILVERTON, COLO..

Also as: BLIZZARD--FOOD--SNOW--
PLOUGHS--HORSES--SCENIC

2-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Tornado, Long
Beach, Calif., homes
wrecked etc.

Can No.
V.8 R.433

Roll No.
6

Subject HOMES WRECKED AS CYCLONE HITS
WEST COAST CITY

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length
63

Neg.
51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1623x5
Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Also as: CYCLONE--AUTOS--HURRICANE
RUINS--FLOOD

2-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (death follows as avalanche hits highway, Washington)				Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 1
Subject DEATH FOLLOWS AS AVALANCHE HITS HIGHWAY				Cameraman SINKEY	
Length 94	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1633x1 315	Can No.
Description and Remarks SEE: AVALANCHE--SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASH. Also as: SNOW--BLIZZARD--AUTOS-- SEARCHING--PLOWS(SNOWGOS)--RESCUES				2-23-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STORMS (Ice Jams bring
floods to many towns)

Can No.
V 8 R.437

Roll No.
2

Subject ICE JAMS BRING SEVERE FLOODS TO
MANY TOWNS

Camerasman
GITTINGER
PROFFITT

Length

116

Neg.
104

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1634x4,255;1639x2
325;1640x1,560
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--NAPOLEON, OHIO

2-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (90 dead, 200 hurt
as record snows rage over
Japan)

Can No.
V.8 R.437

Roll No.

6

Subject

90 DEAD, 200 HURT, AS RECORD
SNOWS RAGE OVER JAPAN

Cameraman
VANEMATZ

Length

71

Neg.
59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1631x5
215
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--TAKETA, JAPAN

Also as: SCENIC--SNOW--JAPANESE--
DISASTER--HL OF YR

2-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Floods in Pa.,
Conn., Mass., N.H. & Ohio
& W. Va.)

Can No.
V.8 R.443

Roll No.
1

Subject DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN WAKE
OF \$350,000,000 FLOOD

~~SMITH-MERHIE-LYONS~~
~~CAVALIERE-PROFFITT~~
~~LEMBECK-OLIVER~~

Length 668

Neg
587

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE: FLOODS
~~KEENEK~~DISASTER
Can No. CATASTROPHE

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILSE SEE:
JOHNSTOWN, PA.--FLOODS

3-19, 20, 1, 2, 3-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SNOWSTORM (S.E. Colorado,
settles dust in stricken
~~farm area~~)

Can No.

V.8 R.444

Roll No.

6

Subject

SNOW SETTLES DUST IN STRICKEN
FARMING SECTION

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

83

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **ret.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUST STORM--SOUTHEAST COLORADO

Also as: SNOW--FARMS--AGRICULTURE
DROUGHT

3-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Record blizzard
halts traffic, paralyzes
city of Buffalo, N.Y.)

Can No.
V.8 R.444

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject RECORD BLIZZARD HALTS TRAFFIC
PARALYZES CITY

Cameraman
KING

Length

77

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1686x2

425

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: SNOW--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--MILK

3-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Mountain Roads
buried by early spring
blizzards, Crater Lake, Ore.)

Can No.

Y.8 R.445

Roll No.

6

Subject MOUNTAIN ROADS BURIED BY
EARLY SPRING BLIZZARDS

Cameraman
EMERY

Length

62

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1692x1

Can No.
260

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARDS--CRATER LAKE, ORE.

Also as: PLOWS--SNOW--MACHINERY--
CASCADE MTS.

3-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Tornado, Gainesville,
Ga...ruins, wreckage etc.)

Can No.
V.8 R.447

Roll No.

1

Subject TORNADOES RAGE THROUGH SOUTH
KILLING HUNDREDS

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length
110

Neg.
98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1703x3
Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--GAINSVILLE, GA.

Also as: RUINS--FIRE--SEARCHING--
DISASTER--HL OF YR.

4-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Tornado, Tupelo, Miss.
ruins, houses wrecked etc.)

Can No.
V.8 R.447

Roll No.

2

Subject

TORNADO

Camerman
CROTCHETT

Length

64

Neg.
58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1703x2

Can No.

520

Description and Remarks

SEE TORNADO--TUPELO, MISS.

Also as: RUINS--SEARCHING--DISASTER
HL OF YR

4-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Tornado, Cordele, Ga.
ruined houses etc.)

Can No.
V.8 R.447

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject CORDELE HARD HIT AS TWISTER
RIPS THROUGH GEORGIA

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length

60

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1700x2

Can No.

500

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--CORDELE, GA.

Also as: RUINS--HL OF YR--DISASTER--
AIR VIEWS--PIGEONS--

~~4-2-36~~
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FREAK THUNDER STORM
(FELLED TREES LITTER STREETS) V.8 R.464

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject 3 DEAD, MANY HURT AS FREAK
THUNDER STORM HITS CITY.

Cameraman
SIMON

Length

64

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1782x3

Can No.

350

Description and Remarks DETROIT--trees down on
cars--stone front broken--smokestack
broken--more trees--CUTS:add.shots
felled trees etc.smoke stacks blown
down.

DETROIT,MICH.--TREES--CHIMNEYS(STACKS)
RUINS.

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Tornado, Burbank,
Okla.)

Can No.
V.8 R.466

Roll No.

3

Subject 7 DEAD, MANY HURT, AS TORNADO
RAGES OVER OKLA. TOWN

Cameraman
HELM

Length

55

Neg.

43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1798x2

355X

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--BURBANK, OKLA.

Also as: RUINS--STEGAL

6-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Hurricane, Florida)
water, trees, bldgs, wharf,
STORM AT ITS FULL SWING

Can No.

V. S. R. 431

Roll No.

2

Subject

CAMERA CATCHES TWISTER RIPPING
ACROSS FLORIDA

Cameraman

RUSSELL

Length

102

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1859x2,3

715

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

HURRICANE--PANAMA CITY, FLA.

~~7-31-36~~
Date of Event

7/31/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Hurricane, Norfolk,
Times Sq., N.Y.C., Jersey
Coast

Can No.
V.8 R.495

Roll No.

1

Subject

THOUSANDS FLEE AS TERRIFIC
HURRICANE LASHES EAST COAST

1918x1,920;1917x1,
3,5,1835;1916x3,4,
585;1889x8,165

Length

254

Neg.
242

Dupe

Pos.

1918x1,920;1917x1,3,
5,1835;1916x3,4,585;
Can No.1889x8,165

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HURRICANE--NORFOLK, VA.

9-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (2,000 homeless as
severe flood hits Texas
city)

Can No.

V 8 R. 495

Roll No.

4

Subject

2,000 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOOD
HITS TEXAS CITY

Cameraman

JAMIESON

Length

68

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1913x3

Can No.

690

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--SAN ANGELO, TEXAS

Also as: AIR--CONCHO RIVER--BRIDGE
RUINS--RESIDENCE--HUMAN--POWER LINES
SHEEP

9-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (premature snow
snow in Denver, Colo..

Can No.
V.8 R.498

Roll No.
3

Subject OLD MAN WINTER PAYS PRE-MATURE
VISIT TO DENVER

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

75

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1930x3
Can No. 635

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--DENVER, COLO.

Also as: BLOWS--FLOWERS--TREES
FARM--VEGETABLES

9-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (lake steamers caught
fast in grip of ice in the
Lachine and Soulange Canals)

Can No.

Roll No.

V BR 517

CANADA

Subject

JACK FROST LOCKS LAKE SHIPPING
IN ICE-BOUND CANALS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

49

Neg.

37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2035x8

Can No.

215

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--SOULANGES & LACHINE CANALS,
CANADA

Also as: MISC.SHIPS--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER
MISC.BOATS

12-5-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (AIR SHOTS FROZEN ST.
LAWRENCE, boats tied up, also

Can No.

V.8 R. 518

Roll No.

2

ground shots)
Subject JACK FROST LOCKS SHIPPING
IN Ice-BOUND CANALS

Cameraman

ASSOC.-LIBR.

Length

88

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2035x5

Can No.

215

Description and Remarks

ICE--

LACHINE, QUE.

Date of Event 12-5-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Tornado, Gainesville,
Ga.--\$10,000,000 damage in
2 minutes)

Can No.

V.8 B.524

Roll No.

6

Subject

TORNADO

(HL OF YR)

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

37

Neg.

33

Dupe

orig. neg.

Pos.

& lav.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR--GAINSVILLE, GA.

4-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (hurricane..mid
Atlantic coast)

Can No.
V.8 R.524

Roll No.
14

Subject

HURRICANE (HL OF YR)

Camerman

LIBRARY

Length 29

Neg.

25

Dupe

dev.neg.

Pos.

& lav.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HURRICANE--NORFOLK, VA.

9-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS		(batter small boats)		Can No. V 9 R 526	Roll No. 2
Subject BIG SHIPS DRIVEN ASHORE IN RECORD WEST COAST GALE				Cameraman FREEMAN	
Length 68	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2065x1,740	Can No.
Description and Remarks G. LE LONG BEACH CAL					Date of Event 12/27/36
					Used No. Date
					SEE OVER

STORM

(SNOW STORM)

NY

Can No.

1551 x

Roll No.

4,5,6

Subject

STORM HITS NEW YORK

Cameraman

OLIVER

Length

349

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...shots of Times Square shooting northeast and south--

trolley snow plows and sweepers--men

shovelling snow--people walking in the storm.

NEW YORK CITY--BLIZZARD--SNOW--TIMES SQ.
& BROADWAY--PLOWS--TROLLEY CARS--LABORERS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SNOW STORM
(WASH.D.C.)

Can No.
1553 x

Roll No.
4

Subject SNOW STORM

Cameraman
ROTH

Length
138

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--stranded bus--dif

Date of Event 2-736

shots same--loaded with snow--bus comes
to rescue of other stranded one--snow

plow at work, capital dome--House of Rep.
wing of capital being cleared of snow
ca--tieup street cars as Gov.Dept.are
let out at 4:30--man melting ice out of
switch joints for cars--Penn Ave.capital
in distance--bus is stuck

WASH.D.C.--SNOW--BLI LARD--FLOWS--BUS--CAPITAL--SCENIC

SEE OVER

TOLEDO, O.--TRAFFIC--BLIZZARD--SNOW--POLICE

(2) 1554x6,7

IND STORM(women caught in
fury of wind and down they go)

Can No.

1554 x

Roll No.

6,7

Subject WIND STORM

Camerman

GITTINGER.

Length

183

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks TOLEDO, O.--traffic district--

Date of Event 2-4-36.

2 women caught in windstorm and on icy
sidewalk over incline they go wind forc-

Used No.

Date

ing them down helpless--sev. come to res-
cue and all scramble on windy ice corner
hats blow away--officer helps out 2 men
in same trouble--cars slip on sidewalks
persons walking under severe strain--
man with traffic sign goes down street

to finish--sidewalk traffic in peril
many persons hurt--13 persons blown by wind

SEE OVER

STORMS (trolley cars stuck
in snow drifts, N.Y.C.)

Can No.

1605 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

TROLLEY CARS STUCK IN SNOWDRIFT

Cameraman

OLIVER

Length

109

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SNOW--TROLLEY CARS--
BROADWAY & TIMES SQ.

2-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (65 mile gale causes
waves to hammer Frisco coast,
40 ft. high breakers..break

Can No.
1630 x

Roll No.

2

Subject over 100 ft. high on rocks)

Cameraman

WAVES HAMMER 'FRISCO COAST

CONNELL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

648

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAVES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: ROUGH SEAS--FLOODS

2-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Snow Storm,
Aheville, N.C.)

Can No.
1645 x

6,7

Subject

SNOW STORM

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

180

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--ASHEVILLE, N.C.

Also as: HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--BUS

3-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (hits Louisiana)

Can No.
1860 x

Roll No.

4

Subject STORM HITS LOUISIANA

Cameraman
HARCOL

Length

202

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC LOUISIANA--ls sugar cane field
showing cane bending from force of
wind--med.shots same--ls pan cornfield,
showing corn bent from force of wind--
med.shot same as above--tree partly
blown down, near La Rose,La.--ls oil
derrick in Bayou at Leesville--ditto
same--med.shot oil derrick in Bayou--
ls of oil field--

MISC LOUISIANA--HURRICANE--FARMS--OIL
MACHINERY--CORN

7-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RAINSTORM
(LONDON PARADE)

Can No.

1914 X

Roll No.

6

Subject LONDON'S ARRIVAL IN CHICAGO

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

211 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

LONDON

Date of Event 10-9-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (HURRICANE AT
BAR HARBOR, ME.)

Can No.
1936 x

Roll No.
4,5,6,7

Subject HURRICANE HITS MAINE

Cameraman
MAHER.

Length
8718

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAR HARBOR, ME.

HURRICANE.

Date of Event 9-19-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS
(NORTH AND BALTIC SEA)

Can No.
1942 x

Roll No.
6

Subject HEAVY STORM DAMAGE

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length
68 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE NO.SEA,GERMANY--
heavy storms damage Northand Baltic
Seas--NO DOPE SHEET.

IN THE NO.SEA,GERMANY--WAVES--OCEANS & SEAS.

10-36.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(HEAVY SNOW IN SIERRA
STORMS MTS..SNOW PLOWS WORKING
DAY & NITE)

Can No.

V 9 R 525

Roll No.

8

Subject HUNDREDS TRAPPD AS HEAVY SNOWS
HIT HIGH SIERRAS

Cameraman

M' HENRY

Length

73

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2063x3,540

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLIZZARD

MOD. PRINGS GAL

Date of Event 1/1/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (SNOWFALL BLOCKS HIGHWAYS
IN THE MID-WEST.)

Can No.
V.9.R.527.

Roll No.
4.

Subject HEAVY SNOWFALL BLOCKS HIGHWAYS
IN THE MID-WEST.

Camerman
TRABOLD.

Length
64

Neg.
52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2071X4
290
Can No.

Description and Remarks OMAHA, NEBRASKA--ls of stalled cars, truck removing some of snow--plough--digging out mailbox--car climbing hill thru narrow path, loading mail plane, taxiing out thru snow--CUTS: dumping snow into sewers--Omaha Airport--pilot takes off in high snows--Deizel snow plow opens roads--mail boxes hidden by snows--no schoold today in pmairie states--snow plow stopped--snow loader takes snow from streets....

OMAHA, NEBRASKA--SNOW--AUTOS--PLOW--MAIL*BOX
MACHINERY--AIRPORT--AVIATION--HIGHWAYS--BLIZZARD--

1-10-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(UMBRELLAS SEA OF THEM AT
RAIN FDR 2nd TERM INAUGURATION
SOUND TALKS ETC.

Can No.

V 9 R 530

Roll No.

4

Subject PRESIDENT TAKES OATH OF OFFICE (SPEC. RISE) WINNER
Colorful & Impressive ceremonies mark SAVITT TRAYN LYONS
2d inaugural of FDR as pres of US GRAHAM ALLEY RCA

Length

600 1/2

Neg.

570

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2077x1,2,3-15-0;
2078x1,2,3-1960;2080x
1,2,3-1600;2079x1,2-

Description and Remarks

FDR'S SECOND INAUGURAL
WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

dust-pneumonia toll at Hugotoon, ~~tan~~ Kan.-undertaker
takes body fm home-churches pressed into use as emergency
stations-cus wheat plant.

SOUTHWEST-NEW MEXICO-OKLA-COLO-KANSAS-GALENA ILL-
BLIZZARD-DROUGHT-STORMS-FARM-SUN-ROCKFORD ILL-~~q~~ ICE-
MASKS-~~x~~ INVENTIONS-FUNERAL

(2) 9-540-3

STORMS

(Duststorm in southwest
ice jams in Ill)

Can No.

~~70-540~~
9-540

Roll No.

~~5~~
3

Subject A) DUST STORMS B) FLOODS, ICE

Cameraman HELM-
TRAYNHAM

Length

57-48

Neg.

45-42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

H-214x3,575

T-2146x2,750

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHWEST: dust blow across
field, man kicking up dust, more blowing
picks up blastd wheat plant-clearg wood-
pile, more blowg-sun showg thru-GALENA,
ILL.: 2 shots; ROCKFORD, ILL.: water ~~fast~~
going downstream, neath bridge, etc.; ice
on wire ~~fr~~ fence, trees, ice, etc., r.r.
bridge, hiway bridge-x-digging tracks out
of ice, small bridge busted-CUTS; DUST-
wheat field, dust blowing-dust masks
used-digging out gates, etc.-implements-

Date of Event

2/22/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SNOW STORM
(COVERS TEXAS DUST BOWL)

Can No.
V.9 R.554

Roll No.
4

Subject \$10,000,000 SNOW BLANKET
COVERS TEXAS DUST BOWL

Camerman
HEIM

Length

57

Neg.

45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 340 - 2218x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMARILLO, TEX.--livestock,
snow all over the place, man sampling the
snow, angles dig handful snow out of ground
farm machinery covered--CUTS: Farmhouse
and snow--highways, school children at
play in snow.

AMARILLO, TEX.--FARMS--DUST--SNOW--FARMS
BLIZZARD

Date of Event 3-28-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS				Can No. V 9 R 558	Roll No. 1
Subject RAGING STREAM SPREADS HAVOC OVER WIDE ARE (A & B)				Cameraman EDWARDS..HEARST	
Length 65-53 41-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2079x7,245 Can No.2238x1,225	
Description and Remarks FLOODS WASH. D.C. FREDICKBG VA.				Date of Event 4/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

RAINSTORM breaks up party to King & Queen of Eng. at Edinburgh, Scotland)				Can No. V.9 B.582	Roll No. CANADA
Subject HEAVY DOWNPOUR BREAKS UP PARTY TO SOVEREIGNS				Cameraman GEN. FILM	
Length 54	Neg.	Dupe 44	Pos.	Cuts 2346x5, 180 Can No. 2349x5, 130	
Description and Remarks C FELD IES--EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND				7-37 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STORM (BLINDING SNOW STORM
THRUOUT GAME NAVY 7 NOTRE DAME
9)

Can No.
V.9 R. 609

Roll No.
7

Subject NOTRE DAME TRIMS NAVY ELEVEN,
9-7 IN BLINDING SNOW

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length
170

Neg.
160

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2527x1,2,3
Can No. 1940

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

SO. BEND, IND.

Date of Event 10-28-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RAIN (STORM) YALE-CORNELL PLAY FOOTBALL YALE BOWL SOUND				Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 8
Subject YALE DEFEATS CORNELL, 9 TO 0 ON SOGGY FIELD				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 86	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2526x1,2,3 Can No. 2500	
Description and Remarks FOOTBALL NEW HAVEN				Date of Event 10-23-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STORMS (RAINING, UMBRELLAS
AT YALE BOWL)

Can No.
~~V. 29 R 615~~
9-615

Roll No.

~~1-3~~
3

Subject CLINTON FRANK BEATS PRINCETON
26-0 FOR YALE

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length

70

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2552x2,3
Can No. 1480

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RAIN
STORM (ARMY VS. N.D.) SOUND
MUSIC & CHEERS.

Can No.
v9 r 615

Roll No.
4

Subject

N.D. BEATS ARMY ELEVEN 7-0
IN POURING RAIN

Camerasman
TOGANDR UNUSED
LYONS..GRAHAM

Length

194

Neg.

184

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2551x1, 8, 8
2554x1, 8, 8
Can No. 3662

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

NYC

Date of Event 11/13/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SOUND VICTORY MARCHES
(UMBRELLAS ETC)

RAINSTORM (ARMY VS NAVY)

Can No.

v 9 r 619

Roll No.

8

Subject

RAIN & FOG ALL DAY LONG.
ARMY DEFEATS NAVY BY x 6 TO 0
BEFORE 102000

FOOTBALL EDWARDS
GRAHAM PROFFITT

Length

182

Neg.

172

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2579x1,2,3,2581x
1,2,3, 2580x1,2,3,
6000

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PHILA PA

Date of Event 11/27/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (BATTER NORTHWEST)				Can No. V.9 R. 620	Roll No. 7
Subject STORM BATTERS NORTHWEST (?)				Cameraman EMERY	
Length 61	Neg.	Dupe 51	Pos.	Cuts 2589x3 Can No. 655	
Description and Remarks MISC. WASHINGTON AND MISC. OREGON--surf on rocks, boats on shore, rushing water in swollen Columbia River, guys pushing driftwood away, cars coming thru water, not so dusty--cuts; shots of small craft beached. MISC. WASH.--MISC. OREGON--WAVES-- M AUTOS COLUMBIA RIVER.				Date of Event 11-26-37	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

SEE OVER

SNOWSTORM (BUFFALO)		Can No. v 9 r 623		Roll No. 3		
Subject RECORD BLIZZARD PARALYZES CITY AS DRIFTS REACH TEN FT. B)MRS DOHERTY BARTY EDWARDS KING				Cameraman		
Length 61-51 58-53		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts K2606x1,2,1040 Can No 2602x2,830	
Description and Remarks BLIZZARD BUFFALO NY					Date of Event 12/8/37	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER

STORMS (SNOW IN SOUTH ENGLAND)

Can No.

V.9 R.625

Roll No.

LOCAL

Subject

RECORD SNOWFALL TANGLES 'PHONES'
BLOCKS HIGHWAYS

Cameraman

GEN.FILM

Length

77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

67 dev. lav.

Cuts

2606x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUTH ENGLAND--heavy snows strike
South of England--Kent, Sussex blanketed
telephone lines down roads choked with
snow--postmen suffer with the sniffles--
abandoned motor vehicles--livestock--
crews ready to dig highways out.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.

Date

SOUTH ENGLAND--BLIZZARD--WEATHER--KENT,
ENG.--SUSSEX, ENG.--

SEE OVER

ice bound angles--more of floods--submerged homes,mail-
man delivering mail via boat etc.--gen.views floods

OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLA.--LA REOLE,FRANCE--CLEVELAND,O.?-ICE--
MACHINERY--TELEPHONES--FLOODS--FIRES--NITE--CAPITOL BLDG

OIL WELLS

(2) 9-626-6

STORMS (ICE GLAZE IN OKLAHOMA)
FLOODS IN FRANCE (FIRE OHIO)

Can No.
V.9 R.626

Roll No.
6

Subject DAMAGES MOUNT AS ICE STORMS COAT
STATE WITH GLAZE (B) FLOODS FRANCE (C)
WAREHOUSE FIRE

Cameraman HELM ACT
LARCEY ECLAIR

Length 58-48
53-48
38-33

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2612x4,345 H
2608x5,6,80 AE
Can No. 2616x6,165 L.

Description and Remarks OKLAHOMA CITY var.shots streets
heavy ice, LA REOLE (FR) flooded countryside
houses under water, guy in boat, people on
steps hi-steps of cafe, little houses water
to 2nd floor, people on rooftop, reaching
up loaf bread, mail going up, people on
hotel balcony CLEVELAND--City Ice & Fuel
Co. var.shots and angles of flames as warehouse
goes up in flames--fireman with hose
CUTS: NITE scenes with ruins aftermath
etc. trees in Okla. coated with sleet &
glaze-- Okla. State capitol bldg & oil wells

12-20-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (FLOODS)				Can No. v 10 r 629	Roll No. 2
Subject STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL IN NORTHWEST				Cameraman EMERY	
Length 91	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2635x1,2,1315 Can No.	
Description and Remarks FLOODS TUALATIN ORE				Date of Event 12/31/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STORMS (Fog over Paris,
France)

Can No.
2009 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

FOG OVER PARIS

Cameraman

ELCIAR

Length

54 dev. 187.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCENICS--PARIS, FRANCE

~~187~~
Date of Event

1/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (DAMAGES OCEAN CITY
BOARDWALK, PIER ETC.WAVES

Can No.
2082 x

Roll No.
5,6

Subject STORM DAMAGE AT OCEAN CITY

Cameraman
PROFFITT.

Length
399

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks OCEAN CITY,NJ.--Boardwalk,
Convention Hall & City pier damaged storm--
debris washed upon ocean end--heavy
seas pound the boardwalk--waves break-
ing thru large hole in walk--concrete
steps ripped away.

OCEAN CITY,NJ.--RUINS--RESORT--WAVES.

Date of Event 4-26-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS
(LOUISVILLE FLOOD RUINS)

Can No.
2100x 7
2109x5.6

Roll No.
2119x1

Subject
LOUISVILLE FLOOD

Cameraman
MARKMANN-PROFFITT.

Length

1377

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE, KY.

FLOODS.

2-5-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (SNOW)
(ON 5TH AVENUE NYC)

Can No.
2138 x

Roll No.
2

Subject SNOW STORM HITS NYC

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length
398

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--var.shots on 5th Ave.
showing traffic etc.--cleaners at work
etc.

NYC-- NOW--T AFFIC--CLEANING

Date of Event 1-19-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS

(FREAK RAIN STORM,
Cleveland, O.)

Can No.

2289X

6

Subject FREAK RAIN STORM

Cameraman
LARCEY

Length

111

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cleveland O. -var. shots and angles
aftermath storm.

CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event

6-22-37 6/22/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (TORNADO HITS OKLA)				Can No.	Roll No. 2452x2
Subject TORNADO HITS OKLA				Cameraman HELM	
Length 408	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks TORNADO UNION CITY MAUDE MUSTANG CUSHING NORMAN OKLA				Date of Event 6/10/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

RAINSTORM (DARTMOUTH-
HARVARD FOOTBALL)

Can No.
2528 x

Roll No.
1,2

Subject
DARTMOUTH TRIMS HARVARD 20-2

Camerman
SMITH

Length
1320

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS
(BARGE AGROUND)

Can No.
2553 x

Roll No.
7

Subject BARGE AGROUND ON BEACH

Cameraman
PROFFITT.

Length
63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEACH ARLINGTON, NJ.

MISC. BOATS.

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (NIAGARA ICE JAM)				Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 7
Subject WORST ICE JAM IN HISTORY GRIPS FAMOUS GORGE				Cameraman KING	
Length 82	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2691x2,590 Can No.	
Description and Remarks WATERFALLS NIAGARA NY				Date of Event 1/26/38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

and water--SHINGLETON MICH: car halted snowbound hiways,
Masonic Temple, jewelry store and ~~mxr~~ cafe afire--
ISHPENNING MICH-business streets-tunnelling into business
places.

MUNISING MICH..PROPHETSTOWN ILL..MARQUETTE MICH..BLIZZARD..
SNOW..AUTOS..PIGS..PLOUGHS..CATTLE..ROCK RIVER..HIWAYS..
ISHPENNING MICH..SHINGLETON MICH

(2) 10-637-1

STORM (MICH. & ILL.)

Can No.
v 10 r 637Roll No.
1Subject UPPER PENINSULA ISOLATED BY
COLD AND 15FOOT SNOWCameraman
EDDY SAVITTLength 48-38
35-30
52-47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts E2696x4,5,500
Can No. S2695x3,395

Description and Remarks LUNISING MICH: blizzard,
guy thru tunnel front of store, more of
blizzard, buried car, snow front of store,
more buried cars, guy pushg cars--MARQUETTE:
ls Main St-fire, loadg snow on trucks,
digging out car, pile of snow-PROPHETSTOWN:
ls front of house men digging, guy digging
out car, whole family digging front yard--
hiwater mark on pole-ls farm, bringing out
pigs, rear end pig being pushed, rest of
cattle comg, ploughs on road-CUTS-frozen
Rock River-snow plough cleang hiway of ice

Date of Event 1/29/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (BRIT. ISLES)

Can No.
v 10 r 638Roll No.
canadaSubject TERRIFIC STORM WREAKS HAVOC
ALONG SEABOARDCameraman
GENFILM

Length

104

Neg.

Dupe

94 dev lav

Pos.

Cuts 2698x5,100

Can No.

Description and Remarks ABERYSTWITH AND GEN. ENGLAND:
 wild sea and ship as camera shoots over
 bow-SS Frigg at dock ruined and listing
 bad, sevshots broken deck, skipper and wife,
 crew, another broken ship-sandbags along
 coast under bldgs-roof caved in, boardwalk
 at Aberystwith--CUTS:waves smashing sea-
 walls-ruined seashore-broken gates, tilt
 bldg.
 MISC. ENGLAND..WAVES..RUINS..SS FRIGG..
 SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ILL-cutting away small bridges to let ice pass-Mohawk
River 21ft above normal-clearg debris-rowboat gettg
arnd-men recoverg bales carpet material-Mohawk Carpet
Mills showg ice jams..jammed motorboats-repairg wires,
etc.

STERLING ILL..AMSTERDAM NY..FLOODS..ICE..ROCK RIVER..
TELEPHONES..NITE..ROCKFORD ILL..BRIDGES

(2)10-640-1

STORMS (ICE JAMS)

Can No.
v 10 r 640Roll No.
1Subject 80 MILE ICE GORGE AND FLOODS CAUSE
WIDESPREAD HAVOC B) ICE JAMSCameraman
TRAYNHAM MARKMANLength 86-76
50-45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2731x1,2,3,5,
1600
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TERLING ILL: sev shots angles
ice flowing in Rock River-shots bridge,
ice flowg-another shot bridge, back to
river-concrete bridge, ice piled up,
layg sandbags --AMSTERDAM NY: sev shots
ice, telephone poles broken, more ice,
water in street, boat, bldg roof in carpet
factory, salvaging bales, ice arnd factory,
small boats on shore -CUTS: rushing water
in Rock River, ice at First Av bridge-
Lawrence Park submerged-FLARE SHOTS rising
flood-sandbagging hiways at NITE-ROCKFORD

Date of Event 2/8/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

to tavern-Pete Ekberg inspects phone lines.

DONNER SUMMIT CAL..BLIZZARD..SNOW..NITE..PLOTS..
AUTOS..TELEPHONES

(2) 10-640-4

Can No.

Roll No.

STORMS (SNOW CALIF.)

v 10 r 640

4

Subject

25 FT SNOWFALL BLOCKS HIWAYS
THRU SIERRAS

Cameraman

M' HENRY

Length

90

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2722x4,5,1160

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOYNER SUMMIT CAL: hishot
woods, cabin buried, cu snodrifts, guy
shovelg, plough, cutin driver, NITESHOTS
PLOWs AT WORK-couple men shovelg DAY
guy inspects buried cars, shovelg out,
guy walkg toward covered telephone pole,
cars movg slowly, marooned truck, line cars
move--CUTS: more snowed in houses, cars,
snowgo in actn-pusher plow-V-type plow
cuts thru-car caravan comg over summit-
NITESHOTS rotary at work, pusher or speed plow
at work, angles (nite) digging out entrance

Date of Event 2/7/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (FLOODS & DUST)		Can No. v 10 r 641		Roll No. 5	
Subject FLOODS RAVAGE COAST TOWNS AFTER STORM B) DUST BOWL				Cameraman M'HENRY..HELM	
Length 55-45 47-42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2727x1,560 Can No. 2714x2,780	
Description and Remarks WATSONVILLE CAL:sidestreet flooded,auto plows thru,up main street, flood,kids in canoe,whale (dead)on surf and wrecked ship b.g. --DALHART TEX: dust in town, near r.r.--on farm,varshots dust dust dust. CUTS: more flooded streets etc.-more whale- TEXASfarm implements covered wi dust--also scenes at Guymon and Boise City Okla. WATSONVILLE CAL..DALHART TEX..FLOODS..DROUGHT.. FISH(WHALE)..SHIPWRECK..FARMS..GUYMON OKLA..BOISE CITY				Date of Event 2/1/38	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (ICE AND SLEET
AND ROCKY RIVER)

Can No.

V.10 R.644

Roll No.

6

Subject SEVERE ICE STORM GRIPS TOWNS AND
DISRUPTS TRAFFIC

Cameraman

LARCEY

Length

52

Neg.

42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2735 x7

Can No. 200

Description and Remarks ROCKY RIVER, O.--NR. LORAIN, O
DOVER O., AVON, O.--several shots wires
down telephone poles, sleet covered, sleet
on trees, autos going thru--CUT: men clean-
ing up hiway, workmen trying to fix the
lite and tele. poles.

ROCKY RIVER, O.--ICE--TELEPHONE POLES ETC.
DOVER, O.--HIWAYS DOVER, O.--LORAIN, O.--AVON, O.

Date of Event 2-20-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS

'TORNADOS HIT MISS. VALLEY)

Can No.

V. TO R65I

Roll No.

5

Subject 32 DEAD MANY HURT AS TORNADOS
HIT MISS. VALLEY

Cameraman

CROTCHETT ANDERSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELLEVILLE ILL.

TORNADOS

Date of Event

3-18-32

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STONIS

(TORNADO & SNOW IN IT'S.)

Can No.

V. 10 R655

Roll No.

2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS-FDR: (B) TORNADO
(C) SPEEDPANE (D) STABLETIRE (E) RIIZZARI

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PINE MOUNTAIN G.

FDR 12 MRS.

Date of Event

3/31/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(NYC)

Can No.

~~10-656~~

10-656

Roll No.

6

Subject

SPRING T. HIGH GAVE MID
STATION CO-OPERATION (ST. PAUL TN
NEW YORK CITY)

Cameraman

W. T. H.

W. T. H.

Length

T 51-T 21
47-49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2811x3
2819x2,3 455
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flowers on open road, iris
cigaret, larks, ls. and cu. cigarette outside
on walk, on lake sweet art--rowing--park bench
lovers and cow with news paper light by--cuckoo clock
NYC: Graham McNamee recites snow falling, covered autos,
Central Park--shots midtown Manhattan, snow falling, etc.
I trains CUTS Bitto
I BLDG ENCL (NYC) ISC. BLDGS

Date of Event

4/6/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS
(SNOW IN CHICAGO IN APRIL)

Can No.
V. IO R658

Roll No.
Chicago

Subject APRIL BLIZZARD FAILS TO DAUNT
NOVENA THROGS

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.
RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 3-19-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (RAINING)
PIMLICO MD. HORSE RACE)

Can No.
V. IO R667

Roll No.
6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ANNUAL FROG HUMP
AUTO RACE: DAUBER WINS PREAKNESS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANGELS CAMP CAL.
HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (CROWDS AT IC-4A MEET
UNDER UMBRELLAS)

Can No.
V. IO R673

Roll No.
4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: IC-4A TRACK
MEET: EPSOM DERBY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EPSOM ENGLAND
HORSE RACE

Date of Event 6-4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (HEAVY RAIN)

Can No.
~~SV. 10 R879~~
10-679

Roll No.

~~I~~

Subject

SWEDISH PRINCE DEDICATES
SHAFT TO EARLY SETTLERS

Camcraman

SMITH
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

73

Neg.
65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2962xI, 2,

Can No.

I235

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON DEL.

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS(FLOODS)
rain etc.

Can No.
V. 10 R687

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS:FLOODS:NORDMEER PLANE
POWER BOAT SHOW: BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.

FLITES
.

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (TYPHOON IN JAPAN)
(HURRICANE & FLOODS EAST)

Can No.
V. 10 R704

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS · SEN. PITTMAN : NYX
PRIMARY: TYPHOON: STORM & FLOOD

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-21-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (HURRICANE POUNDS EAST
(COAST:RUINS BOATS ROADS ETC)

Can No.
V.10 R704

Roll No.
SPECIAL

Subject 100'S DIE:DAMAGE IN MILLIONS
AS STORM HITS EAST

Cameraman

Length

335

Neg.

306

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-15-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (TORNADO & TWSIETR RUINS
CHARLESTON S.C.

Can No.
V.IO R707

Roll No.

9 #2

Subject ORLD NEWS: TRONADO: LAU. CHING
QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event

9/30/38
~~9-230-38~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (CROWDS IN RAIN SEE
ND BEAT NAVY AT BALTIMORE
SOUND

Can No.

10-717

Roll No.

6

Subject
WORLD SPORTS:HAWKS BEAT AMERKS:
ND BEATS NAVY:CARNEGIE TECH BEATS PITT
FORDHAM BEATS ST.MARY'S

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (POURING RAIN & BLACK
& DREARY DAY YALE BOLL

Can No.

10-721

4

Roll No.

~~54~~

MINN. GAME NOT TO BE USED PENALTY \$10,000.

Subject WORLD SPORTS: MINN. BEATS WISCONSIN
ND BEATS NW: HARVARD BEATS YALE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADISON WIS.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event

11-19-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (SNOW BLIZZARD HITS EAST
BOAT AGROUND SNOW sound talks

Can No.
10-723

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS: HULL HEADS DELEGATION
TO LIMA PARLEY: FOREST FIRE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-25-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (BLIZZARD WHILE DUKE BEATS
PITT AT DURHAM N.C. SOUND

Can No.

10-723

Roll No.

4

Subject

WORLD SPORTS: DUKE BEATS PITT 7-0
ARMY BEATS NAVY 14-7

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURHAM N.C.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (RECORD HURRICANE HITS EAST COAST:WHAT A MESS				Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 2
Subject DISASTR RES:FLOODS: HURRICANE: RR WRECK BUS WRECK: OIL FIRE: SUICIDE				Cameraman LIBR.	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD CAL. HL OF YR				Date of Event 12-38	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

SEE OVER

STORMS: (Hurricane lashes Eastern Seaboard
of U.S.--9/38

Can No.

Roll No.

9/38

36-73

4

Subject **YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY**
(EASTERN SEABOARD LASHED BY HURRICANE
9/38)

Cameraman
UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-169

NONE

Description and Remarks **U.S.A.: (Rain pelting New York &**

Date of Event **9/38**

Connecticut, 9 shots--flooded streets, 3 shots,
rural areas--wave breaks over seawall--2 shots, raging torrent engulfs
factory--fires break out at night, 2 shots--waterfront & gutted bldgs
2 shots--cleanup, 2 shots--martial law, damage, 4 shots--tree damage, cars,
6 shots--boat damage, waterfront, 6 shots--LI RR wreck, 2 shots--boat &
car wreck, 2 shots--the angry sea, 2 shots-----
USA MISC--STORMS--HL OF YEAR 1938--RAIN--RUINS--FIRE--WATERFRONT--
TREES--BOATS, Misc--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS---

SEE OVER

SNOW STORM

Can No.

Roll No.

(IN APRIL (KANS.CITY/MO)

2829 x

3

Subject

APRIL SNOW STORM

Cameraman

ZIMMERMAN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

149

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, MO.-- home
with snow piled up, street scenes, fruit
trees damaged, cu cherry tree snow piled
high, car under stalled cars, digging out
of snow drifts, at KANS CITY MUNICIPAL
AIRPORT--all air traffic halted, airport
scene, scraper clearing runways, trains
coming into K.C. after delay, traffic, cars thru Penn
Valley Pk.

K.C., MO.--SNOW--AIRPORT--AUTS--RR TRAINS

Date of Event 4-8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

IN THE NORTH SEA. (GERMANY)

Can No.
2838 xRoll No.
8

Subject WILHELM GUSTLOFF

Cameraman
BAVARIA.Length
158 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks rescue ship on high seas--
the sinking Pegaway--1s and cu's of
disabled vessel--lifeboats in water,
being tossed around by angry sea--the
MSS WILHELM GUSTLOFF on hi-seas, crowds
on deck, cheer rescue, survivors aboard
etc. Capt. Lubbe.

RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE
SS WILHELM GUSTLOFF--SS PEGAWAY

LIFEBOATS

Date of Event 4-38.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (RAIN DERBY)

Can No.

Roll No.

2847 Y

2

Subject

RAIN DERBY

Cameraman

SINKEY

Length

298

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOQUIAM WASH

GAMBLING

Date of Event

2-4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS: RAINING AT ENGLISH AIRPORT)

Can No.

2941 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

EMPIRE AIR DAY

Cameraman

GEN. FILM

Length

100 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

NORTHOLT, ENG.

Date of Event 5-29-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (WIND AND RAIN
(CAMERA MOTOR GOES DEAD)

Can No.
308I x

Roll No.
4

Subject BELMONT PARK HORSE RACE

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length
95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELMONT PARK, N.Y.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (SNOW BLANKETS PARIS
& OTHER PARTS FRANCE

Can No.
3196x

Roll No.
7

Subject

SNOW IN FRANCE

Cameraman

ACT.

Length

192 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots of snow covered Paris--
different sections--same of Lyons,France--skiers
on the Bois de Boulogne--
PRAIS, FRANCE--SNOW--LYONS, FR.--STORMS--ICE

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (HUGE WAVES BATTER
WEST COAST & ALSO DRIFT LOGS

Can No.
11-735

Roll No.
2

WORLD NEWS: HULL BACK FROM LIMA: MOONEY
PARDON: FRANKFURTER: SNOW PLOWS: STORM

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS(SNOW BLIZZARD TIES UP
NYC: PLOWS AT WORK

Can No.
11-737

Roll No.
2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: FRANKFURTER HEARING:
STORM: ASBESTOS SUITS: RUPPERT RITES

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FRANKFURTER

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (ICE IN RIVERS)
COLD WAVE HITS NATION

Can No.

11-741

Roll No.

11

Subject COLD WAVE:
NIAGARA FROZEN

Camerman

Length 43-33
39-34

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3252x1,2,3
Can No. 1200

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE

Date of Event

1/27/39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

King and court, big cu smile, girl being tossed in blanket-
BATISTA--down plank SS Mexico-cu salutes with family,
his steff, cut in side of boat, pull ng away past Morro
Castle--CHICAGO--Billy Schwainsberg and his crow have
lunch, cu kid eats, crow flies, in--cu kid feeds crow with
spoon, cu crow driks milk, cu boy eating--crow crows, wants
more milk, gets it -TRENTON, N.J.--;an sho' entrants, j
judges look over, crowds, woman fixes hi hat, spinn h
scarecrow no face, mop for hair, guy blows top spins it,
medal for 1st prize and girl spins umbrella, ca'ying away
one of crows--CUTS--more women's farm and garden assoc.
scarecrows--more snow storm--train arrives Chicago snow
plows at work--bjcking wind--more Batista and family

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.

(2) 11-742-2

STORMS (CHICAGO & BUFFALO) CRIPPLED BY BLIZZARD				Can No. 11-742	Roll No. 2
WSubj: NEWS: SNOW STORMS: KING BOPLAS: BATISTA OFF FOR MEXICO: PET CROW: SCARECROWS				SAVING KING Camera: GO DRILLING	
Length 122-107 30-25 Neg. 37-32 50-45 55-50 50-51	Dupe	Pos.	3253x1, 2, J & D. Junke Cuts 3248x7, 3251x6, Can No. 3259x1.		
Description and Remarks: Set scene bl wing snow, 2 shots guy shovels, 1s snow & most covered 1st 2 shots people bucking snow, cars covered as men dig em out, 3 shots snow bl wing, tries open car door, car stalled in drift, wades thru snow, car cleaning tracks, 4 1s cars stalled--ca, eraman wading thru snow--his hot Mich. Blvd. riding in train cleaning tracks, walking under difficulty--into bldg., 1s file of them strong wind--blowing th m--Buffalo--shots square in blizzard street scene, blowing, p shing snow, dig out cars, birds in snow, covered streets--St. Paul--1s snow palace, crowds, lan ice palace to tilt flag, guy to be crowded, no fit and tries again				Date of Event: 1-27-39 Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

STORMS (RAINING TO BEAT THE
BAND AT BREAKNESS) UMBRELLA CROWDS

Can No.

11-771

Roll No.

4

Subject REPORTS: DIVING AT FAIR AQUACADE
CHALLEDON WINS RACE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NYC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event

5-13-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (TORNADO KILLS 10 IN
MINNESOTA

Can No.
11-782

Roll No.
2

~~Subject~~ NEWS • BRAZIL GEN.: FIRE: CYCLONE: SEX MAN: Cameraman
BABY SANDY: MODEL LINER: TATTOO

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (FOG) ENGULFS YACHT AT
START OF FRISCO-HAWAII RACE

Can No.
11-786

Roll No.
5

Subject: SPORTS • LOU GEHRIG DAY: YACHTS: CHINK
GALS BOWL: TROTting RACE: HORSE RACE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
BASEBALL

Date of Event 6-29-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS(SWELL CLOUDS 'HAZE)
BLIMP SAILING THROUGH

Can No.

11-798

Roll No.

5

Subject **SWELL PRODUCTION**
NO ONE FLUNKS--'CHUTE STUDENTS
PASS THEIR EXAMS

Cameraman **HAR DE**
HEARST MARKMANN

Length

130

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST N.J.

PARACHUTE JUMP

Date of Event **8-16-39**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM(GALE HITS CALIF.COAST SCORES DEAD:BLDGS. WRECKED				Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 2
PEPPER HITS EMBARGO:STEEL MILL BOOM: Subject COAST GALE: MOVIES BIRTHDAY:DUCK HOSPITAL: MULE AUTCTION				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C. DISASTER				Date of Event 9-27-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STORMS (HURRICANE BATTERS
LINER (WRECKAGE ON DECKS))

Can No.

11-817

Roll No.

1

Subject LIB. CU WAVES OVER DECK
SS PRES. HARDING BATTERED BY STORM
BRINGS IN 73 INJURED

Cameraman

Length

182

Neg.

172

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 10-21-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM(STOCKHOLM)1914 NEUTRALITY
MEETING(???)

Can No.

11-821

Roll No.

1

NEUTRALITY LAW EMBARGO LIFTED: NAZI
Subj: Fliers Prisoner: STOCKHOLM MEET: FINNS
PREPAREC: BRITISH WAR MATERIAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

THODD (COLD WAVE) FILMS
FRANCE

Cap. No.

Roll No.

3214x5;

3221x4

Subject

THODD WAVE IN FRANCE:
LOIRE FROZEN OVER

Camerman

ECLAIR ACT

Length

205

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

166 d v. lev.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/39

Used No.

Date

ls Paris in the snow, shots
Eiffel Tour, tilt streets, ls Notre Dame
Cathedral, men shoveling snow off wal's opera house,
cu frozen water, snow fite, feeding workers, cus note swans
in icy Vincennes zoo-water, deer, olars, penguins, ls city
waterfront, elev. harbor. Marseilles--scenes, laying dynamit
to blast fro-en Loire River, ls and cus same--water thru
PARIS--ICE--WEATHER--SCENICS-- INCENES--VINCENNES 200
MARS ILLES-- ISC. ANIMALS-- EIFFEL TOWER

SEE OVER

STORMS (SNOW AND ICE IN
HAMBURG GERMANY

Can No.
3223 x

Roll No.
6

Subject
ICE BOUND RIVERS

Camerman
TOBIS

Length
96 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Xmas tree, cu icy ater pan
bow of Stet in, oce on sides, mast riggin,
cutting thru North sea, c us bow cutting water, sho
icy waters, wake etc-
HAMBURG --ICE--MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (SLEET STORM LAND
BETWEEN TOLEDO & CLEVELAND

Can No.

3253 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

SLEET STORM

Camerman

LARCEY

Length

290

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ge.views cus of land between Toledo and Cleveland, var. famrs and orchards covered with coating of ice--

Date of Event 1-31-39

Used No.

Date

TOLEDO OHIO--ICE--CLEVELAND

SEE OVER

STORMS(WAVES POUND ROCKY JAGGED
FR.COAST AT CHANNEL ENTRANCE

Can No.

3303 x

Roll No.

5

Subject LIGHTHOUSE GETS NEW LIGHTS

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

89 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CREACH FR.
LIGHTHOUSE

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (RAIN DRENCHES PARTY) OLD GENT SEEKS SPOUSE				Can No. 3481 x	Roll No. 8
Subject TOX H GARDEN PARTY				Cameraman GENFILM	
Length 140 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks LONDON ENG. PARTY				Date of Event 27-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STORM(GAME PLAYED IN PEA SOUP
FOG AND BLACK AS HECK

Can No.
3608x

Roll No.
1,2

Subject STANFORD 14 -DARTMOUTH 3

Camerman
FORDHAM

Length

1974

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WINDSTORM(MYC WINDY DAY)

Can No.

3614 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

N.Y. HAS WINDY DAY

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

198

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

65 MPH gale hits NY--boats in
 harbor off Battery--shot on top of Whitehall
 Bldg--showing wind indicator--steam out
 chimney, shot sign on door--var. shots people
 walking against wind---

NYC

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

on Peachtree Street--sev. shots motorists, cars etc-shots clearing sts., people snow fitting- In No. 1st-1st patrol boat chase tanker, tanker, cu guy megaphone-climb aboard, off boats thru locks comes boat, 1st and cu, 1st contraband on decks-- L: Fleche-French milit. school-kids washing--in classroom, talks in French-teacher and pupil--one to blackboard--boat marching on parade ground--Hamilton Field Co. 1.-65th Coast Artillery with full equipment lined up, walk to planes, put guns into bombers--get chutes on back--into plane, look out nose, planes lined up, motors turning over, then take off-- New York-1st group Times Sq.-cu crowds, Duffy Statue-cu, cu Cagney, O'Brien, crowds--cu Bishop O'Hara speaks--O'Brien lays wreath, statue, Jim lays wreath--1st group, also Jeffrey Lynn and Mrs. Burling prexy G.S. mothers--Cuts--add. shots storm, also shots State Capitol in Atlanta--in der show-- more school-- add. shots of French patrol--more troops go by air--strap on chutes etc--load equipment on planes-- noses in lineup, warming up--cus--nose etc--

SEE: NIAGARA FALLS

(2) 12-844-1

STORMS(FREAK COLD WAVE GRIPS
NATION

Can No.

12-844

Roll No.

1

SUBJECT GRIPPED BY COLD WAVE AND TO:
SUBJECT: SUPPLEMENTAL PATROL: LA FLECHE: TRANSPORT
TROOPS BY PLANE: FIGHTING 69 TH

HARDE LARGEY DRELLIN
SANDERS LIBR. PATHE
FOX MCHEMRY EDWARDS

Length 198-188
97-93
41-37 93-89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

3656x2,3,4,5; 3660x5;
3663x2; 3659x3,4;
FOX & Drelling: JUNK

Description and Remarks in shots Niagara Falls frozen - Date of Event 1-10-40
-sev.-river clogged ice, tig breaker, cu men
hack ice, pace TNT. blasting 2 shots- Buff lo-snow in streets,
cars covered-scapre of car, against house blown, men clear
streets, along street dig out, along road, snow plow-1s house
and street--Philly-ice coated fountain, semis-pigeons feed
on ice, 1s scene, statue, 1s Logan Sq. fountain- Wash. DC-
air shots Capitol, snowcovered, ditto Wash. monument-gs White
House, 2 views, Meoiral, also Lincoln shrine-- in view--
Sandusky Ohio-Bay-shoving chunks ice, ice saw cutting, chunks
thru water, pushing 2 shots--up ramp it goes-- Atlanta Ga-
autos stalled^d

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS(BLIZZARD HITS EAST)

Can No.

Roll No.

12851

3

Subject 50 DEAD AS BLIZZARD SWEEPS EAST:
DENIS AND CHEETAHS

Cameraman

HAROLD ARKMAN
BEARS DRELLING

Length

99-89
42-38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3685x4,5,6;
3687x5,6;3689x3.
Can No.

elev. Times Sq. swirling snow, blow
 pushing snow, cu car covered, look thru window, snow
 Good effect, after storm-shovel, clearing etc
 snow goes filling trucks, pigeons in snow-City Hall--ls No.
 Bear airport, munic. bldg., snow etc-remove same, shots
 planes in snow--Boston--stalled trucks, drifts etc, 2 shots
 cars covered with snow--men shovel sidewalks, snowplow stall
 ed, 22 shots people walking, cu digging out car, cu 2 girls
 try to push car-rear wheel spinning-Philadelphia- wind
 blowing, snow around, men working, ls and cu sovelful, back
 in face-car covered, autoist examine motor, cu dig car out,
 take snow out of car--Ar and Denis and cheetahs--Staten
 Island--ls group, head cu he, cu Mrs. (former Leila Roosevelt)
 SEE OVER

RAINX STORM(CATCHING SMELT

IN POURING RAIN flash torrents

Can No.

12-854

Roll No.

1

U.S. AMBUL. FINLAND: NAZI BURIAL: ENGLISH

MINESWEEPERS: LEBRUN AT FRONT: SMELT RUN:

FEEB CHINK REFUGEES: PLANE FIRE EXTING.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS(SLEET STORM CRIPPLES
N.Y.(POLES TREES DOWN

Can No.

12-855

Roll No.

2

WAR:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER BACK:SEE NAZI
Subject
LINES:ANZACS IN EGYPT:RUSS PRISONERS AND Cameraman
BOOTY:IL DUECE REVUE:STORM:CAL.FLOODS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM(RAGING BLIZZARD)
DURING PARADE

Can No.

12-859

Roll No.

1

Subject 50,000.MARCHERS DEY WEATHER
ON ST.PATRICK DAY

Cameraman

EDWARDS HARDE

Length

79

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
ST PATRICK DAY PARADE

Date of Event 3-16-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM(BLIZZARD HITS UPSTATE N. Y.)

Can No.

Roll No.

HOMES BURIED: CARS STUCK ETC

12-862

1

Subject
 COY CARBON BO B TEST: PINK ARMISTICE
 RAF PLANES VS. GUNS: CAN. ELECTIONS:
 STRATOPLANE TEST: UPSTATE BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-26-40

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS(WAVES POUND NEW ENGLAND
COAST SWELL WAVE SHOTS.

Can No.
12-869

Roll No.
1

~~SO DIE MAY HURT WHEN FAST TRAIN~~
~~Subject~~ JUMPS TRACK:NEW CHINESE RULLER:FLOODS
MENACE OHIO: WAVES LASH COAST

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITTLE FALLS N.Y.

HLOF YR

Date of Event 4-19-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (HURRICANE LASHES CHARLESTON
SOUTH CAROLINA (ALSO FLOOD LA.)

Can No.

12-901

Roll No.

1

TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS FDR INSPECTS
DEFENSES: ALIENS REGISTER: WILLKIE & HOOVER:
WINDSORS ARRIVE: SHIP LAUNCHED SHIDEWISE:

Cameraman

~~HURRICANES & FLOODS~~

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RAINSTORM(DURING HORSE RACE)

Can No.

12-901

3

Subject

SPORTS: SOAP BOX DERBY: MIOLAND
WINS AMERICAN DERBY HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 8-11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (HURRICANE LASHES S.C.)
HOUSES WASHES AWAY (ETC)

Can No.
12-902

Roll No.
2

Subject: WAR: BRITAIN READY LAND & SEA: FR. DEMOBILIZE: PETAIN: HURRICANE: BLESS SHIRPMP FLEET

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RAIN (STORMS DAMPEN WILLKIE ON
NYC TOUR (UMBRELLAS GALORE))

Can No.

12-918

Roll No.

2

Subject

CROWDS HAIL WILLKIE ON VISIT TO DEMO.
STRONGHOLD: IN MANHATTAN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY

WILLKIE

Date of Event 10-7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RAINSTORM (MINNEAPOLIS) MUDDY
STADIUM (CRIPPLES TOM HARMON)

Can No.

12-927

Roll No.

3

Subject SPORTS: MINN 7 MICH 6: TEXAS & AM
19 SMU 7 : ND 13 NAVY 7

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS
FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM(WINDS LASH GREAT LAKES)
SHIPPING HIT & HOMES DOWN

Can No.

12-928

Roll No.

1

Subject: MY TERU BLASTS AROUSE SABOTAGE FEARS: Cameraman
ARMORY FIRE: WINDSTORM: SS QUEEN ELIZ.
MOBILE HOSPITAL FOR BRITAIN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOODBIDGE N.J.

EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 11-12-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (BATTER FREIGHTER IN
GREAT LAKES SHIPWRECK

Can No.
12-929

Roll No.
1

Subject IST DRAFTEES TO COLORS: WULTEE
TRAINERS: LAUNCH SIDEWAYS: SHIPWRECK:
MIDTOWN TUNNEL OPENED

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (SNOWSTORM AS UAL PLANE
CRASHES NEAR CHI. AIRPORT

Can No.

12-935

Roll No.

2

~~SCOTLAND~~ COVENTRY BLASTED: QUEEN SHOPS: AMERKS JOIN
RCAF: GREEK AMBUL: LAUNCH SHIP: WALLACE
AT BULLFIGHT: AIRLINER CRASH

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-8-40

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (WAVES POUND CALIF.
COAST

Can No.

12-941

Roll No.

2

Subject: WAR FRONT: NORTH SEA ACTION: COAST
TIDAL WAVE: HUGHES GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-30-40

NORTH SEA

WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM (WINTER SCENES IN
CLEVELAND

Can No.

3668x

Roll No.

7

Subject

WINTER FAIRYLAND

Camerman

LARCEY

Length

176

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND OHIO
SCENICS

Date of Event 1-31-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS(SNOW) ISOLATE HERD OF SHEEP				Can No. 3713 x	Roll No. 1
Subject MAROONED SHEEP				Cameraman DUBOIS	
Length 600	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks KREMMLING COLO. SHEEP				Date of Event 3-15-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STORM (BATTERS COAST) WEST				Can No. 3713 x	Roll No. 2
Subject STORMS BATTERS PACIFIC COAST				Cameraman MERY	
Length 683	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks gallant crews brace sea and giant breakers to reinforce jetty--train crews load on tons of rock--train goes out jetty, breakers going clear over train--dump rocks into surf- ls and cu--dumping fishing boats thrown on land--bridge demolished by storm--logs and wreckage--heavy seas smashing coastline-- SEE: NEWPORT ORL.				Date of Event 2-40	
				Used No.	Date

STORM(DRIVING SNOWSTORM IN
BRENNER PASS

Can No.

3763 X

Roll No.

2

Subject

HITLER BRENNER PASS MEETING

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

370

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRENNERO, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event

3-18-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SNOW STORM) ON MT. HOOD)
SKIX RESCUE RACE

Can No.

13-944

Roll No.

4

Subject
SPORTS: ALICE MARBLE IN PRO DEBUT: SKI
RESCUE RACE: BULLA WINS L.A. GOLF OPEN

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
TENNIS

Date of Event 1-6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM(SNOW BLIZZARD CRIPPLES NY)
FREIGHTER WASHED AGROUND

Can No.
13-961

Roll No.
2

Subject
SEATTLE BLACKOUT:GASMASKS:DANCE DRAFT:
INDO CHINA BOWS:STORM NY &SHIP AGROUND

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RAIN STORM(NYC)ARMY DAY PARADE(UMBRELLAS ETC)				Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 1
Subject ARMY DAY CELEBRATED WASH & NY				Cameraman	
Length 55-43 64-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON DC US DEFENSE				Date of Event 4-5-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STORMS (SNOWSLIDE TRAPS
SKIERS

Can No.

4006 X

Roll No.

3

Subject

UTAH SNOWSLIDE

Camerman

OLSEN

Length

405

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALTA UTAH
SNOWSLIDE

Date of Event 1-1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (HURRICANE LASHES TEXAS
GULF COAST

Can No.

14-19

Roll No.

2

~~Subject~~
WAR: TANKS FOR REDS: EAST FRONT: FLYING
BATTLESHIP: WINDSORS D.C.: HURRICANE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS(HURRICANE HITS FLA) CYCLONE WRECKS HOUES KANSAS			Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 1
TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:BLIMP:LOST GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:STORMS:MT.TOP RESCUE:VEILED PROPHET PARADE			Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO NATL DEFENSE			Date of Event 10-7-41	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

RAIN STORMS (YANK STADIUM ARMY
VS ND. MINN HARVARD-PRINCETON AT NJ)

Can No.

14-29

Roll No.

2

FOOTBALL HILITES:
Subject

ARMY 0-ND.0

MINN 8 NW. 7

HARVARD 3 PRINCETON 4

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

PENALTY MINN & N.D. GAMES

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

NYC

Date of Event 1-1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RAINSTORM (ARTIFICIAL ON SET
RAINPROOF FASHIONS:ZELAN)

Can No.

~~14-30~~
14-30

Roll No.

~~2~~
2

Subject NOVEL PICNIC TOGS ARE JUST THE
THING FOR FAMILY:CHIMP GETS TURKEY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

11-1-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RAIN STROM (USS ALABAMA LAUNCHED
IN RAIN) UMBRELLAS

Can No.
15-60

Roll No.
1

Subject " ALABAMA "
LAUNCHED

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.

Date

NATL DEFENSE
PORTSMOUTH, VA

SEE OVER

STORMS (GALE HITS ICELAND)

Can No.
15-60

Roll No.
2

Subject 120MI.GALE HITS TROOPS
U OF PENN AVIATION TRAINING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event - 12-42

Used No.

Date

NATL DEFENSE
ICELAND

SEE OVER

STORMS (ROUGH SEAS ENROUTE
IRELAND REF)

Can No.
15-61

Roll No.
3

Subject STORM HITS
NEW A.R.F.

Cameramen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.

Date

WAR

IN THE ATLANTIC

SEE OVER

(STORM) HUGF & ANGRY WAVES BREAK SEAWALL IN MASS.				Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 6
Subject STORM HITS N.E. COAST.				Cameraman SMITH	
Length 45	Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4393x5, 270 Can No.	
Description and Remarks various shots and angles of huge waves pounding sea wall, cuts and ls damage--CUTS:ditto WAVES OCEANS & SEAS MONT 27				Date of Event 3-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STORMS (WORSE IN 20 YRS HITS
CAPITAL) SCENICS & CLEANING

Can No.

15-71

Roll No.

2

Subject RECORD SNOW
HITS CAPITAL

Cameraman
LYONS TUGANDER

Length 36

Neg.

30

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4420x4, 5.

Can No. 370

Description and Remarks: SNOW SHOT Capital during snow storm; workmen on steps shovelling, pan shot car laden with snow thru street, Lincoln memorial, cherry trees at basin, snowplows working, shovel off car. line cars covered trees down--CUTS: Supreme Court clearing walks--motor truck clearing--cleaning car shovelling snow off parked cars inundated--cop directs traffic--scenic snow covered trees etc. license plates.

Date of Event 3-29-42

Used No.

Date

SNOW: BLIZZARD: CAPITAL: SCENICS: LINCOLN MEMORIAL

SEE OVER

STORMS (SNOW FALLING DURING
PAUMONOK CAP TO POTRANCO)

Can No.

15-75

Roll No.

8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: JAMAICA OPENS
IN SNOWSTORM

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-9-42

Used No.

Date

HOSS RACE
JAMAICA, N.Y.

SEE OVER

STORMS BATTLE)
(WINDSTORM IN DESERT HAMPERS

Can No.
15-99

Roll No.
1

Subject U.S. PLANES
BATTLE ROMMEL

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4512X6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

June 1942
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS STRETCHER THRU MONSOON, (THE RAINS CAME AND HOW, CARRYING				Can No. 15-134		Roll No. 2	
Subject MACARTHUR'S MEN CAPTURE KOKODA BASE					Cameraman		
Length		Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.		
Description and Remarks KOKODA, NEW GUINEA: WAR					Date of Event 10-42		
					Used No.		Date
							SEE OVER

SNOWSTORM (TRANSPORT LANDING
AT DENVER MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)

Can No.

4395 X

Roll No.

4

Subject JACK DEMPSEY CAMPAIGN DEFENSE
BONDS

Camoraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-25-42

Used No.

Date

NATL DEF
DENVER

SEE OVER

STORMS FLOODED CITIES)
(FLOODS SWEEP NATION:VAR.SCENES

Can No.

16-151

Roll No.

3

Subject

HEAVY FLOODS
SWEEP NATION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FLOODS

12-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

cabinet members, Royal Can.Mt. Police at Parliament dressed for job.

MONTREAL & OTTAWA, CANADA.

(2) 16-152-3

STORM ALL OVER THE PLACE) (ICE STORM HITS CANADA, ICE & SNOW				Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 2 3
Subject ICE STORM HITS CANADA				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 47	Neg. 41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4706x3	Can No. 690ft
Description and Remarks ls lineman fixing poles, sleet, wind snow etc. cu ice covered wires, cu Mac-Kenzie King walking along doffs hat twice-city street autos trolleys moving very slowly, snowplow at work, uncovering snow covered car, treeline street trees covered with ice, trees down, cu trees snapped right off split, ice covered trees on street, kids playing one one thats down, ice covered branches, ice man delivering ice with horse and sled more iced trees--CUTS:scenics--add shots Montreal, also National War Mem in Ottawa--soldiers clear str--Landsowne Pk Mil. Depot--WAC digs out--				Date of Event 1-2-43.	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-10M-8-42-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SEE OVER

German tanks they are wrecked Mark IVs---one wrecked
tanks, field pieces, enemy hangar BENITO CASTEL AIRPORT
a sorry mess, wrecked hangars, skeleton of planes, one
wrecked Axis bombers etc.--just a sorry mess--GODS
ditto.

ABYSSINIA: TUNIS: TRIPOLI: ITALIANS: WAR: RED CROSS: CHILDREN
MUD (STORMS): PLANE TYPE: AVIATION: ENG. ARMY: AIRPORT:
GERMAN ARMY: TANKS: PLANE WRECKS.

(2) 16-169-7

MUD-STORMS (TROOPS, TANKS, P-38

Can No.

Roll No.

STUCK in MUD TUNIS BATTLE

16-169

7

Subject

WAR NEWS FROM AFRICA: ITALY IN

Cameraman

IA RE-STATE: MUD IN TUNIS

BENITO MURROTT BOLD: ALLIES BARRAGE

Length

185

Net
187

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

A. Tunisia & Tripoli etc.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/43

Used No.

Date

Italy, Tunisia & Tripoli etc. Abyssinia
 1. Large crop board ship, at dock
 2. 1200 tracks, bags, fire onto Red
 3. 1000 hospital ships--2--up plank, var
 4. 1000 up, Ital flag, shot 2 boats ready
 5. TUNIS: 1st field, mud, trucks move in
 6. 1000 rear, on front wheels struggling
 7. 1000 Arab by horseback, P-38 stuck
 8. 1000 mud--dies out wheel, soldiers
 9. 1000 mud, 1st battle field (P. 10. 8)
 10. 1000 30 pounds--loading, fire: 1st
 11. 1000 1st, 1st, 1st, 1st, 1st, 1st, 1st
 12. 1000 1st, 1st, 1st, 1st, 1st, 1st, 1st

SEE OVER

CANADA STORMS (SNOW STORM HALTS TRAFFIC-SNOW PLOW FULL SPEED)				Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 1
Subject BLIZZARD HITS CANADA.				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 80	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
Description and Remarks MONTREAL, CANADA: windswept street, snow, pedestrian bucks wind, 3 shots stalled cars and trucks 3 shots, snowplow clears road SWELL PRODUCTION SHOT FOR MONTAGE EFFECT FULL SCREEN--stalled plow--loco, 4 shots men shoveling--snowplow hell bent for election, defense workers leave factory, 3 shots, trekking home MOB SCENE:---CUTS: ditto MONTREAL, CAN: STORMS: SNOW: BLIZZARD: MONTAGE: RR TRAIN: INDUSTRIAL: FACTORIES: CANADA DEFENSE				3/10/43 Date of Event 3/10/43	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

radiation, what mush, front and rear, trucks & kids along
mud, right into camera, ls trucks being held up, planes
flying overhead--CUTS: ditto.

IN RUSSIA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: RUSSIAN ARMY: WAR: HL
OF YR: WINTER WEATHER: STORMS (MUD): TYPE PLANE: TRUCKS.

AIRPORT

(2) 16-179-6

STORMS (MUD)
(SOLDIERS PLOW THRU MUD KNEE
DEEP-TRUCKS BEING HELD UP ETC)

Can No.
16-179

Roll No.
6

Subject GENERAL MUD
AIDS RED PUSH.

Cameraman
G.F.L.

Length

91

Neg.

23

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

968x1

700

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA (THAT RUSSIAN RIVER)
1st halftrack moving up in the mud, very
deep, backshot same, men push wheel slowly,
spinning no traction, push truck, hoses go
by the other side, men pull cable, hands
sliding, on feet walking in high mud, track
pulls sticks and drags to clear mud, plans
are visible, Stuka moving fr, closer shot,
wheels thru water, Stuka takes off, flying
over road, clogged with trucks, men and
wheels down muddy road, infantry slowing
up, pushing forward, truck almost up to side

Date of Event
12(42-47)

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS
(SNOW, BLOWY WINDS AID RUSSIANS
ON FRONT)

Can No.
16-180

Roll No.
1

Subject WEATHER AIDS
RED ARMIES

Cameraman
O.W.I.

Length
152

Neg.
14

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 268xl

Can No. 290

975x5
340

Description and Remarks

ON THE WINTER RUSSIAN FRONT:

Date of Event

snow drifting, winds cold and dreary place --
infantry slogs thru, windy etc. cus men firing
guns, small rifles and machine--big transports
warming up, 2 shots, pulling cart backwash
blows him down, transports taking off 3 shots,
flying over bldgs below, dropping sacks supplies
out, unloading at airfield, 1s, sev shots, surging
rivers, men in rowboat, outboards, trucks stalled,
water, airviews countryside covered with water CUTS
ditto add floods, Germans firing guns snow etc.
WAR: RUSSIA: RUSS ARMY: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY
END OF YR: STORMS: BLOWY WINDS: AVIATION: IT'S A BATTLE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

1-152-91(2)

CUTS:

STORM (Wind blowing wrecking bridge,
rain whipping up the water, in
~~Sicily~~ Italy

Can No.

16-251

1

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4780x7, 10;
148x3, 3;
148x3

CAIRO, EGYPT
Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1943

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-251-1

STORM (Wind and rain sweeping bridge
away in Italy)

See Can No.

17-255

Roll No.

1

Subject

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1483x1, 3, 9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (West coast tidal wave
sweeps Redondo Beach, Calif)

Can No.

17-264

Roll No.

4

Subject

WEST COAST TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman
JOHN F. JOHNSON

Length

62

Neg.

54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

REDONDO BEACH, CALIF. - 11/10/1935
Looking down on wreckage of bldg.
wild waves breaking. (GOOD) - searching for
wreckage. 3 scenes - shot of wrecked house
down on wreckage. 3 scenes (GOOD)

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

REDONDO BEACH, CALIF. - 11/10/1935
WINDS - WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

(2) 17-265-1

STORMS(Snow storms in Italy)

Can No.

17-265

Roll No.

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1553

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS(On the Italian war front
in Italy)

Can No.

17-267

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Can No. 4792x1, 2;
1572x8; 1597x3;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Sept 2/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Snow covered cities, Chicago
& New York City)

Can No.

17-268

Roll No.

4

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cats. *3-11*

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2/12/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-275-4

STORMS(Snow storm in the Aleutian
Islands)
Hurricane in New Calidonia)

Can No.

17-275

Roll No.

4

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

recd 3/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

big wave comes along and catches her just as she is
about to get top out of water. Water swirling around

ITALY--BOATS--SHIPS--SHIPWRECK--BARGE(LAT)--TUNNEL--
STORMS--RESCUES--PRISONERS--31 YEAR--SUNKEN BOATS--
U.S. ARMY--WAR--WAVES--

(2) 17-281-5

STORMS (Knocks ship against the
rocks and ship splits in two in
Italy)

Can No.

17-281

Roll No.

5

Subject

Camerasman

Length

Net

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

CUT STORY

Can No. 1688x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2/26/44

Used No.

Date

rocks--you bunch of
as replacement as that, trying to get out of
two of them last to water--I was on rock
position--the rock--was in front
boat, other had being longer than I
so he hangs on ship--ship being battered,
nearly rock, men being off rock--SHIP SPLIT
IN TWO--was on rock, ship being pounded, other man still on
ship--cut back to ship, and we see where it is split in
half--men huddled on larger rock. huge wave comes
of them--one man gets washed off, but he comes back
rock--big ship pretty much submerged, only

SEE OVER

STORMS (East coast ravaged by
hurricane in U.S.)

Can No.

17-330

1.4

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

9/14-15/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PLANNED CITY, N.Y. SYSTEMS - HURRICANE WAVES - WATER
RAIL - BEACHES - RESORTS - DISASTER PLANS - FLOODS -
WINDS - MERCHANTS - SHOPS - (RECOVERED) - BUTCH - FISHING -
TO CARRY L.I. - BOATS - LONG BEACH L.I. - BOATS - TRUCKS
TELEPHONE - CONSTITUTION - BUREAU ISLAND - GOTTI -
HONG KONG - CHINA - THE COAST GUARD - TRAFFIC - (RECOVERED)
DURING WINTER, 1942 - 1943 - H.L. YEAR

(3) 17-330-4

... SHOOTING IN LOT on look, or tanks moving over portable
... over the water, vehicles crossing long shot.
... ABOVE... various shots of the construction
... semi shots of the harbors, English side,
... French side... Storm, etc...

... FRANCE... WAR... EL OF WEAR... BRIDGES... CONSTRUCTION
... VEHICLES... ELAVE

(2) 17-342-2

STORMS(Raging, breaking on blocks,
wrecks pier in Normandy, France)

Can No.

17-342

Roll No.

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STILLS(hurricane hits Cape Cod)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~2387~~
2387x

~~2~~
2

Subject

CAPE COD HURRICANE

Cameraman

SEARS

Length

209

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

REHAM, MASS.

is Old Margaret English Mansion--motor boat
refrigerator and pile of wrecked parts of
cage on lawn--carrying beds out of cottage--scenes whi
owing just foundation left of many cottages--huge tree
ying on telephone cable--train passing, motor yacht
inging on Highway bridge, Coast Guard schooner and other
ats washed up on river bank--ONSET, MASS.--huge trees
ross highway--

9/16/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

REHAM, MASS.--HURRICANE--STORMS--TREES--BLOGS.--RUINS
WRECKAGE--R.R. TRAIN--MOTORBOATS--SHIP WRECKS--)

SEE OVER

STORMS (Does plenty of damage in
Cuba)

Can No.

2475 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

10/19-20/44

Used No.

Date

STORMS(hurricane hits Florida)

Can No.

2492x

Roll No.

1

Subject

HURRICANE HITS FLORIDA

Cameraman

RUSSELL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

FLORIDA (TAMPA, ST. PETERSBURG, FERNANDINA)
 Description and Remarks

Date 10/10-20/44

Used No.

Date

and shots made at St. Petersburg Beach--
 aftermath at Fernandina Beach...over 60 homes
 destroyed by high tide waters---

TAMPA, FLORIDA--ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.--FERNANDINA, FLA.--
 HURRICANE--STORMS--FLOODS--WIND--WEATHER--RUINS--
 BECKAGE--BEACHES--

SEE OVER

STORMS (Heavy snow..sev..scenes
in Belgium)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS(Destroyer in heavy sea
and CU ploughing thru water..
planes taking off in rain at Sea)

Can No.

18-374

Roll No.

1

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

4985X1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Rough sea.. CoastCGuard
Cutter comes thru in the
Atlantic)

Can No.

18-377

Roll No.

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

water and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes on air--lot
of planes on field--diving down to strafe planes on apron--
planes burning on apron--planes burning on apron and
other planes strafed--diving down strafing factories--
small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at
factory, see fire--strafing factory--closer view strafing,
still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke
from fires over factories--OUTSIDE on scenes used and
var. shots planes landing and taking off--pushing planes
on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--plane coming
out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane making
bad landing and falling into sea--anti-air guns manned
by negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened, in
group--var. shots guns--Air shot mountain or volcano
in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road, trucks, and
radio tower--planes in air (US) plane taking, right wheel
falls--flak damage on wing--left wheel falling on landing
plane--deck of carrier, windows broken--sunset scenes--
TOKYO, JAPAN--AT--STONES--NAVES--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--
U.S. NAVY--DESTROYER--PIRATES--PLANE--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--STRAFE--MOUNTAIN--AIR--FIRES--BURNING--WAR
STREET SCENES--

(2) 18-382-1

STORMS(Destroyer going thru heavy seas.. At Sea...)

Can No.

~~10-30~~

18-382

Roll No.

—

Subject

CARRIERS HIT TOKYO

Camerasman
NAVY (PARA & PATHE)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5000x1

6000x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No. _____

Date _____

SEE OVER

landing signal seen at lamps--Jap plane in air--
and Jap plane on catapult--Jap plane in air--
formations of planes--1st hit on carrier. Jap plane in air--
Jap planes in air--flak all around--bombs go to Jap
planes and it bursts into flames in air. keeps going
for a while and falls into water. GOOD SHOT--1st shooting
at another Jap plane near carrier. 1st hit & follows what
plane falling--1st carrier firing anti-air--Jap plane
plane falling into water near us and exploding (GOOD SHOT)
as it hits water--dive bomber comes in and is hit in air--
bursts into flames, dives down and hits water--GOOD SHOT
on carrier used and plane catapulted to pick up survivors--
medical men waiting on deck--catapult plane returning--
landing in water--CU pilot--pilot transferred via
breacher buoy to destroyer from battleship--
OKINAWA HYUNTE IS. WAR--INVASION--PLANE CARRIER--SAVES
U.S. NAVY--BATTLESHIP--STORMS--AT SEA--MOUNTAIN--FIRE--
AIR--AIRPORT--STRAFE--JAP NAVY--JAP--JAP--JAP--
FORMATION--ANTI-AIR--PLANE BREACHER--CATAPULT--MEDICAL
BREACHER BUOY--

(2) 18-386-3

wrecked catapult planes, Kingfishers--flag ripped to pieces by storm--men securing planes--shot below bridge along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN, showing heavy flames-- USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck, damaged planes taking off..damaged flight deck--warning on damaged planes on unidentified carrier--cleaning up damaged planes on flight deck of U.S. HORNET--shots of Pittsburgh bow in harbor--diver diving into water, swimming towards bow-- USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, minus bow--LS & CV USS PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, and putting on temporary bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--WAR--STORMS--WAVES-- U.S. NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS-- USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--(C) IT IS--TYPHOON--HURRICANE-- PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA-- CATAPULT--FLAGE--USS YORKTOWN--FIRED--USS BENNINGTON-- USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 18-418-1

STORMS (Cruiser bow ripped off by typhoon)

Can No.

18-418

Roll No.

1

Subject

1810 5-11-10 014
20 1000

Cameras

HEARST (NAVY)

Length

220

Neg.

151

Dupe

Poa

Cuts

3116x1.2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAZEVYUCHE 12.--3 scenes..

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
HS plowing thru heavy sea--LS	
HS see bow	
bow floating in	
water--plane upside down on	
deck--AV PITTSBURGH bow being towed.	
UP anchor being hoisted from PITT.	
sailing in, minus bow--CU PITT.	
GOOD shots of	
the USS MASSACHUSETTS,	
wrecked planes	

6/5-6/45
Date of Event

Date of Event

Used No.

Date _____

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STORMS (Hurricane hits Texas)

Can No.

18-429

Roll No.

2

Subject

HURRICANE HITS TEXAS

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

75

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

8/25, 22/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

HURRICANE TEXAS (2 ALONG GULF COAST)--
 1. 1st. House, pile of junk in fg--CU pile of
 2. 2nd. Trees--2 shots autos negotiating
 3. 3rd. Colored road--roof off bldg.--at RR station, bldg.
 4. 4th. Tank car, 2 scenes--2 shots of Bay City
 5. 5th. Gas station, part bldg. destroyed--
 6. 6th. Bldg., girl walking around, ls and cu--

7. 7th. TEXAS--STORM--HURRICANE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
 8. 8th. ROADS & HI-WAYS

SEE OVER

(2) 18-430- Reel

US Navy Navy Society. Two Trolley trails--takeoff--
Transports in air--Flying over clouds, Fujiyama in BG--
2 more transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD, JAPAN..
Trolley Trail, Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport, rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand..smiling..
loading on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
US airport, trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs..one 1 lag--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking..1st group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..open to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S. Officer, Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
with talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over barge at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN..3 shots
Close view marines in barges heading towards shore--
marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore, Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..1st MacArthur's plane BATAAN coming in--
invader plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--1st troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

STORM (scenes refueling at heavy seas) LS & CU bow of ship thru heavy seas)

Can No.
18-430

1 (REEL)

Subject

FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

PAID (NAVY & NAVY)
PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYON)
H. RIGHT-IG. CORPS
PATHE (NAVY) PATHE (NAVY)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.

652

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
8/30/45

Used No.

Date

AIR Fleet--CU Halsey aboard
CU 4-star flag--LS fleet
Jap pilots in tug
Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap
point of land in BG, sailors in FG--
other officer looking towards shore--passing
Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--
shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS
sailors salute--Nimitz
Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYU
transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going
aboard plane--CU troops climbing aboard transports--CU

(4) 18-430-Real

air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from 11 30 A.M.
of U.S. 1st Pacific Fleet. 1st carrier. 1st plane landing
on carrier. 1st & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--1st
carrier--freighter-etc --gun mounts--look-out--men at
stations--group officers with Halsey--pacing power zone
and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along, deck
landing in water. hoisted 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
Halsey Dr. & 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
with group officers--1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
at map at table--1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
deck receiving surrender 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
hoisted--"1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
Frazer standing in front of 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
to Japan. boarding, planes. plane base-off--1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
borne troops arriving at 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
again for occupation--1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
supply ships (BRITISH). 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
fitting auxiliary gun tanks 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
from carrier--air shots of 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

(3) 18-430-Ral

...and
...other officers--
...talking
...Jap photographer
...and other officers
...climbs into car--YOKOHAMA,
...shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's head--
...planes overhead--CHU: In
...in YOKOHAMA harbor--officers off ship DI GO--
...Totsuko salutes
...Garnay and Badger--Totsuko salutes--
...CU group
...Totsuko handing over paper--
...CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
...American flag flying on the
...American flag in FG, Jap
...Japan in BG--CUTS: add. on scenes
used and: **3305x3** Jap. scenes refueling at sea during
heavy seas, tanker and carrier--**3300x3,4** air shots carrier
...clouds--air shot formation of fleet &
clouds, flying low, fleet, AV battleship, AV carrier.

3300x1,2. Halsey, Gen Clement, U.S. Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--
Halsey and Halsey come aboard--3274x1,2. Nagoya, Jap
Aviation Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S. cameramen--3300x3..Sunset
scenes, Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--
B-17 plane (Hiltz plane) landing in sea--Hiltz and
staff board ship--3300x5..C. I. M. A. mass C-54 transport
planes, mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--
AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--J. N. NAVY--HALSEY--
USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAP. NAVY--JAP NAVY--TFS. (FUJIYAMA)--
SCOTLAND--WILKINSON--OKINAWA, RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S. ARMY--
UTAH--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATBURI, JAPAN--C. I. M. A.--
AIR CRAFT--HILTZ--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS. ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--
E. CHILBERG--CHIANG--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN--MARINES--INVASION--
IND. C. I. M. A.--MAC RATHUR--REFS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--
TOKYO--C. I. M. A.--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP CRACK--C. I. M. A.--
SUNSET--REFUELING--STORM--F. R. L. T. I. O. N.--BATTLESHIP--
CARRIAGE--E. G. NAVY--MOVES--R. W. L. I. N. G.--FRASER--ANIL, P.
--H. I. C. A. B. L. E.--PL. T. C. R. C. K.--H. I. C. I. N. G. G. E. O. R. G. E. V.--FRASER--
PROJECTIONS--H. I. C. L. A. I. CHINA--SECURITY--SO. I. T.--CHINESE--
T. S. C. I.--UTAH--FUTU--J. I. J. A. P. A. N.--FLYING--UGINO--C. I. M. A.--
E. I. C. A. B. L. E.--

⑤ 18-430-Kee

planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over kamikaze
region of Jap..snoring from attack--var.shots planes land
on Eng.carrier USS I B L C BLT..see stop-lines lowered--
plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into
sea and crew swims free--USS CLG GEORGE V refueling at
sea from U..tanker--crews of both ships are hanging alive--
Admiral Rawling carrier in breach of Quoy to U.S. 11/10/41.
Admiral Fraser of British fleet orders for of Knight of
Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4 .AV Shanghai Chinese at airport..
retrograde intel..flags fly in American prisoners in
Chapai--var.shots correspondents in "J. 11/10/41"
Lt Col.Tex McCrary with .an support--Eh
Capt.Fandy Kouts.. Shanghai
group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots
landing at Atsugi--Cal.C.T.Fench at Atsugi before landings
air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group of
Gen.s Kenny Eichelberger, Spa
Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger
Corr.plane Headliner with name of all newsreels--3307x1..
Marines landing at Puttsu
reporting surrender of
3308x1,2

(2) 18-434-1

open on car--5 scenes during storm..getting darker..trees blowing..big bldg.in bg...cu trees blowing--NIGHT..5 shots var.angles flame and smoke Sunshine Products Corp.Furniture factory burning--EARLY MORNING..street damage..cornice on bldg.falling down--5 scenes..damage to trees..blown down etc.--girl bending down at wreckage,playing piano--all thats left of a bathroom..toilet bowl--RICHMOND FIELD..L hangars still smouldering..L CU & SCU--CU part of hangar...see girders and iron work collapsed--looking across whole hangar..back of hangar only part standing--interior wreckage--~~CUTS~~; add.on scenes used and:shots wrecked planes in hangar..girl putting belongings in truck..boat beached..wrecked homes..

MIAMI,FLA.--HURRICANE--STORMS--RAIN--TREES--WATER--BEACH--WAVES--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--NIGHT--FIRE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORTS(RICHMOND FIELD)--HANGARS--PLANE WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--HL YR--

STORMS (Florida Hurricane)

Can No.

18-434

Roll No.

1

Subject

FLORIDA HURRICANE

Cameraman

RUTSELL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

3444x2

Description and Remarks

9/15/16/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

2. MI. FLORIDA---Palm trees bending at
 waterfront, waves, spray lashing on bulkhead--
 CU water lashing--shore against palms, water
 lashing--CU tip coconut palm being blown--5 shots..palms
 bending, water spraying etc.--INLAND..trees being beat by
 wind and rain..little outhouse flopped over(stand)GOOD
 CU TC- 3 scenes inland..wind, trees blowing..big bldg. in BG-
 CU flooded st..water running down st.--palms swaying over
 flooded sts.--glass blown out of store window--st. scene,
 wind etc..big bldg. in bg.--traffic light overhead swaying
 in wind..in BG man running--St. corner, auto goes by, people
 in bg --traffic signal lying on ground--2 scenes windy
 relay sts..getting later in evening--Motorist in st. house

STORMS (Typhoon hits Yank airfield)

Can No.

18-448

Roll No.

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cute JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Exam: _____

REC'D 1145

Used No.

Date _____

SEE OVER

STORMS (men fighting way along
storm swept deck)

Can No.

18-457

Roll No.

4

Subject

BIG "E" JOINED MAGIC CARPET

Cameraman

SMITH-STARS

Length

100

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--LS carrier USS
Description and Remarks

LS carrier in dock--LS & CU line of GIs
going up gangplank--NH English sailors
waving on dock--Big Bunch GIs on deck waving
bridge waving--GIs examining navigation instruments--GIs
passing down chow line--GIs at table eating--2 scenes,
men fighting way along storm swept deck--CU man all
bundled up--GIs on deck, nearing port--LS big sign on
shore WELCOME HOME..WELL DONE--2 CUs GIs--girls on dock
waving, "E" into pier--MS GIs cheering on ship--

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--U.S. NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--TRANSPORT--
U.S. NAVY--SOLDIERS--EMBARKING--DOCKS--FOOD--STORMS--
AT SEA--PORTER--RECEPT. ONE--VETERANS--N. V. C. P. INC.

11/23-29/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STORM: (Driving rains do considerable damage to homes on Shore Drive)

Issue Number

5159x5

Subject

NORTHEAST STORM, WINTHROP, MASS.

Cameraman

SEARS

Length

344ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **Ex No: 4565-4**

Can No. **caption junked after card made**

Description and Remarks

WINTHROP, MASS: (gen. scs.

along shore drive with huge waves breaking over

sea wall--houses which were washed away-----

WINTHROP, MASS--WATER(Rough, flooding waves)--STORM--FLOOD--

Date of Exch.

12/7/45

SEE OVER

STORMS (snow storm scenes in
Scarsdale NY)

Can No.
5245 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

SNOW STORMS

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SCARSDALE, N.Y....various scenes of snow
falling...GOOD SIZES LARGE FLAKES...

SCARSDALE, N.Y.--SNOW--STORMS

1/1/46
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS(heavy blizzard--break camp
after storm lets up)

Can No.

Roll

19-501

2

Subject

OPERATION LUCK-OK IS COMPLETED

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT
ASSOCIATED

Length

140

Neg.

133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5295x1,2

Can No. 1175 ft.

EDMONTON, CANADA

snowmobilers in heavy

Description and Remarks Activity around camp, men walking
and working--men with packages walking
toward town--CU man, icicles on beard, face covered with
whiskers--CU snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail
between legs, freezing--CU anemometer to measure wind
velocity--break camp after storm lets up--CUE guy looking
through binoculars--one man keeping warm with coffee, reading
Esquire magazine--CU man detting haircut--midnight sun--
snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile, see others
in town--snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snow-
mobile stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded
dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

Date of Event
5/46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-501-2

... beard and bushy hair -cu bushy haired
... light... parade of snowmobiles thru
... crowd on st. corner--lf going away
... down main st.--group all shaved with Lt.
... of Alberta, Lt & Col--Lt. Col. Baird
... with Bowen--CUT: add on scenes used and..
... digging snowmobile cut of snow--
... jacket--transport plane drops supplies--
... packing equipment.--pan down clouds
... open water--C crack in ice--place
... shots--shot Hudson Bay
... of ship it. Rock frozen in ice--
... telegraph operator--cu hand
... brusher teeth--glider landing in snow--
... caribou running--officials
... moving force near Grande Prairie..
... Col. A. Wilson of Ottawa, deputy
... Col. Edwards, U.S. Army--
... Col. Muller Wood U.S. Military attache, shaking hands
... observer--Lt. Col. ... A.C. Croft
... Observer--array camera on Roger R. Cine-
... and Col. Baird on snowmobile--

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-501-2

U. S. AREA--W. HIGGS--WENTIN--A--T. RANK--BLIZARD--DOGS--
CAMPE--BARKIN--SUNRISE SUNSET--A. A. 110--A. A. 110--
BOWEN--BAIRD--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--IC--A. A. 110--A. A. 110--
TELEGRAPH--GLIDE--CARIBOU(A. A. 110)--A. A. 110--
EDWARD--WOOD--CROFT--MACHINE--PAT. S--

STORMS (aboard cutter in rough water, see another cutter--rough water)				Can No. 19-503 19-503	Roll No. 1
Subject SEA LAKE PATROLLED FOR ICEBERG				Cameraman HEARST (COAST GUARD)	
Length 109	Neg. 102	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 5298x11	Can No.
Description and Remarks ATLANTIC OCEAN)--aboard cutter in rough water, see another cutter--rough water--cutter--bow shot--LS Iceberg--cutter, see officer in FG looking at iceberg--bow of ship, berg in BG, sailors come along to look at her--iceberg in water--AV another Iceberg, see comparison of size of cutter and iceberg--3 scenes, PBX flying by iceberg..scenic shots--CUTS: add, on scene used and Add.GC D scenes in rough water-- --WEATHER--STORMS--COAST GUARD--ICE--ICEBERGS-- --SHIP--CHIPS--WATER--				Used No.	Date 3/5-7/46
				SEE OVER	

(2) 19-513-2

on ruins in Detroit.

WINDSOR
~~WINDSOR~~, ONTARIO, CANADA--TORNADO--FRIGIDAIRE--RUINS--
PACKAGE--STORES--TELEPHONE(POLES)--DETROIT, ICH.--
AUTOS--OHIO--RIVERS--S' IF TREES--TREES--

SNOWBLOWN TORNADO--JU frigidaire door blown open and closing--INTERIOR JU walls of house blown wrecked and bare of plaster--				Can No. 12-53-19-513	Roll No. 2 2
Subject TORNADO				Cameraman ST. ON--LARGEY--ASSOC.	
Length 118	Neg. 113	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8.53x9, 120 ft. LARGEY & ASS. JU'K	
Description and Remarks WINDSOR, ONTARIO, CANADA..CU frigidaire door blown open and closing--INTERIOR CU walls of house, wrecked and bare of plaster-- etc of wrecked house, see bathroom upstairs--wrecked auto a ongst debris--kid salvaging sewing machine--men with furniture--2 scenes telephone poles bent over-- DETROIT, ICH...2 scenes wrecked homes--CU wrecked cars in garage--2 scenes bldgs. wrecked and wrecked autos among debris--OHIO (NORT. ERI)--wreckage along Rocky River--wrecked schooner on other side of river-- trees down, across road--man chopping branches--big tree down--Big tree across balcony of home--sawing branches of tree that fell on car--CU car--CUTS: add				Date 6/16/46	Used No. Date

STORMS (aerial views of flooded area Can No. Roll No.
 where 2,000 families were made homeless and property inun-
 dated in worst storm 19-54 3

in 109 yrs)
 Subject

Camerman

ANDERSON

Length

46

Neg.

42

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

serial views of flooded area

Date of

8/23/46

Used No.

Date

2,000 families were made homeless and
 property inundated in worst storm in 109
 years--see track/Fairmount, flooded--scenes
 of traffic and busses plowing thru flooded
 streets--ditto.

2,000, NO. AIR VIEWS: FLOODS--STORMS--
 FACE TRACK--AUTOS: TRAFFIC.

SEE OVER

STORMS(BELL FD:FOOTBALL:ORE.ST.13

Can No.

Roll No.

OREGON O --playing in mud--var shots)

19-558

LOCALS

NEW ORLEANS, LA:LOS ANGELES:CORVALLIS, ORE:

19-558-1015

Subject

NOTRE DAME 41 TULANE 0
UCLA 13 U OF SO.CAL.6
ORE.ST.13 OREGON 0

Cameraman

CROTCHETT
JOHNSON ALLEY NELSON

Length 117-112

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

101-106

Can No.

141-156

JUL-K

Description and-Remarks

TULANE: crowds, Lujack pass good and gain 23-46
 to Brennan for large gain, Brennan scores on next
 play--McGee for 25, Ratterman end run for 13--
 Alemy 24 for score--another run by Z--McGee over--UCLA
 USC: 94,000 crowd Coliseum: Hamberg punt down mud, slippery
 muddy, crowds, punt and over for sloshy score--McCardle fades
 pass Hardy 1st down on 7, Doll scores--Case punt fumbled and
 recovery by Cal. Mathew scores--BELL FD: in Mud: Or. leicht
 en run, ditto 28 thru center--crowd pass good & gain, Ander-
 son pass over--OS miss tackle, slides, line play, Carpenter over
 N. ORLEANS, LA: LOS ANGELES, CAL: CORVALLIS, ORE:
 FOOTBALL: NOTRE DAME U: TULANE U: UCLA: U OF SO CAL.
 OREGON U: OREGON STATE U: STADIUM: RAIN: STORMS: MUD

Used No.

Date

CUTS: ditto.

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-9-46-U

OVER

STORMS (STARVING ANIMALS RESCUED--				Can No.	Roll No.
lmcu horses pawing snow for food--antelopes looking for					
DUUG KIT KARSON, COLO. (EASTERN COLO.)				19-539	5
food--dead antelopes lying in snow)				Camerman	
Subject: STARVING ANIMALS RESCUED					DU OIS
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
105	100			5443xl 45"t.	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks: lmcu horses pawing snow for food				Date of Event: 11-20-46	
antelopes looking for food--dead antelopes lying				Used No.	
n snow--cu drag dead carcasses, horsemen look-				Date	
ing about, 1s bulldozer, cattle on ranger bg,					
making snow path, cattle, rancher watching for					
olives, cattle along path, big herd same, 2 shots					
2 shots herding sheep along--CUTS: dead horses etc.					
DUUG, COLO: KIT KARSON COLO: MISC ANIMALS: RESCUE:					
CATTLE: SHEEP: HORSES: SNOW: STORMS: DISASTERS: BULLDOZERS.					
ANTELOPE.					
				SEE OVER	

STORMS (ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS SAIL)	Can No.	Roll No.
scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes,	19-56	2

~~WASH. STATE, MACH. 1960~~

Subject

ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION
SETS SAIL

var shots see
underlined)

Cameras

LYONS PARA.

STARS DIRECTLY

Length

Net.

Dupe

Pol.

Cov

5448x1.3-656ft

Can 3447 x 6, 1-740ft.

148

141

Description and Remarks

18 Avis at dock, aboard ship

Photo of 2-46

tied down ships, autogyro, men in cold weath

geer ls and cu. gobs and dogs, cu's pups, Adm

8 W. Byrd and staff Cdr. Cruzen, Adm. Byrd, Capt. G. Dufek,

Capt. R. Quackenbush, Capt. Chas Bond check maps, 2 shots--

scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes, is

aboard, floes goby, cu. bow and floes, thru ice, ship icebound
by howling winds rip by GOOD PRODUCTION

g-dog sledge goes by, howling winds rip by
ice-laden dogs & houses, cu dog in snowhouse covered

tents, winds, ls dogs & houses, cu dog in the house
with snow, dog on ship, cu another, gobs, present day: wave bye

gals wave out in river 2 shots flagship Northwind--Capt.

~~gals wave out in silver, gold~~
Thomas of NW-COR tend USS Pine, Byrd on flagship Olympe
~~was mentioned ni-command~~

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2-30-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STORMS(FLA HURRICANE--pre-storm scenes showing merchants boarding up windows on Main St.)	Can No. 5416 X	Roll No. 5
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject FLA HURRICANE	Cameraman SANDERS
--------------------------	----------------------

Length 197	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks <u>pre-storm scenes showing</u> <u>merchants boarding up windows on Main St--</u> <u>FLA Palm trees & sky</u> FLA HURRICANE: STORMS: PALM TREES: SKY SCENICS	Date of Event 10-7-46	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

STORMS(SLEET STORM PARALYZES POWER
LINES)

OAKVILLE, CAN OTTAWA, CAN.

Can No.

V.20 R 4

Roll No.

CD LCLS

Subject

PRIME MINISTER WELCOMES CITIZENS
SLEET STORM PARALYZES POWER LINES

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

82-75
156-150

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5473x3 600ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks citizenship--crowds, int. characters 1-6-47
 young and old--men, women sworn in, cu judge, kisses
 bible, crowds--Mack King gets tag, shakes and he
 talks on Citizenship--OTTAWA...sleet storm--
 trees, ice, wires, powerlines--street scenes--
 inside house cooking, round table, lamp, pouring
 coffee, trees down--CUTS: add citizens...add snow & ice
 storm....

OAKVILLE, CAN: OTTAWA, CAN: CITIZENSHIP: KING: SPEECH:
 KING: CANADA GOVT: ICE: SNOW: STORMS:

TELEGRAPH POLES & LINES.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS (Wis. blizzard: snowbound city, Cap No. Roll No.
 bulldozer clears st--sev. shots snow, auto in snow--Var shots
 AUC. E, WIS. SALES, ARK: MACON, GA. TACOMA, WASH. V. 20R. 10R. 2

Subject see underlined WIS. CAMERAMAN TRAY HAM
 ARK. TORNADO: GA. TORNADO: MILL. FIRE WASH. CROCHITT: SA DERS
 NELSON

Len. 64-58

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

541x105

540ft.

ART.

60

PIER.

40

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Wis. blizzard: snowbound city, ~~1-31-47~~ 1/31/47
 bulldozer clears st--sev. shots snow, auto in snow--

ARK. RACKS, milkman delivers, shoveling snow and

cut blocks--TORNADOES: ARK: var. shots wrecked homes, timber

thru windshield car--people examine ruins--MACON: wrecked

garage, planes, etc. \$2,000,000 FIRE: Centennial Flour Mill

shots fire, firemen on job, cu's grain, fire scenes--CUTE

fire--add tornadoes--ADD FIRE: int. radio station, news-

center, fire dept. alarm tele. Bureau... switchboard scenes, good.

stock, large board--kids sleigh riding--

AUKEE, WIS: SALEM, ARK: MACON, GA: TACOMA, WASH: DISASTERS:

TORNADOES: HURRICANS: FIRES: BULLDOZERS: SNOW: STORMS: BLIZZARD

PLANE TYPES. SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STORM (MOTORISTS MAROONED--stalled
cars, bottle, truck stalled, men on
skis--var shots, see
SPRINGS PASS, WASH. underlined)

Can No. Roll No.
20-11 1

Subject

MOTORISTS MAROONED

Cameras

NELSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5484x4 410ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: stalled cars, bottle, truck stalled
men on skis--sev. cars covered by snow--
guy at windshield, took in, men shovelling
out buried cars, summit inn, people enter,
sweeping snow off shield, plates, snowplow
on job, 1 scu, 2 shots, plow, we pan and folo
spray--cars along road, 1 skids--CUTE: ditto

SPRINGS PASS, WASH: SNOW: STORM: CARS: PLOWS:

Date of Print 2/3/47

Used No.

Date

add rotary plows

SEE OVER

STORM(CANADA DIGS OUT--cus cars
 snowcovered--var shots see underlined)
 ILLIEN, TEX. REGINA, SASK, CAN. 20-14

Can No.
 20-14

Roll No.
 3,4

Subject
 BUBBLE PROBLEY (AC.NY)
 CANADA DIGS OUT(EXC.NY)

Camerman
 LEDERER:ASSOC.

Length
 75-70
 97-92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
 5400x1 200ft.
 Can No.

Description and Remarks pkges from truck, onto platform Date 1/15/47
 1 cu sign A.J.Parris Bubble Gum--cartons
 Parris seated in office, staff blowing gum--
 cus and ls, kids tossed gum--kids picking
 up--blowing gum--cu's Parris blows on mustache--
 cus blowing & bursts in faces--CANADA:-- MONTREAL
 hurried car, others, snowcovered motor--drifts, digging
 thru huge snow to house:SASKATCHEWAN: engine
 blocked, closer, telegraph pole, ls digging--bulldozer
 pushes snow--ls train makes run thru, snow covers all,
 shot plowing thru deep snow--CUTS: ditto.
 ILLIEN, TEX: REGINA, SASK, CAN: MONTREAL, CAN: GUM: PARRIS:
 OFFICES: SNOW: STORM: BLIZZARD: RR TRAIN: AUTOS.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-9-46-U BULLDOZER: PLOWSE R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STORMS(SNOW BURIES EAST COAST)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.20 R.16

3

Subject

(A) SNOW BURIES EAST COAST
WASH DC NYC

Cameraman

WAREMANN
FOX:HARDE.Length 43-37
60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK
5492x2 490ft.

Description and Remarks

windswept snow in DC, roads
cars, bus stalled, windshield ~~dry~~--pine tree
covered with snow--ls Capitol snow covered
NYC windswept snow, riding in car, thru shield
clearers, snow plows, Central Pk--covered auto,
sev. snowbound car, pulls out, snowgo at work--CUPS:ditto
Lincoln Mem, Wash. Mon. White House, ls City, capitol in snow--
Polar Bears, sealions in Central Pk Zoo--

Date of Event ^{Jan} 21-47

Used No.

Date

WASH. D.C: NYC: SNOW: STORMS: BLIZZARD: AUTOS: BUE: CAPITOL BLDG
CENTRAL PK: LINCOLN MEM: WASH. MON: WHITE HOUSE BLDG:

ZOO: B*ARSESEALIONS

SEE OVER

RAINSTORM (94 DIE IN AIR CRASHES: La Guardia Field No. 6 scenes of wrecked DC-4 in rain)

Subject

53 DIE IN MD.

Cameraman

SMITH: FORDHAM: HESS

Length

82-75

66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FD:nite:6 scenes of wrecked DC-4 in rain--bodies in school 2 shots, next A.M. in water ls, airport next day switch to water, tail end--MARYLAND: path cut thru trees by ruined DC-4 (53 dead)--trees shored off, ruins, 1 wing, gear, motor, ruins sections, clothing, clothing & bits in trees, ls genview--CUPC:ditto

LAGUARDIA FD, NY: PORT DEPOSIT, MD: AVIATION: HL OF YR: PLANE CRASHES: NITE: RAINSTORM:

FTYRES: DICASTERS: CATASTROPHES.

Date of Event 5-29-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORIES (WINDS ORN: Sharon, Pa.: ls ruins)				Roll No. 2 20-46	
Subject: FLOODS: WINDSTORM				Cameraman: PRIESTLY SCHUSTER NELSON THAYERMAN LARG	
Length: 52	Neg.	Dope	Poa.	Cuts: JUNK Can No.: 5572x8 120ft.	
Description and Remarks: Queen Elizabeth down by tug, welcome sign, family waves, cu pop, Lizzie & dock aboard Willie & family, cu pop kiss, pose family cu with cup--PARKER FAMILY SEATTLE--couple riding bike with kids down road, mt. section, look countryside, pan cu 3 fine bottles, going away mts bg, riding along, thru street-- FLOOD: AV's residential section OTTUMWA, IA. RR track under-- swollen river, homes trees under--WINDSTORM: Sharon, Pa.: ls ruins, homes etc. rubble, wreckage everywhere--CUTS: Bway parad Section City Hall, Mayor O'Dwyer, talk etc Ed Sullivan-- NYC: SEATTLE, WASH: OTTUMA, IA: SHARON, PA: GOLF: RECEPTION: TURNER SA IS: SEEN ELIZ: CUPS OR TROPHIES: PARKERS: BICYCLES: FLOODS: AIR FILMS: RESIDENCES: STORMS: TORNADOES: RUINS: PARADE: BROADWAY CITY HALL: O'DWYER: SULLIVAN: SPEECH:				Date of Exposure: 7-47 Used No. Date	

STORMS (HURRICANE'S FURY RIPS FLORIDA)				Exp. No. 20-75	Roll No. 2
BEST PALM BEACH, FLA.				20 R. 7. 1	
Subject HURRICANE'S FURY RIPS FLORIDA				Cameraman RUTHERFORD, LIBB	
Length 113	Neg. 106	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts R-5634x6 630 ft.	Can R-5637x1 502 ft.
Description and Remarks W. Palm beach: palm trees waving a breeze, rain to beat band--cu wind blowing in and wind, street scene, litter, rough water & shore, small cruiser tossed against wall-- s waves, broken palms, blowing water & wind, broken amppost--sev. shots wreckage, debris, blowing palms-- UTS: add scenes in Miami of storm unused-- EST PALM BEACH, FLA: HURRICANE: DISASTER: HL OF YR AIN: STORMS: TREES: RUINS: MIAMI BEACH, FLA.				Date of Event 9-17-47	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINDSTORM (clay. paper beach, an
small CG at work)

20-81

Roll No. 2

Subject

OTHER CHINESE ORGANS

Самостоятельно

FOX:RUSSELL:HEARST

Length 2-46 82-
78 86

Net.

Dupe

Pol.

Cuts A, B, C, -Junk
2-5647x7 280ft.
Can No.

[illegible]

STORMS (show storms)

Can No.

Roll No.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

V. 20 R. 51

2

Subject

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Cameraman

FOX

Length

166

Neg.

160

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5674x3 410ft.
5674x2 950ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: train rounding bend, cu engine, Salt flats Salt Lake? Utah: flat country, snow storms, pass flock sheep Laramie, Wyo--cu trainment, round bend long train, side shot, country going by, stop, Drew Pearson at mike, crowds, cheering kids, adults, types at Rawlings, Wyo--men, women types, loading train, sacks food, cases rice, is RENO AT NITE, lites, sign Rawlings, train on siding Laramie, sign Cheyenne, heart on train, signs hungry friends etc. passing crowds at sta, train round bend, engineer bend scenes, is huge train around bend--CUTS: Mayor McInerney of Cheyenne & Mayor L. Hunt of Wyo, Drew gets cheek--

USA: FRIENDSHIP TRAIN: TRAINS: SALT LAKE, UTAH: FOOD: HL OR YR: SHEEP: SNOW: STORMS: LARAMIE, WYO: RAWLINGS, WYO: PEARSON: RECEPTION: RENO, NV: NITE: CHEYENNE, WYO: MCINERNEY: HUNT:

Date of Event: 1-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STORMS: (Snowstorm in NYC ties the city
in knots--12/26-37/47)

Can No.

36-65

Roll No.

4

Subject **YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: 26"**
SNOWFALL PARALYZES CITY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-162

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **NEW YORK CITY: (12/26/47: 5 shots,**

Date of Event ~~12/26/47~~
12/26/47

**storm, city--pedestrians--2 shots, skidding wheels
and stalled cars--kids down slide and snowman--shoveling snow--pushing
car--2 shots, skidding and towing--2 shots parked cars--plow--nite scs,
covered with snow--2 shots, day, parked cars--digging out--4 shots, trans-
portation and deliveries stalled--wrecker pushes car--6 shots, suburban-
ha snow-paralyzed city--skiers, kids, 4 shots-----**

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--OLD & RAIN TIME--STORM--CHILDREN--CARS--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

STORM (Philadelphia, Pa.... SNOW STORM)

Can No.

5462x

8

Reel

2

Subject

SNOW STORM

Cameraman

HESS

Length

78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

motorist scraping sleet
from windshield--peering outside window--
traffic moving slowly on slushy streets--
traffic tied up due to snow & sleet

PHILADELPHIA, PA: SNOW: STORM

Date of Event

12/47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STOCK. scen. scenes in and about
Chicago during heavy snowfall.
LONG ISLAND AND CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No.
snowplow pushing snow
H. 5469 x1.

Roll No.
snow
5467x29

Subject

SNOW STORMS & CHICAGO FALL

Cameraman

HARDE: FAVITT

Length

294
200 H.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of snow covered
streets, bridges, roads in L.I. Park for sSTOCK.
scen. scenes in and about Chicago during
heavy snowfall .. snowplow pushing snow.

Date 1-8-47
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

LONG ISLAND: CHICAGO, ILL: SNOW: STORMS: PARKS:
SNOWPLOW

SEE OVER

STORMS (ICE - OHIO RIVER)

Can No.

Roll No.

MO AND KENTUCKY AND MONCTON, TORONTO, CAN.

21-118-2

Subject

NAME IN BRIDE:

ICE-OHIO RIVER - OIL FIRE

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM:ASSOC

Length

70-64

70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts T-Junk

Can No A-5720ml 490ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2-14-48

Used No.

Date

fog over Beautiful Ohio River,
 blocking ice, ls, shore too cakes piled high,
 pier, ship, 2 shots, crashing ice, big cakes,
 pile up, on shore, river bg, moving ice along--
 RE: ls fire, rr cars AT NITE, flames out roof,
 w shot fire, flames rising, smoke, day: firemen and
 es covered with snow and ice, ruins, wreckage
 RE: add.
 MO: KENTUCKY: MONCTON, CAN: TORONT, CAN: ICE: STORMS:
 VER: FIRE: NITE: FIREMEN & APP.

SEE OVER

STORMS(tornado hits two small towns causing much damage)

Can No.

21-128

Roll No.

3

BUNKER HILL & FOSTERBURG, ILL.

~~PL-100~~

Subject

Cameras

TORNADOES RIP NATION KILL SCOTTS

ANDERSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

93

100

FOSTERBURG, ILL...trees stripped--car smashed--2 cu's bare trees--IS same--2 scenes wrecked bldgs.--2 cars turned over--BUNKER HILL..LS Main st.--LS & CU wrecked bldgs.--clock stopped when hit 6:45--collapsed bldg.--LS Church--2 scenes wrecked bldgs.--

3/19-20/48
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

FOSTERBURG, ILL.---BUNKER HILL, ILL.---TORNADO--STORMS--RECKAGE--RUINS--CLOCKS--CHURCH--

SEE OVER

3. NORMS (big one raging in Catalonia Spain)

Can No.

21-132

Roll No.

2

Subject - NORMS (big one raging in Catalonia Spain)
NORMS (big one raging in Catalonia Spain)
NORMS (big one raging in Catalonia Spain)

(STORMS... NORMS...)

ST. 101. NORMS.

NO DO & PATHE

Length

94 88 Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

RUSS. JUNKED

5756x10; 5858x4;

Can No. 5756x4

Description and Remarks

62 58
Description and Remarks
...plane arriving--two
...delegates getting out of plane--talk
to reporter--LS Presidential Palace Pres.
...wife arriving--2 scenes members of parliament
arriving--Hertta Tuusinen, communist leader, arriving--
LS palace--WMA..Lord Mountbatten, with Lady Mountbatten
receiving gifts from native Naga tribesmen from Kohima--
...shot same, get machette and war hat--In Presidential
audience in Rangoon..putting table on priceless silver
...get cover by wife of King Thebaw ix..pulling cord
unveiling King Thebaw's throne..SWISS..Mountbattens walk-
ing barefoot into Shwedagon Pagoda shrine..Mountbattens'rs
receiving flowers--Lady .. picks up rock at altar and

4/48
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-182-2

take it down--Lord ... does same--CU both walking bare-
feet--IS walking in grounds, see temples in BG--
... ..2 scenes breakwater and heavy waves--
waves splashing on rocks along shore--IS same--s
people watching same--group of people running towards
camera getting doused by big wave, covered from view--
ls and cu houses and waves curling up and around--boats
on shore--people looking on along st, boats etc.--
POINT, N.Y.--Gen. Eisenhower and group walking
towards us and up steps--closer shot walking into
Hospital 1--INTERIOR. IS group around bed--Ike and wife,
can to mother, Barbara Jean Eisenhower--CU baby Dwight
David II--2 scenes Ike bends over and plays with baby--
CUTS: ADD. CU OTHERS USED Others in group with Ike are
Mrs. John Eisenhower's grandmother Mrs. John Sheldon Doud,
Mrs. Percy Thompson (baby's grandmother, Capt. John Eisenhower--

RECEIVED, FINLAND--FIN. GOV'T.--DIPLOMAT--WESS--
ELDER. (PL. PALACE)--PAASIKIVI--KUUSINEN--COMMITTEE--
BUNIA--MOUNTBATTEN--NATIVE--BURKE--RUSS--HISTORICAL--
GREAT BRITAIN--RELIGIOUS--PACED--CATALONIA, SPAIN--TOMIE--
... ..

PAULIUS

! ON BEVITO--ALF VIL S--OIL--MACHINES--CLOUDS--
--DRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS-- GRAND ISLAND, CA.--
TORNADO-- TORN--WATER SPOUTS--ODDITY--
(WATER SPOUT LOOKS LIKE TORNADO)--AT SEA--EJF--

(Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

(2) 21-148-1

STORMS: (one blows up while men are drilling for oil)				Can No. 21-148	Roll No. 1
Subject GOLD DEEP SEA OIL WELL NEW SUEZ FRONTIER				Cameraman CROUCHETT	
Length 137	Neg. 129	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 5904x5..128ft	Can No.
Description and Remarks CO: air shots flying over derrick at sea - low flying shot see derrick on piles - on derrick see guy with hoisting mach. boat - looking up inside derrick cables - hoisting section of pipe large wrenches, joining pipe - angle shot looking up at derrick and they start drilling - on same drilling - men having a little trouble and water spouting out of pipe - pressure gauge - water spouting out of pipe and men working - boat riding away from derrick - clouds - pipe spout straight up - cloud air shot clouds boiling - spout water spout all break out and in bg see piece of derrick - CUTS: and shots drilling and gen't scenes derrick and equip				Date of Event 5/48	Used No. 1542 Date

place them on biers--Ernest Bevin, Secy. Geo. Marshall and
Mackenzie King look on--cu Marshall and Cadogan--carry
wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths, one from
Truman--be Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA:ls wind and
waves on beach(TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pound
on shore spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beach
Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between
piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm tr
bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel
Gale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray
across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage pa
to wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea pounding
ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS:5991x4...scenes camp
life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--
arrival of B-29--at airport Amer. amb. Henry Grady and other
officials--add cut story--5989x8...add ceremony for
Count Bernadotte--5990x8...add hurricane scenes (NO DICE
SHEET)

(2) 21-181-2

1951 7278

2001 n

STORMS:(FLORIDA HURRICANE)

Can No.

21-181

2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK KIDS CAMB
(B)PARADE(C)BERNADOTTE(D)HURRICANE HEARST NBC TELE

Cameraman

GAZIADIS EHLERS

Length

6

59

47

57 84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEPT 1942

Used No.

Date

THENS,GREECE:kids marching pan up to sign
Queen Frederika of Greece and another woman look on--
Pres.of the Cinemas Assoc. making speech--other motion
delegates 2 shots--queen kissing cross,other woman
kids carrying flag--cu Greek boy--raising flag--
group of boys--cu flag hits top of mast--MEXICO CITY,
MEX:ls parade(TITLE)--ls and cu marching--Pres,Miguel
Aleman on balcony--spectators,military of var.nations, see
U.S.captain--Naval officers on stand--hs troops--soldiers
in truck pull away--flag bearers by--ORLY, FRANCE:ls

SEE OVER

FOR FIT OUT of plane(TITLE) cu carried by French

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-181-2

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEWAN--MEX. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(1 EX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
LA ADIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENCH
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29)--STORMS--GRADY--

(2) 21-206-2

6048x11...NO DOPE SHEET (PRIESTLEY'S STUFF AT ROCKAWAY)--
6048x10...100ft...No dope sheet--6048x1...300ft No dope sheet
6048x8...200ft:No dope sheet--6048x5...100ft:var scenes
around the Capitol in Washington D.C. showing light snow
covering inaugural stands that have been put up for Truman
inauguration in Jan.--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY--WASHINGTON DC--SNOW--STORMS--
TIMES SQUARE--SCENICS--RADIO CITY--TREES--XMAS STORIES--
CENTRAL PARK--CHILDREN--SQUIRRELS--BIRDS--PIDGEONS--

STORMS (snowstorm holds east in
icy grip)

Can No.

21-206

Roll No.

2

Subject

SNOWSTORM HOLD EAST IN ICY
GRIP

Cameraman

SMITH EDWARDS HARDE
PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length

8

Neg.

104

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: ^{12/19-20/50}
YORK CITY: people in Times Square along thru drifts--
mas tree on Park Ave. pan over to cars--
people along st.--wide angle Park Ave.--cars and cus cars
now bound--Radio City--Xmas Tree in plaza--ROCKAWAY cars
covered with snow 2 shots--two kids looking out window--
squirrel--guy dives and catches squirrel--feeding him--
benches in Central Park--Trees and bldgs in bg--CUTS:
6046x7..700ft..NO DEBE SHEET--6046x4..swans in C-ntral Pk
lake--feeding birds--kids on sleighs in pk--trees covered
with snow--traffic & cleaning streets of snow--6046x5..133
s snowing--cu birds in snow--pidgeons in park--cars
covered with snow--kids with mother's walking in snow--
SEE OVER

STORMS. (WASHINGTON D.C. SNOW SCENES)

Exp No.

Roll No.

WASH. D.C.

5710 x 2

Subject

Cameraman

DORAN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

304

Exp No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1-25-48

men shoveling sidewalks on Pennsylvania Ave--snow plows on job--jeep at work on WH walk--plows working, Monument bg, Xmas skates--Lincoln Memorial, frozen Potomac 2 views Jef Memorial, backshot Capitol clear steps, snow covered Senate--2 ls Capitol Bldg.

Used No.

Date

WASH. D.C: STORMS: SNOW: MACHINES: PLOWS: MONUMENT:
POTOMAC RIVER: CAPITOL BLDG. SCENICS.

SEE OVER

STORMS (OHIO STORM)

Can No.

57414

Roll No.

7

Subject

OHIO STORM

Cameraman

LARGEY

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Ean No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11-3-20-48

Used No.

genview and ou home hardest hit--
 tree damage home--heavy rain close highways--houses that
 were on move lost a room or two--
 trees did most damage.

BLOOMINGBURG, OHIO: SPRINGFIELD, OHIO: STORMS: DISASTERS:
 RUINS: RAIN: HOMES: RR TRAIN: trees--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-270-3

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL.:ms stands with crowds--different enteries coming out onto track #1 is Ponder #2 Capot #3 Palestinian #4 Saint Nicholas #5 Johns Joy #6 Admiral Lea--guy with binces--they're off and running,Ponder is in last place andron rail we have Nos.6,5,2 funning 1-2-3 around 1st turn--ms crowd--backstretch--crowd--backstretc and s-e Ponder running 5th but really comes up and keeps pouring it on at turn coming into home stretch and he passes em like they're standing still and makes bid on lead horse Adm.Lea and passes him and they come into stretch--crowd egging hi- on--Ponder with Adm.Lea coming up and Ponder takes it--CUT: add.sailboat race--
HOLLAND--AT SEA--SHIP--RECKS--STORMS--RAIN--SAILBOATS--
SCENIC--ARLINGTON H: IGHTS, ILL.--HORSE RACE--CROVDS--
PONDER--CAPOT--PALESTINIAN--ST.NIC-OLAS--JOHNS JOY--
ADM.LEA--THRILLS--

STORMS: (During Sail boat racing, Holland)

See underlined

Can No.

CS Det 5/18/47 - Cuts OK then
22-270 3

Roll No.

Subject

SPORTS:

(B) ARLINGTON CLASSIC

Cameraman

POLYGON TRAYNHAM

Length

6

Neg.

81
131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 6164x5..1321
(B) JUNKED

Can No.

HOLLAND: med shot boats going to starting line--18 four
Description and Remarks boats storm comig up it starts to rain like

Date of Event

7/49

crazy boats moving fast with squall ran in from
water to boats moving fast--one boat going fast see two
guys stretched out balancing the boat ran up to sails--
carsized boat guy hanging on--another towed in by motor
boat half submerged--another carsized see smoke coming
from it--another carsized launch alongside ran to another
casualty also getting aid two guys in water--longer shot
get towed in--another before the wind with spinnaker--
WE th-r clears almost dead calm 18--med cu group of boats
along very slow--18 full fleet 18 bunch sails reflected
in water 2 shots--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-278-2

ripped away--wrecked cars with wreckage on top--slow pan of this mess--airport shows wrecked planes with wreckage on top--two closeups of this--CUTS: all added scenes----

CEDAR KEYS, FLA;--ORLANDO, FLA--GAINESVILLE, FLA--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.--HURRICANES--STORMS--RAIN (Good rain scenes in cuts)--TREES (palms)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--GLASS--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUIN--DISASTERS--WATER--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--NITE SCENES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SIGNS--WALLS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

STORMS: (Hurricanes hit Florida
Twice, 1949)

Can No.

22-278

Roll No.

2

Subject

HURRICANES HIT FLORIDA TWICE
\$40,000,000 DAMAGE

Cameraman

RUSSELL-
TELENEWS & LIBRARY

Length

8

Neg.

134

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

R-6177x3
T-Jed
Can No.

Description and Remarks: also ORLANDO, GAINESVILLE and JACKSONVILLE, FLA: LS and CU of windstruck street with wind and rain and trees blowing with flags which may be storm flags and shot into window with glass out and general damage--cars hurrying home thru storm, see water in streets--shots of fallen palm trees against buildings as storm continues--3 road scenes and wind sends water across in spray--water coming in from sea beats against car--2 nite shots--shots next day as storm is nearly over showing wreckage and more uprooted trees--trees on cars--gen. street wreckage--top of building with wrecked sign--CU of wall and concret

STORMS: (Flash Flood in British Columbia--see card for details)

Can No.

~~22-305~~
~~22-306~~

Roll No.

~~CANADA~~

Subject: FLOOD DAMAGE WEST COAST AREA

Camera: ASSOCIATED

7

6227 x 3

Length

118

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6229 x 3

Can No.

appx 600 ft

BRITISH COLUMBIA: storm damage--town on

hillsides--water roaring down streams--water rushing--sandbags, 2 shots, shoring up houses--house washed back from chimney--highway cut away--gap in street--pavement washed out--looking down in washout--Princeton Highway partly washed away--AS showing extent of damage--closer AS showing bridge out--GS bridge washout, railroad bridge--looking across rail bridge, center gone--another vehicle bridge--bridge out, LS water rushing by--Bailey section slanting down--one end in place--traffic resumed--CUTS: Add shots same-----BRITISH COLUMBIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--DAMAGE--WATER--FLOODS--BRIDGES--RUINS--HOUSING--AIRVIEWS--storms--

Date of Event

1-1-49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS:(At sea in the No. Atlantic
swirling snow, wind, etc)

Can No.

22-311

Roll No.

3

Subject NAVY--HEAVY WEATHER GREET'S
CARRIER IN NO. ATLANTIC

Cameraman

FOX (WAR DEPT)

Length

3
91

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6234 x 3

AT SEA: Navy oil tanker, LS--man signalling--
tanker alongside U.S.S. SIBONEY, Aircraft
Carrier, hose, heavy seas--Med. tanker bow dips--
waves hitting amidships--aboard Carrier, bow dipping--storm
fence around planes--crew adjusting tarpaulins over motors
man sitting on snowplow--seaman coming across deck leaning
against wind--he falls--two others going around gun mount
with snow whipping--moving plane back--med. whole group
planes, snow whipping against 'em-----
AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--CARRIER--OIL TANKER--SAILORS--STORMS--
SNOW--~~SEIZEXRES~~--MACHINES (Snowplow)--TYPES PLANES--GUNS--

Date of Event 12-20-49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS: (Snow hits Granite City,
Mo., in 2/49--snow covered haystacks)

Can No.

6068 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

OPERATION SNOWBOUND

Camerman

FIG. 6068

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~REJECTED COPY~~
Description and Remarks

GRANITE CITY, MO.--bulldozers ~~are~~
clearing roads to farmhouses--GS haystacks
snow covered--cattle eating--AV cattle join
to haystacks--AV isolated farmhouses--

GRANITE CITY, MO.--BULLDOZERS--SNOW--BLINDING--
FARMHOUSES--STORM--FEED (HAY)--CATTLE--AIR--

recd 2/49
~~Date of Receipt~~
Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

cutting grass--Spring planting, 2 shots, earth very soft as
he digs--CU man digging, wiping face and brow--CUTS: All
add. same-----

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI--DISASTERS (Nature)--FLOOD--U.S. COAST GU
MISC. SMALLCRAFT--FRAZIER VALLEY, B.C.--SNOW--STORMS--MACHIN
TORONTO, CANADA--RAIN--INDUSTRY (Canada)--planting--ODDITIES
(weather)--

(2) 23-320-1

STORMS:(Rain & Snow storms in
freak snatches of weather--see
below)

Can No.
23-320
~~43-303~~

Roll No.
1
~~1~~

Subject

U.S. AND CANADA
HIT BY FREAK WEATHER

Cameraman

FOX(CG) & ASSOCIATED

Length

8
136

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6251 x 1,3

Can No.

ST. LOUIS, MO: HS flooded area, house under--
Description and Remarks

1/17-20/50
Date of Event

gas station half covered with water--Coast
guardman with walkie talkie in flood--rescue boat underway
2 shots, flooded areas from boat--horse stranded as boat by-
2 shots, water flooded houses---HS Frazier Valley, B.C.:
residents digging out--storekeeper doing same--bulldozer
clearing snow--car passing 12 ft.drift--snow being blown
across road, 2 shots--TORONTO, CANADA: 2 shots foggy streets--
water along gutter in street--2 street scenes in Toronto,
people walking along main streets in rain, umbrellas--Sport-
Goods store having sales--it has CU ski sale sign--2 shots.

SEE OVER

(2) 23-329-2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each step see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same-----

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY--
SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMON-
STRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--
ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS--
IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

STORMS:(Ice storms in New York
and Berlin, Germany-1950--see
underlined below and over)

Can No.

23-329

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF; (A) BOSTON TAX PARTY (A) BEARS
(B) ROCKET PHOTOS (B) PARA(DD) (C) HARD
(C) ICE COVERED BOATS/ MARKMANN, WELT-FILM

Length

6
41
78
94

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) JUNKED (B) 6276x3
(C) H-6279x2
Can No. H-6274x4. W-Junked

BOSTON, MASS.: LS group people with signs
"BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX"
2 shots, kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--3 shots dumping
tickets into water--CU ticket covered water, alongside boat--
WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO; LS rocket on ground--
installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first picture
rocket in air--58 1/2 miles up shows curvature of earth--smoke
trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles up
reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add same-----
NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market, fishing boat at dock--
ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck, slow pan--chopping
ice--
BERLIN, GERMANY now--icy streets--guy slides and falls

Feb. 1950

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-329-3

more, past down beach--CUTS: Add. same-----
ISHPHEMING, MICHIGAN: On Suicide Hill, blizzarding and cro
shot--heavy snow coming down--sign "SUICIDE HILL"--down
slope and off run--John Bednarz, longest jump but not win
ner--winner, Gerald Gauthier, good form--shot off slope--
overhead shot--off run--overhead shot--off run and he
falls--overhead shot--he lands and falls--off run, he fall
and slides--CUTS: Add. same-----

NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, Mike Mays and Dom
Defendis fight. Defendis agst. ropes--HS Mays tagging him,
clinch--ref breaks, Mays goes in and hits him, he's down--
and out--crowd--King Oliver and Henry Dorobish, Oliver ag
gressor all the time--crowd--tagged and right down front
of camera and ref. picks him up--crowd--Howard Speller and
Gene Johnson, Johnson down--cameraman shooting--Speller
action tags him--and Johnson down outside ropes--CU
Tunney--swing--break--Johnson kayoed, down and out-----
DAYTONA BCH, FLA.--MOTORCYCLE RACE--CROWDS--ODDITIES--FLAG
CHILDREN--SCENIC--GIRLS--SPILLS--WATER--ISHPHEMING, MICH.--

STORMS: (Blizzard taking place during skiing at Ishpheming, Michigan) see over

Can No.
~~23-329~~
23-329

Roll
~~3~~
3

Subject SPORNS & MOTORCYCLE RACES
(B) SKI JUMP
(C) GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS

(A) FOX-SANDERS - PAR

PATHE

(B) TRAYNHAM-SAVITT

(C) NEW YORK OFFICE

Length

6
78
101
121

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(C) JUNKED

(B) 6274x12 & 6277x8

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA: MB guys getting cycle

ready crowds--racer with long beard and

eccentric cap--kid with goggles and helmet--racers startin

off--gets flag--they're really off down the beach--whizzin

down past camera--same quick--two gals looking on faces, pe

guys along and digging thru deep sand--one guy spills, othe

continue, he gets up--continue--loses, goes overboard--on a

turn, guy right out of turn, overboard--MB couple guys goin

past and around turn past surf shot--guy skids off bike on

turn, just hits edge of bank--looking down beach as they

whiz by--on turn and couple guys around--guy starts to flo

over bank with cycle--CU pan one rider on turn and a couple

over

6275x4 11

Date of Event

Feb. '50

Used No.

Date

(3) 23-329-3

SNOW--STORMS--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--BEDNARZ--GAUTHIER--
SCENICS--SPILLS--BLIZZARD--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GRDN--
BOXING--MAYE--DEFENDIS--REFEREE--CROWD--OLIVER--DOROBISH--
SPELLER--JOHNSON--TURNER--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

8
CEDAR KEY, FLA--HURRICANE--STORES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--
DISASTERS--DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SIGNATURE--CROWD--
ORGANIZATION(CRUAD FOR FREEDOM)

(B) 6-18-61
(V) 3-10-61

(S) 5-17-61
PVA 3-22-61

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1961
5-23-61

(2) 23-385-2

STORMS:(Hurricane in Cedar Key,
Fla.-1950--1st story)

Can No.
23-385

Roll No.

2

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HURRICANE
(B) EISENHOWER TALK**

Cameraman **(A) SANDERS
(B) HEARST**

Length

6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **(A) J m R d**

Can No. **(B) 6418x1**

55

110

GEDAR KEY, FLA. (wind whipping thru palms--
car down road, windshield wiper working--
still riding car, show damage--couple trees down--
slightly damaged building--more same--house with roof
damaged--2 house damaged, looks like one thrown against the
other--foundation & wreckage--supply line unloading aid
supplies, 2 shots--damaged house collapsed--
DENVER?
COLORADO: (Crusade of Freedom)--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower,
US Army, signing document, scroll of Crusade for Freedom,
sm files--cu declaration of freedom--ls Ike on podium, crowd
applauding--SOUND TALK--CUTS: Add. same

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

9-50

SEE OVER

(2) 23-387-2

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS:var.shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting, to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Willard E. Tydings-----WASHINGTON, D.C.:(At White House, his cameras and group on step, Pres. Harry S. Truman, Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs, Charlotte Ingram (negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen--Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls, Mrs. R. on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm. for UN Day--cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs. FDR makes presentation of flag (silent)--~~xxxxxx~~ gen. view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present--CU Truman--CU Mrs. FDR--CU Flag--Pres. shows group a model of statue on the lawn--OSAKA-KOBE, JAPAN: his houses, people, etc. where typhoon struck--flooded area, water, people in doorway ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

STORMS: (Typhoon hits Japan,
Sept. 1950--"D" story

Can No.
23-387

Roll 1
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BIG 3 MEETING
(B) MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG
(D) TYPHOON (E) R. IN DETER

(A) MARSHALL & PATHE
(B) LYONS (C) LYONS
(D) PATHE (E) IN DETER

Length

6
60
42
49
40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(Cuts) NAT'L FIL BOARD

Can No. See following
each story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (At the Waldorf Astor
Hotel, ext. bldg. --Flags of England, France
U.S. --med shot of table with Dean
head--Robert Schumann of Fr. no see
cu Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks on table
shot--cu Bevin--Pr. Amb. Henri
to him--cu Schuman--ls table--CUTS:
informal meeting--PATHE-6425x7
r. Merve of France and
Pearson Dixon and Sir No
WASHINGTON, D.C.: (walking

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.

Date

6425x4.

SEE OVER

(4) 23-387-2

corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near
shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing--
Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--

(A) Additional ^{diploamts} men at meeting, Philip Jessup, r. Kietze,
Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford-1st names on Kietze & Spafford
not available)

(A)
NEW YORK, NY--~~ACTING~~--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--ENG. GOVT. --
FR. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHULMAN--BEVIN--
FRANKS--DONNET--HERVE--DR. MARGARIE--DIXON--MILLER--NIEPZE--
Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE-----

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMAN--COMMITTEE--
TYDINGS--U.S. GOVT-- (C) WASH, D.C. --WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INCORP--LONCH--UN FLAG--
PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE (OSAKA JOBE, JAPAN--
TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORIES--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOODS--MISC.
SHIPS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(D) FLIS., CAL--REINDEER--
INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--AIR--
SCENIC--

(3) 23-387-2

house--new boat light against house--factory bldg. just
skeleton framework--downtown district, merchandise outside--
CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon-----
RICHARDS ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA: ^{canvas fence} men with cloth
pushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em--
closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and
come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn
him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inoculate
him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and
dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remove
corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off
slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really
moving out, pan with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUTS: 6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--
closer same--cattling out group of 200/300 deer to put in
work pen (for processing for preservation of herd)--^{Eskimo}
women & children watching--boys from Mission School attend-
ing for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

(2) 23-389-2

front--Marines flush reds out of holes, 3 shots--captured red on knees, flushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen. Douglas MacArthur coming ashore, shakes with Marine Officer, LCol. Murray, CO 5th Marine Regiment--be look over area, MacArthur--burning tank, red soldier burned to death on it, 2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch, 2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col. Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on, see smoke, et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut, 2 shots--tanks on move, 2 shots--firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up, behind some Marine CUTS: 6427x4: good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1: Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rope ladder, enter landing craft--rock ship firing--6428x3: typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No. Koreans ~~XXXXXX~~ captured by Marines who invaded medical station--more on MacArthur inspection tour--Adm. Struble and Marine Gen. Craig--

STORM; (Typhoon in Korea-Sept. 1950-
cuts: 6428x3)

Can No.
23-389

Roll No.

2

Subject

NOVA--UN FORCES ENTER SEUL
AFTER INCHON INVASION

Cameraman

HEARST (LEE)
PARAMOUNT-PATHE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Reels 6427x2 4

Reels 6427x1

Reels 6428x3

INCHON, KOREA--(invasion (UN) fleet, shot from
one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out
shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--
his chest machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore
signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire,
2 shots--2 shots, Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit
island--more Marines get into landing craft, 2 shots--landin
craft go toward shore, cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firin
landing craft moving fast in rough water--coxswain at helm--
shoreline, smoke billow up, hazy--Marines hitting seawall, 3
shots--3 shots, Marines move on land, silhouette shot--Brig.
Gen. & Navy Officer--2 pan shots damaged houses along water
Adm. Struble/

Date of Dev-50

Used No.

Date

(3) 23-389-2

~~3~~

INNOVATION, KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPONS--INFANTRY GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S.
ROCKETS--TYNAR (Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUBLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--USS WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. TANKS--STORM (Typhoon)--WATER
WOUNDED--U.S. ARMY--
INVASION--U.S. NAVY--ROCKETS--GE. CRAIG--

(2) 23-390-Canada

F. Weisner of Chile, Geo. Thomas U.S.A., Arvid Carlander of Scandinavia--1st fleet putting out--var. shots of team badges--Peterson Hinrichsen on board No. 40--Estaban Riglos aboard ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Argentinian boat--Cuban boat with Thorvald Sanchez aboard--Pedro Kohly of Cuba plays fish and lands it--ou reel being wound to bring in fish--shots of fleet coming in--shots of tunas being hoisted onto rack--Edwardo Reyes fights and then lands one--putting up flag on boat to show a fish has been boated--top shot, tuna in boat, tilt up to Tom Wheeler who took largest fish in tour 707 lbs--Chile team getting ALTON B. SHARP TROPHY from Hon. Harold Connolly, Minister of Trade and Industry for Nova Scotia--
WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA--TUNA--FISHING--
WEATHER--STORM--SMALLCRAFT--WEISNER--THOMAS--PRAD--
SPILLS--INDUSTRY--TROPHY--SCENICS--LLAVALLLOL--FRISBY--
SANCHEZ--SAMP. JO--CARLANDER--HEINRICHSEN--RIGLOS--KOHLY--
REYES--FLAG--WHEELER--CONNOLLY--PRESENTATION--

STORM:(Heavy weather in Nova Scotia during tuna tournament-Sept.1950)

Can No.
23-390

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

CHILE WINS TUNA TITLE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

105

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6434x2, 700 ft

Can No.

MEMPHIS, TENN. (heavy seas pound shore, bad weather--boat hitting rough weather--all boats out--ls one fella hauling--me No. 43 Chile with Frederico Weisner, Captain, onboard--American boat, No. 43 with Capt. George Thomas--No. 12 Brazil with Jorge Prado on board--MCU Prado in fighting chair--one gaffed over side--another pulled over side--218' wharf, weighing in--ls and cu big one on scales--the winner, Capt. of Chile team Frederico Weisner receiving award--cu he and trophy--CUTS: shots of coastline showing rough seas--Capt. drawing for boats, J. Llavallol of Argentina, Major C. Frisby V. C. British Empire, J. Sanchez, Cuba, B. Sampaio, Brazil

Date of Event

9-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-408-3

into stalled car--washed out--roof off house--hills
of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen. shot wreckage--
~~XXXX~~ CUTS: (Harde-6406x3: At Long Beach, road scenes, cars
underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones
Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back
& forth front of camera--Valverne, Fire Dept. guarding fallen
live wire--ls water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking
underwater--ou tress atop some of the houses--Y-6405x1:
ELIZABETH, NJ: Wires down on highway--roof off building--in
RAHWAY, NJ: var. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where
bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's
strewn on ground--E-6400x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth,
NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more of
conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bend--bro
shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm--
B-6405x2: storm scenes in Phila. Pa.--windows out--damage, etc
more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic
City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled, at Steel Pier & Steeplechase
Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

**STORM; (Throughout USA--Nov.1950--
entire story & cuts)**

Can No.
23-408

Roll No.
3

Subject **STORM (RECORD SALE LINES)**

EAST, KILLING SCORES

(PRINCETON, DARTMOUTH, CARLETON, HEARST, PRIESTLEY &

**Campanella, Bentley,
Edwards, Bassone, Fox
Hearst, Priestley &**

Length

**8
248
154**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

EDWARDS

see after stories

Description and Remarks

U.S. Atlantic Seaboard--

**2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids
running for cover, one with soaked--follow
street--flooded street with wind blowing--
on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man carry
another across on shoulders--gen. scenes trees down, etc., 2
shots--heerhead Bay, boats wrecked--men off boats, rescuing
floating debris--storm--man in middle of flooded
street--grass blowing--pines blown--pines bending double--
linemen--8 lines on street--cut of sparking--putting
man into ambulance--3000 per in bg--steel blast, 2 shots--
broken store windows--uprooted trees--lashed in car crushed
by tree--woman killed--**

Date of Event

11-50

Used No.

Date

(3) 93-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of
Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--
Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Mays' Landing,
see pilings where two houses stood before being blown down--
twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILMWOOD, NJ--
more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road
leading out of town--F-6484x1, 2; broken store windows (NYC)
workman at Steam Plant try to shut off valve after blast--
tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park
look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of
tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street
shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge--
storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4; Winthrop Beach, Mass--only
high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2; var. shots storm
at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--
Army Water Bug boatload of women & babies--unloading them--
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Hearst 6485x3; At Amityville, LI--boat damage--
In Lindenhurst, kids leave storm--people walk against wind--

(5) 23-408-2

~~+~~

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH, NJ--RAHWAY, NJ--CHURCH--POLICE--XXXXX
TELEVISION--PHILA. PA--CAMDEN, NJ--PLEASANTVILLE, NJ--ATLANTIC
CITY, NJ--BUSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL (Brighton)--HOTEL (TRAYMORE)
OCEAN CITY, NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY, NJ--WILDWOOD, NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDLAND BEACH, STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE, LI--MID. SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST, LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON, NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES (Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HAT--MID--ODDITIES (FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON, (Jack, got last TD)--
KROWEK KAZMAIER--

(2) 23-410-2

in class--cu woman, the other one, light pocket to her face--cu huge ring--
girl with mantialla, light dross to neck, show necklace
with huge stone--gem stuffed pocketbook--profile, girl
wearing complete set of jewelry, cu hand--huge ring---CUTS:
add. same-----

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS/PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--
STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARMS & AMMO--JET PROP-
ULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD--snowfite
AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA, SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMERS--
GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry)
OBBITIES(~~XXXXXXXX~~)(Jewelry Fashions, huge rings)-----

STORM: (Stormy sea, Japan Sea-11/50-
US Carrier refuels) "A" story

Can No.

23-410

Roll No.

2

Subject: NEWS IN JAPAN

(A) CARRIER IN STORM

(B) JEWELRY SHOW

Camerman

(A) PARAKA (DD)

(B) NO DO

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A) 6489x10, 300f

(B) 6486x12, appx

Can No.

50 ft

Description and Remarks: JAPAN SEA: (fuel from supply

to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA, rough seas--

from carrier to supply ship, tanker rails a wash--heavy

sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu net pulled (ammo

aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck, snow blowing,

2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crews putting tar-

paulins on planes, securing them, 2 shots--looking down

deck, snow fight, 2 shots--CUTS: Add. scenes Same-----

BARCELONA, SPAIN: (at airport, customs bldg--opening jewels

for customs--luggage open, going thru papers, see jewels--

closer same, fadeout--display room--man & woman, he holds

piece for her to see--cu piece, bow & flower--two girls, one

(2) 6268x5,etc--MISC.ENGLISH STORIES-1950

discovered by goatherds near the Dead Sea--they were stored in these earthen pots and agree word for word with the Hebrew text of bibles printed today-----

-----4188x8:(BkNo:5656-1--160ft--April 1950--BRITISH SCIENTISTS RESCUED IN ANTARCTIC--return of scientists who were marooned for three years on desolate Stonington Island--rescue ship BIGBURY BAY along with relief vessel JOHN BISCOE bring these members of Falkland Island Dependencies Survey back to civilization--Is Deception Island,where rescue operations were begun last year--they brought with them Huskie dogs and penguins-----

-----6329x5:(BkNo:5687-4--46ft--May 1950--HEALTH AND BEAUTY CAMPAIGN-----at Wembley,display by Women's League of Health and Beauty led by Lady Douglas-Hamilton,better known as Prunella Stack--displays of rhythm by Canadian group--display marks 20th Anniversary of this famous League-----

-----6354x6:(BkNo:5702-5--193ft--June 1950--FUNERAL LORD WAVELL

STORMS: (Rough seas lash England's shore-lines)

Issue Number
6268x5; 6278x7; 4188x6; 6328x5;
6354x6; 6392x7; 6402x12

Subject MISC. ENGLISH STORIES - 1950
(Seven stories)

Camera
HEARST(BR)
(all stories)

See after each
s-number

Neg.

all Dups
Dups

Pos.

Cuts

See B&N's after each
x-number--captions
just after card made

Description and Remarks
--Feb. 1950--6268x5 (B&N's: 5621-1--108ft.)
ROUGH WEATHER--off the South-East
Coast of England, rough seas, waves lashing--old fortress undermined af-
ter protective seawall collapsed--flooded streets inland--truck thru
flooded street

Date of Event 1950

-----6278x7: (B&N's: 5630-10--117ft--Feb. 1950--ROMAN RELICS IN
LONDON--archaeologists excavations in heart of London uncover more
evidence of Roman life in England--timber-lined Roman well uncovered--
Noel-Hume, Archaeologist, uncovers part of Roman highway--pottery--coins-
(one minted in second century A.D.)--we also see the Hebrew Scroll con-
taining portions of the Book of Isaiah which is 2000 yrs. old and was

SEE OVER

(3) 6268x5,etc--MISC.ENGLISH STORIES-1950

--in London,shot of the Tower--funeral procession for Constable Field Marshal Earl Wavell toward Westminster--casket carried by NCOs of the Black Watch--his son Lord Keren and son's wife folo--RAF Bombers dip in salute overhead--VIPs present,PM Clement Attlee,Anthony Eden and Lady Mountbatten--Lord Mountbatten-----pallbearers include Lord Alanbrooke, Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery and Adm.of Fleet Lord Cunningham-----

-----6392x7:(BkNo:5741-11--31ft--August 1950--BRITISH BOYS GO TO CANADA--50 members of the British Empire Builders head for visit to Canada under leadership of Field Marshal Sir Claude Achinlock-----

-----6402x12:(BkNo:5753-11--55ft--AUGUST 1950--POLISH SHIP STOW-AWAY---Howard Campbell,once Communist Party Organizer in NY,comes off the BATORY at Southampton,caught again in his 2nd attempt to reach Eng land--also Jesse Newton,a flyer,who had hired a seaplane,got lost over the Atlantic,ditched near the BATORY at sea which picked him up--Bobbie take him in tow for questioning-----

--STOWAWAYS(Types people)--"BATORY"-----BOYS--
ENGLAND,Misc.--STORIES--FLOODS-----ARCHAEOLOGY--BIBLE-----
RESCUE--EXPLOREMS--SCIENTISTS--DOGS--GUTS--WATER--FIRE--

(2) 6343x6,etc--Exhibits-Festivals-1950

city for Easter holiday despite wintry weather--storm sea.at waterfront
--Nice sea.of lights at the resorts despite bad weather-----King George
Queen Elizabeth at Westminster Abbey for Maundy Money distribution to
the needy(mostly elderly)--at the Tower of London,see the Beefeaters in
uniform-----at the zoo,cute shots of the penguins and of a mang bear
and her cub--bear and cub swimming tho' baby is reluctant at first-----
Prince Michael of Kent(child) rides in horse show at Iwer,Buckingham--
he won second place--his 14 yr.old sister Princess Alexandra also was a
competitor--at Hyde Park,fashion for the Easter Parade--dog gets in th
act--odd hats,etc-----Morris Dancers at Thaxted,festival atmos-
phere--good shot of massed bicycles parked--bicycle race at Epsom Hill--
--good carnival scenes at Thaxted,by the way-----
-----6465x10:(BkNo:5812-2--236ft.--Nov.1950:--COMMAND PERFORMANCE
FILM FESTIVAL--var.film stars attend--James Stewart and wife and two
sons--Margaret Lockwood--Marlene Dietrich--Kay Millard--Valerie Hobson--
Irene Dunne--Gloria Swanson and her 3 thrs--daughter Michelle Farrow--
King and Queen arrive--they speak to many of those attending--bouquet

(3) 6343x6, etc "Exhibits-Festivals-1950"

or Queen and Princess Elizabeth presented by 11 yr. old Andrew Ray ,
actor-son of comedian Ted Ray (both in tonight's command performance
film-----

-----also a silent shot of Lewis Douglas, daughter and Marquess of
Landford in this rol-----

-----6353x9: (Bk No: 5702-7--79ft--June 1950--FILM GARDEN PARTY-----
at Rochampton, Theatre & Film Carnival to aid Actors' Orphanage--Beba
Daniels serves at the ice cream booth--Director David Lean and his wife
Ann Todd--Jean Kent signs autographs-----

-----6267x5: (Bk No: 5620-12--108ft.--Feb. 1950--BRITISH STARS AT FILM
FESTIVAL--actress Google Winters and Leo Gann--Margaret Lockwood and
John Mills--Jean Simmons with Edwin Styles-----

ENGLAND, Misc.--FLOWER SHOW--GEORGE VI, King--ELIZABETH, Queen--MARY, Queen
Mother-----CONSTRUCTION (Demolition first)--FESTIVALS-----
--HOLIDAY (Easter)--RR STA (Eng)--STORMS--CEREMONIES (Maundy Money)-----
RELIGIOUS (Anglican)--PENGUINS--BEARS--LAUGH PARADE, FAMILIES (2--1 P--)

(2) 6418x2

the courts etc--men, women and children looking at
at men working on dome--L.S. dome on windy afternoon, men
not working, tree branches and ropes on dome swinging in
wind--

DENVER, COLORADO--BLDG. (COLORADO STATE CAPITOL BLDG.)--
GENIC--TYPES (MINER)--MINING--GOLD--LABORERS--WORKING--
DANGEROUS JOB--HANNAH--MUSSEL--CROWD--STORMS--
XXXX

STORMS: (Wind, Denver, Colorado)

Can No.
6418 xRoll No.
2

Underlined

Subject

COLORADO CAPITOL BLDG.'S
DOME BEING GOLD-LEAFED

Cameraman

INGOLD

Length

806

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

DENVER, COLORADO--var. shots of Colorado
 State Capitol Bldg...showing dome without
 gold--MS Colorado miner approaching 2 gentlemen of the
 Colorado Mining Association--MS of prospector showing them
 a hand full of gold nuggets, and flour--CU miner--CU hand
 holding gold--MS miner donating small sack of gold for the
 dome..add. shots same--var. LBS dome...5 men working on
 scaffold--var. shots from Capitol grounds, roof and from
 very top of dome of men working--var. closer shots men
 putting on gold leaf---CU man hanging onto rope fastened
 to top of dome--CU 2 men looking up at dome and talking
 over loudspeaker device..Bert Hanrahan, Denver newspaperman
 and originator of idea of regilding dome and Robt. Muscoe Jr.

 6/29/50
 Date of Event

Used No. Date

**STORMS: (Snowstorm in Jennerstown,
Pa--1950)**

Can No.
6482 X

Roll No.

4

~~6482~~ X

~~4~~

Subject

Cameraman

SNOW STORM, PENN.

FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

98

98

Can No.

**DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS. JENNER TOWN--Drexel Highway
Scenes--Snow-bound West Pen..town of
Jennerstown practically deserted--U.S. Steel
Mills Snow Bound--laying of 50,000 and shutdown at
Homestead by Pitts. News--**

**RE JENNERSTOWN, PA.--SNOW--STORMS--SCENIC--INDUSTRY--
LABOR--HIGHWAYS--**

11/26/50
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORMS:(AND HURRICANES IN
SPAIN)

Can No.

6563x

Roll No.

12

Subject

STORMS AND HURRICANES, SPAIN

Cameraman

HC DC

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

164

144

Description of Reel

MADRID, SPAIN--HG and ground shots of Madrid covered with snow(not very heavy) scenic shots--City Hall, traffic, public service cars stopped--scenes of damage caused by hurricane that accompanied the snow storm, telephone poles knocked down, water pushing from hydrants--skiing in park--

REC'D

Date of Event

12/26/50

Used No.

Date

MADRID, SPAIN--STORM--HURRICANE--SNOW--SCENIC--
H.D.O. (CITY HALL MADRID)--TELEPHONE--WATER--SKIING--
PARKS--

SEE OVER

FORM: (Snowstorm during German Ski
meet in Garmisch--1 51)

Can No.

24-427

Roll No.

4

Subject SKIING---GERMAN SKI MEET

Cameraman

PARA(WAR DEPT)

Length

90

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junked

Description and Remarks GARMISCH, GERMANY: (title
scene, skiing down--man down fast, downhill--
over the finish line--snowing hard, contestant gets coffee--
umbrellas & snowstorm--car in mud and slush, slipping, walking
starts down, slalom--people cheering and some standing around
cameraman hip deep--cut him--man down fast--spills--another
down, falters but catches self--finish, spills-----

Date of Event

1-51

Used No.

Date

GARMISCH, GERMANY--SKIING--SNOW--STORM--WEATHER--FOOD--
CAR--CAMERAMAN--SPILLS--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-432-3

between them--signs his name at hotel--su him "writing"--
2 shots in bed telephoning-----

SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--HURRICANE--DISASTERS--WATER--WEATHER--
SPANISH--WRECKAGE---ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--BOYS--SOLDIER--US
ARMY--CDDITIES (Human)--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--RAYMUNDO--
NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--~~MONKEY~~--WILLIAMS--MOTION PIX--
RR TRAIN--RR STA--GIRLS--MONTAGE (DAVES)--STOR F--
CHI' PANZEE--~~DEX~~

STORMS: (Hurricane in San Sebastian, Spain--2-51--"A" story)				Can No. 24-432	Roll No. 3
Subject (B) MID SOLDIER (C) BONZO (Chimp)				Cameraman (B) RILEY (C) HARRIS	
Length 6 68 61 80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A-B) junked B-6542x6, 140ft Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	Used No.
SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN: (waves rounding, 5 shots--couple people standing watching waves pounding but a bit calmer now--wreckage caused by water)				2-51	Date
ABERDEEN, MARYLAND: (men standing about, George Raymond who is 13 yrs. old, out and shakes hands with buddies--he enlists in the Army but falsified birth certificate--he walks away with duffle bag and rifle, waves--walks up, turns rifle in to Sgt. of supply depot--cu him, pan to Sgt. checking rifle, okays it--and George walks away-----CUTS: Cu him kiss rifle--retakes of departure scenes--human interest material-----)					
NEW YORK CITY: (At Grand Central Station, crowds at rr sta-- Jeanne Williams of Bonzo Fan Club (Pres.) welcoming the chimp as he steps off train, with trainer--cu Bonzo walk over					

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China, Rugs--workers collecting pay at var.
plants--women & men working in var. plants--celebration with
pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of
radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen. scenes at the
beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted-----
SPOKANE, WASH:ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--
sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and
going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space,
man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--ELIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--
JAPANESE--CARS2-GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--
BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE--
SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES(Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR--AUTO--
WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORM--MONTAGE(INDUSTRY)
AIR--BLDG. (MORRO CASTLE) GARDNER--TRAFFIC(PARKING)
interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing..
making China..var. shots making cups..making rugs..making
candy var. shots..mak ng artificial pearls

STORMS; (Blizzard in Tokyo, Japan
2/51--"A" story

Can No.

24-433

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BLIZZARD
(B) NEW INDUSTRY
(C) PIGEON HOLE PARKING

(A) HEARST
(B) 6544 x 3,
(C) JUNKED

Length

6
69
64
52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) HEARST
(B) H. WRIGHT
(C) NELSON

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (snow-covered street, of FEB 15/51
traffic stopped, cars covered--stalled trolleys, 2 shots
pedestrians walk, tough--run for man's hat, windy--couple
trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl
get out--brush snow off jeep--police, make snowman--kids pla
in snow-----SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, USA: (pan shot
new factory ceremony--closer, show crowd, sign--smoke stacks
and factory (another one), 2 shots--white building of still
another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY
INDUSTRIES", Ford, gum, etc--"Bug Grafters" plant--
Pearl Corp--AS Island, Morro Castle--
material on var. industries in P.R. such as Candy Plant, Pearl

CUTS: add.

(2) 24-476-2

LA GRANJA, SPAIN: (walking shot of group, U.S. Amb. to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm. Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--cu another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis, Mrs. & Adm. Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack sev days after these pictures)---CUTS: See-beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace-----

(C) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN: (hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under, guy try to pull pailout-- row cars, one with beam thru rear window--hs wrecked houses, walls collapsed--trolley capsized, see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS: add same--woman cleans storm win-

STORMS; (Wind storm hits Minneapolis, Minn.--7/51--(C) card #2 & 3)	Can No. 24-476	Roll 2
---	-------------------	-----------

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HELICOPTERS (B) ADM. SHERMAN (C) WIND STORM	(A) CONFIDENTIAL (B) NO DO (C) FOX
---	---

Length 6 75 59 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6691x3, 6694x5, 6001 (B) 6691x5, 41 ft (C) 6691x2, 500 ft
-------------------------------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA: (climbing aboard helicopter are U S. Marines can carry 8 men--inside, men with rifles--take off--whole fleet, six helicopters in air--same thing, closer--crowd helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on bell shooting rifles and machine guns, helicopters in bg-- CUTS: 6691x3: (2 planes pass sing where smoke screen is to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land--troops out--copters take off--firing howitzers--6694x5 Var air angles of the operations--good air views of copters-- props spinning--av copters in air--	Date of Event 7-51 7/51
	Used No. Date
	SEE OVER

(3) 24-476-2

How which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
30 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Rostrum-----

(A) CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTER
WEAPONS--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

(B) LA GRANJA, SPAIN--SHERMAN--GRIFFIS--FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS--
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--

(C) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

(2) 24-492-3

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall shoving crowd--Vinson opens door--mcu cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table--Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage----CUTS:Add. same--ls to rt, Dr.G.M.Kline of Bureau of Standards and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Library of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress--putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gilles of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz, gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards, seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air--var.shots testing but no registry on meter, meaning "no air"

STORMS:(3 sandstorm in Imperial Desert, Arizona during testing of new uniforms for Army desert troops--9/51				Can No. 24-492	Roll 3
Subject: (A) LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) TESTING UNIFORMS				Q-7 TUGANDER B) FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER C) DET. DEF.	
Length	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	A) Cut 6727x7, 280ft. B) 6768x7, 6730x1, 6726x6, 1454ft. cuts
(A) 54 (B) 74 (C) 90					
Description and Remarks				(C) Cuts Junked 9/51	
(A) WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA: (Lord Mayor of London Sir Denys Lawson seated with officials--cu him--2 shots crowd--1s William & Mary University--med. British Flag--Lord Mayor with map, 2 shots--procession--the Lord Mayor joffs his hat-----CUTS: Mayor Henry M. Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lawson--shots of var. ceremonies--procession--Brit. flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D. Rockefeller 3rd speak (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes--cus of Lawson, Rockefeller & Stryker-----				Used No.	
(B) WASHINGTON, DC: 2 unidentified men take the original				Date	

(3) 24-492-3

IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA: (sand dunes, med. soldiers in rank--
formation of troops getting orders--men with new uniforms
with shield on neck--take temperature and check them
physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage, etc. 3 shots--
troops on reconnaissance formation--advancing over dunes--
is looking up dunes, they're coming down, one falls--baseball
team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru sand--in
sand, see them dimly-----

(A) WILLIAMSBURG, VA--VISITS--LOTTON--CROWD--BRIT. PLANE--RAF--
PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STRYKER--ROCKEFELLER--COG THOMAS--
WOMEN--EL. OF YE--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--TREATIES--DEVILS--SCIENTIFIC--CLAS--
TRUMAN--VERON--KLINE--KREMER--EVANS--GILLIS--OF LIFE--
TESTING--

(C) IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U. S. ARMY--SAND--TEMP
MEDICAL--BATTLE SCENES--MONTANA (sand dunes & sandstorms)--
STORMS--

STORMS: (Floods, Kansas, Missouri
and Illinois)

Can No.
6698 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

OPERATIONS FLOODS

Cameraman

PARA (DD)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

529 Dupe Neg.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS, MISSOURI & ILLINOIS: U.S.A.F. men
try to help flood victims--truck convoys
filling sandbags and building levees--in
built 7 miles of levees--trucks bring emergency rations--
fresh crews relieve tired men--house to house rescues--
medical supplies and food dropped by parachute--Father
Higgins (Flying Parson) directed efforts of airmen--he
is member of Civil Air Patrol in area--waters finally
brought somewhat under control--
KANSAS--MISSOURI--ILLINOIS--FLOODS--U.S.A.F.--RESCUES--
SAND--LEVEES--MEDICAL--FOOD--HIGGINS--RELIGIOUS--CIVIL
AIR PATROL--WATER--STORMS--TRUCKS--

Date ~~7-27-51~~ 7/27/51

7-27-51 Date

SEE OVER

STORMS: (off the English coast which crippled the "Flying Enterprise" which is now in tow with only her Captain aboard--

Can No.

25-524

Roll No.

2

1752
Subject

SEA EPIC--CAPTAIN WINNING FIGHT
TO SAVE STRICKEN SHIP

Cameraman

HEARST & HEARST (B)

Length

117

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6786x2, 340 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEAR LAND'S END, ENGLAND: (AIR shots) ^{Jan 1952}
6 shots of the SS ENTERPRISE after battering by waves hitting shore, 2 shots--3 shots of storm damage to the FLYING ENTERPRISE, pan to ocean--more shots of rough seas--CUTS: more of same-- (NOTE: Part of cut story decomposed and was junked by Mr. Barrett 7/28/58) (Capt. Merrick part of cut is missing) (Mr. Barrett aboard)
LAND'S END, ENGLAND--SS FLYING ENTERPRISE--WATER--WAVES--OCEANS & SEAS--STORMS--WEATHER--HL OF YEAR (Disaster)--()

SEE OVER

STORM: (storm-tossed sea in which the
SS FLYING ENTERPRISE" sank after heroic
efforts to save her--1/52)

Can No.

25-526

~~25-526~~

Roll No.

1

Subject HERO'S WELCOME--FALMOUTH OVERWHELS
SKIPPER OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"

Camerman

HEARST

Length

231

Neg.

223

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6789x1,2 &

Can No. 6786x10

Description and ~~Event~~ **FALMOUTH, ENGLAND:** (the "Flying
Enterprise" on beams end and debris floating--bow of
ship, name--very rough, debris in fg, ship in bg--starts down, bow up--
Destroyer standing by--down she goes in spray, disappears--ls harbor of
Falmouth--tug into harbor--2 shots, parents and sister--Capt. Kurt Carlse
walking, carrying flowers, Lord Mayor nearby--press--cu Carlse--red. of
Kenneth Dancey of the "TURMOIL" who stayed with Carlse the last week
of the vigil--cu Dancey--Carlse takes off beret, he talks SOUND--
hs crowds, Dancey & Carlse walking, 2 shots--crowds waving--Carlse
walk away, crowds cheer-----CUTS: Add. of welcome--more on Carlse's
speech, etc.-----AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--

~~Event~~ Jan. 1952

Used No.

Date

FALMOUTH, ENGLAND--"FLYING ENTERPRISE"--DISASTER--WATER--CARLSE--DANCEY--
FREIGHTER--WRECKAGE--STOLEN--WEATHER--HARBOR--RECEPTION--HL OF TRAD--
TUG--PRESS--SPEECH (Carlse)--FALMOUTH--CROWD--FEATS--HEROES--

FORM 2430-15M-10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-526-3

NEW YORK, NY--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--RIVER--WATER--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
POLICE BOATS--

SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--STORMS--WAVES--WEATHER--SPANISH PEOPLE--WRECKAGE--
DISASTER(Nature)--

OAKLAND, CALIF--HOUSING--ODDITIES--KRAUER--LANDSLIDE--HL OF YEAR--
B.F.G. COLL. 31

STORMS: (In San Sebastian, Spain--
1/52--waves lash seawall) "B" story

Can No.

25-526

Roll No.

~~38~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIR CRASH IN NY
All survive (B) STORM IN SPAIN (C) CREEPING
HOUSE in California

Camera (A) MARKMANN

(B) NO DO

(C) LEDERER

Length 6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 40 (B) 48

(C) 60

Can No. all junked

(B) CS6786x11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (Northeast Airlines

Date ~~Jan 1952~~ 1/52

plane underwater, pan down from airliner overhead--
ls helicopter and police boats around--copter flying over wing and
tail showing of plane--cu wing sticking out--wing and tail showing--
SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN: (waves lashing seawall, people flee--more waves--
more people running--subsided a bit, then blocks broken loose--damage
along coast, 2 shots--OAKLAND, CALIF: (looking down &
pan of house belonging to Morton Kramer--lock up at house on hill, pan
down to houses below--men dig out fire hydrant--man install no parking
sign & light--men measure movement of house--2 men talking, one the owner
move things from house--house--outside, stairs pulled away from ground
house, sho gap to foundation--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-538-2

person buy ticket—sign of admission prices, including 10% State Tax—
exhibitor rips off 10% part of sign-----

CUTS 6314x2 on (B):(more on stricken ship being towed—shot of Chief
Engineer J. L. Bushnell, in charge of stricken stern half, while Capt
was aboard bow end—posed shot of 13 men who stayed with stern half—

(A) ATHENS, GREECE—COMMUNISTS—COURT—TRIALS—GRAND JURY—BLOYANIS—
ECONOMOU—LOREN—GREEKS—GREEK GOVT—

(B) NEW FORT, RHODE ISLAND—TALKER—"S FORT REAGER"—ACCIDENTS—TUGBOAT
SAILORS—SURVIVORS—STORM—BUSHNELL—RESCUES—

(C) JACKSON, MISS—THEATRICAL—WHITE—AUTOGRAPHS (Signature)—TAXES—
HL OF YEAR (News)—

STORM: (Aftermath, torn tanker "Port Mercer"
is towed to port--in R.I.--2/52--

Can No.
25-538

Roll No.
2B

"B" story

Subject: ~~NEWS IN BRIEF:~~ (A) COSMOS TRIAL-GREECE
(B) "PORT MERCER" TOWED
(C) AMUSEMENT TAX LEVOKED

Camera man (A) GAZIADIS
(B) EDWARDS
(C) SANDERS

Length 88
68
72

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Chf. (A) (C) cuts junked
(B) 6814x2, appx.
(cuts on back) 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: AT ENS, GREECE: (Communists, 29 of

Date of Event 2/52

then, out of patrol wagon--prisoners
toward camera--court, in Arsakion Bldg.--int. pan--judges--three pris-
oners, Grammenos (no first name available), Nicolas Beloyannis and
Theodora Leonoomou--gal bending over--house with gadgets--int. pan
radio, etc--reporters at trial--Judges--Court-----OFF EMBROID,
RHODE ISLAND: (shot tanker "PORT MERCER" in tow, stern first--shot stern
of tanker--another shot in tow (only half of ship)--2 shots, broken part
where ship ripped apart--sailors on deck waving--ship in tow by tug--
sailors who survived storm on deck--cus sailors--stand at wrecked end--
(C) JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI: (exhibitors up steps of Capitol--shot name, Gov
Hugh White--int. Gov. handed papers--starts to sign--hands it to one of
exhibitors--back off, Gov. stands, shakes with men, 2 shots--ticket window

(2) 6786x9, etc

CS6813x8: (BkNo:6142-7-42ft-FG Dupe-Hearst-March-"SAND STORM"-
palm trees bend before storm-2 sc.sentries bent over vs.wind-shovel
sand off road,3 scs-truck along,past workers-----

6813x5: (BkNo:6141-3-128ft-Dupe Neg-February-Eclair-100TH ANNIV
BRAZZA VILLE MONUMENT-----monument to Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza-Mssr.
Jacquinot of France arrives for ceremony-other VIPs unidentified-----

6985x5: (BkNo:6311-6-156ft-FG Dupe-Nov.-TELENEWS-"GEN.NAGUIB
REVIEWS POLICE & TROOPS"-Gen.Lewa Naguib with his Cabinet Ministers
reviews cavalry-reviews parade and exhibition by cavalry-he speaks to
the men (probably silent)-----

6992x5: (BkNo:6321-1-62ft-FG Dupe Neg-Nov.-Telenews-NAGUIB,
PM VISIT POLICE BARRACKS--in Alexandria, reviews parade--inspects men--
signing of an agreement between Egypt and Sudan on 29 Oct. at the Presi-
dency of the Council Ministers--Naguib signs then El-Sayed El-Shankity
and then by ex-Premier Aly Maher-----

6991x11: (BkNo:6321-2-54ft-Dupe Neg-Telenews-Nov-NAGUIB GREETES
KING FAIS II--in Alexandria--arr.at Dekhela Airdrome,greeted by VIPs &

STORM:(sand in Egypt-1952

Issue Number

6786x9; 6811x8; 686813x8;
6813x5; 6985x5; 6992x5; 6991x11

Subject

MISC.EGYPT STORIES - 1952

Camerman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions
Cap.No.
all filed under 6786x9

Description and Remarks

6786x9:(BkNo:6114-2-166ft--

Date of 1952

FG Dupe--Hearst--"PORT SAID & CAMERON HIGHLANDER"

gen.vu Port Said--HMS GAMBIA--oper.room aboard--anti-thug patrol goes
out--landing craft with Navy men doing mooring duties--troops unload
stores--Destroyers CORUNNA & AGINCOURT refueled by tanker--ships pass
thru canal under escort--Cameron Highlanders leave for desert camp after
duty spell in Canal Zone--Camp at Tel El Dabit--cooks prepare New Year
Dinner--troops watch football--officer & men shake hands--(January)-----

6811x8:(BkNo:6139-10-51ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--February--"TRAIN WRECK
--Br.Oil train had been blown up by terrorist, var.scs.wreckage-----

SEE OVER

(3) 6786x9, etc

Iraqi Minister Naguib Rany and the Gov. of Alexandria, etc—inspects troops, etc—goes by launch to meet the SS ESPERIA to escort visiting King Faisal into port—they stand on deck as ship nears port and crowds wave from dock, etc—

SCENICS

EGYPT, UAR, NO. AFRICA—EGYPT GOVT—(PORT SAID)—BR. NAVY—MISC. WARSHIPS—
RR TRAIN (Egypt)—TRAIN WRECK.—SAND—STORM—MONUMENTS—
BRAZZA, Pierre Savorgnan de—PERSONALITIES, Misc—NAGUIB, Lewa Moham
med—POLICE (Foreign)—TREATY (Agreements)—SUDAN GOVT—
FAISAL, King—IRAQ GOVT—

STORMS: (Kite brings supplies to
storm bound lighthouse)

Issue Number

6792x8

Subject

KITE SUPPLIES STORM-BOUND LIGHTHOUSE

Camerasman

HEARST(BR)

Length

154ft.

Neg.

Dupe

DUPE

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 6121-2--

caption junked after
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (At sea--8 miles off

Date of Exposure
Jan. 1952

Land's End stands the Wolf Rock Lighthouse--cut off
for nearly a month by violent gales and storms, heavy seas--men of the
Trinity House Vessel "Satellite" pack containers with mail, food, etc--
small boat sets out with supplies--lighthouse flies a kite (used by the
men for fishing)--boat picks up kite and the Xmas mail, etc. is attached
--for heavier supplies, a rocket is fired from the lighthouse with a
line--provisions in small bundles, attached and hauled in by the light-
house crew-----AT SEA--LIGHTHOUSE (Watercraft)--
STORMS--SUPPLIES--KITES--
DANGEROUS JOBS--

SEE OVER

STORMS: (Atlantic Gales batter
Naval vessel-H.M.S. WAVE, Fisheries
Protective Vessel.)

Can No.

8964 X

~~6964 X~~

Roll No.

2

~~2~~

Subject

ATLANTIC
GALES BATTER NAVAL VESSEL.

Cameraman

HEAR T (BR.)

Length

154

Neg.

Dupe

154

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. IVEZ, ENGLAND--shots of H.M.S. WAVE,
Fisheries Protective Vessel, aground on
Cornish Coast--shots of crew being rescued
by breeches buoy during height of the gale--
the gale of the minesweeper aground high
on the main st.--hole in ships side stuffed
with barrage balloon, inflated--at high tide tugs pull
the H.M. WAVE back
to sea--

ST. IVEZ, ENGLAND--SHIP RECKS--H.M. WAVE--STORM--RESCUES
BREECHING BUOY--TUGS--BALLOONS--

Date of 10/52

Used No.

Date

--scenes after
and dry--almost
the H.M. WAVE back

SEE OVER

STORMS: (Lashes eastern seaboard
from New Jersey to Maine)

Issue Number

26-516-1

Subject

NORTHEASTERN STORM TAKES HEAVY
TOLL ON EAST COAST

Cameraman

HARDE & HEARST

Length

8-85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

CSonly 7206x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND, NY:(stores

Date of Event 11/7/53

under water--rescuing by boat--closer, helping aged--
ls and cu wrecked houses, piled up--ls gen. area, debris, truck stalled--
roof on ground--in NEW YORK CITY:(hs look down on shopping district--
stalled cars--on LONG ISLAND, NY:(kids chase a loose goose, finally catch
him--truck pushing car--on shoreline, concrete buckled--Cabanas ripped
apart--timber and debris-----

STATEN ISLAND, NY--FLOOD--WRECKAGE--STORMS--NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--
--LAUGH PARADE--GOOSE--CHILDREN(NY)--LONG ISLAND, NY--

SEE OVER

STORMS: (Hit Algeria--10/53)

Can No.

6936 x

Roll No.

13

Subject

STORM IN ALGERIA

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

89

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA, NO. AFRICA--scenes of waves lashing the shore--debris along shore--shots ruins--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ALGERIA, NO. AFRICA--STORMS--WAVES--DEBRIS--

SEE OVER

STORM: (High tides and heavy seas
hit beach area)

Issue Number

7022x8

~~700008~~

Subject

REDONDO BEACH STORM

Camerasman

JOHNSON

Length

442ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO:6354-2

Can No. caption junked af

ter card made

Description and Remarks

REDONDO BEACH, CALIF:(var.

Date of Event

1/14/53

ces. of water pounding the beaches and heavy seas
inundate shore dwellings--waves lashing the rocks-----

REDONDO BEACH, CALIF--WATER(Storm-lashed on beach and against rocks)--
STORM--

SEE OVER

STORMS: (Violent gales lash Santa Cruz blocking roads and cutting out communications)

Issue Number

CS 7034x4; 7126x7

Subject **GALES LASH SANTA CRUZ - 1953**
TRUCKS FALLS IN RIVER - 1953 Spain

Camerasman
NO DO(Both)

Length **162ft**
121ft

Neg.

Dupe

Both Pos.
BW

BkNo: 6364-9; 6458-7
Cuts captions junked af-
ter card made

Description and Remarks

CS7034x4: (BkNo: 6364-9--Feb.

Date of **1962**

53--GALES LASH SANTA CRUZ--waves lash the shore--
river--trees levelled--valley of Orotava suffered most, whole
plantations destroyed--walls of farmsteads down--Spanish VIPs
the devastated area--land being cleared for cultivation anew-----
-----7126x7: (BkNo: 6458-7--June 1953--TRUCK FALLS IN RIVER--salvage
operations on truck which ran into the river from great height and sank
in the depth--(driver jumped out before truck hit water, landed on a
latch)--var. sec. of salvage operations watched by crowd-----
PAIN--STORMS--RUINS(Spain)-----CCID 271(Truck)--SALVAGE--

SEE OVER

(2) 7037x3, etc--MISC. STORIES-SPAIN-1953

Aran--visits Salto del Senet Dam which collects water in channel--

Dams of Bono & Vilaller-----

-----7139x12:(BkNo:6479-11--160ft--July 1953--NEW FERRY BOAT SER-

VICE--between Barcelona and Majorca, ferry offers new tourist and sum-

mer service--the ferry "Victoria"--(funny bit of a vacationer missing

the ferry, apparently dressed in swim or other play outfit)--leaves

Barcelona in morning and arrives Majorca at sunset--see beautiful harb-

or of Majorca at sunset-----

-----7189x7:(BkNo:6532-9--105ft--Oct. 1953--STORM IN SAN SEBASTIAN

--good shot of water beating against rocks-----see caption(Spain

-----7195x8:(BkNo:6546-1--122ft--Oct. 1953--SALT PITS--at Cadix,

salt-pits gleam white in the sun-----also ESTUARIES on this roll--

Fishing with nets strung across estuary from one side to other--fish

struggle for "hole" in net which proves to be a filter into the net trap

--(in salt pit story, donkeys are used to transport the salt-----

SPAIN--BAKERY--FOOD--INDUSTRY(Spain, Misc)-----FRANCO, Gen. Francisco--

TOURS--MINING--DAMS-----FERRY--LAUGH PARADE--STORM--WATER--SALT

STORM: (Hits San Sebastian, Spain
water pounding against rocks)

Issue Number

7037x3; 7134x2; 7139x12; 7189x7
7195x8

Subject

MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1953
(Five stories)

Cameraman

NO DO (All f've)

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

all
BW

Cuts see after each x-no.

for bk.nos.--captions
Can No. jkd except 7189x7

Description and Remarks

7037x7:(BkNo:6364-10--140ft--

Date ~~1953~~ sent

1953

Feb. 1953--BREAD FACTORY IN MADRID--first mechanical
method bread bakery in Spain--dough divided in pieces of desired weight--
machines gives it proper shape--dough in the panels is divided into
trays in each oven--baking takes 30-35 minutes--conveyor carries baked
bread to cooling racks then they are put in baskets and sent to stores
for sale-----

-----7134x2:(BkNo:6468-10--313ft--April 1953--FRANCO & INDUSTRIAL
PROGRESS--gen.Franco visits coal mine in Andorra with some of his cabi-
net--dona miner's uniform-----visits Llesp Falls which will soon be
source of great power and irrigation when work is finished and dams are
built--also visits the town of Llesp Falls with Valley of

SEE OVER

STORM: (Warnings issued by Lighthouse
on tip of Long Island)

Issue Number

7176x4

Subject

MONTAUK LIGHT HOUSE STORM WARNINGS

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

112ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No: 6520-2

caption junked af-
ter card made

Description and Remarks MONTAUK POINT, LI, NY: (ls and

Date ~~of 8/14/53~~ 8/14/53

cu showing light house--cu fog horns--ls showing
sign-----

MONTAUK POINT, LI, NY--LIGHTHOUSE--MONTAGE (Lighthouse, raining, storm
warnings posted)--STORM--

SEE OVER

STORMS: (Floods, ice jams and
snow cause havoc in Canadian towns)

Issue Number

7253ml

Subject STORMS (Snow and Floods in Canada)

Camera man
TARA (ASSOC)

Length 717ft.

Neg.

Dupe

FC Pos.

Cuts

SK. NO: 6622-1

caption junked after

Card made

~~CHURCHVILLE, ONT. CANADA~~ var

Date of Event Feb. 1954

Beginning of flooded streets--ice jam in river--workers
try to break it up-----at HUTTONVILLE DAM, more ice jams with water
still rushing over the dam--flooded homes--huge ice block jammed again
car-----MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: Snow in record fall covers the
countryside--var. scs. made during the storm-----

CANADA, Misc.---STORMS--FLOODS--SNOW--

SEE OVER

(2) 7383x5; 7388x5; 7389x8

unken cargo ship "TRESILLIAN"--London tanker "Liparus" had picked them up originally and then the "MAEVE" intercepted with nurses and doctors aboard and took the survivors aboard and brought them in--(24 men lost their lives in the tragedy)-----("Tresillian" broke up in the Irish Sea storms)-----156ft.F.G.Dupe-----

-----7389x8:(83 ft.F.G.Dupe)---LONDON, ENGLAND:amazing aftermath of damage foloing freak tornado that struck without warning--in Acton,40 houses were badly damaged--part of roof of Gunnersbury. Station was torn off and six people on platform were injured--whole side of a house is ripped away in Acton--(first tornado in London in 26 years)-----

ENGLAND(Misc)--STORMS(Misc.)--SHIPWRECKS(Misc)--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--
TUGS--IRISH NAVY--AT SEA-----TORNADO--

STORMS (Misc.): Freak storms cause
havoc to ships, etc. throughout
England)

Issue Number

CS7383x5: 7388x7; 7380x8

Subject
STORM DAMAGE IN ENGLAND

Camerasman
HEARST(All stories)

Length
see after x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
BkNos:6802-6,7;
6805-3;6808-9

caption junked after card

Description and Remarks
out story-? Ftg.on the wreckage of the "South
Goodwin" Lightship, England----rescue work was carried on by USAF Helicop
er Rescue Team of the 66th squadron--Frogmen dropped into water saved
of the 14 crewmen aboard---another "SOUTH GOODWIN" was towed into
place later to replace the one that stranded on the sandbar and sank---
-----7388x5:(AFTERMATH OF STORMS IN THE IRISH SEA--tug sails
into CLYDE, England with half(stern) of Liberian tanker WORLD CONCORD"--
tug "Turmoil" (of "Flying Enterprise" fame) tows it in after the 20,000
tanker had broken in two in the Irish Sea--at COBB, other side of the
Irish Sea, Irish Naval Convette "MAEVE" brings ashore survivors of the

Date of Event
Dec. 1954 - 12/54

SEE OVER

STORMS: (Wind storms rip across the western plains)

Issue Number

28-662-1

Subject

BEAUTIFUL SPRING--DUST AND
SNOW STORMS RIP U.S.

Cameraman

DUBOIS & ASSOCIATED

Length

8-114

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Only 7429x12

Description and Remarks

COLORADO: (tumbling tumbleweed--

Date of Event 4/55

wind and sand blowing--car toward camera, lights on, heavy dust--housewife shakes out cloth--farmer scoops up sand--tumbleweed over prairie--wind blowing thru bent fence--man walks down road, leaning into wind, holding hat (good windstorm montage material here)-----swish to STE.CROIX, QUE. CANADA: (snowdrifts against house, man shovel, 2 sc--another man digging--man on snowshoes with bread--eating from big loaf--speed limit sign, just shows above drifts--horse and sleigh--car toward and past thru drifts-----
COLORADO--WIND--STORMS--MONTAGE (Windstorm)--STE.CROIX, QUE, CANADA--
SNOW--CONVEYANCE (Horse & sleigh)--MISC.HORSES--

SEE OVER

STORM: (Lashes west coast of Holland
smashing beach cottages)

Issue Number
28-676-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTH SEA STORM
(B)TURBO-JET PLANES(British)

Camera (A)POLYCON
(B) PATHE(BR)

Length (A) 78
(B) 70

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked
(A) Only 7449x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks
near resort shacks, windblown--wind whipping buildings
people on sand--try to restore house--men take down frame of cottage--
woman helps--sea crashes into house--sea rolls over--freighter on
beach--closer, fantail--onlookers--wave dashing against side--man on
breeches buoy--freighter----- (B)WISLEY, ENGLAND: (checking engine
of Vickers Viscount transport plane being built in England for Capital
Airlines in Washington, DC--in hangar put on tail surfaces--takeoff,
optical--flying high--ls and head on flying--sideshot banking--low
over field--passengers--coins stand on edge on table aboard during the
flight(see?lil vibration)--low pass over crowd----- HOLLAND--STORM--
WISLEY, ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--IN FLIGHT--MONEY--

5/55
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

destruction on river, stream about--cars mired over hoods--
pan building entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street--
rivers and more part--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river-----
JUTS:EDWARDS(7480x1):AS above the following devastated
areas, Chicopee, Pa. - Springfield, Mass. - Winsted, Conn - Torrington,
Conn. - Waterbury, Conn. - Port Jervis, NY - Stroudsburg, Pa. ---
houses, bridges 11--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by water--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shows in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass. --- SEELY(7481)
4) : In Pottsville & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--
kids 1/2 in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of high water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7481): At Trenton, N.J. - cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed
firemen--cu people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes (under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets-- pumps working on water in homes----

STORM: (Rains as result of 2 hurricanes
in Northeast cause flood disaster
see entire story & all cuts) 9/55

Can No.

28-702

Roll

1

Subject

NORTHEAST DEVASTATED
FLOODS

Cameraman E. MARDE-UNSOE

J. J. V. S. L. V. A. F. A. I.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7480x2, 3;

7481x3, 4

Can No.

approx 1500

8/19-21/55

Description and Remarks

NORTHEASTERN USA, NY, NJ

NY, NJ, NY, JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS

Floods as result of 4th hurricane

upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour, completely submerged, can up to breakthrough

past houses--big plant, cars submerged

3 bridges--destruction around, water rushing

washed out bridge & cut of washed out track

can to racing water--tracks over embankment

bed--now demolished, mud everywhere--many

for lost--woman searching for belongings

track on top--guy looking at wreckage of

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(3) 28-702-1

MATHEWANN (7480x2): At Derby, Conn.--Nine tracks awash--in Ansonia, Conn. stores, etc--Seymour, Conn., washouts of river beds--Naugatuck, Conn., cars submerged, houses washed, soldier examins artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleaning shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away-----

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSETTS
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC (devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA, CONN--
CHICOPEE, MASS--STRINGFIELD, MASS--WINSTED, CONN--TERRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY, CONN--PORT JERVIS, NY--STRUDSBURG, PA--DAM--
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM, PA--EASTON, PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE-
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON, NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC. SUBJECTS
CRAFT--DERBY, CONN--SEYMOUR, CONN--NAUGATUCK, CONN--ARTS & CRAFTS
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE (Parking space)--

(2) 7404x5, etc--NAT'L CHINESE FORCES STORIES--1955

from behind camouflage--var.scs.bivouac maneuvers for ground forces of the 170th Chinese Infantry Regiment--firing 30 cal.machine guns, tank crew lays down barrage to support infantry advance-----

-----7402x1:(BkNo:6835-3--735ft--Jan--Para(DD)--NATIONALIST FORCE EFFICIENCY IMPROVES--training on repair and maintenance of automotive equipment--int.repair shop--in armory, inspect rifle barrels--final adjustments made and heavy tanks ready to roll--on firing range, instruction--work on portable transmitters--erection of Bailey-type bridge-----
-----7407x8:(BkNo:6837-8--591ft--PATHE(DD)--Jan--CHINESE SAILORS--

Chinese Nationalist Naval base--var.scs.training sailors with rifles--parading--signal training--the former USS BENSON Destroyer which is now the LO YANG #14--Capt.Yu inspects Chinese bluejackets--U.S.Naval office advisors observe gunnery exercises--main battery scores hits on beach--gun crew cleans weapons after exercises-----

FORMOSA(All stories)--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(US)--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--TRAINING (Foreign Military)--MANEUVERS--STORM(Heavy 735-1) WEAPONS, CHINESE

STORM (Heavy Seas): As U.S. 7th Fleet
maintains vigil off Formosa coast)

Issue Number

7404x5; 7404x6; 7402x1; 7407x8

Subject

NATIONALIST CHINESE FORCES STORIES-1955
(four stories)

Cameraman

DEPT.DEF.(Via Fox,
Para,Pathe)

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

all Dupe
FG DUPES

Pos.

Cuts see after each x-no.
for bk nos--caption
Cap No. joined after card made

Description and Remarks

7404x5:(BkNo:6830-10--514ft--
Jan.--FOX(DP)--U.S.7th Fleet stationed off Formosa

Date of Rec: 1955

for protection vs. Red.China--refueling and restocking the ships during
a typhoon--var.scs.fleet operations in heavy sea--signalmen on bridge
send message to destroyer during heavy seas--jet and prop planes take
off to blast rocks used as targets--gunnery exercises of destroyers &
carriers--ban' players on deck,shot from plane at takeoff--formation of
planes overhead--ships firing guns-----

-----7404x6:(BkNo:6831-5--496ft--FG Dupe--Jan--NATIONALIST FORCES
STRENGTHENED UNDER U.S.GUIDANCE--var.scs.of rigorous ground troops in
training under U.S guidance--line of tanks firing,etc--tanks move out

SEE OVER

(2) 24-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore, watch pounding on
surf and jetty--jetty, crane, and waves-----(D) WASHINGTON,
D.C.: (U.S. Marine Guard at Wash. Nat'l Airport--Prime Min. of
Ireland John A. Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres.
Richard M. Nixon and Herbert Hoover Jr. who is Under Secy of
State--closer same--pouring rain, Nixon welcomes him--past
camera--at White House--~~WHEN~~ Pres Dwight D. Eisenhower down
steps, meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik
pose-----

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES ("A" & "B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
AND THORNE, CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARY ISLANDS--~~XXXXXX~~ WATER--STORMS--WAVES (Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON, DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS DIPLOMATS--
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CARERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

STORMS: (Hit Canary Islands...see
(C) below & over..3/56)

Can No.

29-23

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GERMAN TRAINERS
in NY (B) SCORPION PLANE (C) STORMS
(D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Camerasman: (A) HALL (B) NORTHROP
AIRCRAFT (C) NO DO
(D) LYONS TUGANDER

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

(A) 50 (B) 75

(C)

OS 8528x9

(C) 60 (D) 61

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Idlewild

March 1956

Airport, 1s plane and group of German trainees
down steps--U.S.A.F. officers wait--lineup of men on steps--
Capt. Dietrich Ortman in charge of this group of non-comm.
officers--Capt. Ortman greeted by Capt. Curt Heiderich of
NATO and Capt. Tillers Wesley of USAF, they salute, shake--
all walk off----- (B) HAWTHORNE, CALIF.: (plane "SCORPION"
taxis--AS takeoff, low--target plane over--Scorpion fires
rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane, tail blasted off,
it slowly spins down--Scorpion peels off and away--
(C) CANARY ISLANDS. waves pound dike--closer angle, same--
his jetty, crane, waves--monument on breakwater, water up from
behind--damaged walk, bricks--little powerhouse, smashed--

FORM 2630-15M-3582

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-35-2

on jewelry--cu jewelry, she looks at it--cu pendant necklace
pan to Mrs. Shreedha RaNee wearing necklace and big ring--
model with tiara, ms and cu of tiara--pan down to necklace
and see armlets--cu tiara and ms--mcu model with all the
jewelry-----

(A) GETTYSBURG, PA--VOTING--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--
U.S. GOVT--

(B) AT SEA (MEDITERRANEAN)--U.S. NAVY--CARRIER--STORMS--SUPPLY
WATER--SUPPLY SHIP--FREIGHTER--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--JEWELS--DEMONSTRATION--SHREEDARANEE--
MODEL--FASHIONS--

STORMS:(At sea,Mediterranean..U.S.
Carrier receives supplies from
freighter..rough waters..4/56--(B)

Can No.

29-35

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS-IN BRIEF.(A)IKE VOTES-PRIMARY(A)PATHE
(B)HEAVY SEAS-SUPPLIES FROM SHIP TO SHIP (B)PARA(DD)
(C)INDIAN JEWELS DISPLAYED (C) MARKMANN

Length

5
47
74
78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A)

Can No.

ALL JUNKED

CS 7549 x 5

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(ext.Cumberland) APR. 1956
Election House, is and cu--pot-belly stove pan up--to
registration, people--Ike (Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower) enters
cu looking thru book--Ike signs book--sign "MAKE YOUR VOTE
COUNT"--Ike puts ballot in box----- (B)AT SEA IN THE MEDIA
TERRANEAN:(unidentified U.S. Carrier plunging in heavy sea-
supply ship nearby also plunging--arch shot at supply ship
riding close by--spray between close ships--prop out of
water, spinning--supplies hawsered between--dips into the
water, soaked--slung aboard carrier--bow of freighter dips
down and up--men tie down copters aboard--he
planes on carrier deck----- (C)NEW YORK CITY:(group sc-
necklace-- is model and Mrs. Shreeva Ramee, Indian lady puts

(2) 29-43-1

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes
open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target
lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--
flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i
the brightness-----7546x6;--CUTS: shots of the
detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro
explosion area (no further description on caption)-----
7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands
as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-
deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot
of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a
Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto
of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on
Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of MC Kinley greets leading
Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin
and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor
Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses
ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

STORM: (H-Bomb test in Bikini Atoll, So. Pacific--AV of USS Estes, control center for test, putting over small boats into rough waters.. see below, underlined--5/56)

H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT
15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cap No.
29-43

Roll
1

Camerasman
PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			7545x6; 7546x1; Cuts & CS 7545x1, 2; Can No. 2200ft. cuts

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL, SO PACIFIC. (AS
still--AS installations on toll--radar--w
int. shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane peel
off--AV of USS ESTES, control center for tests--putting over
boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--man
up on pole uncapping top--rocket launchers--R. Adm. R. Hall
Hanlon, USN, Commander of Joint Task Force and press, 2 shot
B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj. Dave Critchlow, Commander
cu Col P.R. Vignall, official observer, shaking head--pan to
Maj. C.T. Smith, pilot and pan to others in group who are
Maj. D.E. Durner, navigator, & Maj. F.A. Amundson, weapons engineer &
Lt. W.R. Payne, timer and T/Sgt. R.N. Bingham, technical engineer

Date ~~5/22/56~~ 5/21/56

Used No. Date

(4) 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Bikini--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Tarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three direct with third Tarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracking movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--on of weather observer in B-50--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini--both is and one--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX (YAG-40) of which will record radioactive fallout--is of Mr. W. L. Fong, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. W.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1

Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McEwen of NBC--
press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times.
Lahey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Times
Phillips of St. Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miller of L.A.
Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men
and observers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a
radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of
B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch
jet go by includes Gov. Kohler---int. shot of Press Room
with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--
7545x1,2,3:(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--
on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized
ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in
canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the
measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument
canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute
just prior to release of test device from another craft--
med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing
scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 19-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANGNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/ 52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/ 36--ENJU ISLAND--PELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/ 50--U.S. GOVT--DEVELOP--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--TANK--TONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FOR LATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--EAT--CLIFF--WOOD--USS ALMSWORTH--SLOW MOTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt. Laboratory)--TESTS--

(5) 24-43-1

0045--more on B-29 drop over Japan Dr. Alfred...
off of B-29 from En... air to air view of
B-29 drop plane over Pacific Pro... plane shown
in level flight and in peel-off maneuver. 36 ft of 3F
lookout Mountain Laboratory showing whatever explosion of
detonated device over... is of cloud from detonation
from test device--... Mr. Miles
Chute and Mr. William... window... watch for-
mation of cloud--... the detonation, cloud, etc.
footage of detonation filmed in direction... ---

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC (Marshall Islands)--ATRYERS--BOAT--
WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--VIATION--HIGH PATES--GUN--
TYPES OF PLANES--HSC 32 CUCUMBER--WATER Rough edge--STORE
BOGART--HAWK--PRESS--CRIST GLOW--B. A. C.--SIGNAL--SAITH
PILOT--LURER--ATOMIC ENERGY--MUSICAL--POWER--SCIENCE--
BIRNMAN--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--THIS IS WOLKIN--
PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDER--HAF--NAME--
BENKEN--LOHLER--CAR ETON--URSON--HAR--MC GORUCK--

CM - B. S.

(2) 29-96-2

on only one arm--pulls himself up on chain again--holding with only
one hand, swings himself about "free as a bird"-----
(D)PORT SAID, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (2 sc. UN soldiers marching down street--
crowd on sidelines, big hurrah (UN troops replacing Br. "Invaders"--
cheering crowd closed in around them (riot-like action but they're
happy to see them)--British soldiers try to bring order from chaos,
swing stick--soldiers swing rifle butts--crowd moves back--troops
marching again--crowd cheers, waves, bicycles--backshot troops marching
on-----

EAST SPRINGFIELD, PA.--STORMS--SNOW--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTORGYRO (Copters)
--TRUCKS--CARS (Stalled)--TRAFFIC (Stalled)--

(B)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES (For.)--LIQUOR (wine
--FLOATS--PARADE (Christmas)--

(C)MADRID, SPAIN--CIRCUS--STRONGMAN--FEATS--ODDITIES (Strong man)--

(E)PORT SAID, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA--UN ARMY--BR. ARMY--RIOT--PARADE (Military)

STORMS: (Early winter blizzard
paralyzes parts of Panna.)

Issue Number

29-46-2A

29-06-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SNOW STORM IN PARTS
OF NY, PA. & OHIO (B) DUTCH ST. NICK (C) SPANISH
CIRCUS (D) ID. TROOPS ARR. IN PORT SAID

Camoraman

(A) PARAMOUNT

(B) POLYGOON (C) NO DO

(D) FOX

Can No

all cuts junked

Length (C) 3-57
(A) 3-67
(B) 3-52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

A STORY

Date of Event 11/56

11/56

Description and Remarks EAST SPRINGFIELD, PA: (stalled
cars, copter in bg (food supplier)--guard with rifle,
man to copter--people bring supplies to copter--bread brought to copter
--sentry--copter takes off--AV trucks, trailers stalled--more stalled
traffic--man dig path to parking area----- (B) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND:
Santa Claus drinks wine--crowd--St. Nick thru streets on horse--float,
erry-go-round--kids look--teddy bear float--kids--2 sc. St. Nick--parade
----- (C) MADRID, SPAIN: (Tonisko, circus strongman, holds onto
chain with one arm, pulls himself up slowly then switches hands--he
cus into a roll with only one arm, twists himself, switches arms--always

SEE OVER

(2) 30-12-~~11~~ 1

burned(killing 20,injuring 81)--pan to sign on plane "NORTH
EAST AIRLINES",firemen digging--pan from one engine to the
other--charred tire--Rikers Island Ferry taking injured to
var.hospitals--one injured walking under blanket--little
girl in arms of policeman,put into ambulance--litter into
ambulance with badly burned person--firemen dig thru smokin
rubble--pan of are,snow falling,covering bodies which lie
under blankets--bodies on ground-----

PACOIMA,LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DISASTERS(3 Aviation)--SCHOOL--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Air
crash aftermath material)--PLANEWRECKS--MOUNTAIN VIEW,CALIF
RESIDENCE--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--JET PROPULSION--WOUNDED--
RIKERS ISLAND,NY--SNOW--STORM--DEAD--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
FERRY--RESCUE--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--

STORM: (Snowstorm during which plane crashed on Riker Is., NY--2/2/57-- see 3rd part of story over)				Can No. 30-12	Roll No. 1
Subject PLANE CRASHES--SERIES OF AIR TRAGEDIES HIT U.S.				MANN--HEARS-- LEDERER--MARQUETTE	
Length 166	Neg. 159	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.	
Description and Remarks SACOLMA, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA-- school yard with debris where plane collided in air and parts fell in school yard (8 DEAD all boys)--80 INJURED)--gen. shot debris--cu searching thru rubble--3 shots enormous rubble--pan to boys jacket neatly folded on ground (Human Int. material)--full screen of debris-- at MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA; wrecked & charred homes--twiste mass of smouldering wood where a flamed-out jet exploded in air and parts falling set 25 houses afire--rubble and a smouldering house--pan of area--wrecked car--stunned resi- dents, one man on crutches-----RIKERS ISLAND, NY: (tail as- sembly of plane which crash-landed then exploded and SEE OVER					

(2) 30-29-1

MAN INTEREST--BUS--RESIDENCE--DOG--

WINDSTORM: (Cyclone hit Dallas,
Texas--4/3/57)

Can No.
30-29

Roll No.
1

Subject CYCLONE AND BLIZZARD HIT
SOUTHWEST

Camerman
FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **junked**

124

117

Description and Remarks SOUTHWESTERN USA (street

Date of Event 4-3-57

scene, snow falling--snow-covered trees--men stand by stalled car--2 shots, digging out car pan to snow street--shovelling snow in drive--kids with parents playing in snow--cu kid--swish to DALLAS, TEXAS, 3 shots wrecked warehouse--freight train on side, trucks ripped off cars--head on car on side--cu trucks wrenched off--facade shown off, piece tin on wire--junk yard--wings and wheels sign, air freight--int. desks and rubble, pan up to wrecked wall--and station wagon on top--school bus--overturned sedan car in ditch--dwelling unroofed--2 shots, searching debris dog in debris, confused and frightened-----SOUTHWEST US--BLIZZARD--SNOW--CAR WEATHER--CHILDREN--DALLAS--TELESCOPE

FORM 2530-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DISASTERS (Nature)--WINDSTORM--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--SIGN--

(2) 30-36-2

(C) WASHINGTON, DC. title--shot of "Mental Health Bell", sil.
two ringing bell, 2 shots (silent)--cu U.S. Veep Richard M.
Nixon--two ring bell--cu Sen. George Smathers of Florida--
ringing bell (silent)-----

(D) COLUMBUS, OHIO (At Columbus Municipal Zoo, title--baby
gorilla in bassinet--woman washing the baby. 2 shots of
feeding--big gorilla in cage--woman holds baby near cage
(all dressed up in bonnet, etc., pans to one in cage looking
puzzled--baby suck on finger, bonnet on--one in cage, looks
baby with flower in hand, funny-----WOMAN IS MRS. MILDRED
DAVES, wife of Supt of Zoo--baby's name is "Colo"--^{COPY}var. sho
of the baby and the parents in their cage--cute animal hum
interest material-----

(A) TEXAS--DISASTERS (ature)--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--STORMS--
RIVER--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST HL OF YEAR (Disasters) -

STORMS:(Tornado & floods hit
Texas..ls tornado..windswept street..
4/57--(A) below)

Can No.

30-36

2

. Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TEXAS FLOODS
(B)BALD HEADED WOMAN (C)MENTAL HEALTH
WEEK (D)FIRST BABY GORILLA

~~CANNON~~ (B)LEDERER
(C) LYONS (D)BARNETT

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED EXCEPT
Can No (D) 7638x3, 400ft

(A)3-45 (B)3-52 (C)3-41 (D)3-61

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(ls tornado, title--

windswept street--pan devastation--swollen
river--3 AS flooded dwellings,-----

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(TITLE--poster "GIRL IN THE KREMLIN" and woman stands by it with her two children--cu
poster gal, bald--two children crying--int mother, Mrs. Patricia
Smith sits in chair, smiling--electric clippers at work--ls
same, getting clipped--another angle closer, man drops a lock
of hair into her lap--shaving behind the ears--she holds a
fake newspaper showing original "gal in Kremlin"--cu her,
bald(Mrs. Patricia Smith)-----

Date ~~APRIL~~ 1957

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-36-2

B) SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--SMITH--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES--THEATRICAL-
MOTION PIX--CHILDREN--BARBER--PRESS--STUNTS--

C) WASHINGTON, DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--BELL--NIXON--SMATHERS--

D) COLUMBUS, OHIO--ZOO--GORILLAS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTERE
Animals)--DAVIS--

STORM: (ocean scenes - waves, etc.)

Issue Number

7664x6

Subject

STORM IN THE ATLANTIC

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

112ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

DE NO: 7600-6

caption junked
after No card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: waves rushing by--
crowd on shore (Misc. Europe)--good shots of waves--
waves hitting rocks, etc-----

10/57
Date of Event

AT SEA--STORM--WATER(Waves)--MONTAGE(Storm at sea)--OCEANS & SEAS--

SEE OVER

Topic: (Snow storms bury half of nation--
2/58)

Can No.

31-14

Roll No.

5

Subject

RECORD STORMS--HALF OF NATION
SNOWED UNDER

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

99

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks EAST COAST: (pan shot, NY skyline,
snow--ss men with shovels--ss cars buried in snow--
more same--suburbs: more same--more same--more same--
snowing--wipe to BOSTON, MASS: ss truck thru snow--ss people thru snow--
ss same--ss truck clearing snow--ss man digging--ss same--ss cars in
snow--ss car trying to get out of snow--ca same--ss snow, near railroad

Date ~~and Dup~~ 2/17/58

Used No.

Date

is house &

NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--SNOW--STORMS--BOSTON, MASS--

SEE OVER

STORM: (windstorms rip parts of U.S.
9/58)

Can No.

31-78

Roll No.

1

Subject

WINDS TAKE TOLL—EASTERN U.S.,
JAPAN RIPPED BY STORMS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

161

Neg.

154

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

U.S.: (CAROLINAS & VIRGINIA CAPE: Date ~~at~~ 9/29/58

Used No.

Date

ss trees, pan to water—cu water, waves—ss trees &
wind—ss broken 'fone pole—ss police fone—trees
blowing—ss fallen tree—ss broken traffic light—ss damaged garage—
ss damaged house—ss broken fence—ss shingles on house blowing—ss
fence on car—ss damaged trees & house—ss damaged house—ss tree
fallen on house—wipe to JAPAN: (rushing water—ss flooded streets—
more same—ss man crying—ss man praying over dead—pan damaged house
ss men looking—ss men carry body—pan damaged houses—

CAROLINAS—VIRGINIA CAPE—TREES—STORMS—HURRICANE—WATER—DISASTER—
HL OF YEAR—COMMUNICATIONS—WRECKAGE—HOUSING—CARS—JAPAN—TYPHOON—
DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST—WIND—

STORMS: (Hurricane whips Hawaii—8/59)
"A" story

Can No.

32-64

~~22-51~~

Roll No.

3A

~~3~~

Subject NEW IN BRIEF: (A) HAWAII HURRICANE;
(B) STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C) "USS ENTERPRISE"

Cameras

~~under construction~~

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 3-50 (B) 3-44

Can No.

~~(C) 3-44~~

NONE

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: (pan beach at WAIKIKI--

~~discuss~~ 8/10/59

cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--ss trees

Used No.

Date

blowing--cu pan same--(B) KRISTIANSLAND, NORWAY: (ss church--pan

fotogs--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Ras-

mussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away--

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA: (hs shipyard--ss same--aa same--men working--

cu same--aa same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"--atomic powered aircraft

carrier under construction--cu same--aa same--AS same--

HAWAII--STORMS--HURRICANE--NATURE--DISASTER--WATER

WAVES--MONTAGE--

TREES--WEATHER--ED OF YR (Disaster)--

KRISTIANSLAND, NORWAY

ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--PRESS--

MOTORCYCLE--CHURCH--

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--UN--CONSTRUCTION

SHIPPING--LABORERS--USS ENTERPRISE--PLANE CARRIER--ATOMIC ENERGY--

AIRLINES--SHIPYARD--

FORM 2536-15M-10957-3

STORMS: (Hurricane in East & snow in the Rockies--10/59)

Can No.

32-79

Roll No.

1

Subject

NATURE ON RAMPAGE--HURRICANE IN EAST. SNOW IN ROCKIES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

156

Neg.

149

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks CHARLESTON, SC: (1s breakers at

makeup 10/1/59
Date of Event

beach--aa rushing water--ss road, trees blowing--more of ss--ss trucks
in water--ss houses & wind-blown trees--ss pan flooded streets--ss of
flooded river--ss man on street, wind blowing--ss flooded street--ss
cannon & balls in water--ss men in flooded area--ss pelican--ss damaged
stadium--ss damaged building--another bldg. same--ss flooded streets--
DENVER, COLORADO: (swish to snow on trees--ss snow on road--ss trees and
car covered with snow--ss snow-covered car--ss kids throwing snow--
ss same--

HURRICANE
CHARLESTON, SC--HL OF YEAR--WATER--NATURE--STORMS--WATHER--TREES--
FLOOD--RIVER--PELICAN--BUILDINGS--DISASTER (Nature)--DENVER, COLORADO--
SNOW--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS (Snowballs)--
OVER

STORM: (Snow in Colorado, 10/59)
"a" story

Can No.
32-81

Roll No.
2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:

Cameraman

(a) SNOW STORM IN COLORADO

(b) MR. KHRUSHCHEV AT CHINA FESTIVAL

HL ABST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3-57

Can No.

3-107

NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO: (AS bldgs--aa snow &

week 10/8/59

oldgs--aa same--aa same--aa same--ss snowbound car--
snow bound area, cows--aa tractor & cows--aa same--cu cows--ss deer thru
snow--PEIPING, CHINA: (pan cheering crowd--ss Nikita Khrushchev of
Russia and Red Chief Mao Tse Tung wave--ls same--troops march--floats pa
ss crowds--cu same--people march--K & Mao on stand, watch--parade passing
fore same--float passes--crowd--K & Mao wave--balloons, zoom shot--
COLORADO--SNOW--STORM--WEATHER--HL OF YEAR--BLDGs--CATTLE--K. IVIEWS--
MONTAGE--PEIPING, CHINA--KHRUSHCHEV--
VISITS--MAO TSE TUNG--CHINA GOVT--RUS. GOVT--VISITS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--
CROWD--FLOATS--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STORM: (Sweep Eastern seaboard-
worst storm on record)

Issue Number

33-100

2

Subject BLIZZARD OF 1960- GALES & RECORD
SNOWS BLAST EASTERN U.S.

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-85

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, N.Y.--high shot
snow in street--ss snowed in cars--ss man shoveling
ss snowed in cars--ss man shoveling snow near car--cu same--ss snowed
in cars--ss same--car trying to get out--cu same--hi shot cars stuck on
roads--ss same--ss man digging--ss snow around house--ss snow on cars--
ss man pushing snow off car--ss man shoveling--ls same--ss same--ss
tractor pushing snow--ls same--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/12/60

NEW YORK, N.Y.--SNOW--STORMS--MONTAGN(Snowbound)--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-6-4

BOSTON, MASS.—Fishing boat coming in laden down by ice—
ms ice laden rigging—4 scs. cabin & r igging laden with
ice—2 scs. crew cracking away ice on rigging—TOLEDO, OHIO—
snowplow at work—4 scs. stalled vehicles—stalled plow &
car, high drifts—lone marooned car, drifts about—ETHIOPIA
2 shots trucks accompany Emperor—2 shots Emperor entering &
in car—car pulls away—car enroute to Dessie Headquarters—
Emperor with group & 2 shots all along—

ATLANTA, GA.—OLD & RARE FILMS—STORMS(MISC.)—ICE—TRENTON, N.J.

LEWISTON, N.Y.—

CHICAGO, ILL.—SNOW—

BOSTON, MASS.—FISHING BOATS—

TOLEDO, OHIO—BRIDGE—CARS—

DEBRA BIRHAN, ETHIOPIA—SEKLASSIE—WAR(1936)—

STORMS(MISC.) (Causes damage in the
millions in southland)

Issue Number

34-6

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Sleet-Ice-storms
Blizzard-Ice Covered F,shing Boats-Snowbound
Bridge - Seaside to war front

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.
7-195

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA.--3 sec.lines down
by heavy ice--lineman on ground with loaded line
trucks & men clearing fallen limbs--men working on limbs & downed lines--
trolley stalled by fallen limbs--TRENTON,N.J.--3 sec. ice jammed river
& r.r.bridge--people near ice jam & walking on pier--door of pier
crushed by ice & sacks of goods seen thru broken door--LEWISTON,N.Y.--
Hi shot Niagara Gorge--ice clogged--Lewiston Bridge--lo shot ice pack-
houses in bg--2 shots homes with ice pack at front door--people
evacuating with personal belongings--CHICAGO,ILL.--vapor rising from
water-Chicago skyline & bridge--cu vapors rising--pedestrians & auto
traffic- 2 sec. pedestrians buffeted by winds--

Makeup
Date of Event I/16/61

SEE OVER

STORMS: (Bring hardships to thousands)*

Issue Number

35-21

I

Subject

E STORM HAVOC-- EAST COAST HIT
BY HEAVY GALES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

7-204

Description and Remarks

MISC.U.S.A.--(EAST COAST)

Date ~~Makeup~~

2/8/62

SSvirvinia houses & snow--more same--aa same--
 ss snow on car & parking meter--ss telephone pole down--cleaning
 snow on highway--cu same--ss snow & houses--ss N.Y.C.skyling--ss
 flooded street--aa same pan--ss high tide--airshot L.I. houses
 flooded--house in water--pan damaged house--another same--ss MASS.-
 waves breaking--more same--fløoded docks--high tide--pan same--pan
 custom house--ss ASBURY PARK--Pier fløoded--more same--ss damaged
 house--ss ATLANTIC CITY damaged piers--pan damaged houses ls Atlantic
 City--ls Steel Pier--pan same--
 MISC.U.S.A.(EAST COAST)--STORMS--SNOW--FLOODS

SEE OVER

STORM: (Northern coast lashed)

Issue Number

1962

35-32

4

Subject

STORMS IN SPAIN--GALES CAUSE
WIDE DAMAGE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

7-81

Description and Remarks

SPAIN--1s waves break over
wall--cameraman walks in water--wave breaks over
wall--many shots same--1s wave breaks as car goes by--pan water runs
into street and pans to wave breaking--water rushing into street--(2)
pan water rushing into street--more same as two men fall in water--

Date Made Up

4/16/62

SPAIN--STORMS--MONTAGE (FLOOD)--FLOOD--

SEE OVER

STORMS (Lash Europe--11/65--see aftermath
of ships bogged down in mud)

Can No.
38-95

Roll No.
1

Subject

**STORMS LASH EUROPE--WIND AND
FLOODS CAUSE WIDE DAMAGE**

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-161

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**GERMANY: (SS ships--truck thru
water--SS water in building--more same--SS mud pan
to ships--cu ship--SS ship "GERTRUDE LUNES" in mud--pan of ship--pan
work in mud--cu mud--SS ship--SS using power hose to wash mud away from
hull--cu man--cu boy take pix--SS removing mud from around ship--SS net
watch--SS working to free ship--cu same--SS ship in mud--cu man--pan
water flowing around ship--cu man--pan water flowing--SS man--cu cable
pulling ship--cu controls & man, 2 shots--cu cables & machinery, 3 shots
pan pulling ship--cu men on ship--SS ships--SS water around ship--pan
ships-----GERMANY--STORMS--MUD--SHIPPING--DISASTERS--LABOR--MONTAG
WATER--MACHINERY--SHIPWRECK--**

Date of Event

11/24/65

SEE OVER

STORM: (12/65-Storm drives ship "Ping An" aground-passengers, crew rescued thru surf) B STORY			Can No. 38-100	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRINCESS HONORS QUEEN MOTHER (B) STORM IN EUROPE			Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	3-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE
			Can No.	
Description and Remarks			Date of Event	
ENGLAND: (ss Princess Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth walking down aisle--ss crowd inside--ss Professor talks--cu same--cu Princess Margaret who is Chancellor of Keele University and her mother on whom the Princess will bestow a Dr. of Letters Degree--crowd--Princess Mag touches Mother head with hat--crowd--Princess walks--Mother walks--ss walking outside (B) NETHERLANDS: (Off the Coast, ss ship "PING AN"--people on dock watch ss ship, wind blowing--(ship is hard aground)--ss same--cu name on ship boat being lowered--ss lifeboat in water--crowd on shore--people into lifeboat--crowd on shore--lifeboat into shore--taking people off lifeboat--ss same--ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET--ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--KEEL RESCUE--LIFEBOAT--STORM--PING AN--DISASTERS (Nature)--			makeup 12/14/65	
RESCUE--LIFEBOAT			SEE OVER	

(39-36-1) 2

sandbags--cu same--ss sandbags with plastic covering--pan plastic
around sandbags--another angle same--AS flooded area-----

(GOOD FLOOD MATERIAL IN THIS REEL)

TEXAS--FLOODS--DISASTERS(Nature)--TREES--WATER(Raging)--DOG--HUMAN IN
(Animal)--MONTAGE(Flood)--STORMS--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--PLASTIC--
ODDITIES(wrapped houses)--DAMS(sandbags vs.flood)--CANADA--AIRVIEWS(C

STORMS: (5/66-Spring floods hit Texas and Canada: good flood footage)				Can No. 39-36	Roll No. 1
Subject ANGRY WATERS--SPRING FLOODS HIT TEXAS AND CANADA				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-219	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks TEXAS: (In Dallas-Forth Worth area, street scenes rain--another, same thru car window-- cars thru flood--ss raging water--another, thru trees--pan raging water thru trees--ss same--ss trees blowing in wind--travel shot, trees in flood--ss marker, water level near 6 ft. (in street)--flood, rain--dog on porch of flooded house, look for help--boy swimming in water in street-- flooded house--ss rain in city--pan drain pipe on roof of house, water overflowing--pan telephone pole--cu splintered wood of fallen pole--in CANADA: (AS flooded area, 3 shots--AS flooded road--flooded bridge--sign flooded (30 MPH)--ss boat thru water--house wrapped in polyethylene in attempt to save it--another house wrapped--ss flooded house--man with				Makeup 5/2/66 Date of Event	
				SEE OVER	

UTCAM: (12/66-Torrential rains force evacuation,
tear down bridges, etc. in California

Can No.
39-99

Roll No.
1

Subject CALIFORNIA STORM
TORRENTIAL RAINS FORCE EVACUATION

Camerman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-150-1

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

CALIFORNIA--SS men work on wreck-
Description and Remarks ed bridge in rain--aa same, pan to water--ssmen
working on bridge--aa same--pan water and marker--AV damage--2 AV same--
pan flowing water--pan Live Oak Canyon Dam, water out bottom--Av same--
pan broken bridge--cu pan wrecked bridge--pan water, bridge--
CALIFORNIA--STORM--RAIN--FLOOD--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--DAM--AIRVIEW--
DISASTER(Nature)--AIRVIEWS(California)--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/8/66

SEE OVER

STORM: (25 foot waves driven by gale
winds in Atlantic pound yacht)
B Story

Issue Number

40-3-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF

(A) ART THEFT (B) YACHT RESCUE
(C) LYNDA JOHNSON

Cameraman

JFI

Length

Bk No: (A) 1-26 (B) 1-24
(C) 1-25

Neg.

Dupe

(A) 44-4
(B) 55-6

Pos.

(C) 56-2

Cuts

Can NONE

Description and ~~Re~~ LONDON, ENGLAND--Ext. Dulwich College

Date ~~1/5/67~~

1/5/67

Art Gallery--zoom to broken door--zoom thru broken
door to int.--cu "Girl At Window" by Rembrandt--cu "Titus" by Rembrandt
cu "Lady Playing on Virginal" by Gerard Dou--cu "Sussannah and the
Elders" by Adam Elsheimer--int. of gallery--AT SEA--3 AV floundering
yacht "Petrel"--ACAPULCO, MEXICO--mcu diners--George Hamilton, Lynda
Johnson at table--John Wayne, woman laughing--Dolores Del Rio, hubby--
George, Lynda on dance floor--cu Lynda by camera--cu dancers on floor--
mcu George, Marle Oberon--

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND--DULWICH COLLEGE--ART--

--CRIME--~~AT~~ HI--

(B) AT SEA--STORM--"PETREL"--HUMAN INTEREST--(C) ACAPULCO, MEXICO--DINNER
ACTOR & ACTRESSES--JOHNSON--HAMILTON--WAYNE--DEL RIO--OBERON--~~JANE~~ ENG--

STORMS: (Snow, NY--1967

Issue Number

40-13-1

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or leaseSubject **Blizzard cripples East Coast**Camera **U P I**

Length

7-106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

no cuts

Can No.

Bx No: 6-8

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (travel shotDate of **Feb. 1967**

**Hiway, heavy snow blow--cu mirror on car
reflect lineup behind--st.sc.--lil traffic, pedestrians, 2sc
--headon traffic--cu spinning truck tires--cu car with
wheels spinning--garment district, man, pushcart--headon man
use snowblower--people walk cross st--truck skid--parked
car, snow--cu gal bundled up--walking on sidewalk--after
storm, shovel--sanitation man shovel--cu hand push shovel--
people walk--cu legs walk-----NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--STORMS--
EIGHTH OF YEAR--FOOTAGE (from storm in city)--**

SEE OVER

STORM: (Windstorm hits NY &
Boston--2/67

Issue Number

40-16-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject

NORTHEAST HIT BY GALE FORCE

Cameraman

WINDS

U P I

Length

6-118

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 6-34

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

.BOSTON, MASS: (3 girls

Date of Event

Feb. 1967

cross st. holding hair, buck wind--cu girl,
head down, bucks wind--another, smiling in wind--bs people
walk--cu gal, long hair blowing in face--ls toppled crane at
MIT landed on ten cars--2 cus crane on cars--in NEW YORK
CITY: people cross st. in 82MPH wind--man on steps unable to
move--elderly lady in wind--couple cross st. holding hats--
paper strewn about--watermain break--ls water shoot in air--
people on corner, heavy wind and flooded street--pan up from
flooded street to geyser of water--workman walk to break--
turn off water-----BOSTON, MASS--WIND--STORM--NYC--MONTAGE
WATER--ACCIDENTS--

SEE OVER

STOVES.

See FIRE
KITCHENS,
FURNACES-OVENS

NARA 226 7/89

STRIKES

-- MISCELLANEOUS-- year -- film number

-- [by type] -- year -- film number

See also DEMONSTRATIONS;
RIOTS;
POLICE in TYPES OF
PEOPLE division

MISCELLANEOUS
STRIKES

Can No.

STRIKE

V.3 R. 66 9

Subject

SILK MILLS STRIKERS MIX WITH
POLICE IN FURIOUS STREET RIOT

Cameraman

Edwards--Gibson

Length

98

Neg.

88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

48 x-5

Can No.

48 x-6

Description and Remarks

Paterson, N.J.--Parade of
 strikers--crowds breaking--police
 wade into crowds--c.u. police and a
 striker mixing it--high shot police
 breaking up gathering--slugging a woman

Also listed as: PATERSON N.J., CROWDS,
 PARADE, POLICE

Date of Event

8-13-31

Used in No.

Date

V.3 R.66

8-15-31

SEE OVER

(2) 31-82-3

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: bouncing bikes--cu fanny bouncing--5 sec girls ride
bouncing bikes-----

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--QUANTICO, VA--U.S. MARINES--HUMAN INT--
FAMILIES--GALLUP, NEW MEXICO--STRIKES (Misc. 1933)--HARVARD, ILL--
AMBRIDGE, PA--LAFAYETTE, IND--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--BICYCLES--
OLD & RARE FILMS--

STRIKES: (Misc--10/33)

Issue Number

31-82-3

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--disarmament
Meeting--Marines return--Strikes--Shake Table
Test--Bouncing Bikes**

**UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL
LIBRARY**

Length **7-194**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **none**

Can No.

Description and Remarks
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (3 shots) **makeup 10/13/58 1933**
 disarmament Meeting--group shot, maybe Paul Boncour
 in center--assembly rises--QUANTICO, VA: (1st boat arr. with U.S. Marines
 returning from duty in Nicaragua--crowds wave--Marines off ship--2 scs
 greeted by wives--Marine hold baby in arms--GALLUP, NEW MEXICO: (2 scs
 strikers waving fists at strikebreakers cars as they run the gauntlet,
 troops watch--troops on guard--no threatening gestures--HARVARD, Ill.
 Milk Strike, strikers around trucks--dump milk--strikers surround truck
 --AMBRIDGE, PA: (5 scs, strikers and troops throwing things, teargas bombs--
 --LAFAYETTE, IND: (shake-table test--girls mount shake machine--3 scs
 bouncing--cu heads turning (this was at Purdue University)-----

SEE OVER

STRIKE
(Amoskeag Factory wage strike)

Can No.
625 x

Roll No.
7,8

Subject
FACTORY EMPLOYEES GO ON WAGE STRIKE

Cameraman
Oliver

Length

400

Neg.

400

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Manchester, N.H.--h.s. men &
women holding mass meeting in Victory Park--
semi h.s. same--c.u. strikers as they listen to
one of the speakers--l.s. of Amoskeag factory
var. angles of factory--c.u. entrance showing
the name Amoskeag--birdseye view of Manchester
showing Main St. & other parts of the town

Also as: MANCHESTER, N.H.--VICTORY PARK--SCENIC (MANCHESTER)--
AMOSKEAG FACTORY--INDUSTRIAL

Date of Event
5-26-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES

(Campbell Soup Co.)

Can No.

V.6 R. 237

Roll No.

6

Subject CAMPBELL SOUP CO.STRIKE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
PROFFITT

Length

41

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

966x1

Can No.

265

Description and Remarks Camden, N.J.--2000 soup
makers are on strike--cops are ready
at scene for any disorders--strikers
rush police lines and melees occur with
cops--var.shots of disorderly crowds
etc..CUTS:add.shots of used story

Also as:CAMDEN,n.j.--RIOT--POLICE--
CROWDS--FACTORY

Date of Event 4-1-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES, M.C.
(quit labor parade)

Can No.
V.6 R.255

Roll No.
4

Subject **LABOR PARADE**
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length
55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1025x6

202

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, O.--PARADE

PROTEST--NITE SCENES

Date of Event

6-2-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

**STRIKES (guns & gas used by
police)**

Can No.
V.6 R. 264

Roll No
8

**Subject GUNS & GAS USED BY POLICE
(HIGH LIGHTS EXC. CHICAGO)**

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length

104

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 240

Can No. 1079x3

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: TEAR GAS--POLICE--TRUCKS

7-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES, ^{Misc} (Minneapolis)			Can No. V.6 R. 270		Roll No. 2	
Subject NATIONAL GUARD READY FOR STRIKERS (HL)				Cameraman SLY FOX		
Length 45		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.	
Description and Remarks Minneapolis--troops marching in readiness to go on duty when called-- dies keeping vigil over spot where Henry Ness was shot down--employees of whole- sale firm used hand trucks to convey goods, under police armed with loaded shotguns. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--POLICE--NAT'L GUARD INDUSTRY. ARMY					Date of Event 7-23-34	
					Used No.	Date

troops putting up barbed wire--CUTS:guards on roof of
Sayles Fin.Co...guardsmen with fixed bayonets--in
Moshassuck cemetery...

CENTRAL FALLS, R.I. 1/4--NAT'L GUARD--RIOTS--TEAR GAS
FACTORY--PATROL WAGON--MOSHASSUCK CEMETERY

STRIKE

(Rhode Island strike war)

Can No.

V.6 R. 284

Roll No.

10

Subject BLOODSHED IN RHODE ISLAND
STRIKE "WAR"

Cameraman
SMITH

Length
144

Neg.
132

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1110x3,275
1109x2,595
Can No.

Description and Remarks Central Falls, R.I. Strikers charge guardsmen in cemetery--guardsmen ducking. stones--cutback to guardsmen receiving brick volley--guardsmen shooting tearguns--troops charge up sts--they retreat and cut to strikers throwing bricks, groups duck, tear bomb goes off--deputies on top of factory--strikers stoning troops, troops heave gas at strikers--strikers kick bomb out of way--strikers throw bricks--gas attack--troops arrest striker wounded--guardsman--cops loading pie wagon

Date of Event

9-12-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(Kohler Co.)
STRIKES, m-sc

Can No.
1069 x

Roll No.
3

Subject
STRIKE AT KOHLER CO.

Cameraman
Traynham

Length
271

Neg.
271

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks numerous scenes of orderly pickets before Administration Bldg. carrying rope for prevention of entrance to bldg.--scenes of some of the most famous homes in America--the Club, beautiful bldg. for bachelors--Father McGuire arrives to settle difficulty--more shots of homes--2 shots of plant--a pan of plant

KOHLER, WIS.--ADMINISTRATION BLDG.--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--RESIDENCES--KOHLER CO.--FATHER MCGUIRE

Date of Event 7-17-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (troops raid
headquarters

Can No.
1071 x

Roll No.
4

Subject STRIKERS HEADQUARTERS RAIDED
BY TROOPERS

Camerman
Sly Fox

Length
291

Neg.
291

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks carload of pickets being
led into headquarters--troops examine
contents of car--Gov. Floyd B. Olson 1.
and Adj. Gen. E.A. Walsh discuss situation
while returning from armory--truckloads
of troops arrive, clear streets and clear
out a new gathering of pickets at union
hall--pickets coming out of hall while troops stand
by add. scenes troops clearing block scenes after
raid.

Date of Event 9-1-34

Used No.

Date

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--ARMY--NATL. GUARD--GOV.
FLOYD B. OLSON--ADJ. GEN. E. A. WALSH--TRUCKS--RAIDS

SEE OVER

STRIKE, *Misc*
(Kohler Co.-funeral)

Can No.
1078 X

Roll No.
3

Subject KOHLER STRIKE

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length
443

Neg.
443

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Kohler, Wis.--Federal mediators
endeavoring to settle strike situation
1. to r.D.M.Compton, W.H.Spencer, Rev.J.W.R.
Maguire and Carl Steffensen--sympathizers
marching in funeral of Lee Wakefield, spec-
tator killed--funeral services at Moose
Park--Rev.Leroy White--soldiers leave
Kohler plant--departure of soldiers.
KOHLER, WIS.--INDUSTRY--FUNERAL--D.M.COMPTON
W.H.SPENCER--REV.MAGUIRE--C.STEFFENSEN--
LEE WAKEFIELD--FACTORY--ARMY

Date of Event 7-30-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE

NASHUA MFG. CO.

Can No.

1102 x

Roll No.

4

Subject ~~XX~~

NASHUA MF. CO.

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

55

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Nashua, N.H. --shots of employees coming
 out of mill--shots of strikers watching
 silently from street.

NASHUA, N.H.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY

9-4-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES
(No. Dighton Strike)

Can No.
1188 x

Roll No.
1

Subject
NO. DIGTON STRIKE

Camerman
SMITH

Length
209

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shot officers blocking road
stopping cars--civilian guards--shot of
other points of defense...

NO. DIGTON, MASS.--POLICE--INDUSTRY

9-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (guard state line)

Can No.
V.7 R.320Roll No.
3Subject STATE LINE GUARDED IN STRIKE
WARCameraman
LAMBERTLength
59Neg.
51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 122 5 x6
Can No. 390

Description and Remarks ROSSVILLE, GA.--soldiers march- Date of Event 1-16-35

ing in front of factory--cu same--sol-
diers escort girls--crowds stand across
state line--soldiers enter factory--crowds
factory in bg--soldiers marching down
sidewalk--back to crowd--cu state line--
soldiers bayonets fixed--soldiers dispersing
crowds--running across field--loading
prisoners into pie wagon--CUTS:add.shots
as above.

Used No.

Date

ROSSVILLE, GA.--ARMY--NAT.GUARD--RIOTS--FACORIES--

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Ohio Insulator Plant--Can No.
Guards Bomb Strikers) 1501 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

GUARDS BOMB STRIKERS

Camerman

LARNEY

Length

18

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ohio Insulator Plant, shots
made of guardsmen throwing tear gas
bombs dispersing strikers etc.

BARBERTON, O.--RIOTS--TEAR GAS--PLANT
NATIONAL GUARD

11-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Thousands out as
strikes spread east & west)
N.Y. PART SOUND TALK

Can No.
V.8 R.439

Roll No.

2

Subject THOUSANDS OUT AS STRIKES SPREAD
EAST AND WEST. KANS.CITY..BOSTON.
N.Y.C.

Camerasman ZIMMERMAN
LARCEY-SMITH-LYONS
GRAHAM-PROFFITT

Length

226

Neg.
208

Dups

1631x6, 226, 1611x8, 19, 1646x3;
350, 1647x1, 2, 1685; 1634x8, 117
1607x8, 95; 1644x6, 242

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:..AKRON, OHIO

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--MILK--
KANS.CITY, MO.--BOSTON, MASS.--
N.Y.C.--BLDG(S ROCKLAND PALACE)--
(MEETINGS--CROWDS--BAMBRICK--
HUNTER SCHOOL--BELLINGER--PATROL
WAGON--GIRLS--ELEVATORS--FOOD--
MISC.APT. BLDGS.--BARBIZON PLAZA,
WINDSOR, McALPIN HOTELS--FRENCH BLDG.
POLICE--BAMBRICK--TART HOTEL

3-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 8-469-4

KENT, O.--RIOTS--POLICE--WEAPONS--GAS--BLACK & DECKER
FACTORY--HARVEY--WEST.

STRIKE

(BLACK & DECKER PLANT)

Can No.

V.8 R. 469

Roll No.

4

Subject

14 WOUNDED AS STRIKE BRINGS ON
PITCHED BATTLE

Cameraman

SAVITT.

Length

80

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1807x2

Can No.

690

Description and Remarks

KENT, O.--strike at Black &
Decker Plant--1s bldg--cu broken window
bullet holes in same--cu water tank per-
forated with bullets--truck perforated
ext.courthouse and jail--cu cops with
machine gun--cu Mayor W.I.Harvey--cu
Chief of Police Sinclair West--cop ex-
amining gun taken from strike breakers
strike breakers in courtroom--CUTS: guns,
ammunition and tear gas pots--1s Main
St.in Kent...

Date of Event 6-19-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Akron Strike,
Akron, O.)

Can No.
1602 x
1604 x

Roll No.

5,6
7

Subject

AKRON STRIKE

Camerasman
MAYFIELD-MILES
HOLCBAUGH

Length

293

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO--sheriff Jim Flower reads
mass picketing injunction--var. shots
ground & elev.--Goodyear Local United
Rubber Workers votes to sanction
strike--milk drivers strike threats
crow--etc..var. shots picketing Good-
year plant..

AKRON, OHIO--FLOWER--MILK--LABOR
GOODYEAR RUBBER PLANT(BLDG)--
FACTORY

2-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Remington Rand
Factory, Syracuse, N.Y.)

Can No.
1791 x

Roll No.

2

Subject STRIKE AT REMINGTON RAND
FACTORY

Cameraman
E. LOGAN

Length

190

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
SYRACUSE, N.Y.--picketing plant--
strikers parading--cat calling
scabs--scuffles--union people
following scab worker home..

SYRACUSE, N.Y.--REMINGTON RAND FACTORY
RIOTS--INDUSTRY

6-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Remington Rand,
Norwood, O.

Can No.
1864 x

Roll No.

5

Subject 1,000 STORM POLICE IN REMINGTON
RAND STRIKE

Camerasman
LEMBECK

Length
188

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NORWOOD, OHIO--all eyemo shots--motor-
cycle cops hunt when police cars are
stored--police and dicks sent scaps
out from plant in cars--mob aids woman
in flight with cops..

NORWOOD, OHIO--REMINGTON RAND FACTORY
POLICE--RIOTS

8-14-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 9-546-6

Os_a Johnson being carried to car-bellboys lunching, wait-
ers, chefs, etc. dancing wi waitresses.

~~DETROIT~~

DETROIT MICH. JOLIET ILL. STRIKES..AUTO..INDUSTRY..HOTELS..
PETERLIN..POLICE..SHUTTA..JOHNSON

STRIKES

(BOOKE CADILLAC HOTEL
& AUTO SITDOWNER)

Can No.

V 9 R 546

Roll No.

6

Subject SITDOWN STRIKE LEAVES BIG HOTEL
GUESTS UP IN AIR .. AUTO STRIKERSCameraman
SAVITT

Length

53-41
54-48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2185x1,555
Can No. 2181x5,330

Description and Remarks DETROIT MICH: sitting arnd kitchen reading, Book-Cadillac Hotel-gal sittg on stove, puts hand on, bell-hops, the bunch, eating, sev shots eating, etc.-dancing in ballroom-JOLIET ILL: Frank Peterlin sits in car, cutin wheels, kid comes wi food, cu old gent eatg banana-finishes same, lies down, pulls blanket over himself- CUTS: Mrs and son Peterlin-var shots hotel, cops on guard-Ethel Shutta tries to enter Statler, n.g

Date of Event 3/10/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 9-547-2

strikers..READING PA: ROSEDALE MILL IN LAURELDALE:
throwg confetti, snowballing deputies, into wagon,
police lineup-CUTS: strikebreakers parade before cops..
parade of prisoners..into patrol wagon..FLARES
CUTS: ditto, other sectors.. also SCENES CHRYSLER AND
DE SOTO PLANTS

NEW YORK CITY..DETROIT..READING..STRIKES..WOOLWORTH BLDG..
GIRLS..PATROL WAGON..FACTORIES..INDUSTRY..AUTOS..POLICE..
RIOTS

STRIKES (WOOLWORTH; AUTO
& HOSIERY MILL)

Can No.
V 9 R 547

Roll No.
2

Subject ON STRIKE FRONT..DODGE PLANT..
HOSIERY MILL

Camera PROFFITT
WINNER RICHARDSON
SAVITT..SIMON

Length 58-50
42-36 44-38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2186x2, 3, 1140
2184x4, 275; 2185x3, 15, 825
2153x4, 170; 2165x4, 185

Description and Remarks NEWYORKCITY: WOOLWORTH STORE: ext. store, 2 shots interiors. gals sleepg on cots, bringing in food, gals eatg manager, strikers, arguing w/ gal, exterior, milling arnd, injurd man taken to taxi. pushing striker into wagon-DETROIT (DODGE PLANT) parade, heds outta plant windows. groups w/ banners, group w/ dog. group posters, dummy 'fence jumper'. ammunition, sign & welcome sheriff'-ls crowd-drowds waving. ls..DE SCOTC PLANT picket line, var shots. dummies, wives of

Date of Event 3/18/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 9-557-5

leading injured man off--CUTS:SHOES:more of guardsmen
Powers Hapgood,CIO organizer arrested--cu Dr.A.Howard
Myers of F.LABOR BOARD--strikers leave meeting--Hapgood
on shoulders of strikers--guards patrol streets--JAMAICA
more of Press.strike,girls parading in football gear
and baseball mask etc.--CALIF.cops let loose tear gas--
strikers in action--pres & telephone operators reporting
riot--

INDUSTRY AUBURN,ME. JAMAICA,NY. STOCKTON,CAL. SHOES
NAT.GUARD ARMY RIOTS POLICE PULSIFER GAS-MASKS PRESS
HAPGOOD CIO ORGANIZATIONS MYERS LABOR TELEPHONES.

PRESS - CANNERY

V.9 R.557

5

Subject SHOE STRIKE
PRESS "
CANNERY "

Camerman
I.SMITH -I.SMITH
WINNER-McHENRY.

Length 71-63
69-63
65-59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2237x1,455;2232x
4,290;2064x5,200
Can No 2073x3,240

Description and Remarks AUBURN,ME.--1s Clark Shoe Co.
var.shots guardsmen,leading woman off,
another,cu Judge Jas A.Pulsifer,stopped
snowing--troops hustling people--cops
directs traffic with gas bomb,troops,
cop leads man,cops take woman in--JAMAICA,NY.
cops breaking thru picket line,cu in-
jured picket,1s girls in helmets,masks,
etc.--STOCKTON,CAL.--1s crowds milling
around,cameraman shooting in helmet
and gas mask--trucks appear,heaving stones
etc. cameraman shooting,running,men,more gas

Date of Event 4-22-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES
(CIO OUSTED BY POLICE)

SOUND CROWDS

Can No.

V.9 R. 620

Roll No.

2

Subject C.I.O. ORGANIZERS OUSTED FROM
CITY BY POLICE ORDER.

Cameraman

FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length

57

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2594x1

Can No. 420

Description and Remarks JERSEY CITY, NJ.--ls gen. view Date of Event 11-29-37

men handing out pamphlets, giving one to
truck driver cop picks up one guy, tak-
ing men toward ferry, cop with another
man, pushing some into Black Maria CUTS
ditto.

JERSEY CITY, NJ.--RIOTS--ORGANIZATIONS
POLICE--PATROL WAGON--SOUND.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

gives 5¢ for beer--bartender points--cu sign "Will County Tavern
10¢ beer--strikers drink water and eat pretzels--cu sign "we
won't buy 10¢ beers"--refuse waiters offer of beer--cu pretzel
bowl--cu water being poured--BALTIMORE, MD.--portable bar
pushed on course--pushed among players--females approach bar
& being served--cu one gal enjoying sk long tall one--med shot
bar & couple male customers being served.

OLD & RARE FILMS--CUBA (1937)--PARADE--BATISTA--
LAKELAND, FLA.--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DAYTONA, FLA.--SARASOTA, FLA--
DEAN--GOLF--SPEECH(DEAN)--
JOLIET, ILL--STRIKES--BEER--TAVERN--
BALTIMORE, MD.-- LIQUOR--

STRIKE: (Against high price of beer)

Issue Number

1937

35-29

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO--Cuba Contrast-Detroit
Tigers Train-St. Louis Cardinals--Diszy Dean
Golds (Sound)--Beer Drinkers Strike-Portable Golf Bar

Cameraman ~~HEARN~~ Universal
News Library

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

7-212

Description and Remarks CUBA--ls parade down wide ave.

Makewp
Date of Print

4/5/62

crowd--uniformed womens group parading past stand
Pres. Laredo & Col Batista & wives watch parade--3 shots service
personnel passing in review--LAKE LAND, FLA.--ls team limbering up--
Mickey Cochran directing players at sliding--l to r--COCHRANE, WALKER,
Simmons & Greenberg--sluggers--Schoolboy Rowe pitching--Greenberg at
bat--takes cut--Cochran with catcher's mask & protector--closeup--
SARASOTA, FLA.--Cardinal team on field--me s Daffy Dean & Lon Warneke
cu Warneke--ls playing field team practicing--Frankie Frisch at bat
fielder makes play--Pepper Martin doing famous "Belly" into base--
JOLIET, Ill.--sitdowners--pickets walk front tavern--cu picket sign
"Strike On" we want 5¢ beer--int bar--patrons being served--

SEE OVER

**STRIKE (ALLIANCE SIGNS NEW
MEMBERS)**

Can No.

2127 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

ALLIANCE SIGNS NEW MEMBERS

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

203

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LABOR

FLINT, MICH.

Date of Event

1-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (LEADERS IN WASH.D.C)
SOUND TALKS

Can No.

2128 X

Roll No.

3

Subject

STRIKE LEADERS IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

5056

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

LABOR

Date of Event - 2-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (WILSON JONES LOOSE
LEAF ENVELOPE CO.)leave plant

Can No.
2189 x

Roll No.
8

Subject SIT-DOWNERS LEAVE PLANT

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length

241

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--WILSON JONES LOOSE
LEAF ENVELOPE CO.--sev.ls and cu's of
sit-downers leaving plant.

CHICAGO--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (CHOCOLATE CO.
HERSHEY)

Can No.

2211 x

Roll No.

4

Subject HERSHEY CHOCOLATE CO. STRIKE

Cameraman

PROFFITT.

Length

6264

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HERSHEY, PA.--crowds milling
around plant and scenes along Chocolate
AVE. State cops on duty, pickets doing
their stuff.

HERSHEY, PA.--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 4-7-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Silk Strike,
Paterson, N.J.)

Can No.
2436 x 5;

Roll No.
2434x4

Subject
PATERSON SILK STRIKE

Camerman
TUGANDER

Length
307

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

PATERSON, N.J.--cops guard mill entrance
cu of strike notice--ls and cu's interior
mill--machines at standstill--strikers
reading notice--closed mills, more of
pickets--they gather around meeting hall

8-10-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

PATERSON, N.J.--POLICE--INDUSTRY

SEE OVER

STRIKES
(SPICER MFG. PLANT)

Can No.
2454 X

Roll No.
4

Subject STRIKE AT SPICER MFG. PLANT

Cameraman
GITTINGER

Length
597

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks TOLEDO--crowds, pickets, food wagon passing, demonstration, 1st street scenes thousands of workers, men women coming in from all angles, massive crowd in front plant etc.

Date of Event 9-14-37

Used No.

Date

TOLEDO, O.--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--UNEMPLOYMENT

SEE OVER

STRIKES (FUR STRIKERS MASS
MEETING)

Can No.

2966 X

Roll No.

7

Subject
FUR STRIKERS MASS MEETING

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NYC--29th St. & 7th Ave.--
hi-shots crowds around speaker's truck

NYC--FUR--MEETING

Date of Event 5-11-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 11-789-2

and again--Renton Wash.--group bearded men,cu group
meling,cu guy,guy big beard under chin,wives cart guys to
hair -cu rubbing lather with brushes etc--cus-lathering
everything,shaving a gent,puts up fuss,gets out his six-
shooter,shaving another, cu dog look on, shot group 4,
taped up faces etc--cu one, cu another--Cuts--more
everything--shots Bao Dai & Detroyat in pit--

SEE: MINNEAPOLIS MINN.

STRIKES (POLICE ROUT STRIKERS
IN WPA RIOT

Can No.

Roll No.

11-789

2

Subject NEWS: STRIKE: COAL MINE BLAST: KING
FLYING LESSON: QUEEN GARDEN PARTY:
SHAVING DERBY

CR. TCHETT ACT
GENFILM NELSON

Length 77-65 46-42 Neg.
60-56 70-66
38-34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3468x5; 3470x3, 4
Act, GenFilm-Nels
Can No. junk

Description and Remarks elev. crowds hishots, cops chasing
strikers, hishot tear bombs off, cop shooting
with rifle, gs. smoke etc-you can see cop aiming.
rifle at rooftop-group cops standing, hishot action, culprit
led away--Coal Disaster--hisshot mine, cu group miners, elev.
down, cut in wheel, hishot crowd, wife entombed miner, elevator
up again, shots miners walking, hishot, 2 survivors, w. cuo--
France-Emperor Bao Dai-cus on helmet, into pit, plane takes
off, in air, down out pit, walk away--Garden party-queen Mary
(good pix) at kiddie garden party--stand along table, kid down
down slide, pan queen-with balloons, 2 in kilties curtsy to
queen--(holds umbrellas)-little gal bows, flustered--curtsey

Date of Event 7-12-39

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (SHARECROPPERS CAMP OUT
AT ROADSIDE IN AAA PROTEST

Can No.

3236 x

Roll No.

2

Subject STRIKE

Camerman
CROTCHETT

Length

602

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks families leave homes and take household belongings to nearest hiway in demonstration against AAA--bags, cases and food & deposit them in hiway--sev. cus old negro guards clothes--cus and ls kids--negro many with corn cob pipe--action around camp CARUTHERSVILLE MO--HUMAN--COTTON--AGRICULTURE CAMP *--GOV'T

Event 1-11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

. (2) 13-968-1

40 ft.film--McCormach Harvester strike in Chi.
unused.

SEE: MILWAUKEE, WISC.

STRIKES(VIOLENCE)TEAR GAS & FIREHOSES AT ALLIS CHALMERS				Can No. 13-968	Roll No. 1
Subject STRIKE RIOTS FLARE AGAIN				Cameraman SAVITT HEARST	
Length 111	Neg. 103	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4093x1,2,1400 Can No.	
Description and Remarks Allis Chalmers factory- parade pickets,shot plant,flash parade shot,horse & wagon coffin,cu co.in junk heap sign-- Gov. Neil of Wisc.thru crowd,shot his car smeared-- try to storm factory,cops skirmish with crowd,storm gates turn hoses on him--angles hosing,pickets run- helter-skalter in street,tear gas etc,street riot- throw stones at cops--ls tear gas smoke bg,fg clear somewhat,cu police truck,ls street,truck bg-- activity quiets down--Cuts--Black Maria--cow rushed thru,raise hodd car,cars go by--into plant--				Date of Event 4-1-41	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

T 300 (FDR BLASTS LEWIS STRIKES: NAVY DAY CUTS: N. VY. IT WAR		Can No. 34-25 14-27	Roll No. 1
Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT LASHES NAZIS IN NAVY DAY SPEECH		Cameraman	
Length 266	Neg. 256	Dupe	Pos.
Description and Remarks WAR WASH. D.C.		Cuts Can No.	
		Date of Event <u>10/25/41</u>	
		Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER	

STRIKES) STRIKERS TANGLE WITH
MOUNTED POLICE. HARVESTER STRIKE)

Can No.
14-44

Roll No.
4

Subject

SABOTAGE & STRIKES
(HL OF YEAR)

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOUNTEDCOPS TANGLE
WITH STRIKERS

Date of Event 1941

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-331-4

George Jordan, Harold S. Jordan, John Jordan
on face group of vegetation she is in the
train arriving at Seattle. Dancy, Mrs. Dancy and
Langille of Wash. on platform--crowd shots--Dancy at
at Olympic hotel, hi-5019--

SEATTLE, WASH.--POLITICS--CROWDS--FLAG--JURY--JOHN
SPENCER--STRIKE--CENTRALIA, WASH.--TRAIN--RUSSIA
SPENCER--PRESS--S. S. TRAIN--MEDICAL--JORDAN
ANDRE--APPEAL--

STRIKES (Indiots the New Deal for
wave of War-time strikes in Wash

17-331

4

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

9/18-19/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Montgomery Ward): (U.S.Govt.
seizes Chicago mail-order business)

Issue Number

2537x7

Subject

MONTGOMERY WARD

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

401ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 4332-9

Can No.

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(picket line before daylight--var.scs.pickets--soldiers enter

Date of Event 12/28/44

Sewall Avery's office under command of Maj Gen.Jos.W.Byron--cu Avery--
cu Gen.Byron--soldier nail up Army Proclamation of seizure--cu same--
cu people look at proclamation--is Montgomery Ward which has now been
taken over by Government order by the Army-----

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STRIKES(Montgomery Ward)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOV--
AVERY, Sewall--

SEE OVER

... ironing-
... refrigerator and other
... group small elec.
... cars in auto
... CUT: add on seed
... PLANT... CO & Pan
... N.J. plant--
... ready to be taken
... on equipt. onto
... airplane wings go
... airplane parts--
... tags
... putting huge
... shed. If men clean-
... LIJON, N.J.
... placing body carriage in caulk
... body bucks as men at
... work on sedan-
... Chevrolet equipt.
... assembling sheet metal
... working press, var. shots

(2) 18-447-2

GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE

FLX)

Can No.

18-447

2

Camera - SOUND

MASTER - MATCH - HAND

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 6714x1, 2, 3;

Can No. 3715x1, 2, 3;

3500 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

...MOVING
...into place--B
...if standing
...men remove
...on cars--
...GOODBYE)
...and piling
...of refrigerators,
...at electric range--
...on some--
...radio--YOU
...girls working
...on

SEE OVER

(4) 18-447-2

shots of electric range--
PONTIAC, MICH. (FISHER BODY) LE idle machinery, giant
presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LE of dead conveyor lines
showing Pontiac chassis in var. stage of completion. As
same. CU idle tools, mid. shots chassis & tools. guard
walking past conveyor line of chassis. LE motors on
conveyor line. no activity. (GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--
men working on motors. var. angles--LE interior. men
at work. LE men leaving assembly line. another angle same
--ANFIN, MICH. FISH BODY in white metal finish--
CU dishing off buff--MP finish welding. Cadillac sedan.
CU hammering and leveling. another angle same--AKRON, OHIO
..GOODRICH PLANT LE big passenger-car tires. applying
tread stock. putting "green tire" (shaped like oil drums)
on conveyor belt. tires on belt. tires on belt. tires into
mold. popping and removing finished tire. tires on roller
line. piled up etc. rev. shots Jim Lynch, stunt driver,
demonstrating tires. CU Lynch--3715x1. NY C...var. shots
girls assembling radios (Emerson). assembly line. girl
soldering. pan relief sets on shelves. cc related 2411

③ 18-447-2

assembling press--BUICK. AF motor assembly line..putting .
motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt
onto flat car..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting
pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top
into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--
FIFTH COPY..press piercing floor panel..M & CU floor
panel--shroud--inner door panel..M turret top panel and
floor board--LF checking door and welding--welding gate--
preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body
for piercing..diff. angle of lane..preparing for priming--
DELA IT, HIC..post-war equipment being brought into plant
as work on tank turrets goes on in BG--C ILAC..tagging
engines..LF assembly line--putting tag on a gine and
engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane
frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--
FIFTH COPY (CHERRY) hoisting metal press..hoisting and
removing enormous bull gear--DAYTON, OHIO (FRIGIDAIR) var.
shots..Frigidaire in FG..B-24 propeller blades in prod
in BG--var. shots assembling Frigidaire. bending operation,
spot welding outer shells. cabinets on conveyor line
spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

18-447-2

-packing daily load of cases of radios-tiling
 up cases of radios-in factory-girls working-3715x3.
 CHICAGO, ILL., CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS..L workers in
 plant... & Van Angler women assembling irons and stands-
 packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron-
 IRON-RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--TECHNI-
 ...-A. S. ...-DAYTON, OHIO--
 DIFFICULTY--WORKERS--LABOR--YORK CITY--
 ...-ELDER, (CITY)--THORP--
 ...-VIATION--JUNE--
 ...-DETROIT, MICH.--PAINTING--
 ...-CHIPPING--

and Joe V. Frazer, V.O. Kaiser Frazer Corp.--C.U. Kaiser
signing--all rise and shake hands--CU Frazer and
SOUND SPEECH--CUTS: add on scenes used and 5177x2..
add. shots pickets parading in front of W.E. plant and var.
angles parading in front of W.U. Bldg. --pan down from
W.U. Bldg. to picks--shot from inside double line of
pickets--5177x1..McAulay signing..Stevenson signing..add.
on speech by Frazer--SOUND TALK by Kaiser--SOUND talk
by Stevenson--SOUND TALK by Henry Ford II..on Labor
Management--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--LABOR--INDUSTRY--ELECTRICITY--
TELEGRAPHY--BLDG. (UNITED UNION BLDG.)--RIOTS--POLICE--
SEELY--RADIO (SOUND TRUCK)--DETROIT, MICH.--McAULAY--
KAISER--STEVENSON--FRAZER--SOUND--SPEECH--FORD--

(2) 19-467-1

Can No.

19-467

Roll No.

1

Western Electric, Western Union
Kaiser Frager signing up SOUND

~~19-467~~~~1~~

Subject

Cameraman

MARKMANN

TRAYN (AM)

WESTERN UNION INDUSTRY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (M) 5177x3;
(T) 5177x1

Can No. 5177x1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY... 2 scenes pickets parade 1/8 1/2 1/2
Western Electric Plant--MS
pickets parading in front of W.U. Office--
XHS picket line encircling whole Western Union Bldg.--
MS pickets parading--XHS scuffle as girl tries to get
thru picket lines.. police assist her into bldg.--CU
Joseph P. Sally, Internat'l Pres. A.C.A., C.I.O. at mike on
second track, pan down to pickets--2 scenes, mass pickets
parading--PT to DETROIT, MICH..LS group at table, Wm.A.
Kaiser, Pres. director, W.A.W., C.I.O.; Henry J. Kaiser, Pres.
Kaiser Frager Corp.; Wm.C. Stevenson, Director of Competitiv
e plants Dept., W.A.W.-C.I.O. (Representing R.J. Thomas)

Used No.

Date

1/8-9/46

RE OVER

sev. scenes of Studio Strike elev and ground shots of Legion parade				Can No. 19-543	Roll No. 6
Subject AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION				Cameraman JOHNSON MCHENRY	
Length 76	Neg. 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
Description and Remarks sev. scenes of Studio Strike and ground shots of Legion parade-- sailors on the march, flags goby- box cars, floats, Reideer & CUTS: add. shots. review stand: Gen. C. Spaatz, Gov. E. Warren, and Adm. Halsey.				Date of Event 10-1-46	
CO, CAL: AMERICAN LEGION: CONVENTION: WILSON: SPAATZ: WARREN: HALSEY				Used No.	Date
SEE OVER				SEE OVER	

STRIKE (Machinists) at Yale & Towne
plant supported by town workers)

Issue Number

5175x5

Subject

STRIKE DEMONSTRATION AT STAMFORD, CONN

Cameraman

EDWARDS

In support of Machinists vs. YALE & TOWNE

Length

300ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 4578-8

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

STAMFORD, CONN: (workers dem-

Date of 1/2/46

onstrate support of Machinists vs. The Yale-Towne
Company with parade and mass meeting--poster in store window--in front
of City Hall--hs square--at main street with all traffic stopped by
the demonstration--Yale-Towne plant-----

STAMFORD, CONN.--STRIKE(Machinists)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Misc. 'phone & Transit)
(Two strikes hit Seattle on same day)

Issue Number

5180x3

Subject

STRIKES IN SEATTLE (Telephone and
Transit at same time)

Cameraman

NELSON

Length

301ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 4583-6

Can No.

caption junked at
er card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (at the

Date of Event 1/11-12/46

transit garages, trackless trolleys idle--pickets
near trolleys--"garage" signs on coaches--pickets change "All Stops" sign
to read "All Stopped"--vars. scs. same--workers board Army & Navy buses
which transport them to and from jobs at Army Port of Embarkation--has
heavy auto traffic-----at telephone exchange, pickets--pickets get
hot coffee, etc, etc,--it's cold and dreary-----

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--STRIKES (Misc. 'phone & Transit)--PICKETS--TROLLEYS.

SEE OVER

STRIKE (General Electric plant)
Strikers march thru Philadelphia
streets)

Issue Number

5232X9;

5180X5

Subject

GENERAL ELECTRIC STRIKE

~~5232X9~~ 6
Cameraman

5180X5

DRELLING

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

BK NO: 4616-11 &
4586-2
caption junked af

Description and Remarks

5232X9:
PHILA, PA: (gen. view plant--

Card made
Date of Event

2/28/46 &
1/16/46

police alert--pickets on country line--strikers
marching, led by veterans--marching thru streets--headed for GE plant--
local police try to intercede--police are swept away--marching again--
pass police lines again--activity on street, spectators flee police--
half-day holiday declared, workers converge on City Hall, protesting
brutality-----5180X5: add. material from
nationwide GE strike in Jan. 1946-----
PHILA, PA--STRIKE (Gen. Elec.)--PICKETS--POLICE--RIOT (Phila, Pa)--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.

5390 X

Roll No.

4,5

Subject

A & P CLOSES & TRUCK STRIKE

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AP SUPERMARKET: empty fruit & veg of Exam 10/46

stable bins--shelves, last loaf bread, closing doors & hanging sign--ls AP mart 55 St. & 9th Ave--Mart in Bronx desolate, garage with idle trucks--textile distr. lines hand trucks, trucks West Side parking lots--trucks in NY Central sheds Drivers watch kids ball game.

NYC: GROCERY STORES: STRIKES: TRUCKS: GARAGES:

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(Nationalists in Iran
seize Brit.Oil Fields--6/51)

Can No.
24-471

Roll No.
1

Subject CRISIS IN IRAN--NATIONALIST
SEIZE BRITISH OIL FIELDS

Cameras LABS 1 (HR)
& PARAMOUNT

Length

160

Neg.

152

Dupe

Pos.

6677x4, 6674x2,
Can No. 3 feet

Description: IRAN: (1st refinery--oil pipes
ong ground--man of near east--Iranians on
people mill around--tear down signs--flag
down sign held up to crowd--is printing
ft out, Iranian goes in--Brit. Smelter "ASURTIU" in harbor:
Brit. flag--refinery--closing valves, 2 shots--evacuates.
men and children up steps of plane--evacuating sick on
tters--is crowd mill around bridge--Iranian
Makki talking--raise Iranian flag--crowd milling
IS:(Map of Iran--pan of smoking, oil running along--oil
well--drilling--shots of pipeline--bridge--oil
use--school scenes--smoking factories--people leaving--
or lowered etc.

Date of Event 6/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2580-15M-3-56-U

P--IRANIAN--CROWDS--HUB OVER--BRIT. NAVY--INDUSTRY--

STRIKE: (San Francisco folks strike by staging sitdown on cable cars-to be eliminated ...)

Issue Number

27-542-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL

Subject **CABLE CAR HEADS FOR LAST
ROUND UP**

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

8-74

Neg.

Date

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (please

Date of Event **2/6/54**

see film for actual scenes on this--there is no spotsheet--scenes of famous cable cars of San Francisco--one run is to be eliminated for economy--people who love the cars (nostalgia,y'know) have vowed to sitdown on them until City Fathers rescind the junk order--believe scenes show car on its"last"run starting at 11:01 P.M. and then to car barn where people refuse to get off--crowds cheer them along the way-----

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROLLEYS(Cable car)--HL OF YEAR--STRIKE--

SEE OVER

(2)--7233x7,12,etc--MISC.FRANCE STORIES-1954

-----7268x6:((BkNo:6622-6--296ft--(E)--Feb.--SNOW REMOVER MACHINERY
EXHIBIT--in the village of Bourg St.Maurice,exhibit of snow removal
equipment-----see caption filed under #number-----
-----7252x6:(BkNo:6622-12--67ft--DUPE NEG--FORMER KING FAROUK'S
COLLECTION EXHIBIT--Feb.1954--see caption,an extensive one in untransla
French-----

FRANCE,Misc.--STRIKE(Postal)---COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)-----RABBIT--
-----STATUES--ODDITIES(Religious)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)-----
MACHINERY--SNOW--EXHIBITS-----FAROUK(King of Egypt),believe no pix him-
COLLECTIONS(Hobbies)-----

STRIKE (Postal): (MAIL piles up at railroad station during French Postal strike)

Issue Number

7233x7, 12; 7234x11; CS7244x5;

7258x6, 7252x6

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES- 1954

(six stories)

Cameraman

ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
all
Pos.

Cuts see bk nos. after eac.
x-number--captions
Can No. filed except where noted

Description and Remarks

7233x7: (BkNo: 6589-8--90ft--

Date of Expt. 1954

(E)--Jan--POSTAL STRIKE--mail piled up at railroad

station--soldiers nearby--loading mail onto trucks-----

-----7233x12: (BkNo: 6592-5--142ft--(E)--Jan.--TRAINED RABBIT-----

rabbit at table--xcu eating cookie--xcu eating--shadow on table--playin

tambourine-----

-----7234x11: (BkNo: 6592-10--84ft--(G)--Jan.--ST. ANNE STATUE THAT

BLEEDS...FILED CAPTION ON THIS--var. scs. of the statue in small village

that bleeds from the hands (as of the wounds in the hands of Christ)----

-----7244x5: (BkNo: 6611-5--78ft--(G)--Feb.--RELICS OF ST. MARCEL--

at BARJOLS, evidently a religious ceremony--clergy--statues, etc. FILED

at Barjols (in France)-----

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Prison Guards) go out on
strike in small Indiana town)

Issue Number

7364x3

Subject

GUARDS
PRISON/STRIKE (Indiana State)

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

112ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 6768-8

Can No.

caption junked af
ter card made

Description and Remarks

MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA: (

Date of E 10/6/54

Hugh P. O'Brien, Chairman of the Board of Correction at desk at State Prison--Arthur Campbell who is member of the Board discusses the strike of Prison Guards--ext.prison--pickets, former guards-----

MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA--PRISON--STRIKE(Prison Guards)--

SEE OVER

STRIKES: (General strike in Belgium
12/60--protesting attacks, etc.
on Belgians in Congo--12/60)

Can No.

34-1

Roll No.

1

Subject

Cameraman

UPHEAVAL--BELGIUM ROCKED

BY STRIKES, RIOTS

HEAVY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

75

68

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

BELGIUM: (1s bldg--ss police &

pickup 12/29/60

crowds--ss same near bus--ss same--pan police & crowd--

ss same, near bus--1s bldg--ss railroad yards--ss empty tracks--ss

baggage--pan bus terminal--line up empty busses--

BELGIUM--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HL OF YLR--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

BUSSES--RR--BELGIAN GOVT--STRIKES--

SEE OVER

OFFICE: (Zoo workers confuse animals
by striking)

Issue Number

34-29

3

Subject

WHERE'S EVERYBODY?--ANIMALS
LONELY IN ZOO STRIKE

Camerasman HEARST

Length

Neg.

7-68

Pos.

Cuts **None**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRONX, N.Y.--pickets walking
pan grounds--pan seal pool--seal--cu seal begging
cranes standing motionless--pan zebras standing--Buffalos walking slowly
hs bears walking--cu bear begging--

Makeup
Date of Event

4/6/61

BRONX, N.Y.--ANIMALS(MISC.)--ZOO--STRIKE--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-23-3

SANTA MONICA, CAL.—2 shots arrowbile running thru streets—
2 shots TT rolling into hanger and under plane wings—cut putting
in cotter pin for wing supports—arrowbile backs out hanger—
takeoff and airborne—

WAUKEGAN, ILL.—STRIKES—OLE & RARE FILMS—

DALLAS, TEX.—WOMEN—HUMAN INT.

NEW YORK CITY — HAIRDOS

LITIZ, PA.—AVIATION—*INVENTIONS

SANTA MONICA, CAL. — CAR—ODDITIES (AVIATION)—TYPES PLANES

STRIKES: (New strike technique-
workers stage "sit-in")

Issue Number

35-23

3

Subject

25 YEARS AGO (1937) "sit down strike"

Camerman

Universal News Library

Blondes Protest Brunettes-instant hair-do's-
one blade propeller-flying auto.

Length

Neg.

Dupe.

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

7-192

Description and Remarks

WAUKEGAN, ILL. **long shot

Date ~~3/15/62~~ 3/15/62

plant--sit downers look out windows--pan shot
broken windows--int plant--crowd & deputies front plant--deputies
look over hardware & tear gas shells--cue same--sit downers pull up
food from outside--ls plant--DALLAS, TEX. --cu gals playing cards--
bring food thru window--gals eating--gals asleep--wakes up atop
mayor's desk--all wake and begin pillow fight--to end--NEW YORK CITY
Antoine fixing hair of model--cu hairdo --cu Antoine and hairdo--cu
another hairdo--3 shots Antoine working on Chinese hairdo--LITIZ, PA.
Van with reg. prop and one-bladed prop--cu action one-bladed--starting
props (2)--plane take off--airborne--

SEE OVER

motions to face indicating squirt in eye--puts on his invention
looks like conductors cap--pulls down shade mounted on same--
which has face painted on it-- with eye & mouth opening--continues
eating fruit--continues same--

KANSAS CITY, MO.--OLD & RARE FILMS--STRIKES, WISC.--AUBURN, ME --
LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.--RIOTS--GLENDALE, CAL.--INVENTIONS--
AMPHIBIOUS--AUTO--WAUKESHA, WISC.--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES (INVENTION)
FRUIT--

(2) 35-36-3

STRIKES, MISC: (Labor unrest
spreads throughout country)

Issue Number

35-36

3

Subject

25 YEARS AGO (1937) STRIKES SPREAD--
AMPHIBIOUS AUTOMOBILE--GRAPEFRUIT ANTI-
SQUIRT DEVICE

Camerman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

7-169

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, MO.--1s Ford

Makeup
Date of Event

4/30/62

plant--2 shots crowds milling around--3 shots
crowds outside bldg. talk to sitdowner inside plant--sit downers hanging
out windows--AUBURN, ME. 1s bldg. snowing--4 shots Guardsmen guarding
plant--LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 1s of bldg.--cop breaks thru picket line--
cu injured picket--3 shots gals in helmets, football shoulder pads and
masks--carrying picket signs--WEST COAST--Crowds milling outside plant
truck at front gate--riots start--crowd starts dispersing heaving stones,
etc.--truck finally enters gate--GLENDALE, CAL.--boatmobile on land
down street--kids following--cu track which makes it mobile on land--
as going from beach into water--1s boat in water--3 shots boat leaves
water on land--WAUKESHA, WISC.--eating grapefruit at table--

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE STRIKES

STRIKES (BENDIX SIT-DOWN)
AIR VIEWS PLANT

Can No.
V.8 R. 513

Roll No.
4

Subject 1200 EMPLOYEES OCCUPY PLANT
IN STRIKE(SIT-DOWN)

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length

57

Neg.

45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2022x3

Can No.

490

Description and Remarks SO.BEND,IND.--AIR SHOTS OF
BENDIX PLANT--crowds milling around out
side,people outside handing stuff in,
shaking hands,guy kissing baby from
inside out,handing in food,CUTS:Howarth
kissing daughter and wire,strikers around
plant,ext.against ligh--AIR SHOTS
OF PLANT.

SO.BEND,IND.--AIR SHOTS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY
FOOD

Date of Event 11-20-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOEING
STRIKE (BOEING AIRCRAFT
WORKERS THREAT STRIKE

Can No.

3883 x
 4035 x

Roll No.

1;
 5

Subject **THREATENED BOEING STRIKE**

Cameras

NELSON

Length

301

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Bx No 2440-4

Description and Remarks
 masses workers on sidewalk
 enroute meeting--enter gates Civic Field
 genview mobs--speakers--hand out
 placards signs--leave ground--var.shots
 parade thru streets-

SEE: SEATTLE WASH.

Date of Event 8-10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (VULTEE PLANE STRIKE
ENDS

Can No.

3987 X

Roll No.

4

Subject VULTEE STRIKE ENDS

Cameraman

OLINSON

Length

101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks sign agreement to end--
ls to r.-R.Thomas prexy of UAWA,R,Miller
prexy Vultee--John Steelman,US conciliator--
shake hands--semi millar signs--cus big heads
indiv.

SEE: DOWNEY CAL.

Date of Event 1-26-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(NO. AMER. FACTORY)COPS
TEAR GAS ETC(TROOPS ROUT MEN)

Can No.

Roll No.

13-987

SPECIAL

Subject

ARMY SIEZES PLANE PLANT

Camerman

JOHNSON

Length

110

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CALIF.
US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(ARMY CHIEF TALKS ON
NO.AMER.STRIKE SOUND

Can No.

4150x

Roll No.

6

Subject

MAJ.BRANSHAW ON AVIATION STRIKE

Camera man

HEARST

Length

116 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Branshaw talk on strike
situation at No.Amer. plant.

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (ARMY TAKES OVER AIR
ASSOCIATES PLANE PLANT)

Can No.

14-29

Roll No.

1.

Subject ~~FOR SPEECH ON CIV. DEFENSE WEEK: ARMY~~
SEIZES BENDIX PLANT: 14 DIV. IN PLANT
CRASH: R.F. CADETS GRAD: USS CLEVELAND AND USS ZOO LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

HYDE PK NY

Date of Event 11-5-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (MEN & WOMEN WORKERS IN WAGE PROTEST)

Can. No.
4733 X

Roll No.
4

Subject

BOEING WORKERS STRIKE

Camerman

NELSON

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Seattle, Wash: over 25,000

workers in mass wage protest--elev. workers

march thru streets, mobs--men and women
cutins marching along, genviews meeting
front County City Bldg--elev--Mayor Wm
P. Devin and press--he addresses crowd--
crowds listen, cutins--crowds break up--
boarding buses to return to jobs, var
shots.

SEATTLE, WASH: STRIKES: MEETING: PROTEST:
DEVIN: AVIATION: NATL DEF: UNEMPLOYMENT
BOEING FACTORY

2-25-48

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Aviation): (Pickets try to interfere with non-strike workers at Aircraft Plant.)

Can No.

Roll No.

6950x1

Subject

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT STRIKE

Camera

JOHNSON

Length

443 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO:6275-9

Can No.

caption: junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIF: (var. scs. of

~~9/9/52~~ Event

9/9/52

picketing activities outside Lockheed Aircraft Plant. pickets try to interfere with non-strikers entering plant--shine mirror at cameras to foil pic-taking--picket writes down license number of non-striker's car (hints possible retaliation)-----

BURBANK, CALIF.--STRIKE(Aviation)--PICKETS--MONTAGE(Picketing activity)--

SEE OV

(2) 28-667-2

China holding U.S.fliers)--SOUND Dag answers--COnly 7436x9-----

-----(C)MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA:(two men in water of
aquarium--strap pet sting-ray "Charlie"to board--tray of instruments--
anesthetic administered--fish brought to "operating Room"--cu fish,
vet Blasdel pats it--outside pool,take pix thru glass--2 sc.operating
on eye--cu surgeons work--girl outside feels faint--zoom in and down
to pool,guy with fish at surface after operation--gives OK sign-7433x

(D)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Armory,gal pouring beer--holds out
stein--people at delicacy counter--cheese,handing out samples--poster
big noses over piece of cheese--Dutch shoe made of china with candles
--Army Mess Sgt with GI cooking utensils,rations--people look over th
rations--big cu ladle of ravioli--man stuff it down--another with
platter of meat slices---COnly 7436x3-----

(E)AKRON,OHIO:(looking down aisle at machinery spinning--ms and cu
wire shoofing thru machine--more same--roller handling sheet of sub-
stance and rolling onto drum--lay material over big drum of rubber--
pressing drum into tire shape--tire cutaway to show core--cu spinning

STRIKE (Aviation): 9300 Union members
off job in violent strike)

Issue Number

28-667-2A

Subject				Cameraman	
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPERRY STRIKE (B)HAMMERSKJOLD (C)FISH EYES OPERATION (D)FOOD SHOW (E)NEW TIRE (SOUND ON "B")				(A)HEARST (B)FOX(C)MARQUETTE&HRST (D)MARATHON (E)FIRESTON	
Le (A) 83 (C) 70 (B) 75 (D) 79 (E) 52	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked CSonly:fs folo each Can No. cut story	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1955

LAKE SUCCESS, NY:(parking lot
gate at Sperry Gyroscope plant, scuffling--violence,
fists fly, one pushed back--quiets down--hs crowd, car try to get thru
gate, gets in--car past, car, cops hold 'em back--another car tries, cops
try to make way--pan to man on ground--car moves in, cops hold 'em ba
--cop tosses one down--man lying near curb--group have one guy, cops
rush in to save him--take man away dazed--cops push back crowd--anot
car in-----CSonly 7436x4-----
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(pan hs conference room--UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskj
at table--2 sc press conference--reporters question, one asks "Could
you tell us, Sir, whether there's anything new in that situation?"(Red

SEE OVER

(3) 28-667-2

wheel on bus--(good montage material on tire-making)-----

(A) LAKE SUCCESS, NY--STRIKE(Aviation)--RIOTS--POLICE--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD, Dag--SPEECH(Hammaraskjold)

(C) MARINA DEL REY, CALIFORNIA--FISH--CANNED(Fish operation)--MEDICAL--

(D) BRONX, NEW YORK--FOOD--

(E) AKRON, OHIO--FACTORY(Ohio)--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tire-making)-- INDUSTRY(Ohio)

(2) 29-17-2

MAVROVO, YUGOSLAVIA: (rubble from landslide--bed lies on side, mounds of snow--house, half/buried--mountainside, houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med. hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs, casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square-----NEW JERSEY: (title, 2 U.S. soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling, taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen, see train-----

MAVROVO, YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION--JEEP--MACHINERY (Control Panel) TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--CAMERAMAN--

STRIKES:(At Republic Aviation Corp.
 Farmingdale, L.I., N.Y.--workers picket
 plant--riots & tussle with cops--
 see below (A)--2/56)

Can No.
 29-17

Roll No.
 2

Subject

Camera(n)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No. FOX(DD)
 all junked

Description and Remarks FARMINGDALE, LI, NY (At Republic

Date of Event 2/56

Aviation Corp. has crowd of strikers--low
 crowd--strikers hold back car--willing
 strikers--cops trying to move crowd--man
 ambulance--strikers mill around moving car--
 strikers--striker lies on ground--late evening
 tussle with cops--closer scuffle
 (B)GREECE:(crowd out for elections--one walking
 in uniform seals ballot, handing to
 ballot in--crowd quequed up--ir
 crowd in rain--
 RIOTS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--POLICE--CROWD--
 GREECE--TIL COLONS--PROCS--VOTE--

Used No.

Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

(SEE MORE SCROLLS ON OTHER SIDE)

AVIATION STRIKES: (Reduction of jet crews causes strike)			Issue Number 35-52		I
Subject AIRLINE STRIKE--ENGINEERS FIGHT JOB ABOLISHMENT				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss plane--ss baggage near plane--cu same--ss another plane idle--ss pickets--Eastern Airlines--cu same--ss same--ss empty office --cu sign--ss empty office--ss sign--ss empty desks--la PanAm--ss pickets--PanAm--cu same--ss crowd outside--ss same--more same--ss planes--				Makeup Date of Event 6/25/62	
NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES (AVIATION)--TYPES PLANES (PASS.)--					
SEE OVER					

STRIKE(Aviation):(7/66-Machinists strike
halts 60% of airline industry-Northwest, 39-56
TWA,Eastern amongst those struck)

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject AIRLINES STRIKE--MAJOR AIR TIEUP
CREATES HAVOC

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-118

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

NEW YORK:(ss NORTHWEST plane--
ss EASTERN plane--ss pickets(machinists)--cu same--ss
empty terminal--aa same,2 shots--ss empty windows--ss people wait for
planes--ss couple sleeping--ss man read paper--ls TWA AIRLINE--ss pick-
ets--ss empty terminal--cu board "No flights"--pan baggage dept--ss
crowd at working AMERICAN AIRLINES--aa same at windows--cu same--ss
crowd wait--ss crowd go to planes--ss empty terminal,planes in bg--pan
planes,grounded-----NEW YORK--AVIATION--STRIKE(Aviation)--MONTAGE
(empty terminal,baggage dept,etc and then busy AA)--HL YEAR(News)--
TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--AIRPORTS(NY)--

makeup

Date of Event 7/11/66

SEE OVER

STRIKE: (8/66-Airlines resume normal operations after 43 days of inactivity due to airline strike)

Can No.

39-68

Roll No.

1

Subject AIRLINE STRIKE ENDS--DISPUTE
SETTLED AFTER 43 DAYS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks MISC.US:(dolly shot planes on field--int.people wait--ms children wait--cu people get tickets--aa same--mechanic look at plane--aa same--looking at wheels--people get on planes--people seated in plane--bs people wave--ms get on plane--cu same--bs people look,plane taxi--ms plane takeoff--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL,aviation activity-----

Makeup

Date of Event 8/22/66

MISC.US--AVIATION--STRIKE--HL YEAR(News)--MONTAGE(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALUMINUM STRIPS

STRIKE (ALUMINUM STRIKE)			Can No. V.9 R. 579		Roll No. 6	
Subject ALUMINUM STRIKE ENDS AFTER DEATH CLAIMS 2 IN RIOT				Cameraman SANDERS		
Length 57		Neg. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2362x3 Can No. 555	
Description and Remarks ALCOA, TENN.--Fabricating Plant of the Aluminum Co. of America--ls plant, troops stop cars, etc.--men entering gates, machine guns on top roof, lineup of pickets, ls plant, inside yard, guys entering more machine guns, pickets--CUT: soldiers on rooftops with machine guns etc.--bar- ricading roads etc. ALCOA, TENN.--NAT. GUARD--ARMY--FACTORIES INDU TRY--MACHINE GUNS.					Date of Event 7-8-37	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER

AUTO STRIKES

STRIKES
(Ford Plant)

Can No.
V.5R. 190

Roll No.
7

Subject AUTO PLANT REOPENS AS STRIKERS
APPEAL TO NRA FOR SUPPORT

Camerasman
Proffitt

Length
63

Neg.
52

Dupe

Pos.

Can 150
Can No. 784x5

Description and Remarks Chester, Pa--l.s.Ford factory
c.u.men going to work--semi view of
strikers looking on--cops pushing strikers
pickets about--c.u.cop arresting strikers
and hustling them out of crowds--CUTS
AS ABOVE

ALSO AS:CHESTER?PA.--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--
POLICE--RIOTS--BLDGS(FORD FACTORY)--AUTOS

Date of Event 10-17-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ATRIKE (Pres.Green settles
auto strike)SOUND

Can No.
V.6R.235

Roll No.
10

Subject PRESIDENT SETTLES AUTO INDUSTRY
WAR AVERTING BIG STRIKE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
78

Neg.
65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 387
Can No. 961x10

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--WM.GREEN

INDUSTRY--SOUND--SPEECH--MacCAULEY

Date of Event 3-26-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

at Motor Products
Co. and Detroit Stove Co)

Can No.
V.6 R.240

Roll No.
5

Sub B STRIKES AT MOTOR PRODUCTS CO. AND
DETROIT STOVE CO. (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
SIMON

Length
46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 128
Can No. 972x8

Description and Remarks DETROIT--ls motor products Co. with strikers in front--cu picketing strikers--at Stove Works--people running--strikers going after scab and cops interfere and disperse them--crowds running to watch excitement--policemen after having situation under control(note fat cop) CUTS:
AS ABOVE

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.

Date

DETROIT--INDUSTRY--RIOTS--POLICE--FACTORY

SEE OVER

AUTO STRIKE: (1934--used in APR. 34
 "25 YRS. AGO TODAY"--4/9/59)

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:**
Teachers' Protest--Auto Strike--FDR Vacation--
Back to Work--Tire Test

Cameraman
UNIV. LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

none

205

198

Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (3 hrs parade-- 3 more shots parade and signs "Education Dies", "Crime Thrives", "Legislation for financiers, applesauce for schools"-- MISC. USA: (4 shots auto workers picket plants-- FDR greeted by Astor--4 angles aboard at rail--boat pulls away from dock and Franklin Delano Roosevelt waves-- punch clock at auto plant--3 shots, Dodge plant assembly line--2 shots men lunching-- grooves cut into tire--cu measuring depths of grooves--car comes to a straight stop on wet pavement--2 cu's of special grooved tire--car try to make stop, skids, hits woman and baby carriage-- OLD & RARE FILMS--PICKETS--PARADES--STRIKES--SIGNS-- STRIKE--JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA--VACATIONS--ROOSEVELT--ASTOR--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--FACTORIES--LABOR--PARIS, FRANCE--ACCIDENTS--CARS--	1934 Used No. _____ Date _____ JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA DETROIT, MICHIGAN CHICAGO, ILL. AUTO STRIKE--TEACHER STRIKE--JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA--VACATIONS--ROOSEVELT--ASTOR--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--FACTORIES--LABOR--PARIS, FRANCE--ACCIDENTS--CARS--

STRIKE (Fisher Body Plant)
action

Can No.
982 x

Roll No.
6

Subject STRIKE AT FISHER BODY PLANT

Cameraman
LARCEY.

Length
218

Neg.
218

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7814x11- STOCK SHOT
Can No. 31 FT C.S.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, O.--hi-shot
Fisher Body Plant--gen.view showing crowds
n fg--cu pickets parading--crowds--strikers
a strike breaker out of doorway--crowds
running back & forth ACTION--woman strikers
in between 2 cops--cu's & gen.views of
action--genview of crowds.

CLEVELAND, O.--RIOTS--BLDGS(FISHER BODY PLANT)--
FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--POLICE

Date of Event 4-22-34

Year Ending Date

SEE OVER

AUTO STRIKE
(victims' funeral)

Can No.
1019 x

Roll No.
10

Subject **AUTO STRIKE VICTIMS FUNERAL**

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length
337

Neg.
337

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **Toledo, O.--var.shots carrying case ts into church--cu casket coming out & placed onto hearse--scenes of procession scenes at cemtery carrying casket from hearse to grave--victims are Frank Hubay and Steve Cyigon**

TOLEDO, O.--RIOTS--FUNERAL--F.HUBAY--S.CYIGON
CEMETERY

Date of Event **5-28-34**
Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

STRIKES (at Toledo auto plant
picketers etc....Dillon talks

Can No.
V.7 R.348

Roll No.
2

Subject, 2,200 MEN OUT ON STRIKE AT
MOTOR PLANT

Camerman
TRAYNHAM--LARCEY

Length

98

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts T-1311x3,500
Can No. L-1298x8,65

Description and Remarks TOLEDO, O.--1s the mob--cu
same--mass picketing--onlookers--pickets
carrying placard--reverse same--marchers
gen.shots--DETROIT--Francis J. Dillon
Amer.Fed.of Labor talks SOUND TALK ON
AUTO STRIKE

TOLEDO--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--DETROIT--DILLON
SOUND--SPEECH--LABOR

Date of Event 3-12-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

America--CUTS: union officials, holding meeting--
4" Homer Martin, 6" Homer, 4" pan of all, 6" Martin--
1s Buick Plant--Chevrolet-Fisher Plant--cu's, looking
out windows--sev.cu's strikers at windows--2 1s of
Fisher Plant...

FLINT, MICH.--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES -KRZYCKI
BROPHY--MEETING--MORTIMER--HALL--MARTIN

(2) 9-525-4

STRIKE (Auto Industry
threatened by General
Strike)

Can No.

Roll No.

9
V. R. 525-

4

Subject

AUTO INDUSTRY THREATENED BY
GENERAL STRIKE

Camcraman

SAVITT

Length

58

Neg.

46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2060x5

Can No.

315

FLINT, MICH several exterior views of
deserted Chevrol-t-Fisher Plant-- strikers
looking out of windows, sev. shots--cu
board me t'ing l. to r. Leo Krzycki, vice-
pres. Amalgamated Clothing Workers, Asst.
Regional Dire. Great Lakes Region, Steel
Workers' Orgn. Comm.--John Brophy, Dire. comm.
for Ind. Organization, Homer Martin, prexy
Internat'l Union United Auto Workers of
Amer. Wyndham Mortimer, 1st vice pres.
Internat'l Union, United Auto Workers
of America, Ed Hall, 2nd vice--pres.
Internat'l Union, United Auto Workers of

Description and Remarks

1-5-57

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

...gles men leaving plant--var. shots
streets, locked gate, entrance etc.--INTERIORS--
...ers with their own orchestra, sleeping on
...olgyline, doing calisthenics, dog, takes a nap--strikers
in cafeteria being served, eating and feeding dog, playing
checkers--add. shots men taking setting up exercises--
ATLANTA: ...ls plant, also pan views--INTERIORS KITCHEN--
feeding scenes--strikers on picket lines--; playing x
checkers--money scare, tonsorial aspirants get free service
--stopping and examining car--fires started to keep warm--
at Union headqtrs--groceries handed out--

FLINT, MICH-ATLANTA, GA.--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--FOOD

(2) 9-527-2

STRIKE (AUTO STRIKE)

Can No.

V. 9. R.527

2

Subject AUTO STRIKE STILL ON AS
THOUSANDS JOIN RANKS OF IDLE

Cameraman
MARKMANN-SANDERS.

Length
108

Neg.
90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2138X1,420:2121x4
105,2124X4.5,455
Can No.

Description and Remarks FLINT--one sitdown shift
going in--boys inside reading newspapers in
in car seats, setting up exercises--guys
lying down, assembly lined stalled, bodies of
cars.etc., ATLANTA, GA.--1s Fisher Body and
Chevrolet Motor Co.--Hooverville office
Local #34--stopping cars, crowds assembled
waving around above office, getting provisions
from back of wagon--city hqtrs of 34--
INTERIORS--dishing out food, sev. shots--
CUTS: FLINT: Chevrolet Fisher Plant. var. shots
of last shift coming to work at Plant #4--

1-9-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (SITDOWN)

V.9. R. 528

3

Subject

PLANT

Cameraman

STRIKERS CLASH WITH POLICE AT AUTO/

MARKMANN

Length

51

Neg.

39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2122x6

Can No.

155

Description and Remarks FLINT, MICH.: ls. crowds in street, up at windows - sitdowners waving; overturned car; crowds, sev. shots. Closer view crowds waving. CUTS: Police car overturned by pickets - group at entrance; strikers waiting for police to charge; in windows looking out of plant smashed car window - var. crowds. STRIKE POLICE - AUTOS - CRWDS - RIOT FISHER-CHEVROLET FACTORY

Date of Event 1/11/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

windows made by cop bullets, elev. street debris, defense weapons, fire extinguishers used to repulse police attacks INTERIORS strikers at windows observing meeting in street below--elev. crowds--loud speaker system--man signs card and secy counts money--MICHIGAN NAT. GUARD 32nd div. 126th infantry setting up camp in heart of city--var. shots line of troopers--private breaks axe handle--tents drinking milk--line trucks, city skyline etc.--unloading arms and munitions from trucks--putting up Co. flags--trucks, casualty--old Flint High School--PLANT #1 FISHER--ls crowds dummies hanging from bldgs--men at windows unshaved, bearded--kiddies and wives who came to take hubbies home--elev crowds dummies of SLOANE AND BOYSEN leader of ALLIANCE UNION--LANSING, MICH.--ext. State House & group of men Martin reprs of U and GM. officials & group of men Homer Martin, reps--Gov. Murphy--cu's KNUDSEN, MURPHY, MARTIN pan of table, Murphy shakes with Knudsen and Martin cu's--strikers coming out of factory thru broken windows--climbing back in again--at windows of factory--ls Plant #1 and sympathizers at Plant #2--ls and cu's crowds & INTERIORS strikers on roofs etc. (2) 9-529-1

STRIKE (AUTO STRIKE PEACE
AT FISHER BODY PLANT)

Can No.
V.9 R.529

Roll No.
1

Subject TROOPS STAND BY AS DEADLOCK
HALTS AUTO STRIKE PEACE

Camerasman
MARKMANN-WINNER

Length

103

Neg.

91

Dupe

2117x7,8,340; 2122x4,135;
2129x1,400; 2120x7,8,380;
2122x5,180; 2121x7,285

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.--LANSING, MICH.

Date of Event 1-12-37.

var scenes guardsmen in camp, first casualty
drinking milk more shots guardsmen, Gov. Frank
Murphy, Wm. S. Knudsen, Exec. vice prexy of
of GM, Homer Martin prexy of UAWA--cu Martin
cu Knudsen--ls Flint Plants--cu crowds out-
side, windows etc.--looking out same, int.
also ext. scenes, men on roofs, cu men in
window, 1 holds baby, shot down to crowd, Union
car with PA system--CUTS: Fisher Body Plant

#2, angles damage done by rioting, overturned
cop car, etc.--med. and cu Roy Keuther, Int. Repr. of UAWA--
INTERIORS med. men sit-downer pouring to holes in

SEE OVER

Chevrolet Plant-men turn on water, fire hydrants,
sprinklers etc.--strikers entertain--Army trucks
with machine guns mounted etc.--guard patrol--
Chevrolet Plant #2--leaving plant--crowds--
parade, evacuation from Plant #1. NITE WITH FLARES

FLINT, MICH.--AUTOS--NAT.GUARD--ARMY--PEACE--MEETING--
MURPHY--KNUDSEN--DEWEY--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--NITE.

(2) 9-527-2

STRIKE (AUTO)Thousands return
to work, Flint, Mich.)

Can No.
V.9 R.537

Roll No.

2

Subject THOUSANDS RETURN TO WORK AS
AUTO STRIKE IS SETTLED

Cameraman
MARKMANN
SAVITT

Length

98

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2129x2,3,4,5
1475

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.--national guard--crowds
and the peace parley--DETROIT, MICH.
(recorders court) ls of Gov. Murphy,
Mr. Knudson of GM and Mr. Dewey of
Wash.--cu Knudson signs--ls press men,
men marking victory date on side of
auto body--folding up bedding, gang
outside--guys with beards come out, var.
shots, darker scene still coming out--
CUTS: elev. Fisher Plant #1, food and
supplies out, comedy plant parading--
more of parade--street shots--coming
out of bldg--crowds cheer Plant #4--

2-11-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GIRLS-STRIKES-NATIONAL GUARD-ARMY

(2) 9-538-3

(GUIDE LAMP WORKERS AND SIT-DOWN BLONDES) STRIKES	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 3
---	----------------------	---------------

Subject **GUIDE LAMP AUTO WORKS-BLONDES
SIT DOWN**

Cameraman
MARKMANN-JAMIESON

Length

47-47

Neg.

35-41

Dupe

Pos.

Cut M-2128x7,80;2130x
Can No. 4,185;~~2128~~
J-2134x7,215

Description and Remarks **ANDERSON IND: crowds going to work-sojers watchg; more crowds, 2 Guardsmen, arrivg by car, bldgs, people going in, etc.-DALLAS TEX: Mayor Seargants office-cu gals playg cards, just sittg, bringing food thru window, eating, making up, all asleep, gal wakes up on mayor's desk-start heaving pillows-CUTS-DITTO DALLAS-more GUIDE LAMP WORKERS-military trucks and patrol, arrivg in autos-enterg and lvg grounds in cars and afoot. ANDERSTON IND-INDUSTRY-DALLAS TEX-AUTOS-**

Date of Event **2/15/37**

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (AUTO) AT DETROIT.

Can No.
V 9 R 548

Roll No.

1

Subject 100,000 AUTO WORKERS HOLD MASS
MTS

Cameraman
SIMON

Length

78

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2169x5,195

Can No.

Description and Remarks DETROIT: crowds and mobs-
cops look on, more crowds-CUTS: Cadillac
Sq. jammed-they protest evictn of sit-
downers.

DETROIT STRIKES MEETING POLICE
INDUSTRY AUTOS CROWDS

3.23.37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (AUTOS DODGE, PLYMOUTH
CHRYSLER)

Can No.
V 9 R 549

Roll No.
1

Subject SITDOWNERS QUIT AUTO PLANTS FOR
BARGAINING TRUCE

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length
61

Neg.
49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2200x1,550
Can No.

Description and Remarks DETROIT HAMTRAMCK-band
marchg out, men carryg cots, etc., bearded
guys and families on parade - gates open-
marchg -- DODGE PLANT..PLYMOUTH PLANT..
CHRYSLER PLANT.. CUTS: ditto.

DETROIT/ STRIKE/ AUTOS/ INDUSTRY

3.25.37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SIT DOWN STRIKE) FORD MOTOR
CO.)

Can No.
V.9 R. 551

Roll No.
2

Subject FIRST FORD MOTOR SIT-DOWN STRIKE
IS SHORT-LIVED ONE

Cameraman
ZIMMERMAN

Length
66

Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 2197x5,190

Description and Remarks

kansas city, Mo.--FORD MOTOR
CO--ls plant, crowds milling around, men
sitting on edge of roof, cut thru window--
sign 'Lincoln Freed Slaves, Ford, Etc.'--
handing baby thru window, ls crowds, from
window--leaving plant, sev. shots, truck loaded
bread--walking away--CUTS: sympathisers
etc.-- crowds.

KANSAS CITY, MO.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
CROWDS_-AUTOS

Date of Event 4-3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AUTO STRIKES (GEN.MOTORS
IN OSHAWA,CANADA)

Can No.
V.9 R.553

Roll No.
1

Subject AUTO WORKERS STRIKE SPREADS TO
CANADA PLANT

Camerman
ASSOC.--LIBR.

Length
90

Neg.
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2219x1,2
Can No. 655

Description and Remarks OSHAWA,ONT.,ls gen.motors
bldg--pickets milling around,girls ditto
back to picket linemen--LIBR.Premier Hep-
burn(interior)men receive coffee,truck
backing up,Mayor Alex Hall and CIO man--
cu Mayor--back to crowd around Mayor--CUTS:
pickets,var.shots workers pass lines--enter
bldg--truck supplies,Hugh Thompson CIO
official addresses strikers--cu's & bldg.
OSHAWA,ONT.,INDUSTRY--AUTOS--G.M.BLDG--
MEETING--DEMONSTRATION--HEPBURN--HALL--THOMPSON

Date of Event 4-11-387

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (CIO BEGINS DRIVE AGAINST
FORD)

Can No.
V.9 R. 589

Roll No.
4

Subject CIO BEGINS DRIVE AGAINST FORD
AT RIVER ROUGE PLANT

Camerman
SIMON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2402x4

54

44

Can No. 290

Description and Remarks DETROIT--UAW marches on Ford
plant handing out papers, cu men in fg ditto
handing out to autoists, back to crowd--cu
Kid McCoy former pug, now employed by Ford
handing to people in sts. cars, ls on street
CUTS: Mrs. Gifford Pinchot

DETROIT--ORGANIZATIONS--UNEMPLOYMENT--FACTORIES
INDUSTRY--FORD BLDG--AUTOS--McCOY--PINCHOT

Date of Event 8-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (CADILLAC OFFICE
WORKERS)

Can No.

2121 x

Roll No.

8

Subject STRIKERS BAR CADILLAC OFFICE
WORKERS

Camerasman

SIMON

Length

145

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks DETROIT--ls office workers
going thru picket line, cu same, police
battle strikers in helping them thru,
cu picketers--ls marching around, cu of
feet, cu circle.

DETROIT, MICH.--FACTORY@@INDUSTRY--POLICE

Date of Event 1-25-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AUTO STRIKE (FLINT)
FISHER BODY PLANT

Can No.
2121 x

Ro
9

Subject AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT

Camerasman
SIMON

Length
233

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks FLINT, MICH.--troops blocking entrance to plant, machine gun squad 2 shots troops keep warm by fire, troops on bridge guard plant--25 army trucks loaded with troops arrive--sev. shots--strikers on roof of Fisher Body Plant #2--troops--transport trucks moving out--crowds.

Date of Event 2-3-37

Used No.

Date

FLINT, MICH--INDUSTRY--ARMY--NAT. GUARD TRUCKS.

STRIKE (FLINT)
CHEVROLET PLANT (NAT.GUARD)

Can No.
2123 x

Roll No.
5

Subject AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT

Cameraman
T AYNHAM

Length
283

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks FLINT, MICH.--soldiers setting up machine gun emplacements at Chevrolet Plant #4--machine gun trained on spectators--sev. shots Chevrolet Plant showing soldiers around, spectators out to see strikers ejected--soldiers speaking to strikers at entrance to plant.

FLINT, MICH.--INDUSTRY--SOLDIERS--ARMY
NAT.GUARD--MACHINE GUNS--FACTORY.

Date of Event 2-3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AUTO STRIKE (FLINT)

Can No.

2124 x

Roll No.

7

Subject AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT

Cameraman

MARLMANN

Length

290

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks FLINT, MICH.--group sit-downers
with whiskers which are 5 weeks growth--
med. and cu same, combing whiskers--whisker
parade, banner sev. angles, women speakers
sev. angles Rose Pesota, women speakers takes
movies of crowd--women's auxiliary parades--
cheer leaders--singing types--men cheer
leaders angles, crowds cheer women speaker.

FLINT, MICH.--BARBERS--WOMEN--PESOTA--
PARADE--INDUSTRY.

Date of Event 2-7-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AUTO STRIKE
(LEWIS & MURPHY)

Can No.
2124 x

Roll No.
8

Subject LEWIS & MURPHY AUTO STRIKE

Camerasman
ALLEY

Length
212

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICH.--Gov. Frank
Murphy and John L. Lewis talk to press
after parley with Auto M.G. Officials--ls
and cus personalities, CU'S MURPH, CU'S
LEWIS.

DETROIT, MICH.--LEWIS--MURPHY--MEETING
PRESS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 2-9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

IKE (AUTO)
FISCHER BODY

Can No.
2126 x

Roll No.
7

Subject FISHER BODY CO. STRIKE

Camerasman
LARCEY

Length
143

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks CLEVELAND, O.--pickets marching in front of Plant gen.view main gate and cu of machine entering plant, cu of office entrance--gen.view entire plant cu 10 pickets.

CLEVELAND, O.--AUTOS--FISHER BODY PLANT--
FACTORY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1-5-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AUTO STRIKE (CHEVROLET PLANT)
SETTLED

Can No.
2128 x

Roll No.
5,6

Subject AUTO STRIKE SETTLED

Camerman
SANDERS.

Length

356

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTA, GA.--CHEVROLET MOTOR
PLANT--strikers parade--piano on walk
furnishes music, workers, abandon their
shacks--burned to the ground--shacks
near entrances of plant are razed and
debris cleared away.

ATLANTA, GA.--AUTOS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 2-12-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AUTO STRIKE (SOUND)
GREEN DISCUSES

Can No.
2132 x

Roll No.
1

Subject GREEN DISCUSSES END OF
AUTO STRIKE

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
532

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks. WASH. D. C. -- Wm. Green prexy
of Amer. Federation of Labor discusses
strike settlement -- 4" and 6" takes.

WASH. D. C. -- LABOR -- GREEN -- SOUND -- SPEECH
INDUSTRY

Date of Event 2-13-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AUTO STRIKE
(CHEVROLET PLANT) NATIONAL GUARD

Can No.
2152 x

Roll No.
4

Subject AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length
261

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks FLINT, MICH.--shots of
National guard standing around Plant
#2, Chevrolet Co.

FLINT, MICH.--ARMY--NAT. GUARD--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 2-6-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AUTO STRIKE

Can No.
2214 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
GENERAL MOTORS STRIKE

Camera man
ANDERSON

Length
132.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. LOUIS, MO

**250 C.I.O'S go on sit down strike--
at GEN. MOTORS CHEVROLET PLANT--
sitdowners enjoy sunshine, relatives &
friends visit them--cu wife kissing friend
hubby, he takes baby--,pan of sitdowners.**

AUTO STRIKE--FACTORIES(GEN.MOTORS PLANT)

Date of Event
5-6-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Fisher Body
plant sitdown strike,
Buffalo, N.Y.)

Can No.

Roll No.

2338 x

5

Subject

FISHER BODY PLANT SITDOWN
STRIKE

Camerman

KING

Length

532

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.--Fisher Body Plant, show-
ing men in windows as well as some
parts of Chevrolet plant--women picket
line--men on roof of plant, picket line
etc.--cu Anne Robertson--with daughter
Charlotte--dgg waits at entrance--wives
& relatives inquiring for men--sign on
roof, men taking sun baths..

BUFFALO, N.Y.--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
AUTOS --WOMEN--ROBERTSON

6-16-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (AUTO)

Can No.
v 10 r 639Roll No.
2Subject AUTO WORKERS HOLD GIANT RALLY
DEMANDING JOBSCameraman
SIMONLength 51-41
51-41

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2717x2,480
Can No.

Description and Remarks DETROIT: men marching, cops on
City Hall, shots in Square, thousands and
thousands of people jammed into square-
CUTS: UAWA parade--at Cadillac Sq.,
crowds, Detroit cops at City Hall-signs
and posters carried by members.

DETROIT..INDUSTRY..UNEMPLOYMENT..
BLDGS (CADILLAC SQ)..BLDG (CITY HALL)..
MEETING

Date of Event 2/4/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (DETROIT COPS ARREST
MEMBERS OF UAW)

Can No.

Roll No.

2691 X

4

Subject
DETROIT POLICE ARREST MEMBERS OF UAW

Camerman
SAVITT.

Length
165

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
DETROIT--(FORD MOTOR CO) sev.
ls of UAW members handing out handbills,
sev.shots workers going into patrol wagon
sev.shots workers going into buses,ls bus
driving away.

DETROIT, MICH.-- POLICE--ORGANIZATIONS
PATROL WAGONS INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1-22-38.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (AUTO BODY PLANT) ALLIS
CHALMERS FACTORY

Can No.

3441 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

ALLIS CHALMERS STRIKE

Camerman

SAVITT

Length

150

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: sev. shots pickets parading in
front plant--
WEST ALLIS WIS.--INDUSTRY-UNEMPLOYMENT-FACTORY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (AUTO)

Can No.

3534x

Roll No.

1

Subject **AUTOSTRIKE**

Camerman

TRAYNHAM

Length

439

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks pickets front of Mack Ave
Briggs plant--exter.closed plant,cus
pickets, cu Emil Mazey of local 212--Vernon Ave.
Ave. Briggs plant closed--exter.Mack ave
rear--

DETROIT--AUTOS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.

Date

plant from the

SEE OVER

UAW: Bolka vice prexy UAW; McStroul recording secy of Union
AIR SHOTS: EARLY PLANE CRASH IN EVERGLADES: gs as plane circle
overhead, men wade thru water, men in boat, 1s plane, 1s wheel
motors, section body, motor etc. shot of motor, 2 interiors
shot motor outside, 1s plane RUSS SHIP WRECKED: Vazlov
Vorofsky: waves break over, cu lighthouse, signla, s, cutter
approach ship, cut in men on shore, cutter alongside in moun-
tainous waves, shot freighter waves, break over, rescue boat
boat pulls away, pickup cases lard on rocks, pile them upon
shore, shot boat, 1s and cus waves over boat CUTS: add. shots
also activity at Ford plant, 1 to r. Jas Dewey, Fed Concilia-
tor, Gov. Murray van Wagoner, Mr. R. Thomas, prexy UAW, CIO, elev.
shots plant, kitchen sandwiches, pickets, line shots of state
police on guard.

STRIKES:

(2) 13-969-3

STRIKES (FORD RIVER ROUGE PLANT)
SWELL SHOTS OF A GUY TAKING

Can No.
13-969

Roll No.
3

AN AWFUL SHELLACKING, SHOTS OF FACTORY:

Subject ON THE STRIKE FRONT: FORD PLANT STRIKE SIMON SAVITT
GUY TAKES BEATING: ALLIS CHALMERS SETTLEMENT LYONS TRAYNHAM
TAL PLANT CRASH-BUSS FREIGHTER SHIPWRECKED EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105-93 75-71				41C0x4,5,6;4087x6	
37/-33 64-60				4099x3;4098x1,2.	

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
DEARBORN: 1s Ford factory, crowds picketing, shot entrance, cops, sav. Mich State more pickets, ext. 1s factory, people running, cu guy runs, from attackers, they give him an awful shellacking, 3 shots, letting him have it from all angles-- crowds running, brawl again, cus wounded gent with friends, two fellow hold him up, colored guy bobbing & weaving and is squelched by cops, elev. entrance, police etc. ALLIS CHALMERS settlement: 1s l. to r. Babby, prexy of plant, Davis chairman od Med. Board, and H. Christoffel prexy UAW: mediator and owner shake, cu Govt. man, cu CIO gent, cu owner, concrete CIO MAN, they are Geo. Nordstrom UAW regional dir. H. Christoffel, prexy	4-6-41		

SEE OVER

STRIKES(FORD PLANT)SHOTS DAMAGED
MACHINES(SETTLEMENT'&RETURN) 13-971

Can No.

Roll No.

3

U.S. TO GUARD GREENLAND:SETTLE FORD
STRIKE:U.S. CHUTE TROOPS MASS JUMP

Camcraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Auto): (Hundreds of thousands of Gen. Motors workers walk out in nationwide strike)

Issue Number

3758x9 ;

3764x3

Subject

GENERAL MOTORS STRIKE

Camerasman

DRELLING &
HARDE

Length

198ft. &
200 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No

Bk No: 4555-12, 6
caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (picket
lines outside General Motors plant (Chevrolet)--
signs demanding 30 per cent increase--view of the Chevy Assembly Plant
building-----3764x3: LINDEN, NJ: (more same at GM plant---and at HARRISON, NEW JERSEY: at Hyatt Bearing Plant, picketing, signs, etc-----
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--STRIKES(Auto)--PICKETS--LINDEN, NEW JERSEY--HARRISON, NEW JERSEY--

Date of 11/21/45

SEE OVER

(2) 3758x10; 5149x1,5;5158x4,5,6;5151x5;
5157x1; 5233x7

Auto Workers,charge of GM Plants--Stirkers paid off at Chevy Gear and Axle Co--aa same--men with last checks--display of new cars(last for the duration)--UAW press conf.at Union HQ,Reuther interview(prob.silen
----11/27/65-----

-----5158x5,6;DETROIT--800ft.--Bk No 4561-7:(12/3/45)---pickets a plant on Monday--there were no picket lines on Sat & Sunday when plant normally don't work anyway-----var.meetings--people arrive-- John J.McIntosh(striker) at home during strike--Walter Reuther and UA officials enter office in GM Bldg for meeting--Messrs.Anderson and Coen (smaller man) enter same room with GM officials--Anderson of GM with press-----

-----5151x5;(DETROIT: 200 ft.--Bk No:4563-10--12/5/45--group at- tand meeting at Hotel Sheraton Wardell--Chairman --Min.Dr.Henry Hitt Crane,Chairman of conference--John B.Hanna,Counsel for Soc.Action of Congregational Christian Churches,NY--Leon Henderson,Former Administra

STRIKES (Auto): (Nationwide strike
called at General Motors plants)

Issue Number

3758x10; 5149x1,5; 5158x4,5,6;
5151x5,5157x1; 5233x7

Subject

AUTO STRIKE (Nov.-Dec.1945)
SETTLEMENT SIGNED (Feb.1946)

Camerman

TRAYNHAM (Mich.
JOHNSON (L.A.) &
FORM MOTOR CO. (St. Louis)

Length

appx.2600 ft.
total

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts please see the
breakdown below--
Captions all junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

3758x10: (DETROIT, MICH:
200ft.--employees leave Gen.Motors Cadillac Plant
on Michigan Avenue--they immediately form picket
line--11/21/45-----
5149x5: (LOS ANGELES, CALIF:--315 ft.--Bk No:4556-2--at 8 a.m.
huge crowd workers leave Assembly plant and form picket lines--var. sec
picket lines--peaceful, no problems----(11/21/45-----
5149x1: (DETROIT-- 684 ft.--Bk No.4556-10: John W.Gibson, Con-
ciliator, Asst. to Schwellenbach--ext.Fisher Bodies Bldg--pickets at
GM Ternstedt Plant--meeting, same--pickets at GM Cadillac plant--int.
"Final Assembly Bldg"at Cadillac--GM Bldg--Walter M.Reuther, VP United

Date of Events: 45 & 2/46

SEE OVER

(4) 3758x10;5149x1,5;5158x4,5,6;5151x5;5157x1;5233x7

stay out on strike--they vote to stay out---(silent coverage)-----
-----5157x1;(DETROIT--100 ft.--12/10/45--Bk No.4566-11---pickets
aroundtGeneral Motors Bldg at dusk-----5000 pickets--no trouble-----
-----5233x7;(DETROIT: 1ftg.--2/27/46--from Ford Motor Company
announcement is made of settlement (YIPPEEEEEEE!) of the auto strike--
cu of John S.Bugas who is Ford Director of Industrial Relations signin
the contract and passing it on to Richard Leonard,director of the Ford
Division of the UAW-CIO-----

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--STRIKES(Auto)--PICKETS--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DELEGATES
(Types people-to meetings re:auto Strike)--REUTHER,Walter(5149x1,5158x
5,6 &5158x4)--

(3) 3758x10;5149x1,5;5158x4,5,6;5151x5;5157x1;5233x7

ter, OPA, Chairman Board of Editors, Research Institute of America--Walte
Reuther of UAW--var. groups shots-----others at conference which wa
particularly concerned with the Auto Strike and its effects on the
industry and the nation were Bishop Wm. Scarlett of St. Louis, Mo--Ernest
W. Burgess Prof of Sociology at Univ. of Chicago--Frank Rathorn McCulloch
of Chicago, Ill--Walter White, NY, Exec. Secy NAACP--Mrs. J. Birdsell Calki
Pres. YWCA--Mrs. M. E. Tilly of Atlant, Ga Dir. Women's Social Action Div,
Southeastern Conf., Methodist Church--Dr. Harry H. Overstreet, Prof. NYU--
Mrs. Bonaro W. Overstreet, NY Lecturer--Robert Garfigan, Asst Dir. New Coun
cil of Amer. Business, Inc. at Wash, DC--Mrs. Thomas F. McAllister of Grand
Rapids, Mich of Nat'l Consumers League----- (this meeting held to try
to find solution to the Auto Strike deadlock)-----

-----5158x6: DETROIT: 200ft.--Bk No: 4565-3--12/8/43: UAW meeting,
dlegates hear wire from Pres. Truman asking return to work--T.A. John-

STRIKES (CHRYSLER STRIKE)

Can No.

5895 X

Roll No.

5

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Subject

CHRYSLER STRIKE

Cameraman

SIMON

Length

201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Is Chrysler Highland Park plant--pickets at gate--2 shots picket line--office workers in cars and walking--shot State Police at work gate--employees entering plant--same from inside of gate--Main office, Chrysler Highland Park Plant--office workers entering--Is De Soto Plant--2 shots pickets.

Date of Event

5/19/48

Used No.

Date

~~at 5-18-48~~
entering plant
work gate--em-

DETROIT, MICHIGAN: STRIKES: LABOR: PICKETS: WORKERS: POLICE
CHRYSLER HIGHLAND PARK PLANT: DE SOTO PLANT: FACTORIES:
CARS:

SEE OVER

(2) 35-3-1

5 shots bus running on tracks—

NEW YORK CITY (1936)—OLD & RARE FILMS—WPA—PARADE—

FLINT, MICHIGAN—STRIKES—

WASHINGTON, D.C.—+ AVIATION (1936)—INVENTIONS (1936)—FLIVVER PLANE

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—BARHART—+ MANTZ—

ARLINGTON, VA.—BUS—

STRIKES: (Hold sit-down strike in
auto plant)

Issue Number

35-I

3

Subject

25 YEARS AGO--(1936) Wpa Pa rade--
Sit-down strike--Air Flivver--Amelia Earhart
Railroad Bus--

Cameraman

Universal Film Library

Length

Neg 7-165

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--protest parade

Makeup

Date of Event

12/28/

demonstrators carrying placards--parade around
WPA office--med. on sidewalk, carrying placards--mounted cops nearby
crowd listening to speeches of agitators.--FLINE, MICH.--ls plant--
ls Chevrolet-Fisher plant--two of strikers holding up in plant
looking out window--sign says "100" sitdown strike--don't scab".--
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--front shots of plane parked--cu Ford V-8 eng
flivver takes off--(Earhart) pilots looking at map--cu map--Amelia
& Paul Mantz getting into plane--she in cockpit tries to duck cane
plane taxing--takes off--snow cap mts, and rugged terrain--
ARLINGTON, VA.--bus on road--stops to pick up passengers--
int. dashboard--driver presses button--lowering pilot on back & front

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Auto): (Labor leaders and
Company executives meet to discuss
strike terms)

Issue Number

7452x3

Subject

FORD STRIKE

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

626ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO:6918-8

Can No.

caption junked a
ter card made

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (Walter

Date of 10/6/55

Reuther and Beegas and staff going from one hotel
room to another for caucuses--Pres.C.Staletto of Local 600 UAW CIO--
he read paper--Rouge plant--mass meeting--sev.crowd scs--cu Staletto
--him at meeting-----

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--STRIKE(Auto)--REUTHER, Walter--UNIONS--

SEE OVER

BUS STRIKES

STRIKE (Bus): Paralyzes London)

Issue Number

7365x12

Subject BUS AND DOCK STRIKE IN LONDON

Camera man HEARST(BR)

Length 72ft.

Neg.

35mm

Pos.

Cuts

ER NO: 8775-10

caption junked aft

Can No. or card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG: (var. scs. in London

during the bus strike--idle buses in garage--people

"hoofing it"--riding subways, etc-----on the waterfront, idle crane
and quiet piers-----

Oct. 1954
Date of Event

LONDON, ENGLAND--STRIKE (Dock)--STRIKE (Bus)--

SEE OVER

DAM STRIKES

**STRIKES(PROJECT DAM RIOT)COLO.
TROOPS SEARCH STRIKERS ETC**

Can No.

11-795

Roll No.

2

Subject

**NEWS:ARMY GAMES:STRIKE:AUTO PARADE:
GAMBLING SHIP RAIDED:FOREST FIRES**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS VA.

US ARMY

Date of Event **8-2-39**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DOCK STRIKES

ready for action--SEATTLE--longshoremen are fighting cops
police besiege 'men with barrages of tear gas and threats
of bullets--pickets pick up bombs and hurl 'em back--ar-
rests and loading agitators into ambulances--Mayor Smith
directs attack on strikers--CUTS:loading ships by non-
union men,other ships lined up at wharves to be loaded--
cars laden with freight--tents where cops & horses are
housed just in case.

SAN FRAN,CAL.--RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--FOOD--COMMUNISTS
RAIDS--RUINS--PORTLAND,ORE.--POLICE--PATROL WAGONS--GOVT
(IMMIGRATION)--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.--WEAPONS--TRUCKS--SEATTLE
WASH.--AMBULANCES**MAYOR SMITH--SHIPPING RR(FREIGHT TRAIN

(2)6-269-2

STRIKES (Longshoremen in Seattle, Can No.
Minneapolis....Portland....
Frisco)

V.6R.269

Roll No.

2

Subject COUNTRY-WIDE AGAINST ALIEN "REDS"
OUTCOME OF STRIKE

Camera man FREEMAN-EMERY
SLY FOX--SINKEY

Length

112

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

1061x4, 167, 1060x6
Cuts 162, 1059x5, 109,
Can No 1058x6, 241

Description and Remarks Frisco: 160th Infantry takes
over trucks bringing plenty of food to
City Hall--Communists raided--var. shots
wrecked hangouts--PORTLAND--State & Police
officials have just rounded up 40 Reds--5
patrol wagons full of Reds brought to head-
quarters--finger-printed and mugged and
citizenship papers inspected--MINNEAPOLIS
gen. shots from window showing cops firing
shotguns at pickets food truck moves off
under police convey--state militia arrives--
marching up street--machine guns & pistols

7-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE
(Portland Longshoremen)

Can No.
1016 x

Roll No.
4

Sub **LONGSHOREMEN STRIKE**

Camerman
EMERY.

Length
161

Neg.
161

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **Portland, Ore--boats idle at
the docks--var.shots, high views docks**

Date of Event **5-12-34**

**PORTLAND, ORE.--SHIPPING--DOCKS--MISC. BOATS
RIOTS**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Seattle Longshoremen]

Can No.

1016 x

Roll No.

5

Subject LONGSHOREMEN STRIKE

Cameraman

SINKEY.

Length

197

Neg.

197

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle--var. scenes showing non-union men forced thru gauntlet line of pickets--police squad cars arrive--crowds, crowds non-union men coming peacefully off job-police escort scabs.

SEATTLE, WASH.--RIOTS--POLICE--CARS (POLICE)
INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (pickets in front of pier with sign 'Secy Hull, you're V.8R.509 sailing on scab-manned ship. SOUND TALK (BY HULL))

Subject SEC. HULL HEADS U.S. PEACE MISSION OFF FOR ARGENTINE				Camera man WINNER-HEARST
Length 49	Neg. 30	Dupe 7	Pos.	Cuts 1995x6,7 Can No 585

Description and Remarks

SEE: PEACE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--
SHIPPING--MR. & MRS. HULL--S.S. AMERICAN LEGION
PIER--POLICE

11-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE**(SEAMEN, NYC)**

Can No.

1965 x

Roll No.

5

Subject SEAMEN STRIKE

Cameraman
WINNER

Length

170

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--small group of pickets outside Panama Pacific wharf where SS VIRGINIA was delayed in sailing, angles cu's signs--front of wharf--ls of SS IROQUOIS sailing down Hudson, 6" of ship--group striking stewards entering Union Hdqtrs--on waterfront with suitcases.

NYC--SHIPPING--DOCKS--SS VIRGINIA--SS
IROQUOIS--HUDSON RIVER--WATERFRONT

Date of Event 9-3-36.

Used No.

Date

STRIKE (ENSANADA, SAN PEDRO, CAL.
SHIP STRIKE)

Can No.
2023 x

Roll No.
5

Subject SHIP OWNERS ATTEMPT TO END
STRIKE

Cameraman
KOVERMAN

Length
192

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexican Border(ENSANADA)San
Pedro, Cal.--sev. scenes Mexican Customs
officials also Immigration taking pass-
engers from buses for inspection, Border
Monument in bg, pan from stop sign in
Mex. lingo to passengers getting in and
out of buses.

MEX. BORDER, SAN PEDRO, CAL.--IMMIGRATION--
CUSTOMS--GOVT--MEXICANS--BUSES--SHIPPING
MEXICAN BORDER.

Date of Event 11-23-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (SHIPPING NYC)
PICKETS

Can No.
2030 x

Roll No.
5

Subject PICKETS ON SHIP STRIKE

Camerman
EDWARDS.

Length

98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC.--ls and cu's of
strikers picketing.

NYC--SHIPPING

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (MARITIME STRIKE
IN FRISCO)

Can No.
2038 X

Roll No.
1

Subject STRIKERS DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length
590

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO--40,000 maritime
strikers on 2 hr. peaceful parade, along
the quiet waterfront, start of parade,
angles up Market St.--roof shots down
street with Ferry Bldg in distant bg--var.
angles marchers, Looking down street as
marchers approach, angles, approaching Civic
Center, City Hall in bg, assembling at City
Hall in bg--assembling, angles

Date of Event 12-5-36.

Used No.

Date

SAN FRANCISCO--MEETING--PARADE--DEMONSTRATIONS
WATERFRONT--CITY HALL--FERRY BLDG--SHIPPING

STRIKES (SIMPSON GOES TO
SEAMEN'S STRIKE HEADQUARTERS)

Can No.
2049 x

Roll No.
8

Subject LAWRENCE SIMPSON RETURNS

Cameraman
WINNER.

Length

197

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SIMPSON

Date of Event 1-3-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

for chance to unload on docks - angles - loading baggage-
crowds watch 1st ship sail - passengers go aboard, var.
shots - pulling out - 1st ship sailing thru Golden Gate.

SAN FRANCISCO CAL- STRIKE - SHIPPING - HARBORS (GOLDEN
GATE) - FURNACE - SS PRES HOOVER - ELLISON - YARDLEY -
CARGO - INDUSTRY - TRUCKS - DOCKS

(2) 9-596-1

STRIKE (WEST COAST SHIPPING)

Can No.
V9R536Roll No.
1

Subject WEST COAST SHIP STRIKE ENDS

Cameraman
MCHENRY

Length

86

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2124x2,3
765
Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO CAL: street traffic, signing up, ls dock, people going aboard, lightg up boilers, smoke fm stacks, engine room, ship pullg out - out in harbor - CUTS: BOILER ROOM SCENES starting fires, SS Pres. Hoover - angles, testing startg apparatus, signing crews, angles - U.S.Comm. Thos. Ellison signs up Capt Gee W Yardley, ship's master - angles of loadg - smoke fm stacks, angles loadg fm deck, cu operator of hoist - gen. vues loadg - hundreds of trucks waiting

2,5,37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

store owned by head of secessionists Marshall
Gardiner--SCENIC VIEWS OF points of interest--
seaplane taking off from beautiful picturesque
Nantucket harbor--
NANTUCKET, MASS.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.--WOODS HOLE, MASS.---HARBORS--
AIR--SCENICS--WATERFRONT--FHSING BOATS--SEAPLANE
C.G.CUTTER--FRUIT--WINDMILL--

(2) 9-522-1

STRIKES (SHIP STRIKE)
Nantucket, New Bedford,
Woods Hole, Mass.)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.9 B.582

1

Subject

STARTS CIVIL WAR WITH GOVERNMENT
OVER SHIP STRIKE

Camerman

SMITH

Length

126

Net
116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2376x1,2

Can No.

1755

Description and Remarks

idle boats in harbors, AIR 7-15-57

Date of Event

SHOTS NANTUCKET--along the waterfront,
streets of Nantucket--small boat laden
with people--people landing from same--
another small boat with autos on board--
seaplane--fruit and vegetables on
dock, mail going aboard cutter, cutter
leaving, drugstore, old gent comes out, cu--
people carrying food etc.--shot of town,
old windmill--AIR SHOT--more ships tied
to dock--angles & cu's--almost deserted
terminal--seaplane arrives & deposits
passengers etc.--Coast Guard boat #409--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SWIMMER(TUGBOATS TIE UP
MANHATTAN SHIPPING

Can No.
10-711

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS: TUG STRIK: NEW FRONTIER
DISTRICT: HORSE SWIMS GOLDEN GATE: TRAINING
SHIP: RANCY SKATER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 10-14-32

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE

(SAN DIEGO NAVAL BASE)

Can No.

4311 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

SAN DIEGO NAVAL STRIKE

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

346

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO, CALIF: pickets in front struck Naval Supply Pier, var. shots angles pickets, barracks & school bldgs at Naval Training Station, scenes of Training station, no activity, Camp Elliott, inactive Marine Corps Rifle Range & Combat Station idle--sentries.

SAN DIEGO, CAL.: NAVAL TRAINING STATION:
LABOR: US DEFENSE: NAVY

Date of Event 11-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (FORD AUTO WORKERS ON STRIKE)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-450

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

FORD AUTO WORKERS ON STRIKE

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

94

86

Description and Remarks

WINDSOR, ONTARIO, CANADA--2 shots..Automobiles on 1st St. for over a mile..double parked etc.--MCU crowd pushing cars together--

IF cars in front of plant, pan to pickets handing out leaflets--MC bulletin board--MC George Burt, Can. Director U.A.W. (CIO) and Roy England Pres. Local 200 U.A.W.--CU Humphrey Mitchell, Min. of Labor--Leslie Blackwell, Atty Gen.--LS pickets carrying signs--LS down street, crowded with autos--

WINDSOR, ONTARIO, CANADA--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--AUTOMOBILES--TRAFFIC--BURT--ENGLAND--MITCHELL--BLACKWELL--LABOR--

18-450 11/8/45

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--TUG BOATS-- BARGES--HUDSON RIVER--NEW JERSEY
WEST POINT--SOLDIERS-- WAGG--US ARMY--US NAVY--
ROSEBANK, S.I.--COAL-- WAACB
SERVICES-- TRANSPORTS

STIRKES: (TUGBOAT STRIKE GOES ON
AS USS WEST POINT ARRIVES)

Can No.

Roll No.

6214x

3

Subject

ARLY TRANSFORM WEST POINT ARRIVES

Самостоятельно

4 WITH RETURNING SERVICEMEN AN FACE

NEWS OF THE DAY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

700

Can No.

Description and Remarks	Used No.	Date
var shots tugs tied up to pier shot of empty wheel house--cu of bloodard with nauser tied to it--running shots of barges tied up ls snowing river with no traffic on it--shots tied up to docks in Jersey--var shots of WEST POINT coming up river-- soldiers and wacs waving from decks of WEST POINT-- shots of WF at anchor in river after an unsuccessful attempt to dock because of not enough tugs--army and navy tugs around west point--var shots of WF docking with help of army and navy tugs--tugs tied up at Rosebank S.I.-- var nl and ground shots of same--var shots of coal barges tied up in East River--		2/7/46

Used No.

Date _____

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(DOCK STRIKE)

Can No.

5214X

Roll No.

4

Subject

WEST POINT DOCKS DEBRIE STRIKE

Cameraman

L. SMITH

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots of WEST POINT being
 loaded to pier--var shots of tugs warding
 net in--shots of cheering GI's on deck etc--
 taking up runway--is of liner at her pier etc--

Date of Event

2/7/46

Used No.

Date

DOCK CITY--USS WEST POINT--TUGBOATS--SOLDIERS--US ARMY
 AND NAVAL GUNPS--TRANSPORTS--STRIKES--

SEE OVER

(2) 5217x3

NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN MARY--~~REMARK~~--TUGBOATS--US NAVY--
BOARDS--WIXIE--BABIES--BANDS--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INT.--
STRIKES--FAMILIES--PIERS--

STRIKES:(dock strike as QUEEN
MARY arrives)

Can No.

5217X

Roll No.

3

~~3~~

Subject

QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. WITH BRIDES

WAR

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Ship out in mid-river coming
dock, Navy tugs aiding due to strike--other
shots showing tugs at work--shot looking down
bridges cheering and waving as ship starts
crowds in fg and ship is passing into dock--
ship as it passes crowds at pier--bridges and babies looking
out of port holes--cu same--band playing here comes the
bride--as bride on boat are singing, then band goes into
fitter o.g time and brides keep time with band on boat--
shots of band playing--cu same--bridges coming off boat
with babies as still cameramen flash bulbs
lights are on--bridges coming off boat with babies--cu same
as brides coming off boat--

Date of Event

2/10/46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Joe Curran Pres. of NMU and Harry Bridges Pres. Longshoremen & Warehousemen, CIO unions leaving Labor Dept. after meeting) Roll No. 5343 x U

Subject JOE CURRAN AND HARRY BRIDGES				Camerman MARKMANN
Length 41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH. D. C. -- Joe Curran Pres. of Natl. Maritime Union and Harry Bridges, Pres. of Longshoremen & Warehousemen, CIO unions leaving Labor Dept. after meeting -- group walk to bldg -- cu Bridges, cu Curran, shot both walking down steps of bldg. WASH. D. C. -- STRIKE -- NMU -- CIO -- CURRAN -- BRIDGES -- LABOR DEPT --	Date of Event 6-11-46
	Used No.
	Date

STRIKERS (1st strikers parading with posters at pier--cus--strikers parading in circle) NEW YORK CITY.				Can No. 5359 x	Roll No. 9												
Subject PICKET LINE AT PIER				Cameraman HARDE													
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.													
Description and Remarks 1st strikers parading with posters at pier--cus--strikers parading in circle NYC:--PIERS--STRIKES--PICKETS--PARADE SHIPPING.				Date of Exp 17-46 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Used No.	Date										
Used No.	Date																

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Dock): Stevedores tie-up :ort
of New York by striking)

Issue Number

6029x5; 6029x13; 6031x4

Subject DOCK STRIKE (NY & NJ)

Cameraman **PRIESTLEY-SMITH-
MARKMANN-respectively**
~~captions junked~~

Length 200ft.
+ 100ft.
+ 100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **BkNos:5342-2,3,4**

Can No. **captions junked at
tar card made**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: 6029x5:(at

Date **Nov 1948**

West Side dock, cars and packing cases piled up on
pier--ls cars wait to be loaded--ms same--cu destination cards on wind-
shields--sev.scs.packing cases piled up on pier--ou destination marked
on case--sev.scs.freight cars with Empire State Bldg. in bg-----
-----6029x13:WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(var.scs.autos and freight piled up on the
piers--Fords--Station Wagons-----
-----6031x4:(WEEHAWKEN,NJ:in railroad yards, quiet due to stevedore
strike--var.elev.scenes in yards and docks--cars on sidings with crated
autos, etc--destination marked on crates--good hs freight cars, River and
NY Skyline in bg-----NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Dock)--WEEHAWKEN,
NEW JERSEY--RR (Frdht trains 1:15)--AUTOS(Row)--SKYLINE(NY)--

SEE OVER

STRIKE: (Longshoremen leave strike line
to move D.P.'s baggage from deck--)

Can No.

6033x

Roll No.

5

Subject

800 D.P.s ARRIVE FROM EUROPE
ALSO RD U.S. TRANSPORT GEN. BUNDY

Cameraman

SEARS

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

DESCRIPTION: BOSTON, MASS. -- U.S.C. GEN BUNDY coming into dock in early haze--Boston Fire Boat saluting
with stream--dock scene from deck of D.P.s--

Date of Event

11/19/48

Gov. Robert Bradford of Mass. welcomes D.P.s--Ugo Carusi,
Chairman of Pres. Truman's D.P. Commission--longshoremen
leaving strike lines to unload baggage of D.P.s--38 DP
orphans coming up gang way to America--scenes of DPs..cu
families and kids--longshoremen leave strike line to move
DPs baggage from deck--L.S. U.S. BUNDY at dock--
BOSTON, MASS.--REFUGEE--USS GEN. BUNDY--TRANSPORTS--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FIRE BOATS--BRADFORD--STRIKE--
LONGSHOREMEN--BAGGAGE--

SEE OVER

OFFICIAL: Dock strike in NY--10/9/51

Can No.

24-502

Roll No.

1

Subject SHIP TIE-UP! EAST COAST DOCK
STRIKE HALTS WAR SHIPMENTS

Cameraman
HARDE

Length

113

Neg.

105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6746x7, 6749x3,

Can No. 293 ft.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (workers on the docks walk off job—shot sign "Port of Embarkation" foremen calling shape up—2 shots, men not responding—Jerry Anastasia in group—his brother Tony Anastasia in windbreaker—workers listen to organizer—2 shots men stand around—Colonel Littel, Deputy Chief of Staff of Brooklyn Army Base, talks to press—1st ships tied up at pier, pan over to cargo on dock—cu gun—drums marked Mutual Aid, more crates—cu sign "From USA for Mutual Defense"—MP's patrol wharves—stockpile of crates—CUTS: (6746x7; more on Jerry & Tony Anastasia Tony talks to workers—other piers as men walk out—crowds outside of Army yards—cu same—more at Army Base, press talks to Col. I.W. Littel—1st & cu pier guard on watch—piles of cases, etc. on pier (Army material is in cuts 6749x3))—NEW YORK, NY—STRIKE—CROWDS—CIGARS—ANASTASIA PRESS—U.S. ARMY—WAR—LITTEL—GUARDS—HT OF YEAR	10-10-51		

STRIKE (Dock): Strikers picket White House & N.Y. docks)

Issue Number

7269x6

7363x1

Subject

Cameraman

DOCK STRIKERS PICKET WHITE HOUSE &
dock strike in NY

LYONS & MARKMANN

respectively

Length

131 ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNos:6644-9,6767-6

respectively---

429 ft.
respectively

captions junked after card
made

Description and Remarks

WASH.DC.: (7269x6: (dock

Date of Event March 1954 &

Oct. 1954

strikers picketing the White House--see film, we
had no scene listing-----

-----NEW YORK CITY: (7363x1: (on luxury liner piers, strikers picket the
INDEPENDENCE--people load own baggage--company employees get onto elev
with passengers, helping them--var. scs. on pier--at "QUEEN MARY", more
picketing, people handle own baggage etc--people into cabs, load own
baggage--"QUEEN MARY" at pier-----

WASHINGTON, DC--STRIKE(Dock)--PICKETS--WHITE HOUSE--NEW YORK CITY--
"INDEPENDENCE"--BAGGAGE--"SS QUEEN MARY"--

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Dock): Paralyzes London)

Issue Number

7365x12

Subject BUS AND DOCK STRIKE IN LONDON

Camera HEARST(BR)

Length 72ft.

Neg. FG DUPE

Pos.

BR NO: 6775-10
Caption junked aft
Can No. or card made

Description and Remarks
LONDON, ENG: (var. scs. in London
 during the bus strike--idle buses in garage--people
 "hoofing it"--riding subways, etc-----on the waterfront, idle crane
 and quiet piers-----

oct. 1934
 Date of Event

LONDON, ENGLAND--STRIKE (Dock)--STRIKE (Bus)--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-95-3

(B) PARIS, FRANCE: (Nato soldiers at attention, retiring Chief of Nato Forces in Europe, Gen. Alfred M. Greunther inspects--shakes with vets--his successor, Gen. Lauris Norstad--French dignitaries--cu Geunther--medal (French Military Medal) pinned on him by Fr. Premier Guy Mollet--cu Greunther, pan to medal--parade--he salutes-----
(C) TOKYO, JAPAN: (1s plane at Haneda, Airport arrives--flags of Japan and Ethiopia--honor guard--Premier Haile Selassie of Ethiopia down ramp--bs he bows to woman--meets Emperor Hirohito--they all bow-----

(A) NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Dock)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--PICKETS--BAGGAGE--
---WEEHAWKEN, NJ--BARGES--FREIGHT--SS SATURNIA--MONTAGE(Freight moved)-
(B) PARIS, FRANCE--NATO--U.S. GOVT--GREUTHER, Gen. Alfred M--NORSTAD--
---MEDAL--MOLLET--FR. GOVT--
(C) TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--VISITS--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE, HAILE--
---HIROHITO, Emperor--CUSTOMS(Traditions, bowing)--

STRIKE (Dock) Longshoremens strike
spreads along entire coast)

Issue Number

29-95-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE
3) GEN. GREUTHER HONORED (C) JAP EMPEROR &
SELASSIE

(A) MARKMANN-LIBRARY
(B) ECLAIR & FOX
(C) PARAMOUNT

Length (A) 3-75
(B) 3-49
(C) 3-42

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B) (C) cuts junked
(A) 7691x7, 11
Can No. appx. 325 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Library AV of

Date of Entry
11/96

Manhattan, NY--pickets in front of piers--people move
own luggage on pier--more shots, people move own luggage--hs baggage on
pier, people about--man with luggage at this car--WEEHAWKEN, NJ: (barge,
idle at pierside--crates piled high on ground--2 scs. new cars wait to
be moved-----CUIS:7591x11: (in NY, baggage, trunks moved thru Customs
gate by ship's crew--sling load of baggage from SS SATURNIA lowered on
to pier--var. people wait for Customs inspection--passengers loading
their cars--pickets-----7591x7: (shots in Weehawken, NJ--distant
elevation shots showing barges idle at pier--loads of boxes, crates, etc-
more on new cars-----

SEE OVER

(2) 31-48-2

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND(also "B")—STRIKE—FREIGHTERS—SHIPPING—MACHINERY—

(B) QUEEN ELIZABETH—BIRTHDAYS—CEREMONIES—RAIN—CROWD—

(C) HONK, NEW YORK—ZOO—PLATYPUSSES—HL YEAR(News)—WATER—

(D) PORTLAND, OREGON—PARADE—FLOATS—CROWD—

STRIKE: (Dock strike in England--6/58

"a" story

Can No.

31-48

Roll No.

2A

2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DOCK STRIKE (Eng)
 (B) TROOPING COLOR (C) PLATYPUSSES (D) ROSE PARADE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

(A) 3-66 (B) 3-70
 (C) 3-40 (D) 3-45

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (1s freighter in

Date 6/16/58

dock during strike of truckdrivers--aa same--ss of
 cranes--ss of barges--ss cases piled up--aa same, pan--

Used No.

Date

ss men loading trucks--aa same--aa same--plane lands--ss truck backing

up to plane--ss loading plane--scu same--aa same--aa same which is

airlifting meat to London markets--

ss Queen Elizabeth thru crowd on horse--ss crowd--ls Queen inspects

troops--crowd--ss Queen inspects troops--crowd--cu Queen on horse, salut

ls march--cu Queen salutes--cu march--ls same--cu same--ls same

(C) BRONX, NEW YORK: (ss man with platypus--fotos--cu putting platypus

in water--another into water--fotos--ss platypusses swim in water--

PTLAND, OREGON: (1s floats--ss float--cu same--ss Gov. car--crowd--ss of

float--ss UN float--crowd--ss Iwojima float--cu same--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-37-2

Baby monkey in play pen with diaper on--cu baby
monkey chewing in play pen--sa monkey in play pen--cu Okapi--
man brings in hay--cu Okapi chews & licks man's hand--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Ship-only one ship picketed)--
"CLEOPATRA"--UAR GOVT.--SHIPPING--
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--PARADE(May Day)--
RUHR, GERMANY--ZOO--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
LAUGH PARADE(Animals)--

STRIKE (Ship-only one ship picketed)
UAK ship Cleopatra)

Issue Number
33-37

2 4

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SHIP TIE-UP--**
(B) MAY DAY MOSCOW--(C) ANIMALS IN ZOO

Cameras **NEARST**

Length **A STORY**

Neg.

3-74

3-73

3-76

Pos.

Cuts **None**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ss Arab Ship

Makeup

Date of Event **5/5/60**

Cleopatra" in U.S. port--cu same--sou picket with sign--pan ship--
s U.S. ships in Egypt--ss signs--cu sign--ss men near signs--cu men--
cu men in boat with sign pan--men on barge--another pan same--pan
hot of U.S. Ships--**MOSCOW, RUSSIA--hs** crowd in Red Square--float passes
amera--ls parade--**Nikita Khrushchev & others wave--girls marching--**
a Red Square--crowds with flowers & signs--sa crowds--**K. waves--**
people with pix--crowd--as crowd--hs Red Square--**RUHR, GERMANY--gen.**
few animals--2 baby animals butt heads--bear cubs fight--cu cub--
s small alligator in palm of hand--did rides on turtle's back--kid
fall.

SEE OVER

STRIKES: (Dock Strike in NY--12/62)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-1

2

Subject **DOCK STRIKE--WALKOUT CLOSES
EAST COAST PORTS**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE**7-96**

Description and Remarks

Date of **12/62**

**NEW YORK CITY: (ss Hudson River,
NY skyline--ls piers--ss idle ship--another same,
2 shots--ls empty pier and birds--ss empty pier--ss men picketing--ss
same--pan boxes piled up--pan drums same--ss trailers, idle--pan
shot quiet river-----**

NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--RIVER--SKYLINE--SCENICS--PICKETS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

DOCK STRIKE:(In New continues--2/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-7

1

Subject

STRIKE-BOUND--PHILADELPHIA WALKS,
U.S.STUDIES DOCK TIEUP

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-204

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: (AS--lots people

Date of Event

1/63

walk in street--aa same--pan shot, few pickets--idle
buses in terminal--sign "Station Closed"--empty train sta, 2 shots--pan
idle trolleys--pan, people jam train sta--people on escalator--people
rush to trains--ss out-of-town bus--people get on bus--cop move cars
along--people hitch rides--cu bs cab--people run for cab, get in--traff
tied up--NEW YORK CITY: 1s pickets, newspaper strike--closer same--empty
offices--aa same, 2 shots--NEW YORK: Dock Strike, ss QUEEN MARY--men tie
up ship, 3 shots--1s pickets--people handle own baggage on trucks, 4
shots--2 men carry trunk--ss headon tilt up "QUEEN MARY"--
PHILA, PA--STRIKE(Transit)--CROWD--SIGNS--RR STATION--ESCALATOR--
TROLLEY--BUSES--TAXIS--NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PRESS STRIKE--PICKET
STRIKE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STRIKE: (Docks from Maine to Texas--
1/65)

Can No.

38-4

Roll No.

1

Subject DOCK WORKERS STRIKE--PORTS TIED
UP FROM MAINE TO TEXAS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-86

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY: (15 pan piers--ms 1/11/65
Description and Remarks empty pier--pickets walk with signs--cu sign "Dear Alex C. Will you explain flexibility for us" & "We want a true seniority"--pickets walk toward camera with sign--ms boat at dock--ls same--ls pan piers--ms sig. "No contract, no work"--pan supplies--ls trucks--pan docks-----

Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PIERS--PICKETS--POSTERS (Signs)--

SEE OVER

STRIKE: (Dock strike —1/65)		Can No. 38-5		Roll No. 2	
Subject STRIKE LOSS RISES—DOCK WALKOUT COSTS 25 MILLION A DAY				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-132	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks EAST COAST, USA: (pan) the piers and docks with cargo—cu cargo—truck going by—cu boat marked "Argentina"—the autos—ls same—freight cars—ls boat—people walking in pier—people pushing baggage trucks—as same—woman with fur coat push baggage truck—ls ship "Argentina"—pan deck to swimming pool ships starter—as empty chairs—dining room, empty—as dishes—cu pots— cu sign "Eggs to order"—the deck—ls ship				Date of Event 1/14/65	
MISC. USA—PIERS—DOCK STRIKE—MONTAGE—H. YEAR—PASSENGER SHIP—					
SEE OVER					

ELEVATOR STRIKES

ELEVATOR STRIKE

Can No.

Roll No.

PART SOUND SHOUTING V.6 R.29

10

Subject

ELEVATOR STRIKE (HL)

Cameraman

OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length

47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1159x3

Can No.

706

Description and Remarks

NYC--ls crowds in street,
camera pans up bldg--cu view, crowd
shouting THEY WANTA WORK, BUT THEY
DON'T WANNA WALKUP"...ls crowd yelling
cu, crowds in entrances--longer views--
CUTS: truckloads merchandise tied up in
streets--strikers picketing in front of sts
with banners--cu banner--height of bldgs
where elevators stopped.
NYC--ELEVATORS ETC.--INDUSTRY--SOUND
CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 11-2-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (ELEVATOR)

Can No.
1285 xRoll No.
6

Subject

ELEVATOR STRIKE

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

182

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Various shots of U employees struggling up steps as though they meant it--cu of dragging feet up steps (Dusty Shoes)--Miss MacMeel taking off her shoe after a long hike up steps and you can almost smell the barking toots.

NEW YORK CITY--ELEVATORS

1935
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

hero runs elevator--helmet & shot gun

NEW YORK CITY--SOUND--MISC.BLDGS--SPEECH--
RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT--POLICE--F.C.BELLINGER
BLDGS(25 CENTRAL PARK WEST)FORD'S)

(2) 8-438-1

STRIKE (ELEVATOR)

NEW YORK CITY

Can No.

V.8R.438

Roll No.

1

RCA SOUND CROWDS ETC

Subject

ELEVATOR STRIKE PUTS THOUSANDS
ON WALK-UP BASIS

Cameraman LYONS

GRAHAM-OLIVER
LIBRARY

Length

122

Neg.

110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1644x2,450

Can No. 1642x3,4,825

Description and Remarks

New York City--strikers marching across
streets, signs etc.--camera pans up big
bldg--close shots crowds yelling--hoofs
climbing stairs--Mac takes off shoe
ls residence district pickets, 4 abreast,
cu sign--female pickets--cops on walks
cu broken window--tradesmen with baskets
enter homes--doughboy on lift duty(Bellinger)--
shooting up at apt.house--2 pickets with
mob behind--COLORED GAL CALLS MADAM AND
SAYS SHE CAN'T CLIMB SO MANY FLIGHTS--girls
on stairs--25 Central Park West Bldg.--CUTS:
Park Ave. Bldgs.--Fred Coudert Bellinger war

2-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEX OVER

ELEVATOR STRIKE (Apt.
House refuses to take
back help)

Can No.

1680 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

APT. HOUSE REFUSES TO TAKE BACK
HELP 5

Camerman

LYONS

Length

195

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--Century Apts. refuse to take
back their old elevator operators--
pickets on side of bldg--pickets
in frnt of bldg--pickets walking
under awning with name Century over
them...

NEW YORK CITY--ELEVATORS--BLDGS(CENTURY APTS)

3-28-38

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Men looking up--L.F. box of lunches going way up side
of bldg.--CUTS; add. on scenes used and: add. people walking
up stairs of Empire State Bldg...mail being delivered
in lobby--pickets walking--people sitting in lobby eating
lunch--Pan down Empire State Bldg.--

IN NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--PRESS--U.S. MAIL--ELEVATORS--
CONVEYANCES--BLDG. (EMPIRE STATE)--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--
SHIPPING--

(2) 12-436-1

STRIKES (Strike hits New York
skyscrapers--elevator strike)

Can No.

10-426

Roll No.

1

Subject

STRIKE HITS NEW YORK'S SKYSCRAPERS

Camera

EDWARDS

HARDE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3460x3,4

Can No.

350 ft.

NEW YORK CITY
Description and Remarks

9/24/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

LS crowd milling around
on st.--pickets passing--Newspapers on
stand. headlines reading STRIKE TIES UP
BLDG.---LS & CU mailman passing out mail
Empire State Bldg.--group walking up stairs towards
camera--cu feet thru rails--snot looking straight up at
Empire State Bldg.--man sitting on stairs mopping brow--
"C couple girls walking down stairs--cu girls legs thru
railing--girls sitdown and remove shoes--XCU assessing
feet--LS & CU crowds in garment center and pickets walk-
ing--looking down st. tied up with trucks double parked--
bushes piled up in street--man tying box of lunches--2
scenes box of lunches being pulled up side of bldg.

SEE OVER

PRODUCE

→ (Farmers Strike)

Can No.

V.5R. 196

Roll No.

1

Subject FARMER GROUP ARMS TO BREAK
PICKET LINES IN PRODUCE WAR

Cameraman

Trabold

Length

64

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 806x5

Can No. 130

Description and Remarks Sioux City, Ia.--semi view
farmers standing guard to prevent picket
ing farmers from stopping their trucks--
semi view farmers escorting trucks--hi-
shot repairing bridge--cu damaged bridge--
semi view train passing--cu farmers cheer-
ing--CUTS: farmers starting fires along
RR right of way and var. shots anti-pickers
standing guard
Also as: *SIOUX CITY, IA.--FARMERS--TRUCKS--
BRIDGE--FIRES

Date of Event 11-7-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORANGE CO., CAL.--JAIL--POLICE--MEKHAN--JACKSON--RIOT

PATROL WAGONS--FRUIT

(2) 2649 x 1, 2

STRIKES
(ORANGE CO. PICKERS))

Can No.
2649 X

Roll No.
1,2

Subject
ORANGE COUNTY PICKERS STRIKE

Camerasman
CONNELL

Length
775

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks ORANGE COUNTY, CALIF.--1s
Orange Co. jail, cops break ranks and mount
motors, men ride out of scene, rear same, cu
Capt. H.C. Meehan reading orders, 1s and cu
Sheriff Logan Jackson, loading prisoners
into moving vans and trucks, empty re-
frigerator cars, cu short wave station KTLA
cu tree waiting for pickers, 1s pickers, guard
lined up with shotguns, guards enter
orchards--2 1s of grove

Date of Event 7-9-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FILLING STATION
STRIKES

(filling station)
STRIKE

Can No.

982 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

FILLING STATION STRIKE

Camerman

LARCEY

Length

176

176g.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen. view machines parked
in station to prevent selling of gas--
CU pickets in front of station--gen.
view traffic on bridge--CU traffic--
CU independent man servicing a car--
CU pickets stopping cars--CU strike breaker
at service station filling tin--filling
his tank--gen. view of station--gen. view
of an old time electric auto-(no gas for this)

CLEVELAND, O.*--GAS--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--CONVEYANCES
(OLD TIME)

Date of Event

4/20/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FOREIGN STRIKES
[by locations]

Can No.

Roll No.

STRIKE (red)

200 x

6

Subject

STRIKERS' FUNERAL

Cameraman

M. Mesquiriz

Length

298

Neg.

298

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Bilboa, Spain--gen. view where event took place--views of city of Bilboa with respect to gen. strike--crowds looking at glass broken by gunfire--funerals of victims of event.

Also listed as: BILBOA, SPAIN--CROWDS--FUNERAL.

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Transit)				Can No. 486 x	Roll No. 9
Subject TRANSIT STRIKE				Cameraman Ufa	
Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 55 dev.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--high shots of trolleys passing back & forth--traffic scenes show- ing trolley cars, autos etc.--showing how tracks were blocked by big planks and other pieces of lumber etc. Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--TRAFFIC--TROLLEY CARS				Date of Event 11-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Railroad in Cuba)

Can No.

807 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

RAILWAY STRIKE

Cameraman

Domingo

Length

129

Neg.

129

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

strikers derail train which
came from Havana--l.s.railway station which
is on strike

Also as:MATANZAS,CUBA--RAILROAD--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event

10-6-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (demonstration underway
guy getting socked etc.)

Can No.

V.6 R. 221

Roll No.

9

Subject PRES.MENDIETA FACES STRIKES AND
RED RIOTS AS USS WYOMING SAILS

Camerman

DOMINGO

Length

102

Neg.

91

Dupe

sa.

Cuts 905x8,7,147

Can No. 909x2,422

Description and Remarks HAVANA--REVOLUTION

Date of Event 1-31-34

1
BLDGS (MORRO CASTLE--FREEMAN--AERMICAN
FLAG--RIOTS--CUBANS--USS WYOMING--
U.S.NAVY

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (general in Paris, strikers
telling, men haranguing crowds, etc)

6 226

3

GENERAL STRIKE IN PARIS

Classification

944x4

58

Date 2/34

See PARIS, FRANCE

TAXI STRIKE (ANGRY TAXI MEN
HOWLING & YELLING)

Can No.

V.6 R. 225

Roll No.

7

Subject
TAXI STRIKE

(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman

ACTUALITES

Length

60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

84

Can No.

929x4

Description and Remarks Paris--hi-shots and ground
views strikers coming down street--angle
taxi turned over in street--rightint the
cab--NATURAL SOUND strikers running
away--CUTS:add.shots of strike

Also as:PARIS--SOUND--AUTOS--RIOTS

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:additional shots soldiers on trucks etc.in Kohler,
Wisc.,Minneapolis,Minn. and Mex.City...Mayor AAon Saenz
on balcony--

KOHLER,WIS.--FACTORY--STRIKES--RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--KOHLE
MINNEAPOLIS--MEX.CITY,MEX.--TROLLEY CARS--MAYOR AAON
SAENZ

(2) 6-271-7

STRIKES, riots in Mexico
etc.

Can No.
V.6 R.271

Roll No.
7

Subject KOHLER CO. STRIKES & RIOTS IN MEXICO
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
ROCHA-SLY FOX-
TRAYNHAM

Length
118

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1073x4,435
Can No. 1068x4,231

Description and Remarks	7-29-34	
	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
1st Kohler Factory--broken windows--militia on guard--broken windows--Kohler comes out of factory, cu same--FADE: 1st street in Minneapolis, soldiers dispersing striker--troops mingling with crowds--buses filled with soldiers go thru streets--soldiers with bayonets fixed go thru streets--FADE Mexico City--1st street cars in city--demonstrators coming thru streets--cut in people on roof--crowds--they try to break into bldg--excited man on balcony--continuation door sequence--crowds		

SEE OVER

STRIPES (Cuban Students, Left
& Right Wingers of Cuba U)

Can No.
V.6 R.307

Roll No.
6

Subject

STUDENTS PARADE (HL)

Cameraman

LIBR--DOMINGO

Length

82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1176x4

Can No.

70

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--CUBA RIOTS

REVOLT--CUBA U--COMMUNISTS--PARADES

Date of Event 11-27-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(MEXICAN R.R.
EMPLOYEES)

Can No.
V.6 R. 310

Roll No.
4

Subject

R.R.MEN IN STRIKE THREAT

Camerasman

ROCHA.

Length

73

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1179x7

Can No.

225

Description and Remarks sequence crowds -parade
people with banners etc.- crowds walking
across, fight starts and shots of demon-
stration..crowds milling around etc.--
CUTS:add shots of protest demonstration...

MEXICO, DF--RAILROAD--PROTEST--MEXICANS--
RIOTS

Date of Event 12-8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

TAXI STRIKE (in Paris)
SOUND TRAFFIC CROWD NOISES ETC.

Can No.
912 x

Roll No.
8

Subject PARIS TAXI STRIKE

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length
79

Neg.

Dupe
79 dev. lav

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--gen.view from hi-bldg
showing taxi drivers massed in sq.before
Place d L'Opera--cu's ls of mobs milling
around--shots cabbies in disorder--one
captured by gendarmes and is hurried to
police car--close shots crowds surging around
street vehicles--ls gen.view showing Black
Mariaenroute to Police station with some
of the fervent cabbies--SOUND TRAFFIC NOISES
crowds etc.
PARIS--TAXI CABS--SOUND--RIOT--POLICE

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (bomb cuban d rug store)			Can No. 927 x	Roll No. 4
Subject STRIKERS BOMB DRUG STORE LARRA			Cameraman DOMINGO	
Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks BOMBS--HAVANA RUINS			Date of Event 1-14-34	
			Used No.	Date
SEE OVER				

STRIKES (auto taxi
strike in France)

Can No.
929 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

TAXI STRIKE

Cameraman

Eclair

Length

47

Neg.

Dupe

47 det.

Pos.

lav.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 3R

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--TAXI CABS--
POLICE

Date of Event

2-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES

(auto taxi strike
in France)

Can No.

929 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

THREE STRIKERS ARRESTED
(Taxi)

Cameraman

Actualites

Length 85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

85 dev. lav.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks tilt of building--cu of
ruined--car--cu of 3 men--pan same--
interiors, chief of police at bench
showing weapons guns, blackjacks, etc.
on table

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--AUTO (Taxi)--
POLICE--WEAPONS--CRIME

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES
(Cuban bombing)

Can No.
931 x

Roll No.
5

Subject REDS BOMB STORE

Cameraman
DOMINGO

Length
101

Neg.
101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--BOMBING

COMMUNISTS--RUINS

Date of Event 2-19-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Gen.Strike France)SCUD
FRENCH PEOPLE "SOVIETS FOREVER"

Can No.

931 x

Roll No.

6

~~DOWN THE POLICE, SING INTERNATIONALE~~

Subject

GENERAL STRIKE

Cameraman

ACTUALITES.

Length

168

Neg.

Dupe

168 dev.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH--PARIS

SOUND--SPEECHES--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(Authentic sound
STRIKE crowds booing & mur-
muring etc.)

Can No.
942 x

Roll No.
6

Subject
Taxi Strikers Protest

Camerman
Actualites

Length

83

Neg.

Dupe
83 dev. lav.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls tilt of part of span-
across Seine--ground shots taxi strikers
& wives etc. in protest demonstration--
cu's of dummies--cu as they heave same
into Seine River--SOUND OF BOOS--var.
shots of strikers, some wearing hi-hats in
march--

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--PROTEST--SOUND--
SEINE RIVER--AUTOS (Taxi Strike)

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES

(Cuban workers)

Can No.

952 X

Roll No.

7

Subject

CUBAN STRIKERS

Cameraman

DOMINGO

Length

199

Neg.

199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Havana, Cuba--workers strike
 var.shots workers milling around--Cuba
 Nat'l Guard defend the moles bay and
 entrances--a machine gun is setup to
 face any attempts of strikers--front of
 mole--

HIVANA--CUBANS--ARMY--CUBA ARMY

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (against Civil pay
cuts) SOUND GUY SPEAKING & CROWDS

Can No.
982 x

Roll No. -
5

YELLI & SIO.

Subject AGAINST THE DECREE LAWS

Cameraman

ECLAIR.

Length
67

Neg.

Dupe
67 dev

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--PORT ST

RIOTS--SOUND--POLICE--MEETINGS

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (5000 men strike in
Mexico)

Can No.
1298 x

Roll No.
2

Subject
5000 MEN STRIKE IN MEXICO

Cameraman
ROCHA

Length
449

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City.--Red flags put
on Tramways Co's Properties--tramways
arriving--conductors take fee boxes to
office--strikers stop cars with Red flag--
public obliged TO take auto buses--tram-
way men take off co's plaque changing
for a Red emblem--in front of Tramways
Union House--

MEXICO CITY--MEXICANS--REDS-- TROLLEY CARS--
BUSES

3-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

eating huge sandwiches

PARIS, FRANCE--FRENCH--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--SOUND
MUSIC--DANCING...FOOD

(2) 8-467-5

STRIKE SOUND ACCORDIAN MUSIC Can No.
(FRENCH INDUSTRIES)SPEAKER V.8 R.467

Roll No.
5

Subject MILLION STRIKERS FORCE THE HAND
OF NEW FRENCH GOVT.

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length

67

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1793x5

Can No. 155

Description and Remarks PARIS--Galleries Lafayette
buses in fg, bundles freight & express--
women sitting in dept.store--women gang-
ing up on butter & egg store--empty
shop working room--men & women workers
sitting around idle--people wave from
factory windows--3 men carrying grub
to comrades worker walks by with bread--
NATURAL SOUND strike meeting--CUTS: dif-
spots of factories standing idle--
accordians playing people dancing--pan
deserted factories, chimneys etc.--workers

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Canada's shipping
booms as strikes tie up
U.S. Coast)

Can No.

V. A. R. 521

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

CANADA'S SHIPPING BOOMS:
AS STRIKE TIES UP U.S. COAST

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

67

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2053x4

Can No.

230

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C.--Japanese across bows of
& British ship--group ships at Terminal
Dock--ls ships at dock--freight train
passing dock--cu of sling going board--
loading shots along the dock, apples for
Europe--scenes of activity along dock--
ships mid-stream waiting for space--
loading shots--Canadian flour for Japan--
loading nickel--loading frozen fish--
CUTS: ditto

12-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

VANCOUVER, B.C.--SHIPPING--DOCKS--FREIGHT TRAIN
FRUIT--MISC. SHIPS--CARGOES--FISH--INDUSTRY

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Railroad Strike,
Mexico City, Mex.)

Can No.
1759x

Roll No.

3

Subject **RAILROAD STRIKE**

Cameraman

EHLERS

Length

262

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**MEXICO CITY, MEX.--workers of the
Nat'l lines at 5 pm--meeting--views
of an engine arriving--workers at RR.
Sta. declaring strike--red flag arrives--
storage house full of engines--after
strike--cu sign of strike..**

**MEXICO CITY, MEX.--RAILROAD--MEXICANS
MEETINGS**

5-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Paris, France)

Can No.
1800 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

STRIKE SITUATION

Cameraman

JFA GAUMONT

Length

317 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--shut-down factories and
buildings--interiors factory things
laying around idle--idle workers--
mob of workers eating--carrying food
thru streets..

PARIS, FRANCE--FOOD--INDUSTRY--
FACTORIES--FRENCH PEOPLE

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

STRIKES (Boat Strike,
Oise, France)

Can No.
1903 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

BOAT STRIKE

Cameras

ECLAIR

Length

69 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OISE, FRANCE--strike effects all French
shipping--ls and closeups of striking
seamen--ships and boats in harbor etc.

OISE, FRANCE--SHIPPING--DOCKS.

9-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BUS STRIKE
(LONDON)

Can No.
V.9 R. 562

Roll No.
4

Subject BUS STRIKE HITS CROWDS PRESENT
FOR CORONATION

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length
58

Neg.

Dupe
46 dev.lav.

Pos.

Cuts
2228x5,30
Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--as usual, streets
now empty strike on, people walking here
and there--CUTS: add. cu's feet etc. walking
idle bus drivers.

london--BUSES--CONVEYANCES--TRAFFIC

4-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AUTO STRIKE
(CANADA) SOUND

Can No.
2238 x

Roll No.
2

Subject AUTO STRIKE INTERVIEWS

Camerman
ASSOCIATED.

Length
362

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks OSHAWA, CAN.--Hugh Thompson
CIO Organizer speaks, var. lens shots of
Hugh, an employee with 31 yrs. service
at G.M. speaks--2 girl strikers speak.

OSHAWA, CAN.--INTERVIEWS--SOUND--SPEECH--
THOMPSON.

Date of Event 4-13-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (FRISCO-STORE CLERKS
(PICKET MANY SHOPS)

Can No.
V. IO R7OI

Roll No.
2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: WAR GAMES: ORPHANS EVACUATED
BOEING CLIPPER: HINES TRIAL: STRIKES
VESUVIUS ERUPTS

TEC. Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALDAHON FRANCE
FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (STABLE LADS ENGLAND)

Can No.
2940 xRoll No.
~~1~~ 8Subject
STABLE LADS STRIKECameraman
GEN. FILM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

123 dev. lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON (LAMBOURN) -- sev. shots &
angles of stables, boys laying down etc.
girls strikebreakers etc.

LONDON -- HORSE RACE (STRIKES)

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (PEDESTRIANS GO ON STRIKE
FOR A SPEED LIMIT

Can No.
3063 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

PEDESTRIANS PICKET STREETS

Cameras

GEN FILM

Length

43 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

TRAFFIC

Date of Event 9-12-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AFRICA STRIKES(STEEL PICKETERS BAT·LE WITH POLICE(STTLEMENT)			Can No. 13-959		Roll No. 2		
Subject BRITISH TAKE TOBRUK:ITAL.PRISON.IN INDIA. STRIKE:TROOPS ON MOVE/REAL PLANE CRASH					Cameraman		
Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.		
Description and Remarks IN LIBYA WAR					Date of Event 2-27-41		
					Used No.		Date
FORM 2530-5M-2-41-U					OVER		
PRINTED IN U. S. A.							

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Ties up city, transportation
strike in Montreal, Canada)

Can No.

17-318

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

scenes--wrecked store windows in ruins
of the Nazis--3 planes piled of broken glass--ruined
ing roof of concert bldg.--Nazi soldiers walking thru
deserted streets

(2) 17-349-4

STRIKES(Trolley car strike in
Denmark)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameras

Length

(NO OTHER USE TO BE MADE OF THIS FILM..RESTRICTED.)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

COPENHAGEN,

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
along sts. German tanks and motorcycles
civilians walking around..3
scenes-- burning bldgs.(BURNED BY DANES)
3 scenes of docks, sunken boats etc.(SUNK BY DANES)
truck thru sts.--DANISH CIVILIANS PUSHED AROUND BY
GERMANS, RUNNING ETC..3 scenes--Nazi motorcycle chasing
crowd--Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor--cu and ls of
coffin of Kaj Munk, priest murdered by the Nazis, being
carried--cu of coffin--burying others killed by Nazis--
flowers on graves--cu floral piece from King Christian--
ls mound of flowers on grave--ls and cu of Castle where
King Christian was kept prisoner..2 soldiers standing
guard--Danish flags on all bldgs.celebrating King's

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(Vancouver street car on
strike in Canada)

Can No.

18-365

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11/16/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5234x5

--var.scs.gas works idle--troops guard--some leave in truck--mounted
police--troops transported to var.locations--at Plaza Bulnes, on guard
where 6 people were killed and 100 injured on Jan.29th)--Chile police
on guard--var.scs.mounted police guard the Presidential Palace(Moneda
Palace)--communist party members parade in protest of government--
Plaza Ercilla jammed with Communists demanding more say in Government--
pan of communists meeting-----

SANTIAGO, CHILE--STRIKES(General, Chile)--CHILE ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--
COMMUNISTS(Chile)--

STRIKES (General-Chile) General
strikes brings on Martial law in
Chile)

Issue Number

5234x5

Subject
MARTIAL LAW IN CHILE DURING STRIKES

Camerasman
PATHE(Larsen)

Length 300ft.

Neg.

Dupe

LAV. Pos.

Cuts

BRNO: 4811-1

caption junked
after No. card made

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO, CHILE: (Mapocho

Date Feb. 1946

rr station of Chilean State Railways under guard
of Army--station doors closed--soldiers patrol the one open door of rr
sta--cu soldier--empty station and cars--soldiers on posts in front of
Chilean Elec. Company power plants so normal elec serv is kept when work
walk out during the general strike--cu soldier on guard--Central RR Sta
under guard--var. scs. here-----at Yarur Textile Factory, half staff is
operating, Chilean Police on guard--police on horseback patrol here--
workers enter to go to work--strikers leave the factory--sign chalked
on wall by strikers(Down with traitors)--another sign say "A Govt Cabinet
with Communist Ministers"--var. scs. gas tanks(no service for week so far-

SEE OVER

(2) 5400x10, etc

5403x6: (BkNo: 4776-5-64ft-Eclair-RAIMU FUNERAL-the artist of French comedy theatre passes on-----

5403x5: (BkNo: 4776-6-65ft-Eclair-BELGIAN FRONTIER-var.scs. of passing thru Belgian customs at the border, apparently-----

5407x3: (BkNo: 4776-7-Eclair-254ft-SPANISH CUSTOMS-passing thru Spanish customs at the border apparently-----

MISC.FRANCE-RIVER(Seine)-SANITATION-----GARDEN-PARTY-DIPLOMATS-
FR.GOV'T-----GOURARD, Gen-FUNERALS-----STRIKES(France, Customs)-----
BELGIUM GOV'T-CUSTOMS-SPANISH GOV'T-----

STRIKES:(Misc.in France--1946

Issue Number

5400x10; 5400x6,5; 5404x6,5;
5403x6,5; 5402x3

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES - September 1946

Camerman

see after each x-number

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cutssee bk.nos.after ea.

see after each

Can X-number-captions

s-number

filed under 5400x10

Description and Remarks

5400x10:(BkNo:4768-9--145ft

DateSept 1946

Gaumont--CLEANING THE SEINE RIVER--no caption
on this

5400x6:(BkNo:4768-11--58ft--Gaumont--GARDEN PARTY IN VERSAILLES--
delegates from twenty-one nations at reception in famed castle--

5400x5:(BkNo:4769-2--39ft--Eclair--GEN.GOURAUD PASSES ON--funeral
of General Gouraud--

5404x6:(BkNo:4776-2--92ft--Gaumont--FRENCH CUSTOMS STRIKE--var.scs.
strik of Customs officials and financial employees--

5404x5:(BkNo:4776-3--68ft--Gaumont--GEN.GOURAUD--lying in state &
then his funeral--

SEE OVER

STRIKE(candy strike by kids
in New Zealand)

Can No.
20-36

Roll No.
Incls

Subject

BLOSSOM FESTIVAL
STUDENTS CANDY STRIKE: NEW ZEALAND

Cameraman

HESS: ASSOC.

Length

140-36

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JK.

Description and Remarks bldg, Gen Devers Gov & Mrs. Tuck Date of Event 5-1-47
Gov. crowns queen Jean Cartwright Lane--cuts, Used No. Date
thru fields, blossoms, Devers, parade, drum majorettes--
flats--CANDY STRIKE: kids placard, pickets--store,
kid enters, razzed, barful chocolate, writing on windows--
VANCOUVER AIRPORT: Giant skymaster AUS. NATL AIRWAYS arrives
cu control tower, name Tatan, Cdr Freeland High Comm. James
Thorn others, cu Thorn--walking, plane names, crew at plane
CUTS: ditto.

WRIGHT STER, VA: TORONTO, CAN: VANCOUVER, CAN: FLOWERS: FESTIVAL
PARADE: TUCK: DEVERS: LANE: TRIKE: CHILDREN: CANDY: AVIATION:
AIRPORT: FLITES: THORN

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STRIKES (parade thru strs, Arc de Triumpe, posters, banners, signs, speakers, harangue crowd--crowds) → 20-74-1

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A) C-5632x3 405ft

Can (B) C-5633x7 82ft.

(B) C-Junk

B-5632x10 26ft

Date of Event -9-4

Description and Remarks: is: parade thru strs, Arc de Triumpe by posters, banners, signs, speakers harangue crowd--crowds, SWISH: ITALY is boat lifting sacks from hold, Am/Exp. Liner SS JERICO VICTORY--at dock in Arch. Des Dunes, Prem' r de Gasperi & Comm. Ronchi--RICHIE VICTORY--sacks, etc--INDIA: PAKISTAN:--looted and burnt and belongings in rain, huddle, naked bay, woman
deserted sq--angles, trash, trucks refugees & belongings
camp along flooded rivers, plane drops food, is train
sufferable people belongings in rain, huddle, naked bay, woman
CUTS: "cries
ARIS, FR: NAPLES, ITALY: PAKISTAN, INDIA: STRIKES: ARC DE TRIUMPH
FRENCH PEOPLE: DEMONSTRATION: WHEAT: SS JERICO VICTORY:
DE GASPERI: RONCHI: INDIANS: REFUGEES: HUMAN: AIR VIEWS: EDOO

STRIKES (agitator harangues crowd, cops standby, argue with
cops, types yell, cops shove them around, into wagon, cops)

FRANCE & FRANCE

20-92 2-2

Subject

FOOD & LABOR CRISES FACE
EUROPEANS

Cameraman

PATHÉ ECLAIR
(SIGNAL CPS)

Length

166

Neg.

158'

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

P-None

Can Not Junk

Description and Remarks

FRANCE: people wait for garbage
racks, people run for trucks, search garbage,
pickup food, cu's women types eat, WIFE: mob France
agitator harangues crowd, cops standby, argue with cops,
types yell, cops shove them around, into wagon, cops with
fles butts, pushing crowds, pan dirty strs to clock noon
ills garbage, 2 shots: heaps in strs, uncollected garbage,
et walk thru garbage strewn strs--CUTS: ditto
FRANCE: FRANCE: FOOD: LABOR: HUMAN: GARBAGE:
FRANCE: FRENCH: RIOTS: STRIKES: SANITATION.

Date of Sent

11-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (FRANCE TORN BY STRIKES)

Can No.

20-98

Roll No.

2

Subject:

STRIKES IN FRANCE

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

116

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5680x2 40ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

gendarmes & crowds thru lines
 inspects identity card, elev. gendarmes & strikers
 pass thru, escort workers into plant, fire hose,
 cu strikers, gendarmes & guards to duty, posts on
 route, train goby, troops on bus, La Chapelle Station,
 snow at Paris, employees enter, cu pole guard, 2 shots
 strikers around, cu gendarme at gate, idle trucks
 van around station--CUTS: close establishments; etc
 PARIS, FRANCE: STRIKES: FRENCH PEOPLE: COMMUNISTS:
 FACTORY: POLICE: RR TRAINS: SNOW: RR STATION

Date of Event 12-47

Page No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5476x5, etc (INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

badly impedes progress of railways and trucks--idle factory scenes(no supplies to keep going)-----

-----5509x9:(NOTE: THIS IS "BOAT RACE" accidentally mixed in with INDUSTRY stories)-----Bk No:4907-7--112ft.--April 1947--BOAT RACE is on--on the THAMES, crowds along shore in dismal weather to watch--var. scs. of boat race--Oxford crew vs. Cambridge crew--Cambridge wins it---

-----5509x7:(Bk No:4907-8--51ft--April 1947--"WHISKY FOR EXPORT"--packing bottles of "happy water" for export to America to earn those precious dollars--loading cases on ship-----

-----5520x7:(BkNo:4915-11--46ft.--"MECHANICAL RAM"--scs. of small mechanized truck with a device attached that can ram down a concrete wall or small building with one blow-----

-----5547x10:(BkNo:4932-2--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR--var.scs.preparing the Industrial fair for opening--var.scs.of construction--Sir Stafford Cripps makes comment on it--probably SOUND--check film, please-----

-----5543x3:(BkNo:4910-11--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR OPENS--Queen Elizabeth II visits the exhibition, var.scs. as she is accompanied by Sir

STRIKE (General-England): Hits England
as 20,000 drivers walk off jobs)

Issue Number

5475x3; 5459x4; 5509x9; 5500x7;
5520x7; 547x10; 543x3; 5651x6;
5664x7; 5891x6

Subject

INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947
(10 Stories)

Camera

BR.PICT.PROD

(All 10 stories)

Length

see x-numbers
below(ftg.foles ea)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
LAV.

Cuts

see bk nos; after ea.
x-number---captions
furnished after card made

Description and Remarks

5475x5: (BkNo: 4847-12--99ft.

Date of Event 1947

Jan 1947--STRIKE: GEN SCS. AT MARKETS--TRANSPORT

STRIKE--strikers outside--line up at stores(supplies run low)--empty
stores--cutting meat--people looking into windows--no fish in window--
crowd into bldg(union meeting)--trucks along street--Sec.Deakin leave
meeting after vain attempt to get strikers back and reopen negotiations
--troops man the trucks to move food so badly needed--walkie-talkies in
use--soldiers handle meat--soldier directs traffic-----
-----5459x4: (BkNo:4867-2--140ft.--Feb.1947--COAL CRISIS CUTS PROD
DUCTION---coal miners working(thousands fewer than before the war)var.
scs.at the mines--automobiles--bicycles--goats--per snow(which also

SEE OVER

(4) 5476x5, etc-- INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND, misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--STRIKE(General-England)--FOOD-----
MINING(Coal)--SNOW-----BOAT RACE(Crew race)--OXFORD--CAMBRIDGE
-----LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(construction
--FAIR(Industrial, England-1947)--TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD(Communications)-
-----FACTORY(Eng, Misc.)--MONTGOMERY, Bernard)-----LAUNCHING--
ODDITIES(Shipping)--

(3) 5476x5, etc. - INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

Stafford Cripps and the Duke of Gloucester as they tour the Fair--var.
scs. of exhibits--switchboard in action-----

-----5651x6: (Bk No: 5050-12--263ft.--Oct. 1947--MOTOR INDUSTRY FOR
EXPORT--at Coventry, England, making cars for export--former Field Marshal
Bernard Montgomery makes tour of the factory, inspects cars, etc--he talk
about production for export--(probably sound here--please check film)--

-----5664x7: (Bk No: 5075-12--146ft.--Nov. 1947--in LONDON, the Lord
Mayor's Show--Sir Frederick Wells, Lord Mayor of London, into chaffot--
travel shots around London--at Mansion House, crowds come to see the
pageant---showing the best of London's business districts and food
production industry, etc-----

-----5691x6: (Bk No: 5092-7--87ft.--Dec. 1947--LAUNCHING HALF A SHIP--
dockyard--half ship at dock--cu cust section--bottle breaking--down
ways, sav. angles---(at Devonport Dockyard--this forward end of the ship
will be rejoined to the after section which survived a wreck quite a
while back--it's a Norwegian freighter now named the MILFORD after the
place (Milford Haven) where she nearly met her doom-----

(2) 5484x10, etc-

5492x4: (BkNo: 4875-10-110ft—Gaumont—INTERNATIONAL SKI MEET—
at Chamonix—jumps, slalom, etc—

5515x3: (BkNo: 4875-11—Gaumont—FRENCH PRIME MINISTER—384ft—Paul
Ramadier at Decaseville and Rodes—

MISC. FRANCE—AURIOL, Pres. Vincent—FRENCH—FR. GOVT—PERSONALITIES—

WEDDING—ODDITIES(Wedding)—RELIGIOUS(Moslems)—MOSLEMS—

CARNIVAL—STRIKE—SKIING—RAMADIER, Paul—

STRIKE: (In France--1947--General Govt

Issue Number

5484x10; 5487x6, 8, 4;

5492x7, 4; 5515x3

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES--Feb. 1947

Cameraman

see after each x-no

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.no. after each
x-number--captions
all filed under 5484x10

Description and Remarks

5484x10: (BkNo: 4862-11--114ft)

Date: Feb. 1947

Eclair--PRESIDENT AURIOL--meeting or reception of
some sort--also in px are Edward Herriot, Paul Ramadier and former
Pres. Lebrun--5487x6: (BkNo: 4871-1--213ft--Eclair--WEDDING ON ICE--3 couples
married on ice skates--5487x8: (BkNo: 4871-2--104ft--PROCESSION--in Rabat, Morocco honor
birthday of Mouloud--

5487x4: (BkNo: 4871-4--149ft--CARNIVAL--in NICE--(Eclair)--

5492x7: (BkNo: 4875--149ft--Eclair--STRIKE IN PARIS--of govt. em-
ployees--v. pac. demonstration--apparently peaceful--

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(Dockworkers in England=1947

Issue Number

5540x7

Subject

GLASGOW STRIKE

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD

Length

?

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BdNo:4931-12

Can No.

caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(dockworkers in
London go out in sympathy with Glasgow dockworkers
strike—ties shipping in London River in a knot—nearly 60 vessels
lie idle with food rotting in holds—

Date May 1947

ENGLAND—STRIKES(Dock,England)—MISC.SHIPS(Freighters)—

[Note: Det.in can 3/67—this one was ok then]

SEE 172

(2) 5565x8, etc

5582x6:(BkNo:4063-5-173ft-Eclair-AURIOL AT ORADOUR-laying
cornerstone and visiting cemetery etc-----

5581x9:(BkNo:4968-10-36ft-Eclair-BEVIN in FRANCE-Britain's
Ernest Bevin off plane, greeted-walking-----

5589x9:(BkNo:4074-11-142ft-Eclair-STEETLECHASE-Horse race, var.
scs,-----spill and recovery-----

MISC.FRANCE-PILGRIMS-FRENCH PEOPLE-----ART-----AURIOL, Vincent-----
STRIKE(BR in France)-----TYPES PLANES(Seaplane, French)-----ENG.GOV'T
-BEVIN, Ernest-----HORSE RACE-SPILLS(Horse race)-----

STRIKES:(RR in France--1947

Issue Number
5565x8; 5585x7; 5619x7; 5579x6;
5579x8; 5582x6; 5581x9; 5589x9

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1947

Camerman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:see after each
x-number--captions
all filled under 5565x8

Description and Remarks
5565x8:(BkNo:4953-12-87ft--
Gaumont--PILGRIMAGE--at Chartres,France--no caption--
5565x7:(BkNo:4954-2-83ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL--no caption--
5619x7:(BkNo:4954-5-75ft--ECLAIR--ARTIST ACADEMY--artists at work--
nude model--at Montmartre--
5579x6:(BkNo:4963-2-147ft--GAUMONT--FRENCH STRIKE--amputees--
horse--empty rr tracks--hs RR station--
5575x5:(BkNo:4963-3-138ft--ECLAIR--FRENCH STRIKE--more on rr strike
5579x8:(BkNo:4963-4-194ft--Eclair--FLYING BOAT--six motor sea-
plane--in Dakar,see refueling

Date of Film
June 1947

SEE OVER

STRIKE: (RR in France--1947)

Issue Number

5676x3; 5646x8; 5649x5; 5680x5

Subject

MISC. FRENCH STORIES - Nov.1947

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea.

x-number--captions

all filed under 5676x3

Description and Remarks

Eclair--ARMISTICE DAY--ceremonies, var.--parade--
memorials, etc--

Nov.1947

Date of Event

5646x3: (BkNo:5081-5-166ft--ECLAIR--NIGHT IN PARIS--neonlights--
dancing girls, etc--night scenes in Paris--5649x5: (BkNo:5081-7,8-111ft total--ECLAIR--MARSEILLE--demonstration
of some sort in Marseilles--please see film and Fr.caption--5680x5: (BkNo:5094-9-60ft--Eclair--STRIKES IN PARIS--railroad strike
in progress--empty rr tracks--soldiers on trucks--buses loaded, etc--MISC. FRANCE--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--NITE SCES. (France)--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FOR. POLICE--STRIKE (RR France)--FR. ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 5688x4, etc

scenes—traffic—rifles lined up on street—pan deserted street—
soldiers patrol—political meeting—police disperse crowd—

MISC. FRANCE—LE CLERC, Gen. Jacques Philippe—FUNERALS—AVIATION—
PLANEWRECK—ALBIOL, Pres.—SCHUMANN, Robert—PERSONALITIES—FRENCH—
TRAIN WRECK—STRIKES(Misc.-France)—RIOTS(France)—FOREIGN
POLICE(French)—

STRIKES:(Misc.France--1947

Issue Number

5688x4; 5690x2; 5690x3; 5690x4

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Dec.1947

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions all
filed under 5688x4

Description and Remarks

5688x4:(BkNo: 5088-9-68ft--

Eclair--LE CLERC KILLED--flashbacks, stills, etc

Date Dec. 1947

on life of Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc killed in air crash--

5690x2:(BkNo: 5092-10-170ft--Eclair--LAV--LECLERC--nite scs.of
body of the General arriving--lying in state--he in uniform--visitors--
cortege--under Arc d'Triomphe--at Eternal Flame--cu his medals--
many scs. of the funeral--VIPS include Pres.Auriol, Robert Schumann, etc5690x3:(BkNo: 5092-11-139ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--ARRAS TRAIN WRECK--
var.day and night scenes of train wreckage--

5690x4:(BkNo: 5092-12-108ft--Eclair--Lav--STRIKES IN PARIS--riot

SEE OVER

STRIKES (FRENCH GROUPS STRIKE AGAINST U. S. MOVIES) Roll No.

21-108 2

Subject

FRENCH GROUPS STRIKE AGAINST
U. S. MOVIES

Camerman

UCLAIR:GAUMONT

Length

97

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sev. ls of actors walking along
demonstration, banner, ban Amer. films,
cops, gendarmes push em around sev. shots
scuffling, argue with cops, fighting with
cops, cop socks one, wade in and scuffling,
screaming woman, cops battle mob and yank
one into paddy wagon (bomb thrower)--CUTS: add.

PARIS, FRANCE: MOTION PIX: ACTORS: THEATRICAL:
STRIKES: RIOTS: POLICE

Date of Event -48

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-156-2

chopped-down trees--cu stump--barricaded sts,guard--watering down burning beles--st.strewn with rocks,etc--rubber truncheons & lead balls--cu guy hold lead ball--guard,handcuffed prisoner along--treat man's eyes for acid burns--man on stretcher in agony--guard holds his eye,being lead along--(C)HOLLAND:(ls field--cu beetle eats leaf--bushes eaten by beetles--kids pick beetles from sand on beach--kid holds beetles--kids on beach pick up beetles,2 shots--searching sand,pick 'em up--cu man's hand,holds beetles--woman put up poster vs.beetles--on truck, line of men spray with chemicals--copter spraying--ls copter spraying, 2 shots-----(D)LONDON,ENG:(ls with ladder on bike--cu put on ground--pulls it up into position on post--climbs up,open lamp--cu closes lamp, down ladder--collapse ladder,put it away-----NEW DELHI,INDIA--ENG.GOV--INDIA GOVT--JOUNBATTEN--FAMILIES--NEHRU--CROWD--DINNER--H.E. MATION--HAJAGOPALACHARI--III YR--(B)CLERMONT/FERRAND,FR.--STRIKES--CROWD--POLICE THEES--LUMBER--TRUCKS--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--(C)HOLL/AND--INSECTS(Beetles)--PLAGUES--AVIATION--AIRTGYRO--(D)LONDON,ENG--INVENTIONS--LADDER--

STRIKES: (Rubber industry strike in
France—6/48) "B" story

Can No.

Roll No.

21-156

2 E

Subj: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MOUNTBATTEN LEAVES INDIA (B) STRIKE IN FRANCE (C) COLORADO BEETLES IN HOLLAND (D) TELESCOPIC LADDER

Came: (A) BR. PICT. PROD

(B) ECLAIR-GAUMONT

(C) POLYGOON (D) BR. PICT. PROD

Le: (A) 100 (B) 98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 5921 XB 2, 136 ft.

(C) 101 (D) 60

(B) CS 5920 XB 6 (C) CS 5921 XB

12 (D) CS 5939-6

Description and Remarks: DELHI, INDIA: (Lord Louis Mount-

Date of Event: 6/48

batten & family with PM Pandit Nehru—huge crowd—
he off platform, group thru crowd, 2 shots—Govt. House, banquet—walks to
flags, draws string—opens to show gold plate being Presented to Indian
Govt—cu plate—Louis, rs. & Pamela (dtr) to carriage—into carriage—
Guard of Honor—thru crowd, cu & ls—CUTS: Add. same—successor Gov. Gen.
Chakravarti Rajagopalachari arrives—Mountbatten arriving home, greeted-
crowd—(B) CLERMONT, FERRAND, FRANCE: (ls city—crowd demonstrates—
woman address crowd—crowd—cops barricade bldg—cops to strike area, 2
shots—barricade is cobblestoned street, 2 shots—police walk past
stopped—down crowd—cu truck stopped by trees in path—street full of

SEE OVER

(2) 21-184-2

med babes coming toward camera on angle--one holding on to
tree by eye--Miss America's (BEBE SHOPP) fanny and pan up shot
turns--med four gals tying up suits, knots to you--cu gal
tying suit--same gal looking up--adjusting the front--med
four gals--CUTS: add. empty bus stations in Paris--add. folks
walking--cu clock at 4pm--add everything stopped--

PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKES--R. R. TRAINS--BUSSES--SUBWAY--
CABARET--TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRAFFIC--POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
CROWDS--RIOTS--FEET--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--
CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--SHOPP--STYLES--
CLOCKS--

STRIKE (transit strike in Paris)

Can No.

21-184

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF (A) STRIKE
(B) BATHING SUITS

Cameraman

ECLAIR HEARST ALLEY

Length

6

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 6001x5.381

Can No.

(B) JUNKED

62
DENVER, COLORADO: trains standing at depot--material 9/49
filled up in sheds empty platforms etc--bus
station empty--subway station can door to gate closed--
street cafe with all chairs and tables piled up--people
passing by carrying lunch cut to guys--people walking past
down to feet--people on bikes in trucks and trailers 2 sh
is looking down street traffic all tied up--more traffic
tied up--demonstrators come up street--cops push crowd back
they get it too--med looking down on crowd and cops--cuguy
with pamphlet cop moves him on--police pushing back crowd
cops work one guy over--cops herding crowd along--

CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF: looking thru fish bowl (TITLE)

-SEE OVER

FORM 2830-TSM-9 29-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-190-2

6016x3..160ft...(BETHUNE...DOPE SHEET WRITTEN IN FRENCH)-
6016x4..157ft...gen views pits--arrival of a company of
Republican Security men arriving on bicycles--stikers
guarding the entrance of the pits--troops and Security me
on guard in front of rialroads and coal stocks--add.
fighting--6016x5..175ft:miners from several pits in the
North arriving at meeting in front of Town Hall of Bethun
with flags--they have a hostage with them so that they ca
order police to release their comrades--add.riots with co
6015x5..56ft...:add.plane crash(NO DOPE SHEET)--
BETHUNE,FRANCE--STRIKES--POLICE--RIOTS--ARMS & ANMO--CRO
PRESTWICK,SCOTLAND--PLANE WRECKS--ELECTRICITY--COAL--
FR.ARMY--MISC.CITY HALL--DEMONSTRATIONS--FDAGS--DISASTERS

STRIKES(coal strike in France)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-190

2

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)FRENCH STRIKE
(B)PLANE CRASHCAUMONT PATHE(FR)
PATHE BR.PICT.PRO

Length

6

Neg.

92
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE BELOW

Can No.

FRANCE--Paris--of mines ext.--mine cops standing
around--3 shots core patrolling and barbed
wire--group miners--miners throwing rocks with tear gas
coming at em--miner picks up and throws what looks like
oltime grenade--miner throwing rooks--tear gas all around
cops running toward trouble--mass crowd with turmoil--
they're really fighting--Guy full of blood being led away
2 shots mas hysteria--PRESTWICK, SCOTLAND: gen'l wreckage--
men going thru wreckage--smoking ruins, guys going thru em
2 shots--high tension wires--pan wreckage--engine--men
digging thru--gen'l wreckage--hs see path of wreck--
CUTS: 6016x2..479ft..add.strike(NO DOPE SHEET)--

Date of Event

10/48

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-191-1

iners attacking soldiers--6016x1..323ft..add.on stuff
ed(FRENCH DOPE SHEET)

T.ETIENNE LOIRE,GRANCE--STRIKES--RIOTS--SOLDIERS--FR.ARMV
EAPONS--CROWDS--COAL--CONVEYANCES--

STRIKES(coall strike in France)

Can. No.

21-191
~~01-192~~

Roll No.

1

~~1~~

Subject

FRENCH INDUSTRIAL STRIKE
IMPERILS INDUSTRIAL EXISTENCE

Cameraman

ECLAIR PATHE(FR)

Length

8

Neg.

118

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

St. Etienne, France: soldiers toward camera

single file--barbed wire barricades, mine

dgs in bg--ls barbed wire and mine--sign

crowd ganging up--crowd running after

rah fo hill guys running--groups, rocks

ack--cu guy running along with missile and

trikers on hill throwing missiles--on bunch toward camera

soldiers coming down hill throwing stuff--cu amn and woman

he man in battered up--four guys carrying wounded man--

al car upside down, 2 gen'l shots--cu man's hand showing

wounds--mine showing soldiers on guard--one soldier on

entry duty--CUTS: 6018x4..578ft--add. throwing stuff and

Date of Event

Oct 1948

Used No.

Date

St. Etienne--

bomb thrown--

thrown, some run

and throws it--

bunch toward camera

cu amn and woman

wounded man--

hand showing

one soldier on

throwing stuff and

SEE OVER

(2) 6004x11, etc—

6011x7:(BldNo:5318-1-149ft—Eclair—AUTO SHOW—var.scs.Of
cars on display—

MISC.FRANCE—BUTCHERS—MEAT—FR.GOV'T—STRIKE(Mine, France)
—BLDGS(Fr.Arch of Triumph)—PERSONALITIES—BICYCLES—
MOTORCYCLES—AUTO SHOW(France)—AUTOS(New)—

STRIKE: (Mine in France—1948)

Issue Number
6004x11; 6011x8; 6013x1;
6011x10; 6011x7

Subject

MISC.STORIES IN FRANCE—Oct.1948

Camerman

see after each x-number

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each
x-number—captions

filed under 6004x11

Description and Remarks

6004x11: (BkNo: 5314-11—Gaumont)

Date of Event
Oct. 1948

—? ftg—SELLING MEAT IN THE STREETS OF PARIS—
some sort of Government-connected story—please see film and the Pr.
caption if needed—

6011x8: (BkNo: 5317-5—1121ft—Gaumont—MINE STRIKE IN FRANCE—
demonstration by strikers carrying caskets, mock funeral to demonstrate
the dangers in the mines—

6013x10: (BkNo: 5317-8—49ft—ECLAIR—AT ARC D' TRIOMPHE—various
sports personalities visit—

6011x10: (BkNo: 5317-12—51ft—Eclair—ORDRE DE MONTAGE—apparently
a display of various kinds of bicycles and motorcycles—please see
film—

SEE OVER

(2) 6029x6, etc

6032x9: (BkNo: 5347-12-118ft—Gaumont—AMERICAN WAR VETERANS AT [UNKNOWN SOLDIER TOMB in France—night shots, torches—vets—wreathes

6035x4: (BkNo: 5352-8-70ft—UNESCO—various scenes of UNESCO conference in France—Eclair coverage—

MISC. FRANCE—PICCARD, Prof.—FUNERAL (Interment)—LANGEVIN, Paul—

PERRIN, Jean—FR. ARMY—STRIKE—VETERANS (U.S.)—

MONUMENTS (Fr.)—UNITED NATIONS (UNESCO)—CONFERENCE—DIPLOMATS—

STRIKE:(IN France--1948

Page Number
6029x8; 6034x2; 6031x10;
6033x8; 6032x9; 6035x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1948

Camerasman
see after each
x-number

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see OK nos. after ea.
Cuts x-number--captions
filed under 6029x8

Description and Remarks

6029x6::(Bk.No:5341-10--88ft--

1948

Date of Event

Gaumont--PASSAGE THRU PARIS OF PROF.PICCARD--

just returned from tour of the Congo,Prof.Piccard arrives in France--

6034x2:(BkNo:5346-7--362 ft--Gaumont--MORTAL REMAINS OF PROFESSORS
TRA NSFERRED TO PARIS PANTHEON--remains of Prof.Langevin and Perrin

are given honored interment in the Pantheon--

6031x10:(BkNo:5347-8--170ft--PAUL LANGEVIN AND JEAN PERRIN--

var.scs. of the funeral procession--interment ceremonies--

6033x8:(BkNo:5347-10--204ft--DUNKIRK,FRENCH TROOPS--French troops
take over area occupied by strikers--no trouble in the takeover--

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(Docks in France--1948

Issue Number
6031x1; 6033x2; 6034x11Subject
INDUSTRY STORIES-FRANCE- 1948Cameraman
see after each x-numberLength
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk.nos.after each
Cuts x-number--captions
filed under 6031x1

Description and Remarks

6031x1:(BkNo:5342-1--gaumont)
437ft--MINES--scenes of mining activity at Oct/Nov Even 1948

strikers return to work--var.typical coal mining scenes--

6033x2:(BkNo:5347-7--303ft--Eclair--DOCK STRIKE IN FRANCE--var.scs.
during dock strike--soldiers on guard--strikers stand about--no work
activity on dock--6034x11:(BkNo:5349-7--Eclair--95ft--BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION--var.scs.
of construction work underway--

FRANCE,Misc.--INDUSTRY(France)--MINES--MONTAGE(Mine work)--

STRIKES(DOCK)--BRIDGE(France)--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(Teachers in Canada)

Can No.

22-215

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

85

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE, CANADA: students parade thru streets-- 1/19/49
 run from students to office of school board-- JAN 19 1949
 students marching with sign JUSTICE FOR OUR
 TEACHERS 2 shots--arrive at meeting place, teachers waving
 and--students waving and serenading--students and teachers
 group--empty school--sign on school--ls school--cut in story
 figure of kid--kids playing hockey on street--
 MONTREAL QUE, CANADA--STRIKES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--
 SCHOOLS--MISC. BLUES--STATUES--HOCKEY--

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(CHARWOMEN IN LONDON
STRIKE FOR HIGHER PAY)

Can No.
22-224

Roll No.
4

Subject

Cameraman

BR. PCIT. BROD.

Length

7

Neg.

142

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6073x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks: charwomen 300 strong marching along with 2/49
etc in protest to their low wages--
and then Rose Warner makes a sound speech
her views of the situation--good for laughs--types of
charwomen etc--
TS:ADD.USED
LONDON ENGLAND--WOMEN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH--WARNER--
38R--STRIKES--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-266-1

LONDON, ENG.--AIR VIEWS--DOCKS--FREIGHTERS--STRIKES--
KNGXARMY--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--KMX--ENG. ARMY & NAVY--
LIQUOR--POLICE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WESTON--KXKXKXKX--
GARDINER--MAXWELL--LEGGATT--SPEECH(MAXWELL)--

STRIKES:(London dock strike)
(Food supply perilled)

Can No.
22-266

Roll No.
1

Subject STRIKE LONDON FOOD SUPPLY
PERILLED BY TIEUP

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length

8

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6159x3..200ft

Can No.

LONDON, ENGLAND: 2 AV's ships at docks idle--2 shots English
Description and Remarks Autos for export unable to ship--servicemen Date of Event 7/14/49
combine to unload ships, here they carry meat--2 shots
has large crew of dock strikers just standing by--2 shots
cu strikers, tyres----other guys still unloading food--
3 shots looking into hold of ship, unloading--cu sailor at
donkey engine--foodstuff by on hoist off of deck--Army &
Navy group posing with mugs of grog in hands--cu Bobby--
has strikers standing by again--CUTS: add. shots used--
shots in Berkeley Sq. personalities 1 to Mr. W.G. Weston,
Sir Thoma Gardiner, Sir Alecander Maxwell, and Sir Fredrick
Leggatt--sound speech by Maxwell--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-305-3

noise--same thing, inside--sides close--takeoff--this was
initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--
CUTS: Add.same--PARIS FRANCE:2 shots,crowd getting peptalk
before strike--5 C-124's types strikers--HS crowds--Workers
milling around Renault factory--U sign--2 shots,Metro with
closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station same
HS tracks,nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle,cranes
etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde
normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes-----
MT.VERNON,WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST,FLA--
TRUMAN--VACATIONS--FAMILIES--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--
SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF
PLANES(C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--
BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--
NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

COPIES: See title (7) Paris France - General Strike		Can No. 22-305		Roll No. 3	
Subject (A) HUMAN VANDALISM (C) C-124 PLANE (D) PARIS STRIKE			(A) NELSON (B) LYONS Cameraman (C) JOHNSON (D) ECLAIR PABA (E) PATHE (F)		
Length 73 48 52 24	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6225x1 (B) 3755x6, (C) 6224x2 (D) 3755x9 Can No. 3756x7, 6223x2,	
Description and Remarks MT. VERNON, WASHINGTON: in boat, see flooded area-- sign almost cover (no hunting) pan over to Date of Event 11-49 water--men looking on with binocs--4 shots, Houses partly submerged--int. water in kitchen, abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass garage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS: Add. same--- KEY WEST, FLORIDA: Harry S. Truman and family off plane--sail ors at attention--CU HST, Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guard, see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotos--walking shot of HST--CUT Add. same-----LONG BEACH, CALIF: Med. and CU people walking out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp inside			SEE OVER		

(29 6073x12, etc--BRITISH INDUSTRY-1949

Stockport factories, oil equipment to meet the growing needs of the oil industry in Britain is going at full-tilt manufacture--looking at var. types of machinery being turned out--Parliamentary Secy to Board of Trade Edwards makes comment (probably in sound)

6218x7: (BkNo: 5565-9--77ft--Nov. 1949--DOUBLE DECKER RAILWAY--
new double-decker train which allows train to carry 176 more passengers in an eight-coach train than old type--travel shots--cu rails by-----

6232x7: (BkNo: 5587-12--55ft--Dec. 1949--POWER PLANT STRIKE--
in London, wildcat strike by manual workers at three power stations--servicemen brought in to keep things partially operating-----

ENGLAND, Misc--INDUSTRY (England)--MACHINERY (Misc)--MINING-----
--EXHIBITS (BIF)--ELIZABETH, Queen--ELIZABETH, Princess-----
OIL--FACTORIES (England)-------RR TRAIN (Eng)-----STIRKE (Eng)
--BR. ARMY-----

STRIKE (England): Manual workers pull
wildcat strike at London Power Plant)

Issue Number
6073x12; 6129x4; 6215x4; 6218x7;
6232x7

Subject **BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1949**
(Five stories)

P. BICT. PROD(6073x12)
HEARST(BR)-rest of rolls

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg. all Page
Dups but

LAV. on
6073x12

see bk nos; after each
Cuts x-number=caption
junked after card made

Description and Remarks
6073x12: (BkNo: 3402-9-1949)
FEB. 1949: NEWCASTLE EXCAVATOR--huge coal ex-
cavator, newly arrived from US, is the giant of all dragline excavators--
put to work in opencast mining at rate of 15 thousand tons a week--
6129x6: (BkNo: 5456-12-1949) May 1949--BRITISH INDUSTRY FAIR
---Fair open in var. sections of England--displays of all kinds of ma-
terial goods--furniture display--Queen and Princess Elizabeth attend
the Earl's Court section of the Fair----(NOTE: there MAY be few scenes
of the liner QUEEN ELIZABETH which brought home Britain's triumphant
motoring team which set 63 records in stock car racing in US-----
6215x4: (BkNo: 5565-6-1949) Nov. 1949--BRITISH OIL EQUIPMENT--

1949
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 6172x5,etc

6183x9:(BkNo:5527-4-51st-Eclair-IRON LUNG ARRIVES IN FRANCE-----
demonstration of the new smaller,more efficient iron lung which has
been given France by the United States under the Marshall Plan(ECA)-----
it arrives by plane-Barry Bingham and Fr.VIPs present-----

6183x3:(BkNo:5527-7-154ft-Eclair-ANNIVERSARY OF LIBERATION OF
PARIS-----Pres. of Municipal Counsel Pierre DeGaulle at the Arc.
D'Triomphe--now at Mont-Valerian--parade on the Champs Elysee--Xcu
Eternal Light--troops lined up,etc-----

6183x10:(BkNo:5527-8-228ft-Eclair-Pos-----IRON LUNGS ARRIVE IN
FRANCE-----Messr.Schneider,Min.of Health in France at airport as plane
brings Iron Lungs from US as part of the Marshall Plan--in hospital,
see man in one-----

MISC.FRANCE-FIRE(Forest)-FRENCH-DISASTERS(Fire)-MEMORIALS-
MARSEILLES,FRANCE-STRIKE(Shipyard)-MEDICAL-MARSHALL PLAN-
BINGHAM,BARRY-PARADE(For.Military)-ANNIVERSARIES-

U.S.GOV.-F.GOV.-

STRIKE:(Shipyard in France—1949

Issue Number
6172x5; 6176x6; 6176x9; 6176x7;
6183x9; 6183x3; 6183x10

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1949

Cameras
see after each
x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after each
x-number-captions
Can No. all filed under 6172x5

Description and Remarks

6172x5:(BkNo:5523-1-150ft—

Date Aug-1949

Hearst, Br—FOREST FIRE IN BORDEAUX—forest fire

have burned for more than six weeks in Southwestern France—people
moving out of threatened areas—night scs.flames—

6176x6:(BkNo:5524-7-Gaumont-Pos-CEREMONY IN FLANDERS—no caption
on this—is likely a military memorial ceremony in Flanders Fields—

6176x9:(BkNo:5524-10-?ftg-GAUMONT-TROUBLE IN MARSEILLES—
apparently a strike or demonstration by shipyard workers—some rubbing
sore feet(from picket line?)—please check film & French caption—

6176x7:(BkNo:5524-11-84ft-Gaumont-IRON LUNG ARRIVES PARIS—
apparently a gift or a loan from the United States during a crisis in
France—Barry Dingham and P.VI's see in ceremony—

SEE OVER

(2) 6227x11, etc

Atlantic Pact meeting, var.scs. _____

6233x10: (BkNo: 5591-7-76ft—ECLAIR—B.W.—GARY DAVIS—no caption—
please see film _____

6233x9: (BkNo: 5592-9-85ft—Eclair—BW—BLIND REUNION AT UNESCO—
var.scs. blind persons reading braille and communicating with one another
—reading and writing devices for them _____

MISC. FRANCE—STRIKE (Fishermen)—FISHING BOATS—DEMONSTRATIONS
—VETERANS (French)—NATO MEETING—U.S. GOVT—HARRIMAN, W.
AVERILL—CRIPPS, Sir Stafford—ENC. GOVT—DAVIS, GARY
HANDICAPPED (Blind)—UNITED NATIONS (UNESCO)—HUMAN INTEREST—

STRIKE:(Fishermen in France--1949

Issue Number

6227x11,4; 6233x7,10,7

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES- Dec.1949

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cusee after eac.x-no--

captions all

Can No.
Filed under 6227x11

Description and Remarks

6227x11:(BkNo:5587-2-149ft- Date Dec 1949

Eclair-BW-FISHERMEN STRIKE--good town scenes in
Bretagne--cu fishermen--good port scenes,fishing boats--reading poster
on wall--group out of meeting--var.scs.fishermen standing around--cus--
fishing boats at pier--

6227x4:(BkNo:5587-3-62ft--Eclair-BW--VETERANS DEMONSTRATION--
Fr.veterans demonstrate re:adjustment in pensions--group walking--talk--
posters--vets in wheelchairs--demonstrate in front of building--

6233x7:(BkNo:5591-3-40ft--Gaumont-BW--FINANCE MINISTERS MEETING--
shots of U.S.Army.Waverill Hamilton and Eng.Sir Stafford Cripps--

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(Midinettes strike in France)

Can No.

Roll No.

642

10

Subject

MIDINETTES STRIKE

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 1. FRANCE has women outside of bldg. arguing cu types--
 all down to men wearing kilts--police keep
 crowds back--mass meeting, interior, cu types of women--
 applause shots--he crowds of women--ext shot of women
 burning papers--2 shots of women entering subway--

Date of Event
1949

Used By Date

FRANCE--WOMEN--STRIKES--POLICE--MEETINGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
 CROWDS--FIRE--SUBWAY--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-382-Canada

wait for flights, etc. -- cu, trucks on highway with travelling
at shot of large rear-wheels of truck -- ls Toronto Main Bus
Depot -- Montreal Bus Depot busy -- sev. shots same -- Saskatoon,
pickets at CP Express Depot -- ls Bessborough Hotel, not affected
affected by the strike as are most railway owned hotels --
Montreal..var.shots ocean freighters unloading at port --
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA -- TORONTO, ONT. CANADA -- STRIKE -- RAILROADS
SCENICS -- PICKETS -- FOOD -- SIGNS -- TRUCKS -- ESCALATOR -- VEHICLES
AIRPORTS -- DC/4 -- CROWD -- LABORERS -- ROADS & HIGHWAYS -- BUSSES --
SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA -- HOTELS -- INDUSTRY -- MONTAGE --
SHIPPING -- SHIPS (FREIGHTERS) -- PORTS --

STRIKES: (Rail strike in Canada--
1950)

Can No.
23-382
~~53-252~~

Roll No.
CANADA
~~CAN-1~~

Subject

RAIL STRIKE--TIEUP BRINGS ON
TRANSPORT CRISIS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

116

Neg.

108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6410x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO, CANADA: (As trains in
striking--pickets marching--empty tracks--
perishable foods, 3 shots--cartons marked perishable being
pushed--trucks--pushing truck toward plane--2 shots of
escorted loading--people lined up for plane tickets--2
shots, boarding plane--3 shots, bus depot, 1 in line--
CUA food shipping scenes--1s, CPR express, tilt down to
rickshaws & long line of idle trucks--on "PERISHABLES" on boxes
1s, large DC-4 being wheeled into place for loading--ms,
int. in Cargo Depot, trucks wheeled thru doorway, plane bg--
ms, 10s employees loading plane--Dorval Airport, Montreal,
plane taken off--ms int. MONTREAL AIRPORT

Date of Event

8-25-50

Used Neg.

Date

(2) & etc

6275x6: (BkNo:5625-2-41ft-Eclair-BW-DOCKERS DEMONSTRATION IN MARSEILLES—without incident, dockers demonstrate (strike?)—

6278x12: (BkNo:5628-11-? ftg-Gaumont-Dupe Neg-ST. CYR.—it appears from the caption that the statue of St.Cyr is placed in storage along with many others—caption was marked only 14 ft.for the subject—believe this is error—please check film—

6279x10: (BkNo:5629-1-Gaumont-BW-DRAISEUR—apparently shots of a bike without pedals (motorbike?)—57ft—

6279x7: (BkNo:5632-8-113ft-Eclair-BW-MODERNISTIC BUILDING IN marseilles—various angles of partly constructed building—

MISC.FRANCE—CARNIVAL—CAMELS—PARADE(Communists, France)
COMMUNISTS(France)—ANNIVERSARIES—VETERANS(French)—DEMONSTRATIONS
(misc.in France)—STRIKES(Dock)—STATUES—BICYCLES
BLDGS(France)—CONSTRUCTION—

Strikes;(docks in France--1950

Issue Number
6277x6; 6277x3; 6275x5,4,6;
6278x12; 6279x10,7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1950

Camerasman
see after each x-number

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk.nos.after eac.
x-number--captions
all filed under 6277x6

Description and Remarks

6277x6:(BkNo:5624-5--159ft--

Feb.1950

Eclair--BW--CARNIVAL AT NICE--var.sc's. of the
carnival--no personalities mentioned

6277x3:(BkNo:5624-6--71ft--Eclair--BW--PREPARING FOR CAMEL RACE--
shots of track--trimming hedge--camels led in--cu camels--

6275x5:(BkNo:5624-7--40ft--Eclair--BW--BASTILLE ANNIVERSARY--
in Paris,evidently a Communist parade on anniversary of Bastille Day
2/2/34--parade with banners,etc--Messrs Cachin,Thorez and Marty review

6275x4:(BkNo:5625-3--36ft--ECLAIR--BW--VETERANS PARADE--demonstrate
for pension adjustments--apparently some in wheelchairs--

SEE OVER

(2) 6290xl,etc

3620x9:(BkNo:5641-8-70ft—Eclair—BW—LEBRUN FUNERAL—var.scs.of funeral of former Pres.Albert Lebrun—dignitaries present include Georg Bidau!†—var.scs.at Notre Dame Cathedral—Madame Auriol along with Jean LeTroquer, Edouard Herriot—Msgr.Roncalli(likely officiates)——

3381x4:(BkNo:5641-10-196ft—March 1950—Gaumont—BW—SPELLMAN AT CANNES—Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York Archdiocese of RC Church visits Cannes—var.scs. around the city—blessing people—he on a yacht—visits Monastery,etc—————

MISC.FRANCE——VISITS——GUSTAV V—SWEDISH GOVT—FR.GOVt———STRIKES (Subway, bus)———FOR.POLICE—MONTAGE(Police manhunt)———
FUNERAL——LEBRUN,Albert—PERSONALITIES——RONCALLI,Msgr.———
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal———RELIGIOUS(Catholic)——

STRIKES:(Subway,bus in France--1950

Issue Number

6290xl; 3620x8,5,9; 3381x4

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES--March 1950

Cameraman

see after ea.x-number

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

see after each
x-numbersee bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions

all filed under 6290xl

Description and Remarks

6290xl:(BkNo:5636-7-203ft--

Date of Event

March 1950

Eclair--Pos--KING GUSTAV V arrives--by train,

King Gustav V of Sweden arrives for visit--var.scs.his arrival--greeted.
 arriving at Hotel,etc--his flag flies at the Hotel--he arrives at Nice
 and greeted by the Mayor of Nice,Messr Haag and Messr Medecin of the
 Swedish Embassy--

3620x8:(BkNo:5639-5-45ft--Eclair--BW--STRIKE IN PARIS--subway &
 bus strike ties up Paris--police on guard--many people use bikes--

3620x5:(BkNo:5639-7-156ft--Gaumont--BW--MANHUNT--var.scs. of police
 searching--for Gustave Maillot, on three changes, is the object--dogs, etc
 raid barn, batter dogs, etc--capture criminal--likely good montage stuff--

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(Dock-England--1950

Issue Number

6314 x 9

Subject

DOCK STRIKE

Cameraman

HEARST(HR)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

37ft/

Pos.

Cuts

Can N

HR NO; 5670-10

caption junked

after card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (troops march—
boarding ships to carry out essential duties as
strike goes on—troops drinking coffee—

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69—this one was ok then]

LONDON, ENGLAND—HR.ARMY—STRIKES(Dock)—

Date **May 1950**

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(Transportation in France
1951

Issue Number

6559x6; 6558x5

Subject

TRANSPORTATION STRIKE IN FRANCE

Camerman

ECLAIR

Length

101ft
117ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos: 5909-9; 5910-9

Can No. captions filed

under 6559x6

respectively

Description and Remarks

6559x6: (BkNo: 5909-9) — Police

Date of Event March 1951

guard subway exit — trucks idle — cop on street — traffic

idle rr station — trucks used as buses —

6558x5: (BkNo: 5910-9) — empty rr yard — platform closed — soldiers on guard —

FRANCE — STRIKES (Transportation) — FRENCH —

SEE OVER

(2) 25-556-3

CUTS:6855x4:(add.shots on Miss India contest-----(D)VANCOUVER, BC:
(1s fire at waterfront with smoking bldgs--hoses pour on water--1s
ladder with hose--pier with water poured on--frame of pier burns, cave
in--frame cracking, top falls--same shot, whole thing starts to fall, in
to water--whole works goes-----

TOKYO, JAPAN--STRIKES--RIOTS--FOR, POLICE--HL YR--JAPANESE
NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--RAIN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--CHILDREN--FLOATS--
POSTERS--
BOMBAY, INDIA--CONTESTS--GIRLS--REHMAN--
VANCOUVER, BC--FIRE--WATERFRONT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

STRIKES: (Labor strikes in Japan--
4/52) "A" st ry

Can No.
25-556

Roll No.
3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LABOR STRIKE
(B) LOYALTY PARADE (C) MISS INDIA (D) VANCOUVER
FIRE

Camerman (A) HEARST-MUTS
(B) HARDE (C) BOMBAY UNIV.
(D) ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.
(A) 21
(B) 74

Dupe
(C) 82
(D) 67

Pos.

(A) CS only 6851x13
(B) Jkd (C) 6855x4, 200 ft.
Can No. (D) cuts held

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (rr trks, no act., barrier
across trks--crowd outside bldg, man speak (silent) Date of Event 4/52
move in, disperse--med cu men argue with cops--push, shove--results, man
with bloody head--(B) NEW YORK CITY: (ls parade, rain--troops in rain-
mcu spectators, umbrellas--kid under dog--massed colors past--officers
salute from stand--2 scenes, floats in parade, from Greece--Russ. anti-
communists center, parade--marchers behind--Latvia banner "O God streng-
then world for rescue"--rr engineers, front of model train--hs parade--
(C) BOMBAY, INDIA: (hs fairgrounds, gals in fancy floats--var. girls in car
wave, smile, 5 shots--crowd--contestant, walking, 4 shots--judges seated--
shot winner, Mrs. Indira Nehru, bowing--crowd applaud--crowned--med. cu

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Trolley): Toronto Trolley
strike finally settled)

Issue Number

6794x3 ;

6785x3

Subject TRANSIT STRIKE ENDS IN CANADA

Camerman ASSOCIATED

Length

646ft

Neg.

Dupe.

FG POS.

Cuts

DR10:8122-7,6108-12

caption junked after

respectively
460ft.

6794x3

FG POS

Capt. made

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: 19 day old

Jan. 1952

Date of Event

street railway strike ends--var.scs.members wait
to get into hall for meeting--communists hand out free copies of paper
"Tribune" to strikers--'nion Chf. Business Agent Jimmy Robertson, var.
scs of him--press-omitted from meeting hall, talk to tired Mayor Alan
Lampert who also waits for outcome of meeting--var.scs. after meeting
ends, strikers try to thumb rides home--var.scs. officials of union and
management with Labor Min. Charles Daley--TTC Gen. Mgr. H.C. Patten & Daley
var. street scenes--trolleys start to move--var. headlines--strike--
TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--STRIKES (Trolley)--SCENES (Streets, Toronto)--
TRAFFIC (6785x3, var. during strike)---LAUGH PARADE (12 passengers get out

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Misc.): In France immobilized
all transportation, etc.)

Issue Number

26-490-2

Subject

FRENCH STRIKE--PARALYZES WHOLE
NATION

Camerasman

ECLAIR

Length

8-94

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts CS 7154x10,

Can No. 7156x6,7

(frg: 550 cuts)

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(building Pasteur

Date of Eve 8/53

depot--3 scs mail sacks--yard with idle mail trucks,
2 sc--rail bumper in station, people wait, 2scs--2 scs luggage piled up--
people reading paper--people on staircase--swish to wine-growers
strike area--3 scs moving carts into barricades--hs crowd at barricade
--int.in car, stopped by crowd--2 sc.cars blocked--pan vineyards-----
--CUTS:Additional material--please see film, we have untranslated French
caption sheets only-----

FRANCE--STRIKES (Misc)--COMMUNICATIONS (Mail)--CHANDS (France)--HL YR--

SEE OVER

(2) 7093x8, etc

greeted and addressed by For, Min. of Fr. Georges Bidault—believe this is silent material—

7103x4: (Bk.No: 6431-10—249ft—FIRE—rubber tire fire—smoky mess—in Paris—

7097x7: (Bk.No: 6434-5—63ft—RENAULT—appears to be some sort of a demonstration at the Renault Auto factory—probably a strike—

7099x7: (Bk.No: 6434-6—114ft—MARSEILLE—auto and ship strikes in Marseille—ships laid up—auto plant, guards, police, etc—

7098x4: (Bk.No: 6434-7—104ft—Le Havre ship strike—var. ships tied up by dock or shipping strike—ILE DE FRANCE, LIBERTE among them—

MISC. FRANCE—COMMUNISTS (France)—PARADE (May Day)—AURIOL, Vincent—
FLOWERS—MOROCCO—NATO—MOUNTBATTEN, Louis—WILSON, Charles—
U.S. GOVT—BRADLEY, Gen. Omar—FR. ARMY—PRISONERS—BIDAULT, George—
FIRE—RUBBER—STRIKES (Misc. France)—SHIPPING—

STRIKES:(Misc.in France--1953--
last 3 stories

Issue Number: 7093x8; 7094x8; 7098x10; 7099x8;
7103x4; 7097x7; 7099x7; 7098x4

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1953

GAUMONT(First 2 stories)
ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

Length

see after each
x-number

DUPE-NEG.
7098x10

Post
BW

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions filed
under 7093x8(all French)

Description and Remarks

7093x8:(BkNo:6429-3-94ft--

Date May 1953

MAY DAY PARADE--Communists parade in France--

7094x8:(BkNo:6429-4-48ft--LILIES PRESENTED TO PRES.AURIOL--evidential
ly representatives of flower industry or florists presents President
with basket of lilies--

7098x10:(BkNo:6431-8-68ft--DUPE NEG--MOUNTBATTEN WITH WILSON, ETAL--
in MOROCCO, Nato members visit--including Br.Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten
and U.S.Def.Sec.Charles Wilson with Gen.Omar Bradley and others--var.
scs.them--touring, etc--

7099x8:(BkNo:6431--105ft--REPATRIOTS HOME FROM KOREA--apparently

SEE OVER

(2) 7150x4, etc

7157x9: (BkNo:6500-9—Dupe Neg—180ft.—MANEUVERS IN FRENCH SECTOR
—NATO maneuvers—Gen.A.M.Greunther, et al, watch—Generals Robert and
Noiret there, too—var.scs.—build Bailey bridge—tanks cross same—
landing, etc—

7163x3: (BkNo:6500-10—389ft—STRIKE AFFECTS PASSENGERS—shipping
strike—passengers move own baggage, etc—var.scs.—at LeHavre—

7160x5: (BkNo:6504-4—261ft—TRAVELLING PIGEONS—cars arrive—
apparently carrying cages with pigeons (carrier-pigeons, we suppose)—
please see film and French captions sheet—

7167x8: (BkNo:6509-12—251ft—ARRIVAL OF BAO DAI IN FRANCE—Indo
China leaders visits France—inspect honor guard—walk with Pres.
Vincent Auriol, etc—

MISC.FRANCE—AVIATION—AIRVIEWS(France)———STRIKES(Misc)———
KHAN, Aly———NATO—MANEUVERS—GREUNTHER, Alfred M———
SHIPPING———BAILEY BRIDGE———BAO DAI———INDOCHINA GOVT———AURIOL, Vincent

STRIKES(Misc.in France--1953---
7156x6; 7163x2; 7163x3;

7150x4; 7156x6; 7163x2; 7160x6;
7157x9; 7163x3; 7160x5; 7167x8

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1953

Camera man Echir(all stories)

see after each
x-number

Neg.

only
7157x9

post
BW

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each

x-number--captions

all filed under 7150x4(Fr.

Description and Remarks

7150x4: (BkNo:6492-12-2251)

August 1953

Date of Event

TOUR OF FRANCE BY AIR---apparently organized by
Aviation Reserve organization of some kind--please see film and French
caption, if needed---

7156x6:(BkNo:6499-1-236ft--STRIKES IN PARIS--disruption in traffic
during strikes including buses---

7163x2:(BkNo:6500-6-277ft--STRIKES--public transportation tied up
due to strikes--soldiers direct traffic---

7160x7:(BkNo:6500-7-143 ft--ALY KHAN AT ORLY--Prince Aly Khan
arrives for visit-----accumulation of garbage due to strikes, also
seen on this roll, apparently---

SEE OVER

native living quarters and talk with people (colored)
small crowd giving three fingered party sign--
Interior shots of party signs in the P.P.P. hdq.--
LP party members at work--CU's--sign "IF THIS IS
DEMOCRACY WE DON'T WANT IT".

BRITISH GUINEA--AIR--BR.GOV'T.--COMMUNISTS--INDUSTRY--
STRIKES--JAGTI--CIGAR--HOSPITAL--FIRE--COMIC--CINGH--
POLITICS--MONEY--NEGROES--HOUSING--

(2) 7203x5; 7206x1

STRIKES: (Sugar Refinery, not working due to PPP strike (Peoples Progressive Party.) in Br. Guiana.)

Can No.

Roll No.

7203 x 5

8:7206x1

Subject BRITISH GUIANA DISTURBANCE

Cameraman

FOX

Length

805

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

805

Cuts

Can No.

GEORGE TOWN, BR. GUIANA--AIR SHOT Blairmont
Description and Remarks

Date of Event

10/28/53

Used No.

Date

Sugar Refinery

--AIR town

AIR city of New Amsterdam-- IR Rose Hall
AIR Town of Adelphi, known as Little Moscow
of Port Mourant where Dr. Cheddi Jagan, relieved Prime Min.,
was born--AIR field of Sugar Cane--AIR New Amsterdam Pub.
Hospital where Scotch Argyle Islanders are quartered--
AIR burning field--AIR town of Georgetown..governor's
residence, harbor, residential section--Mrs. Janet Jagan, wife
of ex-prime min. and Dr. J.P. Lachman Singh, ex.min. of health
take donations for Peoples Progressive Party at PPP hq.--
LC people putting money in box--CU Mrs. Jagan--ext. shot
PPP HEADQUARTERS--Mrs. Jagan and Dr. Lachman Singh inspect

SEE OVER

(2) 7251x10, 7236x3, etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

-----7251x10:(BkNo:6627-8--128ft--B.W.--March 1954--SULTAN IN CASA-
BLANCA--see caption(untranslated French)-----

-----7287x3:(BkNo:6652-7--312ft--B.W.--April 1954--SHIPWRECK OF THE
CARGO SHIP "DASLAND"--ship on reef--rescue of passengers and crew by
copter---see French caption-----

-----7326x5:(BkNo:6713-10--324ft--BW--July 1954--MILITARY MANEUVER
IN MOROCCO--French military maneuvers under command of Gen.Duval--Res.
Gen.Boyer Latour observes---see French caption-----

-----7341x10:(BkNo:6739-5--218ft--DUPE NEG--RES.GENERAL LATOUR IN
MOROCCO---he visits small provinces(towns)--var.scs.--crowds greet him
enthusiastically and shout praises of him, France and Mendes/France-----
see caption(French)-----

-----7344x12:(BkNo:6741-1--120ft--BW--Aug.1954--THE PASCH OF "AID
EL KEBIR"(CELEBRATION) IN TETUAN, SPAIN--crowds welcome the Moroccan
leader, Caliph Prince Moulay Hassan(son of Sultan of Morocco)--this is

STRIKES (In Morocco): (Soldiers
patrol empty streets, etc. in
Casablanca)

Issue Number

7236x3; 7246x10; 7251x10; 7287x3;
7328x5; 7341x10; 7344x13; 7344x0;
7347x11; 7379x6

Subject

MOROCCO STORIES: 1954
(ten stories)

Camerasman

ECLAIR (7 stories)
NO DO (3 stories)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

on Dupe
7341x10
only

Pos.
rest-
BW

Cuts see bk nos. after each
x-number--all Eclair
Captions filed - NODOS
junked as marked below

Date of Event
1954

Description and Remarks

7236x3: (Bk No: 6597-9--105ft--
Eclair--Jan. 1954--ANCIENT CAVES DISCOVERED IN MOROCCO--
var. scs. interiors--- see caption (French)-----
-----7248x10: (Bk No: 6618-11--163ft--NODO--Feb. 1954--GRAND VISIER
OF MOROCCO VISITS SPAIN--Grand Visier, 79 yr. old Sidi Allal Ben Abdek
Malak arrives in El Pardo to visit Generalissimo Francisco Franco--he and
entourage arrive Palace, greeted by Span. High Comm. Lt. Gen. Garcia Valino
who introduces them to Franco--gives Franco an album with signatures of
friendship between the countries--Almotacen of Tetuan gives Grand Visier
the First Medal of the City from the three races in residence: Moors,
Jews and Spaniards-----

SEE OVER

(4) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

-----7379x6:(BkNo:6798-9--158ft--BW--NOV.1954--STRIKE IN CASA-
BLANCA---unloading ship--natives checked by French soldiers--trolley
strike--empty streets--soldiers patrol,etc--people in street---see
French caption-----

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--CAVES-----SPAIN--VISITS--FRANCO,Gen.Fran-
cisco--MALAK,Sidi Allal Ben Abdek-----BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mo-
hammed-----SHIPWRECK-----RESCUE-----MANEUVERS--FR.
ARMY--LATOUE,Boyer-----CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)-----
WAR(Terrorism in Morocco)-----DEMONSTRATIONS(Moslems in Spain)-----
STRIKES(in Morocco)-----

(3) 7236x3,etc--MOROCCO STORIES-1954

the celebration of the Great Islamic Passover--var. leaders of Spanish Morocco attend and pay homage to the Prince--(commemorates the Pilgrimage to Mecca)--ceremonies of presentation of gifts to the Prince--he goes to Mezal-la to attend Passover rites-----

-----7346x6:(BkNo:6744-2--144ft--BW--Aug. 1954--SITUATION IN MOROCCO--apparently this shows the comparative calm after terrorist attack vs. French troops and inhabitants---please see French caption-----

-----7347x11:(BkNo:6746-3--174ft--BW--Aug. 1954--DEMONSTRATION OF ADHESION OF THE SULTAN--on first anniv. of dethronement of Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef, Moors gather in TETUAN, SPAIN to pray for return of their leader to his rightful place in Morocco--leaving the Great Mosque, Sidi Abdeljalak Torres (Leader of Reformist Party) reads demonstration in favor of the Former Sultan--parade, procession, carry portraits, etc--they present a written protest at the Palace of the Caliph of his dethronement and voice their support, demand his return to power-----

(2) 7523x10 & CS 7543x13

ing--group shots T.Houghtman of Upper Lakes & St.Lawrence;I.R.A.McEver
of N.M.Patterson Line and W.Dunkerley of Canada Steamship Lines--ls
room--another group:Hal.C.Banks,VP of S.I.U.,Carl Goldenberg,Fed.Medi-
ator of Montreal;E.Macauley Dillon,Council for Shipping Assoe.--var.sc
of negotiations meeting and bldg--Patterson & J.Cusack of Electrical
Union--W.S.Zeigler,Ass't VP of CPR railway,etal,arrive--deserted ships
--(we filed a cut story from above scenes--please check film)-----

MISC.CANADA--STRIKES(Misc.Canada)--UNIONS--PICKETS--

STRIKES (Misc. Canada): Tie up Gen.
Motors plant and shipping on upper
lakes)

Issue Number

7523x10 ;

CS 7543x13

Subject **STRIKES IN CANADA**
(Gen.Motors - Transportation)

Camerman **ASSOCIATED**

Length **383ft.(Gk)** Neg.

Dupe

Pos
Both
Pos.

Cuts **EK NOS:7071-12;7124-**
captions junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

7523x10:(CSHAWA,ONT,CAN:--

Date of Ev 2/56 &
5/56

148 day GM strike ended--at Union Meeting,Doug.
Sutton (Chair of Bargain.Comm.for GM) talks to idle strikers at Local
222 U.A.W.HQ--strikers listen--Pres.Russell McNeil of Lcl 222 checking
books--members read bulletins with strike conditions--var.scs.people li
ten as Sutton speaks--var.scs.idle GM plant--outside Union HQ,as strik
s enter--pickets at GM plant--women and kids on picket line--cu men re
agreement bulletin--street scene--newspaper headline re:end of strike--
-----CS 7543x13:(TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:var.scenes of striking sea
men walking off jobs with their belongings--pickets,ship in bg---and i
MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(more of same at ship MONDOC--at Seafarers Union meet

SEE OVER

TELETYPE (Bakery): French bakers go
on strike)

Issue Number

7573x12

Subject **BREAD SHORTAGE**(Strike by bakers)

Camera **COLAIR**

AK NO: 7200-4

Length **89ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

B.Wes.

Cuts caption junked
after card made
Can No.

PARIS, FRANCE. (a real scene--

SEP. 1956

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

**to KOKIA closed at early morning when normally
very busy-----bakers struck because Government refused to allow
an increase in bread prices--Government Order requisitioned several of
the bakeries who MUST operate(May be scene of people lined up waiting
to buy at such bakeries)-----**

PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKE(Bakery)--FOOD(Bread)--

SEE OVER

(3) 30-25-5

to make quilt very neat where 12 bunks over boot-
full dress troops being inspected by Sergeant, bands over,
checks trousers, cu same-2 angles G's lined up--XCUA 02
legs as to be march off-----

(D) WALDEN WAY, LONDON, ENGLAND: Little shot--Prince Philip
consort of Queen Elizabeth, arrives in car--Int. he is es-
corted thru plant--sees record-press machine--Prince
on, talks to worker--remove finished record, trim edges--
tip water by counter of albums--as albums-----CUTS: Add.
material same--inspection var. parts of plant--aboard Horsa
Yacht "NAVIGATOR"--on of radar aerial--Prince Philip with
Decca Chairman Ted Lewis, walking--yacht under power Eddowes

build-up material on 12 records being pressed from small
roll of Poly-Vinyl-Chloride--shots of man, happily, smiling
reject records--records given to Prince Philip for Prince
Charles & Princess Anne--speaking to var. employees--shots
in radar factory--silver room where master record is pressed
ed from original recording-----

STRIKES: (England dock strike..yards
& men outside idle..men listening
to talk..3/57--(A) (B) SCUNT)

Can No.

30-25

Roll No.

2

Subject ^{below} NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DOCK STRIKE
(B) QUEEN JULIANA-SHIP LAUNCHING

Cameraman

(Length) 5 (Neg.)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked by
Can No. (D) 7628-1, 600

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND. (Title) Shipyard

March
Date 5th 1957

yard and men outside idle- 2 shots of idle
cranes--men listening to talk--100 yards from river

(Title) TERD AM, HOLLAND: (Title) Unloaded ship and

unloading up cargo hoist--Queen Juliana holding bottle

swings bottle, blows side and splatters

speaks hoisting (SOUND)--ship slides down ways--Queen

waves--ship in channel-----

(Title) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (Title) At 6th

men with tin snips at work cutting No. 10 food cans

poets--a group around, watch him--over shoulder shot

DUKE--covers it with tape and into can in tray

SEE OVER

(3) 30-25-2

(E) IRVINGTON, CALIFORNIA: (title shot--2 so. monkeys in cage--
cat walks atop cage--1s cage, man and woman seated with
children in front--woman with monkey, he swings from her
hand--ou monkey on loose--monkey, cat on man's lap, monkey
going over the cat, roughing her up--

(A) ENGLAND--SHIPYARD--STRIKES--ENGINEER--ENGLISH MEN--
MACHINERY--

(B) ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH (Queen Jul
CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING (ship)--DUTCH NAVY--LAUNCHING

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--ODDITIES (Fashion)--
INSPECTION--SANITATION--

(D) LONDON, ENGLAND--(PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--"NAVIGATOR"--
YACHT--LEWIS--TYPES (English)--COMMUNICATIONS (Records)

(E) IRVINGTON, CALIFORNIA--APES--CAT--ODDITIES (Animal)--

STRIKES: (Police break up non-violent demonstrators in Paris)

Issue Number

33-45

2 A

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SITDOWN STRIKE
(B) VAN CLIBURN**

Camera **HEARST**

1. STORY

Length

Neg.

~~3-50~~
3-62

Pos.

Cuts **None**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--ss crowd--
dragging guys away--crowd seated--more men dragged
to trucks--crowd with signs--putting men in truck--trucks drive away--
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--crowd at airport--Cliburn off plane waves--ls with
crowd--ss same--ss same--cu Cliburn at mike--ss same--ls same--

Makeup
Date of Event **6/2/60**

PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKES--FOREIGN POLICE--
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--CLIBURN, VAN--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-19-3

shout, wave arms--crowd, poster "L'ACCORDIO SEPARATO E' UN
BLUFF"--cu cop tug at man seated, man has whistle in mouth--
crowd, cop pull man to feet--cu another man with whistle in
mouth being pulled to feet--gen.vu cops disperse crowd-----
(Gas company workers strike for higher pay)-----

-----(D) MUNICH, GERMANY: (BkNo:7-30--Helmut Winter
in his garden with device that fires DUMPLINGS at low-flying
aircraft that annoy him--see dumpling pot--cu of his dog--
plane over--2 sec.he cocks the sling device--cu dumpling out
of pot--placed on sling--he with hand on lever, ready--plane
overhead--he fires, dog runs out of picture--dog returns with
dumpling in mouth--Frau Winter grates potatoes for dumplings
2 sec--dumpling in sling--Winter fires sling, we tilt to sky,
no plane--dog returns with dumpling-----CATHOLICS--

(A) SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS (All)--VIETNAMESE

(B) CARACAS, VENEZUELA--STUDENTS--POLICE--(C) ROME, ITALY--STRIK

(D) MUNICH, GERMANY--STREET--CROWD--LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--FOOD

20112: [In France, 1st company
workers strike for more pay--
2/67---"C" story

Issue Number

40-19-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject

PROTESTS! PROTESTS! PROTESTS!

Camerman

(A) SAIGON (B) CARACAS (C) ROME
(D) MUNICH

UPI

(A) 40
(B) 26

(C) 40
(D) 90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can NO CUTS

see bk nos. after
each location

(A) SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDO

CHINA (Bk No: 7-23)---Catholics protest for-

Date of Event Feb. 1967

sign "peacemakers" intervention; want destruction of Reds be-
fore peace can come---ls crowd, torches--cu girls parade, with
candles--tilt Rosary and Cross to man's face--cu effigy in
pile--cu woman smile--effigies burn--cu woman--effigies burn
----- (B) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (Bk No: 7-24)---students
shake fences--protest police, soldiers on campus and investi-
gation of subversive activities on campus--break fence, stamp
on it--student walk on downed fence--hs students (Cen. Univ.)
----- (C) ROME, ITALY: (striking workers sit in road

SEE OVER

GARMENT STRIKES

STRIKES (Pekin, Ill. &
garment workers in N.Y.
SOUND TALK ETC.)

Can No.
V.8 R.431

Roll No.

2

Subject

GARMENT WORKERS VOCIFEROUS
OVER STRIKE VOTE IN N.Y.

Camerasman
TRAYNHAM-LYONS
GRAHAM-OLIVER

Length

136

Neg.
124

Dupe

Pos.

1615x2, 3, 4, 1310
1617x1, 310, 1593x7,
Can No. 215

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--NEW YORK CITY

2-7-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

crowds applauding, etc. var. shots. interior garden

NEW YORK CITY, PEKIN, ILL.--SOUND--SPEECH--SINGING--BLDG
(AMER. DISTILLERY)--FACTORY--DONOHUE--MISC. BLDGS (STORES)
MAD. SQ. GARDEN--STRIKES--DUBLINSKY--HCCMAN--CROWDS--
COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS..

(2) 8-431-2

STRIKES (PEKIN, ILL. FOOD & GENL
STRIKE...MAD. SQ. GARDEN GARMENT
UNION STRIKE) SPEECH ETC SINGING

Can No.

V.8 R.431

Roll No.

2

SALE POLLY-WADDLE--DODDLE--ALA-DAYA))
GARMENT MAKERS VOCIFEROUS OVER
STRIKE VOTE IN N.Y.

Camerasman

TRAYNHAM-LYONS
GRAHAM-OLIVER

Length

136

Neg.

124

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1593x7, 218
1615x2, 3, 4, 1310
Can No. 1617x1, 310,

Description and Remarks

PEKIN, ILL.--ls of Amer. Distillery
cu pickets, cu Chief of Police Harry
Donohue--putting sign in store window,
coming out with bundles--people carrying
bundles on str--tries barber shop, closed--
woman tries to get in store, man says no--
7 stalled trains--2 shots vacant street--
NEW YORK CITY--Mad. Sq. Garden--extreme hi-sh
garden--parading around "We Want Strike"--
Dave Dublinsky prexy of Garment Union speaks
crowds--Dublinsky--crowds applaud, shouting
etc.--CUTS: Julius Hochman, gen. mgr. Union talks

2-7-36.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ATL: (Garment workers in NY & 7 other states--3/58)

Can No.

31-19

~~31-19~~

Roll No.

1

~~1~~

Subject

GARMENT WORKERS WALKOUT CRIPPLES
7-STATE INDUSTRY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

82

81

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (LS street--ss man giving out papers--cu paper (dress strike on)--cu clock (10 o'clock)--ss presser stopping work--ss people on street--ss crowd out into street--ss Madison Square Garden--ls sign & large crowd--ss ls crowd--

makeup 2/6/58

Used No.

Date

cutter--cu sign, pan
crowd in street--ss
crowd with signs--

NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--INDUSTRY--STRIKE--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--MADISON
SQUARE GARDEN--CLOCK--

SEE OVER

GASOLINE STRIKES

STRIKE (auto gas strike
in Mexico)

Can No. *
V.7 H.323

Roll No.

7

Subject GAS FAMINE HALTS AUTOS DURING
STRIKE

Camerman

ROCHA.

Length

43

Neg.

35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1235x5

Can No. 290

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY, MEX.--ls line of
cars, guys pushing truck--ls cars parked
at curb, one in fg being pushed--gas sta.
supply tanker putting gas into Ford--
ls line of cars--officers talking to
crowd--pushing car down street, elev.
showing long line cars--CUTS: The Oil
Aguila Co. Refinery, strikers on guard
at door.

MEX. CITY, MEX.--MEXICANS--AUTOS--INDUSTRY
FACTORY--REFINERY.

Date of Event 1-23-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GENERAL STRIKES
[more than one]

STRIKE (General strike in

Can No.

Roll No.

Frisco..gas..long- V.6 R. 268

3

shoremen in N.Y. strike)
 Subject

CITY FACES HUNGER AS GENERAL
 STRIKE PARALYZES INDUSTRY

Cameraman GIBSON
 FREMENA *MCHENRY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut M-222:

87

74

Can No. F-172:

Description and Remarks Frisco--ls Frisco, without
 fog showing empty str--ground shot empty
 main str--overturned truck--coupla guys
 doing own express work--gas sta. with sign
 "GAS FOR MEDICAL PROFESSION ONLY"--gas
 sta. signs reading "OUT OF GAS"--ls cars
 parked on acct lack of gas--people around
 food markets--BADE ls men & cops on pier
 NY--ls paraders--closer views at Pier #61--
 longshoremen parade with placards
 SAN FRANCISCO--INDUSTRY--SCENIC--TRUCK--GAS
 AUTOS--FOOD--NYC--SHIPPING

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

streets--great crowds besiege restaurants that are allowed to remain open--buying etc.--CUTS: elev. of Frisco angles--Market St. corners--Market street, Ferry Bldg in bg--Chif of Cops Wm. J. Quinn and his mounted gas police squad--reds routed by gas attack--cu's horses, heads etc loading guns--cu's bombs discharging ggs--guard arriving warehouse trucks--squad charging--equipping a horse--officer doing same to himself--loading saddle bg with 'gas shells--firing same--Guard trucks carrying supplies, cu Freeman with gas mask.

SAN FRANCISCO--RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--TRUCKS--GAS--MASKS--HORSES--POLICE--RESTAURANTS--SCENIC--W. J. QUINN
FREEMAN--COMMUNISTS

(2) 6-24-9

STRIKE, General

(West Coast strike)

V.6 R. 268

9

Subject RADICALS ROUNDED UP AS PEACE TALKS
GROWS IN WEST COAST STRIKE

Camerman
FREEMAN-McHENRY

Length
137

Neg.
124

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1080x2,3,314
Can No. 1079x5,6,860

Description and Remarks
San Francisco--gen. strikes virtually
broken streets turned into an armed camp--
Guardsmen patrol danger points--units
moved by truck to battle zone near water-
front--Cal. Guard light tank co. has been
called out, police organized only mounted
world--equipped with tear gas guns and gas
masks for both men & horses--crowds dodging
stinging gas clouds in RR yds--scattering
etc. cops heaving bombs, waterfront & produce
div. guarded by machine guns--cops--streets
car service is almost paralyzed, few running
are heavily guarded--inhabitants walking thru

7-16-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

gas squad in

SEE OVER

SAN FRANCISCO--SOUND--SPEECHES--MAYOR ROSSI--E.VANDELEUR
NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--FACTORY--TROLLEYS--TRUCKS--VEGETABLES
FOOD--POLICE INDUSTRY

(2) 6-269 - West Coast + Chicago

STRIKES (street ^{SOUND TALKING} car, food-stuffs
etc...return to almost normal)

Can No.

V.6R.269

Roll No.

WEST COAST &

CHICAGO

Subject CITY RECOVERS FROM \$100,000,000
STRIKE AS TRADE PICKS UP AGAIN

Camerman

McHENRY.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1063x3,581,1052x

148

135

Can No.
4,56,1064x1,451

Description and Remarks Frisco--ORIG.SOUND Mayor Rossi
receives Edw.Vandeleur, Pres.of Frisco
Labor Council--Mayor talks--cu's Vandeleur
Rossi--4,000 Guardsmen leave--factory workers
by thousands return to work--angles--street
cars leave barns for regular runs--gen.
view Marketstreet main thoroughfare back
to normal--congestion of trucks at freight
sheds--freight piled to doors of sheds--
trucks hauling freight--CUTS:troops pass-
ing on trucks--trucks laden with vegetables
& foodstuffs escorted into town by troops &
police--OVER

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (general strike in
Havana)

Can No.
1269 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

GENERAL STRIKE

Cameramen

DOMINGO

Length

278

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Havana-----traffic scenes of Customs
& travelers near waterfront, empty due
to strike--waterfront bare--railways
are on strike also, note: sta in bg
and trains stopped --angles of railways--
at Camp Columbia the Cuban army fort-
ifies its solders as Cuba faces new re-
volt--various shots of sugar mills & plantations
gen. views of mills & sugar canes abandoned
by strikers.
HAVANA--VUBAN REVOLT--TRAFFIC--WATERFRONT
INDUSTRY--CUBAN ARMY--

3-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(ARMY TROOPS IN PLANT)
PLANES ROLL OFF LINE

Can No.

Roll No.

13-9888

1

Subject ARMY ENDS PLANE STRIKE:WEST
PT. GRADUATION:STEVENS INST. GRAD.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.

Date

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

~~7609x9, etc~~ **(2) 7609x9, etc--INDUSTRY-FRANCE-1957**

people get in autos--trucks lined up--people into Army trucks--empty
station var. scs.--empty tracks--airport empty--extreme cu dialing
French telephone)

~~7684x10~~ **7684x10: (Bk No: 7427-7--83ft--Nov. 1957--MISC. FRANCE: Wine**
Auction--scenes in wine cellar--auction

~~7688x2~~ **7688x2: (Bk No: 7433-11--79ft--Dec. '57--MISC. FRANCE: var. scs.**
nuclear power plant--furnace, tc--moving parts

**MISC. FRANCE--INDUSTRY (All stories)--LIQUOR (Wine)--ATOMIC ENERGY--
FACTORIES (Misc. France)--STRIKES (General, France)--COMMUNICATIONS (dialing
French 'Phone, xcu--7609x9 only)--**

STRIKE (General - in France
during 1957)

Issue Number 3; 2x7, 7634x15;
7609x19; 7608x2

Subject INDUSTRY. FRANCE. 1957
(Seven Stories)

Camerasman ECLAIR(ALL)

Length after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

A.W.Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions
FILED(untranslated French)
Can No.

7609x19: (Bk No: 7609-1--58ft--SACLAY, FRANCE: (A visit to the
Atomic Pile--attended by Min. of Finance Caillard and Sec. of Scientific
Research Francis Benard) 7652x8: (Bk No: 7359-1--58ft--SACLAY, FRANCE: (A visit to the
Atomic Pile--good cus interiors, lights, etc) 7662x7: (Bk No: 7393-12--144ft--SACLAY, FRANCE: (A visit to the
Atomic Pile--good cus interiors, lights, etc) 7634x15: (Bk No: 7366-6--160ft--July 1957--(MARCOULES, France: new
Atom plant --genext. scenes of the plant--var. sc.s of operation inside--
--var. devices in operation-- 7680x2: (Bk No: 7415-11--249ft.--Oct. '57--PARIS, FR: General
Transportation strike--wreaths(?)--for rel wreaths(?)

SEE OVER

GRAVEYARD STRIKES

STRIKES:(GRAVE DIGGERS IN
NEW YORK)

Can No.
22-227

Roll No.
1

Subject

STRIKE:CARDINAL SPELLMAN
LEADS GRAVE-DIGGERS

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY

Length

8

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6078x1..415ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3/3/49

NEW YORK CITY: gates of Calvary cemetery in Queens with
pickets in front--Cardinal Spellman and group
seminarians standing outside--pick up shovels
pick picks--Spellmann says let's go, 2 shots walking--
digging graves--cu Spellman watching--pickets watching
digging--Spellman blesses casket--row of baskets--cu same
covering one of the caskets--CUTS: add. picketing main gate--
us. with Spellman and Seminarians arrive--leaving bus--
add. digging graves--add. Spellman watching--add. caskets
being put into temporary graves--add. scenes used--
NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SPELLMAN--CEMETARIES--CLERGY--
STRIKES--PICKETS--

SEE OVER

HOSIERY STRIKES

STRIKES (HOSIERY MILL)		Can No. V 9 R 542		Roll No. 2	
Subject SITDOWN STRIKE IDEA STARTS RUN ON HOSIERY MILLS				Cameraman PROFFITT	
Length 48	Neg. 36	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2166x2,4,720 Can No.	
Description and Remarks READING PA: 1s Oakbrook Mill-2 shots sitdowners-pushing cots thru windows.guy and gal at window.strikers exterior)-picketg lockout plant-CUTS: ditto-Nolde and Horst Womelsdorf,Berks County-Howard Mills- READING/ STRIKE/FACTORIES/INDUSTRY				31-87 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(hosiery plant) STRIKES.

Can No.
V.9 R. 556

Roll No.
7

Subject POLICE START RUN AMONG STRIKERS
AT HOSIERY PLANT

Cameraman
PROFFITT.

Length
46

Neg.
34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 2068x5,85

Description and Remarks

PHILA. ELPHIA, PA.--crowds
milling around at Artcraft Hosiery mill--
cops rushing a couple of guys down and
into wagon--CUTS:ditto.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--RIOTS--POLICE--INDUSTRY
POLICE WAGON

Date of Event 4-20-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HOSIERY MILL STRIKE
(ARTCRAFT PLANT)

Can No.
2237 X

Roll No.
3

Subject HOSIERY MILL STRIKE

Camerasman
PROFFITT.

Length
470

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA--Artcraft

Hosiery Mill Strike--1st scenes show food arriving and passed into plant--women strikers enter and sit down--series of scenes inside plant, playing chess and darts as well as eating & sleeping--idle knitting machines and cots into the aisles--ext. of plant--strikers looking thru broken windows.

PHILA, PA.--FACTORY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 4-23-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HOTEL STRIKES

HOTEL STRIKE (PALACE HOTEL)
CUTS:WM.TAYLOR HOTEL

Can No.
V.9 R. 561

Roll No.
3

Subject GUESTS MAKE OWN BEDS AS STRIKERS
TIEUP BIG HOTELS

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 640

65

53

Can No. 2250x3

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO--18 pickets
walking vacant dining room--PALACE HOTEL
vacant bar,kitchen,mgr.pushing truck on
truck,guy makes bed,trying to get phone
operator,vacant switchboard--guy washing
socks--CUTS:ext.of Wm.Taylor Hotel--pick-
ets more interior etc.managerial staff.

SAN FRANCISCO--HOTELS--TELEPHONES etc.

Date of Exposure 5-4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE
(HOTEL-EASTBOURNE-KYWOODS)

Can No.
V.10 R656

Roll No.
3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:TVA: CARAVAN TREV
GRATE PLAST:PROCESSION:REARMENT

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TENN.

DAMS

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HUNGER STRIKES

HUNGER MARCHERS (Communists)

Can No.
V4 R.90

Roll No.

1

Subject 20,000 UNEMPLOYED LED BY REDS IN
MONSTER RELIEF CUT PROTEST

Cameraman
Savitt-Traynham

Length

103

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 474x4 880

Can No. 475x1 300

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--COMMUNISTS

Also as: GRANT PARK--NEAR RIOT--CROWDS--
PARADE

Date of Event 10-31-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.90 11-3-32

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Hunger Marchers take possession of State House, Trenton, N.J.)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R.454

2

Subject

HUNGER MARCHERS TAKE POSSESSION OF STATE HOUSE

Camcra man

**EDWARDS
PROFFITT**

Length

58

Neg.

46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1713x5, 145

Can N 1713x4, 175

4-23-38

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUNGER MARCHERS--TRENTON, N.J.

**Also as: HUMAN--CAPITAL--STATE HOUSE BLDG.
SPAIN--POLITICS--COOK**

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

LAUNDRY STRIKES

LAUNDRY STRIKE
(Mrs.Pinchof pickets)

Can No.
899 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

MRS.PINCHOT PARADES WITH LAUNDRY STRIKERS FORDHAM

Cameraman

Length

155

Neg.

155

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Mrs.Cornelia Bryce
Pinchof, Gov.Gifford Pinchof of Pa's wife
in line with strikers--sev.angles of
above--2" and 6" lens pan shots of
Mrs.P--cu's of Mrs.Pinchof--ls crowd
and laundry bldg in bg.

Also as:N.Y.C.--MRS.PINCHOT.

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

LOYALTY STRIKES

(2) 21-127-Rul

N.Y. Cops parading--N.Y. firemen parade by--Truman etc. take
out hats--flag goes by--moss shot soldiers parade by--
swish--LAWYERS SUCCESS, ... 1... pickets parading in protest of
~~Green grab coup--~~ angles pickets... see sign...
PERSECUTION--INTERIOR Security Council... crowd--Chilean
Delegate Herman Santa Cruz, Chilean ambassador (C.I.E. 1.1.1)
COMPLAINT AG. ... 1... PICKETS OVER COLORED ... 1... C.I.E. ...
voting to hear Chile's complaint... 2 scenes... stand up--
Cotin Gromyko--rear shots Gromyko & Ukrain rep.--LE
voting against Complain... 2 hands up, Gromyko & ... re
-swish-- .Y. . HOTEL ASPER... St. Patrick's Day ban set..
CU Truman and ... 1... 1... 1... 1... 1... 1...
SUPPORT OF THE SUPPORT OF HARRY ... & ... C.I.E. ...
applause... stand up--Speelman silent and ... SEC...
attacks the forces of appeasement and prays for Italian
rejection of Stalinism--CUTS: add. on scenes used and var.
angles of same--and LA GUARDIA FIELD... Truman arriving
in Sacred Cow plane--ACU Demy & Truman reviewing parade--
full screen troops parading--crowd on observation roof
of LaGuardia Field Bldg. LAWYERS ... 1... statement by
Camille Chamoun of Lebanon, Gromyko and ...

STRIKES (pickets parading in protest of Czech court)

21-127

Reel

(SOUND)

21-127

REEL 127

Subject: STRIKE

(MUSIC ON CAR) BRIGADIER TRUMAN MARRING
(B) ST. PATRICK'S DAY PARADE (C) U.S. CZECH
(D) TRUMAN & SPILLER

Length

271 261

72

67

263

Description and Remarks

WASH, D.C. Truman motorcade drives

Date: 3/17/47

3

Used No.

Date

up to Capitol--interior joint session, Truman shaking hands. Applause--Congressmen sit down--SCUD TALK BY TRUMAN...accuses Russia of plotting the subjugation of all Europe, tells that America must build up it's armed strength to keep the peace and remain free. USCF for a temporary draft, Universal Military Training, and quick passage of N.A.T.O. aid to the sixteen nations. Congress applauding--swish-N.Y.C. St. Patrick's Day Parade 5th Ave.--aid with Irish flag--Grand Marshall when Bohan kiss--g. Cardinal Spellman's ring--dS parade--Truman arriving at grandstand in car--cutin kiss looking on--Truman waves--St. Patrick's, shakes hands with Gov. Dewey & Jim Farley

STRIKES (Anti-Nazi
Demonstration at Portland
Oregon docks)

Can No.
1590x.

Roll No.
7,8

Subject

ANTI-NAZI DEMONSTRATION

Camerman
P. EMERY

Length

322

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NAZIS--PORTLAND. ORE.

Also as: DOCKS--RIOTS

1-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

LUMBER STRIKES

STRIKE ... gas bombs etc.

(Lumber & woodwork mills) ... V. 7 R. 366
(EXCEPT CHICAGO)

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject

GUARDSMEN USE GAS ON STRIKE MOB...

Cameraman

CONNELL--HOOPE

Length

95

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1374x4

310

Description and Remarks TACOMA, WASH.--1s crowd, soldiers

Date of Event

6-24-35

marching, crowds, cu machine gun on truck
overhead, shot, soldiers bayonets fixed
patrol street--movement starts, smoke bombs
hurled--var. shots, cu smoke, more bombing,
pan, soldiers throw bombs into crowds, man
pickup and throws back, cu soldiers--crowds
cop rushing a prisoner--soldiers yanking
a striker from ground, cop with man, guard
with girl--CUTS: add. shots of riot--var. angles.

TACOMA, WASH.--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--TEAR GAS--RIOTS--
INDUSTRY

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Lumber strike in
Tacoma) EXCEPT CHICAGO

Can No.

V.7 R. 371

Roll No.

11

Subject **STRIKERS BATTLE GUARDSMEN AS
BAYONETS FLASH**

Camerman

CONNELL--HOOPER

Length

94

Neg.

82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1393x2**

Can No.

440

Description and Remarks **TACOMA, WASH.--ls gen.view of
lumber strike--cu troops pushing back
strikers, starting to heave tear gas bombs
bombs going off, troops in masks, troops
chasing smoke bomb, troops bayonets fixed
milling around--soldiers--truck on fire--
troops moving against strikers, bayonets--
burning truck, marching off prisoner--rough-
ing another up--strikers coming toward
camera--CUTS: as above.**

**TACOMA, WASH.--NATIONAL GUARD--TEAR GAS--
RIOTS--LUMBER**

Date of Event **7-12-35**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MEAT STRIKES

STRIKES
(Armour Co.)

Can No.
823 X

Roll No.
4

Subject ARMOUR STRIKE

Camerman
Sly-fox

Length

164

Neg.

164

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks St. Paul, Minn.--around Armour Packing Co. gate consisting mostly of
Date of Event 11-18-33

inspecting cars & trucks to see that
no workers got into plant--one car
is turned back--workers making speeches
various shots

Also as: ST. PAUL, MINN.--BLDGS (ARMOUR
PACKING CO.)--FACTORY--INDUSTRY

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (SMITHFIELD MEAT
STRIKE)

Can No.
1567 X

Roll No.
7

Subject SMITHFIELD STRIKE

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

8 91 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks London's meat supplies are

held up--gen.views around market place
cu's cows strung up, some juicy steaks
var.shots & angles int.meat market--
hi-shots crowds standing idle in square
coming out of hall after meeting gs
shots of idle butcher etc.and market
men--cu's one big butcher.
LONDON--FOOD(MEAT)--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL--

(2) 18-472-1

STRIKES (PICKETS PARADING in front of Wilson Co. plant--group pickets warming hands--fat strike captain--picketing-- interior, group at Armor & Co.)				Can No. 18-472	Roll No. 1
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				5190x9; 5198x3; 550 ft.	
Description and Remarks - LOOK TO PARADING in front of Wilson Co. plant--group pickets warming hands--fat strike captain--XLS picketing-- interior, group at Armor & Co., Thomas Wilson & Co., E. F. Wilson, Pres. Govt. rep. of Dept. of CU E.W. Jimerson, Pres. of union 3. of union, AFL at desk, signing outside plant waiting to get taking over--strikers read- up on Swift & Co. bldg.-- CU steer--MS interior				Date 1/28/46 1/28/46	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

STRIKES (Meat plants): (and stock
yards closed by strike)

Issue Number

5170-5

Subject

MEAT STRIKE (Chicago, Ill)

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

300ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 4586-5

Cap. No.

captions junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (At the Stock

Date of event 1/16/46

Yards--var. pickets in front of main entrance--
is and cus of strikers enter hall for meeting of the CIO--var. scs. of
entrance to packing plant, pickets, signs--Wilson Meat Co entrance, picket
--stock yard, empty pens--cu of empty pen--var. scs. of a pen filled with
cattle--see snow in pens---no violence-----

CHICAGO, ILL--STRIKES (MEAT plants)--PICKETS--

SEE OVER

STRIKES (pickets in meat plant
strike)

Can No.

5179x

Roll No.

6

Subject

Cameras

MEAT PLANT STRIKE

HARDE

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

As men on picket lines--cu same

signs--

Date of Event

11/17/46

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--PICKETS--SIGNS--
LABOR

SEE OVER

STRIKES (NATIONAL GUARD TAKE OVER MEAT PLANTS)

Can. No.

Roll No.

CO. ST. PAUL, MINN.

5895x

3

Subject

Cameraman

NATL. GUARD TAKE OVER MEAT PLANTS

SAVITT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

20?

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

numerous shots National guard protecting the entrances of the meat packing plants--sev. shots of small group of pickets--several shots of military trucks--sev. shots of National guardsmen.

5-13-48

CO. ST. PAUL, MINN.; NATIONAL GUARD: STRIKES: LABOR: PICKETS: PACKING PLANTS: TRUCKS: FOOD:

SEE OVER

MILK STRIKES

MILK (Strike)		Can No. V.4 R. 69		Roll No. 1	
Subject MILK STRIKERS JOIN TO BLOCKADE ROADS IN FARM DAIRY WAR.			Cameraman Trabold		
Length 88	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.	
Description and Remarks Sioux City, Ia.--sev. shots farmers blockading roads, stopping trucks--c.u. farm wife milking cow on ground also c.u. wife pouring milk on ground shots of big cans of milk spoiling int eh sun--shots shots showing farmers giving milk away in city Also as: SIOUX CITY, IA.--FARMING-- CATTLE--STRIKE				Date of Event 8-18-32	Used in No. V.4R.69 8-23-32

SEE OVER

STRIKE (MILK)				Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 1
Subject MILK STRIKERS JOIN TO BLOCKADE ROADS IN FARM DAIRY WAR				Cameraman TRABOLD	
Length 88	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts returned Can No.	
Description and Remarks Sioux City, Iowa. Several shots farmers blockading roads, stopping trucks. C.U. farm wife milking cow on ground also C.U. wife pouring milk on ground. Shots of big cans of milk spoiling in sun. Shots showing farmers giving milk away in city. Also as: FARMING—CATTLE—SIOUX CITY, IOWA MILK				Date of Event 8/18/32	
				Used in No. V-4,R-69	Date 8/25/32
					SEE OVER

STRIKE (MILK)				Can No. V.5 R.146	Roll No. 9
Subject IRATE FARMERS CLASH WITH ARMED DEPUTIES IN "MILK DUMPING" WAR				Cameraman TRAYNHAM	
Length 111	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 Can No. 628x5	
Description and Remarks Mukwonago, Wis. Head on ls roadway men on both sides, deputies and observers as plow- fronted auto comes into picture, first track, followed by half-dozen milk-laden trucks. Ls crowd around dairy depot. Cu view armed deputies jumping off truck at depot. Cu unloading trucks. Milk cans on conveyors. Empty truck moves out of picture. Ls plow-fronted truck coming out of dairy, crowd and deputies watching at depot, suspect taken away by armed deputies. Fade. Ls farmers stop truck on roadway. Cu and med. shots dumping cans of milk on road. CUTS: same as above. Also as: MUKWONAGO, WISC. -- FARMERS -- MILK -- TRUCKS --				Date of Event 5/18/33	
				Used in No. V.5 R.146	Date 5/20/33
					SEE OVER

MILK (strike)

Can No.

V.5R. 146

Roll No.

9Subject **IRATE FARMERS CLASH WITH ARMED
DEPUTIES IN "MILK DUMPING" WAR.**

C. aeraman

traynham

Length

111

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **400**Can No. **628x3**Description and Remarks **Mukwonago, Wisc.****SEE: MUKWONAGO, WIS.--STRIKE****Also as: FARMERS--TRUCKS(MILK)**Date of Event **5-16-33**

Used in N .

Date

V.5R.146 5-28-33

SEE OVER

MILK STRIKE

(also mine strike)

Can No.
V.5R. 169Roll No.
2Subject MINERS BATTLE TROOPS AS N.R.A. SEEMS
TO END ALL INDUSTRIAL STRIKESCameraman
Barnett-Lyons

Length

111

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

B-580--714x3
Cuts
L-320--714x6
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fayette, County, Pa.--l.s.of Nat'l
Guard in encampment to prevent further riots--
l.s.mine shaft--c.u.strike-breakers going to
work--strikers hoot scabs--c.u.soldiers with
machine guns--SIDE SNIPES TO: semi view truck
of milk toward camera--var.shots of strikers
stopping trucks,dumping milk and c.u.wounded
strikers--CUTS: scenes as above both Fayette
County and in Boonville,N.Y.where milk strike
took place--

Also As: FAYETTE COUNTY, PA.--BOONVILLE, N.Y.--
NAT'L GUARD--RIOTS--MILK--MACHINE GUNS--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 8-3-33

No. Date
V.5R.169 8-9-33

MINERS & MINERS--

SEE OVER

MILK (Milk strike)

Can No.
V.5R. 181Roll No.
3Subject MILK SUPPLY MENACED AS STRIKING
FARMER PICKET DAIRY PLANTS.Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length

70

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 350

Can No. 754x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-16-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE: ILK STRIKE,--HARVARD ILL.

V-181

9 20/33

ALSO AS:FARMERS--TRUCKS

SEE OVER

MILK STRIKE

(Harvard, Ill.)

Can No.

V.5R. 181

Roll No.

3

Subject MILK SUPPLY MENACED AS STRIK-
ING FARMER PICKET DAIRY PLANTS

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

70

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 350

Can No.

75424

Description and Remarks

Harvard, Ill.--var.elevations Date of Event 9-16-33

of angry farmers attempting to stop
supply trucks with milk arriving at dairy
sequence of farmers ganging up on truck
semi view farmers dumping milk--CUTS: as above

Also as:HARVARD, ILL.--MILK--FARMERS--
TRUCKS

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MILK STRIKE (Chicago, Ill.)

Can No.
V.6R. 214

Roll No.

7

Subject **MILK STRIKE**
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length

72

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 883x8,285
Can No. 881x2,227

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--all hi-ways into city are blockaged by striking dairymen--
hundreds of thousands of gallons have been dumped--milk is given away to poor--others feed milk to livestock--trucks dumped into Chicago River--CUTS: pulling truck from river--ls one of Borden Milk Co. plants, showing large number of empty trucks--cans lying on road, dumped by picketeers--feeding hogs, milk to poor--dumping milk.
Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--MILK--STRIKE--CHICAGO RIVER--TRUCKS--PIGS

1-8-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MILK (strike)
feeding livestock, dumping etc.) V.6R.214

Can No.

Roll No.

7

Subject **MILK STRIKE**
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length
72

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 883x8,285
Can No. 881x2,227

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--MILK STRIKE

CHICAGO RIVER--TRUCKS--PIGS

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (milk--cops escort truck)				Can No. 875 x	Roll No. 6
Subject MILK STRIKE				Cameraman Savitt-Traynham	
Length 139	Neg. 139	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Elgin, Ill.--sev. scenes Highway State cops coming out of headquarters in Elgin, Ill. to act as escort for milk truck coming to Chicago--ls milk truck driving away with the police in cars following Also as: ELGIN, ILL.--MILK--POLICE				Date of Event 1-7-34	
				Used in No.	Date
FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U				OVER	

SEE OVER

MILK (strike in Ill.
cops escort truck)

Can No.
875 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

MILK STRIKE

Cameraman
Savitt-Traynham

Length

139

Neg.
139

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--ELGIN, ILL.

Also as:POLICE

Date of Event 1-7-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Milk)

Can No.
882 xRoll No.
8Subject
UNLOADING MILK TRAINCameraman
SavittLength
198

Neg.

198

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago---
1s train coming into Fulton
& Union Sts. Milwaukee R.R. yards--sev.
1s and cu's milk being unloaded from
train into trucks of Independent
Dairy Co.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL. --- MILK --- r.r. train ---
R.R. YDS ---

Date of Event
1-10-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MILK (strike)train bearing
milk arriving at R.R.yds)

Can No.

882 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

UNLOADING MILK TRAIN

Camerman

Savitt

Length

198

Neg.

198

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO.ILL.--strike(milk)

Also as:R.R.TRAIN--R.R.YARDS

Date of Event

~~1-10-34~~

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Milk strike)
delivering milk via plane
(a burned milk truck)

Can No.
883 x

Roll No.
1-3

Subject

PLANE TRANSPORTING MILK

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

284

Neg.

284

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--plane arriving at
Municipal Airport with milk from Kankakee, Ill.--un-
loading some of 12,000 gals--changing
the milk at airport from plane to milk
trucks--under police escort, truck de-
parts--truck which had been burned by
hoodlums on Sheridan Rd--planes are Comet
Air Transportation Co.
Also as:CHICAGO, ILL.--MILK--TYPES--
AVIATION--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--COPS--
TRUCKS--RUINS

Date of Event 1-9-34

Used in No. Date

SEE OVER

MILK (strike) delivering milk Can No 883 x 1,3 Roll No.
via plane--cu burned milk truck)

Subject

PLANE TRANSPORTING MILK

Cameraman

TRKYNHAM

Length

284

Neg.

284

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--STRIKE

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION--MUNICIPAL
AIRPORT--COPS--TRUCKS--RUINS

Date of Event -9-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (MILK)
TALK BY FARMER

Can No.
V.7 R. 397

Roll No.
3

Subject MILK STRIKE
(HL)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM
SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length

44

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1489x2,

Can No. 870

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--HARVARD, ILL.--trucks
coming, toward camera push one to side--
cu guys dumping milk--ls Bowman Milk Depot
with pickets--cu farmer voicing his pro-
test on milk situation--SOUND TALK--cows
coming toward camera--ls feeding milk to
pigs--discontented cow looking on--cu guy
feeding pigs--CUTS:add.shots as above--cows
returning to be milked--cu a cow.
CHICAGO--HARVARD, ILL.--MILK--TRUCKS--
SOUND--INTERVIEWS--COWS--PIGS

Date of Event 10-12-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MILK (Milk strike, dumping
milk)SOUND TALK B' FARMER)

Can No.
V.7 R.397

Roll No.

3

Subject MILK STRIKE
(HL)

Camerman
TRAYNHAM
SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length

44

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1489x2
Can No. 870

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE(MILK)--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HARVARD, ILL.--TRUCKS--
SOUND--INTERVIEWS--COWS--PIGS

10-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MILK (loading cases of milk
in cars--women, 2 kids carry-
ing milk--Milk Strike, Akron, O)

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject SOUND TALK)
THOUSANDS OUT AS STRIKES SPREAD
EAST & WEST. KANS. CITY. BOSTON. NYC

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN
LARCEY-SMITH-LYONS
GRAHAM-PROFFITT

Length

226

Neg.

208

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AKRON, OHIO--STRIKES

36
Used or Sent

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MINE STRIKES

STRIKES: MINERS QUIT WORK AT
MINES...SEEN SITTING AROUND.

(SOUND)

Can No.

Roll No.

1040x7; 8056x2; 1044x7

Subject

MINE STRIKES (STRIKES IN PA:
APPEAL TO WHITE HOUSE)

Camerasman

WILLIAM
WILLIAM

Length

800 ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHLEY, PA. WILKES BARRE: COAL
Company, main building, bus, at Hall and
not on site. collecting, one miners envelope
WASH DC: miners, group of them representing
of United Min. West Va. express their desire
statement of Campbell spoke--speaking to
PHILA PA: miners, not sitting, flag, main
coal property--sitting at curb stone, min
walk out, through meeting hall, return home
ASHLEY, PA. WILKES BARRE, PA: WASH DC: PHILA PA:
MINES; STRIKES; FLAG: LABOR: COAL: MEETING

Date of Event

6/30/43

Used No.

Date

18000

18,000

18,000

18,000

18,000

SEE OVER

STRIKE: MINERS RETURN TO WORK
AFTER WALK OUT AT HARLAN KY
MINES AND WILKES BARRE MINES

Can No.
4771 2

Roll No.
4,5

Subject

COAL STRIKE
MINERS RETURN TO WORK

Camerasman

TRAYNHAM
DRELLING

Length

257
92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN, KY: miners return to work
10-12-43 Harlan Co Coal Co)--coal
mine--10 mine--get out of mine
tack wire from H. Ickes--2 shots miners
listed to radio WILKES BARRE, PA: miners
return to work, pickup lamps, for line at
raft--at elevator, lowered down, carrying
dynamite--cars loaded with coal, roll out--
sorting for size--cus JJ Forbes regional
mine--4 members of board--
HARLAN, KY: WILKES BARRE, PA: COAL: MINES: STRIKE:
SUPPES: INDUSTRY: LABOR

Date of Event

5-4-43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MIN^e STRIK^e (Coal): Miners stay at home protesting increase in dues)

Issue Number
CS 7:77x4;

SS6260x7

Subject

MINES IDLE IN PA.

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length CS 45ft.
SS 1 Ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

~~34 No. 2982-2 stock~~
shots--caption
jld after card made

Description and Remarks

WILKES BARRE, PA. (var. sec. of
idle collieries in the anthracite region--empty
cars on siding waiting for coal-----

Jan. 1943
Date of Event

WILKES-BARRE, PA.--MONTAGE(Mine strike, idle mines)--MINE STRIKE(Coal)--

SEE OVER

STRIKES: MINERS GO ON STRIKE
SEE NO-WORK AT WILKES-BARRE
BUT SOME AT WANAMIE DO GO BACK

Can No.

1048X

Roll No.

3

Subject

MINERS RETURN TO WORK

Cameraman

HANLON

Length

425

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark:

WILKES-BARRE, PA-DISTRICT

At Robert Collier's miners stage conference
of work stoppage for 3 days for lack of
John L. Lewis, UMW head. AT WANAMIE, PA:
MINERS RETURNING TO WORK here... see them
entering shaft... anthracite coal area about
to move. Other Wanamie mine yard evidence of
general activity.

WILKES-BARRE, PA: WANAMIE, PA: COAL: MINERS

LEWIS: STRIKES: LABOR: PA TRAINS

Date of Event

6/27/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-507-1

... machine at work--dumping coal
into mine cars--miners leaving mine in cars--miners
leaving mine--Medical care for miners and families,
family entering doctor's office, examining baby--miner
getting examined--interior shots mine..train lighters
miners in trains--miners entering mines--travel shots
in mine--quitting machine at work--misc.shots coal miners
... village--pea & nut coal pouring into train--
train turning upside down,being emptied--TU train out
... loaded with coal--HC train loaded with men--train
... mine--men into new type safety car--add.
... eating lunch etc.--shots of a net--miner
... he leaves for work--misc.shots of coal
... flag,G v't taking over mine--mine hats
... shot as flag is raised--
...
BOR--LEWIS--WHITE MOUNT--ARUG--
V.VA.--ISC.VA.(PAIR MONT, MONTPELIER)
RS--C...--LABORERS--CONTACT--
R.TRAIL--ROCK--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--
FOOD--A...--PLACE--U.S.COVT

STRIKES(COAL STRIKE ENDED)

Can No.

19-507

Roll No.

1

Subject

Cameraman
EDUARDE-LYONS
H. WRIGHT

Length

115

Neg.

105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5318x8,9;
Can No 5319x1,2

1590 ft.

Description and Remarks

1. --John L. Lewis at White
House entrance --Scry of Interior Krug
with Adlai Stevenson --S White House,
report is sitting -- INTERIOR 2 scenes Lewis talking to
reporters -- WACE, VA... PAN group of miners -- CU one
miner, looking -- Miners walking with lights and dinner
pails -- SHOT MINERS ENTERING MINE ENTRANCE
showing coal in cutting coal -- coal falling onto conveyor --
two coal trains pulling by -- LS LARGE GROUP OF
miners, some moving -- CUTS: add on scenes used and
shown out of car and posing, talking to reporters,
-- CU group cameramen taking pix -- Lewis &
Charlie Ross talking to reporters

Date 8/28/46

5/28/46

Used No.

Date

STRIKE(COAL STRIKE THREATENS U.S.
ECONOMY)

D.C. STRIKE, PA. (COAL)

Can No.

19-557

Roll No.

1

Subject

COAL STRIKE THREATENS
U.S. ECONOMY

Camera

PAUL STLY LYONS
GRAHAM HESS LIBR

Length

91 84

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No. 5436x5 250ft.

Description and Remarks

MCU's of Krug & JL Lewis, cu Lewis, 11-20-46
mining, tracks see miners get out of flat
empty, leave pits rear shot, ls mining town, coal
empty on tracks, mine hoist, dead chimneys,
notices posted, waves send out notices--ms of Atty Lewis leaves
from Clark on strike--CUPS: add talk by Clark also UMW bld
on Juvenile Delinquency--silent shots 1. to r.D. McC-
Gregor Asst & Clark--INT. DEPT. posters for mines..loaded
emerging from Eureka mine at Eureka--empties
D.C. WIKTOR, PA: STRIKE: COAL MINES: KRUG: LEWIS: CLARK
CH: INTERIOR DEPT: MCGREGOR: POSTERS: COAL CARS.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (LEWIS CITED FOR CONTEMPT IN
MINE STRIKE)

WASH. D.C. & PITTSBURGH, PA.

Can No.

Roll No.

19-558

1

Subject

LEWIS CITED FOR CONTEMPT
IN MINE STRIKE.

PRIESTLEY HESS
LYONS HARST.

Length

111

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cu 5441x12, 10 ft.
150ft.
3442x8, 4-167ft.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots of John Lewis home in
Wash on porch, cu cameras, into car, ls of
Dist. Fed. Ct.--cu sign Criminal Div.--cu Ass
y. Gen. Sonnet & others--cu cameras, 3 govt.
prosecutors, Lewis out car, crowds, newsmen--good cu
John L growling--enters court bldg, ls bldg--CUTS:
add shots same also PITTSBURGH, PA Colfax Power Sta--
Gantry Crane loading coal on cars, cu's, cars enter
plant, cu stacks of Power Plant--ls Coal Reserve--

Date 11-25-46.

Used No.

Date

WASH. D.C. PITTSBURGH, PA: STRIKE: LEWIS: MINE: PRESS:
COURTS: SONNET: US GOVT: DIST. F.D. CT BLDG: COAL: CHIMNEYS &
STACKS

SEE OVER

STALKE(Lewis and C'Neil on coal strike)

Roll No.

5298X

7

WASHINGTON, D. C.

5298X

Subject

LEWIS AND O'NEAL AT WHITE HOUSE
CONFERENCE ON COAL STRIKE

Cameraman

FRIEDLEY

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mr. Charles C'Neal, spokesman for Mine Operators arriving at WH--talking to reporters on steps of WH. John L. Lewis arriving at WH--talking to reporters--Lewis and C'Neal surrounded by reporters in WH lobby after conference with Truman--Lewis and C'Neal pose on steps of WH--var. angles Lewis and C'Neal leaving.

Date of Event

5/10/46

Date of Event

Date of Event

Date of Event

Date of Event

Date of Event

Date of Event

Date of Event

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: LABOR: CONFERENCES: STRIKE
VIDE3: PRESS: REPORTERS: O'NEAL: LEWIS: TRUMAN

SEE OVER

STRIKES (mine workers and special
conciliators meet to try to settle the soft coal strikes)

Can No.

Roll No.

5301X

9

5302X

9

Subject

COAL STRIKE

Cameras

LYCNS

Length

99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mine Operators, Mine workers, and special
conciliators meet to try to settle the soft coal strike--
a Mine Operators spokesman Charles O'Neill--John C'Leary
representing the mine workers--he is vice pres. of this
group and is acting for Lewis--down one side of the table
sitting men representing Mine workers--operators--La
conciliators representing Govt: Edward McGrady and Paul
Miller--cu cameramen working--genview meeting.

SHINGTON, D.C.: LABOR: STRIKES: MINERS: MEETINGS:
CBS: CAMERAMEN: LEWIS: O'NEILL: O'LEARY: MCGRADY:
MILLER:

Date of Event

con- 5-6-46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Mob scene around canvas barricade yelling at scabs to strike
Long shot of man with megaphone preaching for miners to strike

Also listed as: ST. CLAIRSVILLE OHIO.

(2) 3-57-9

MINE STRIKE

NEW 8 STRIKE

Can No.
V.3-R.57

Roll No.

29

**MOBILIZE GUARDS TO QUELL DIS-
ORDER AT MINE STRIKE SCENE**

Cameraman

C.D.W.

Length

95

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

30 X - 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

St. Clairsville, Ohio.

Date of Event **7-9-31**

Strikers' wives, children parade by mine yelling at miners working to strike & join them for better working conditions (various shots of parade) State police guard parade strikers from men working in mine Scene in jail of Mrs. Gliniski and five children the wife of a miner jailed for clubbing State police officer. Mrs. Gliniski requested that her children be in jail with her. Scenes in and outside of jail showing mother feeding child.

Used No.

Date

V.3 R.57 7-14-31

SEE OVER

O V E R

STRIKE				Can No. V. 3R 69	Roll No. 8
Subject MAYORS OF 4 STATES MEET IN ATTEMPT TO AID STRIKE SITUATION				Cameraman Winner	
Length 95	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 52 x-2	
Description and Remarks Wheeling W. Va.-- group of Mayors around table--shots mines operating--miners picketing--strike breakers Also listed as: WHEELING WEST V.A., CROWDS MINES				Date of Event 8-21-31	
				Used No. V. 3 R. 69	Date 8-2-31
					SEE OVER

OVER

Can No.

Roll No.

STRIKE (mine)

V. 4 R. 34

1

Subject

TROOPS DESPATCH TO QUELL DISORDERS
AT MINE STRIKE ZONE

Cameraman

Barnett

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

800 ft.

125

114

Can No. 244x-A 250x-5

Description and Remarks Cadiz, O.--various shots of mine shaft (exteriors) with strikers picketing--shots of coal cars running in and out mine--h.s. at Smithville looking down on parade of miners in funeral--various shots of soldiers guarding strike area

Date of Event

4-20-32

Used in No.

Date

V. 4 R. 34

Also listed as: CADIZ, O.--FUNERAL--SMITHVILLE,
OHIO--NATIONAL GUARD--MINES--R.R.

SEE OVER

POLICE (STATE)—INDUSTRY—BENTON, ILL.
MINES & MINERS--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--~~MEETINGS~~—KINCAID, ILL.

SHOTS USED IN VOLUME 4 RELEASE 85

(2) 4-70-2

STRIKE (MINE)

Can No.
V.4 R. 70

Roll No.
2

Subject REFUSED WAGE RAISE MOTORIZED
STRIKERS FORCE MINE CLOSING

Cameraman
Barnett & Traynham

Length

99

Neg.

88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 710 ft.

Can No. 402x3--408x4

Description and Remarks TAYLORSVILLE, Ill.

Date of Event 8/20/32

Scenes of miners investing Peabody Mines at
Taylorsville. Air shots of Coulterville showing
routed strikers at mass meeting in ball park;
also autos parked on streets. Air shots of road in Franklin
County with ditched autos. Ground shots of
ditched autos. shots of hauling autos back onto
road. L.S. of State Police watching men on road.
cuts: contain additional lengths on above scenes
also scenes mass meeting at ball park at Kincaid,
Ill.

also as; TAYLORSVILLE ILL--MASS MEETINGS--AUTOS--

Used in No.
V-4-R. 70

Date
8/26/32

SEE OVER

Also as: CANTON, ILL. -- NATIONAL GUARD -- RESIDENCE -- MAJ.
J.E. WANSBOUGH

(2) 4-83-3

MINE STRIKE (Pachirrer)				Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 3
Subject ARMED FORCES HALT STRIKE PICKETERS IN COAL MINE UPRISING				Cameraman Barnett	
Length 400 74	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 450x4 Can No. 400	
Description and Remarks Canton, Ill. - l.s. mine bldgs--sev. shots of mine guards in ones & twos guarding roads & coal c-rs--group of dozen or more mine guards with shot guns coming up road to camera-- l.s. Nat'l guardsmen marching toward camera in column of twos.. CUTS.. soldiers guard John Pachirrer's home (mine owner)--var. scenes depths guarding mine, roads, shafts & R.R.--miners on R.R. car--soldiers with mach. guns in autos--Maj. E.E. Wansbough inspects & instructs Co. E. 130th Inf. 33rd Div. (over)				Date of Event 10-5-32	
				Used in No. V.4 R. 83 10-	Date 11-32

MINE STRIKE(Peabody)

Can No.
V.4 R.85

Roll No.
1

Subject FATAL MINE SHOOTING INCREASES TENSION
IN COAL WAR SITUATION

Camerman
Traynham-Library

Length
143

Neg.
132

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 456x10
Can No.750

Description and Remark Taylorville, Ill.-Peabody Mines--

Date of Event C-15-32

soldiers on guard in sts.and at mine--workers
enter mines--guards stop cars--Mrs.Julia Ganes
widow of Andy Ganes killed by N.G bullet &
her children Betty,Mary and Andy Jr.--Henry
Nordess clubbed & Caesar Hubert also injured
in strike war--CUTS--soldiers leave barracks
by truck--troops in st.in public square--at
mine enclosure with miners going to work under guard
also as: TAYLORVILLE, ILL. - MRS. JULIA GANES
GUARD--PEABODY MINES--HENRY NORDESS--CAESAR HUBERT

Used in No. Date
V.4 R.85 10-18-32

TRAYNHAM

STRIKES

Can No.

224 X

Roll No.

6

Subject

Mine Strike

Cameraman

J. Barnett

Length

188

Neg.

188

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**MILLFIELD, O.--truck load of picked
men--c.u.men around fire--National Guard
soldiers--l.s.carful of Guard leaving mine**

**Also listed as: MILLFIELD, O.--MINERS--
NATIONAL GUARD--MINES**

Date of Event **3-33-32**

Used in No.

Date

S RIKE (Terre Haute Mine)				Can No. 353 x	Roll No. 7 & 8
Subject TERRE HAUTE MINE STORY				Cameraman Taynham	
Length 314	Neg. 314	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Terre Haute, Ind.--Army planes from Schoen Field arrive at Dresser Field--planes in line officers getting out--flyers with arms loaded with tear gas bombs--planes taking off for mines--air shots of mines--Army planes reconnoitering. Also as: U.S. ARMY--AVIATION--DRESSER FIELD--MINE--TERRE HAUTE, IND.--AIRPHOTOGRAPHY.				Date of Event 8-3-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (mine)				Can No. 367 X	Roll No. 7 & 8
Subject STRIKERS BLAST R.R. TRACK TO MINE				Cameraman Barnett	
Length 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Millfield, O.--l.s. entrance to mine--c.u. sign--l.s. mine hwich has been closed for 7 mos.--c.u. name of mine--l.s. blasted R.R. trestle & s rikers guarding R.R. Tracks--Mrs. C.W. Shears feeds men in kitchen--c.u. Mrs. Shears Also as: MINE--MILLFIELD, O.--R.R.--FOOD. SHOTS USED VOL. 4 REL. 85				Date of Event 3-22-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (mine)				Can No. 382 x	Roll No. 1
Subject TERRA HAUTE MINE STORY				Cameraman Traynahm	
Length 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks Terra Haute, Ind.-- Indiana National Guard with machine guns mounted--c.u.machine guns group officers--c.u.Col.Paul Seibcoling--exterior of mine--medical aid for miners--guns on roadway mine combing woods--soldiers stop cars on road Also as: TERRE HAUTE, IND.--MINE--NATIONAL GUARD MACHINE GUNS--COL. PAUL SEIBCOLING.				Date of Event 8-4-32	
				Used in No.	Date

MINE STRIKE
(Kincaid, Ill.)

Can No.
V 5 No 109

Roll No.
2

Subject **4 KILLED AS NEW WAR BRINGS
TROOPS TO END MINE LABOR TROUBLES**

Cameraman
BARNETT

Length

103

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: **340--400**

Can No. **524x4**
524x3

Description and Remarks **LS and Cus of soldiers
guarding miners as they leave mine. CU of
soldiers getting off train. Var scenes of
soldiers lining up for duty. Var scenes of
house that was bombed by miners. LS and cus
of another bombed house. CU Mrs. Fred
Bassana with arms full of belongings. LS
and Cu of house where woman was killed by
machine gun bullets.**

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

**Also as: KINCAID, ILL.--MINES--NAT'L GUARD--
RUINS--MRS. FRED BASSANA--**

Date of Event **1-5-33**

No.

Date

V 5 No 109

SEE OVER

COAL MINES

(bootleg coal)

Can No.

V.5R. 172

Roll No.

4 ~~172~~ ~~172~~Subject NEW BOOTLEG INDUSTRY THRIVES IN
COAL MINESCameraman
Proffit

Length

55

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN
Can No.

Description and Remarks Scranton, Pa.--var. scenes &
angles of miners working abandoned mine &
hauling coal out of shaft with a small car sup-
ply ng the motive power--they sell this bootleg
coal, mined against the law for \$2.2 ton

also as: SCRANTON, PA.--COAL**INDUSTRY

Date of Event 8-12-33

No.

Date

V.5R.172 8-19-33

SEE OVER

~~MINES STRIKE~~
 STRIKE

(Gallup, N.M.)

Can No.
 V.5 R. 179

Roll No.
 3

Subject T OOPS GUARD MINES AS RIOTS
 THREATEN IN BITTER STRIKE FIGHT

Cameraman
 McFarland

Length
 66

Neg.
 55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts R.T.
 Can No.

Description and Remarks Gallup, N.M.--var. angles & views of national guard troops guarding mines, searching cars & keeping a weather eye on picketing miners--var. shots of miners booing scabs--~~THIS~~ AS ABOVE

Also as: GALLUP, N.M.--U.S. ARMY--RIOTS--
 STRIKES--NATIONAL GUARD--MINES & MINERS

Date of Event 8-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Gallup, N. M.
(MINE STRIKE)

Can No.
V.5R. 179

Roll No.

3

Subject TROOPS GUARD MINES AS RIOTS
THREATEN IN BITTER STRIKE FIGHT

Cameraman
McFarland

Length

66

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINE STRIKE--GALLUP, N. M.

ALSO AS: U.S. ARMY-RIOTS--
NATIONAL GUARD--MINES & MINERS)

Date of Event

9/8/33

Used in No.

Date

V-179

9/13/33

SEE OVER

MINE STRIKES
(Ambridge mine riot)

Can No.
V.5R. 187

Roll No.
8

Subject **POLICE ATTACK MINERS WITH GUNS
AND GAS IN LABOR RIOTS**

Cameraman
Alexander-Barnett

Length
78

Neg.
67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **A-Ret.**
Can No. **775xl,585**

Description and Remarks **LABOR RIOTS--AMBRIDGE, PA.**

Also as: MINES & MINERS--POLICE--TEAR GAS

Date of Event **10-5-33**

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINE STRIKE

(Gates mine)

Can No.

752 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

16 MINERS SHOT

Cameraman

Barnett

Length

203

Neg.

203

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Gates Mine--var. shots--c.u. road
with deputies in scenes where shooting happened
miners sitting near mine waiting to go back
to work--l.s. shaft--men & women watching from
top of hill--

Also as: MINES & MINERS--MINE STRIKE--

Date of Event 9-15-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MINE STRIKES
(Springfield)

Can No.
794 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

AL SMITH & MINERS

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

FILING CLOSEUPS ONLY

Description and Remarks

Springfield, Ill.

Gov. Horner of Ill who was
endeavoring to settle the strike--
Al Smith arrives in pouring rain

Also as: SPRINGFIELD, ILL.--GOV.
HORNER--MINES & MINERS--AL SMITH

Date of Event 10-21-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (coal trains bombed
by striking miners)

Can No.
V.6 R. 314

Roll No.
6

Subject 2 DIE AS FAST TRAINS CRASH AT
CROSSING

Cameraman
LARCEY--TRAYNHAM

Length
58

Neg.
50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1194x4,5
Can No. 430

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECKS--DELAWARE, O.

MACHINERY--SPRINGFIELD, ILL.--COAL

Date of Event 12-23-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MINDEN, MO.--ARMY--NAT'L GUARD--MACHINE GUNS--ARVA,
KANSAS--MINES--COL. RAY WATSON

(2) 1003 x 2

MINE STRIKES

(troops mobilize for trouble)

Can No.

1003 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

TROOPS MOBILIZE FOR TROUBLE

Cameraman

ZIMMERMAN

Length

399

Neg.

399

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3055-5

Can No.

Description and Remarks Minden, Mo.--troops arrive--

5-12-34
Date of Event

Co. lined up for roll call--doing double time
troops marching--other arrivals--trucks
arriving at Kansas line--men unload--unloading
machine guns--cu--machine gun crew guarding
road--closed shaft mines at ARVA. KANS--
machines working in strip mines--officers
conferring--Col. Ray Watson in charge of
troops--silhouette of machine gun on state
highway--men of E. Battery with tents pitched
for night--machine gun front view--activities

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

at strip mines.

GALENA, KANSAS--MINE--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINE GUNS--
NAT'L GUARD--CITY HALL--FARMER(FRED)

(2) 7-368-4

STRIKES (ZINC MINE STRIKE IN GALENA, KANS)

V.7 R.368

4

Subject ZINC MINE STRIKE

(HL)

Cameraman

ZIMMERMAN

Length

57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1357x8

Can No.

145

Description and Remarks GALENA, KANS.--ls gen.view strike of Event 6-29-35

at Eagle-Picher Smelter Co.--entrance--
guard patrolling, machine gun mounted on
freight cars--cu machine gun on car--
ints. showing pigs--cu same, main street
of town--guards walking up & down--guard-
ing entrance--meeting hall--outside crowd
& worn soldiers--street scene--cu militia
marching on street--CUTS: City Hall etc.
other pts--Fred Farmer mayor of Galena--
Col. Chas. H. Brown, Maj. E. G. Christensen--Capt.
Mahlson S. Wood, cu Brown.

Used No.

Date

SIX OVER

STRIKES (51 unions represented) Can No.
in Labor Day Parade, Seattle
Wash.

Roll No.

1879 x

4.5

Subject

LABOR DAY PARADE

Camera man

SINKEY

Length

400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LABOR DAY PARADE--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: DORE--DEMONSTRATION--
COMMUNISTS

9-7-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SIT DOWN STRIKE (SUPERIOR
COAL MINERS) ALSO IN THE

Can No.
MINE) V.9 R.565

Roll No.
4

Subject COAL MINERS HOLD SIT-DOWN
STRIKE DEEP UNDER GROUND

Cameraman
SAVITT.

Length

56

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2263x1

Can No. 760

Description and Remarks WILSONVILLE, ILL. (SUPERIOR
COAL CO.--1s of pithead, women and kids
standing around miners gathered around
lift, it goes down, wheels overhead--folo
down in lift, men at bottom appear with
lights below men playing cars, cu's types
some sleeping gang waving--CUTS: ditto.
children & mothers etc. waiting, more under-
ground scenes also at pithead.

WILSONVILLE, ILL.--MINES--TYPES--HUMAN

Date of Event 5-23-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PHOTOS (LEWIS-McGRADY
DISCUSS LABOR STRIKE)

Can No.
2124 x

Roll No.
6

Subject JOHN LEWIS AND EDWARD
McGRADY.

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.

LABOR.

1-11-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

good picture--Rock Isl.Dam,Wash.-ls and cu Rock Island
Dam--cu fish on ladders,traps ~~in~~ into elevators etc-
out into trucks and departing,unloading at stream,cu
fis in water-var.shots--Cuts--More everything--

SEE:HARLAN KENTUCKY

(2) 11-770-2

STRIKES(COAL STRIKE COMES TO
HEAD AS FDR ORDERS PEACE

Can No.

Roll No.

11-770

2

Subject NEWS:COAL STRIKE:PERSHING BACK:
BOOTLEG HOOCH:FALLS BRIDGE:SALMON GET

CROUCHETT LIBR.
RIDE)LYONS MARKMANN
KING NELSON *crushing*

Length 78-66 45-41 Neg.
26-22 99-95
36-32

Dupe

Pos.

Coal → 3373x3,4;3377x6;
Cuts 3370x5;3374x3;3375x5;
Salmon No. *negatives* 1,2,3

Description and Remarks var.shots angles of Verda Mine, 5-9-39
fr yds.col cars empty--miners homes,cu baby, Date of Event
at cthouse,crowds gather--cuHiway cops on road, No. Date
Tommy guns etc-Wash-1s capitol.cut to cu FDR seated at
desk(Hvde Pk)shot coal conferees leaving white house-cu
group,Lewis,W.Robinson chairman-Ma Perkins--James Dewey,
cu Perkins,Cu Lewis,Chas.O'Neil and Lewis-Wash DC-1s and
cu Pershing with dr.and aide-ci Jack-Brklvn-cus bottles
and illicit likker-men samshing them against brick wall,
cubottles against wall-Niagara Falls-var.shots angles men
at work on bldg.Cave Winds bridge-spray and falls bg.,etc-

SEE OVER

(2) 11-772-2

logs, tractor pulling logs, push into river, man running across logs, logs clogged up a bit, men at work, thru trees nice shots logs thru cascade 2 shots, try to free jam, explosion and clearing stream of logs down they go, down stream--WORLD'S FAIR--at Gen. Motors-1s bldg-Perlyon bg-cu people up ramp, inter. into seats, passing Highways and Horizons, 2 level, 2 couples look on, mt. scene, bridge etc, cu bride--riders looking--side mountain, tunnels etc--passing huge dam, observatory, people riding--passing bridge--city of tomorrow shot--show how roads will be, below streets level, off seats and end of ride same thing can be seen outside, 1s and cus--Cuts--more of everything--

SEE: HARLAN KY.

STRIKES (NAT'L GUARDSMEN KEEP
MINES OPEN IN HARLAN

Can No.

11-772

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS: COAL MINES: CRICKET PLAGUE: GIANT
LOG DRIVE: HIGHWAYS OF 1960

Camera GROTCHETT
EMERY NELSON WONDSEL

Length 61-49 72-68
46-42 107-103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

3533x1, 3531x4, Emery
Hold GP; 3387x3;
Can No. 3390x3.

Description and Remarks lev. genview around town-men
along street-troops standing around-3 soldiers
at side hill, machine guns etc-gs look past machine guns,
men bg--truck full men, workers & soldiers camera truck,
troops walk, take men to mine, men back to wkr protected
into bldg, car stopped at bridge, men guarded at go to work,
on cart, cu soldier sits on top-loaded coal car--Plague-
scrape crickets off post, more, cu bottom steps on them,
holding grass, cirkctes on end, men get ready to spray, put
stuff on face and masks, dusting machines across field--
LOGGING-SWELL PRODUCTION STUFF--Deschutes River full of

Date of Event 8-16-39

Order No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (COAL STRIKE) GUARDSMEN
PREVENT RIOTING

Can No.

3474 X

Roll No.

3

Subject

COAL STRIKE

Camerman

CROTCHETT

Length

862

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks sev. shots angles Harlan court house 7-39
nat'l guard on duty--38th. div. tank unit brings
in tank for patrol-jail, windows etc--prisoners look
out--shot town, riot scene--some guns and knives taken--
Lt. Col. Taylor, Maj. Staples and Gen. Carter--inter. hospital--
sev. shots injured--shot Stanford mine where riot took
place--guards troops on guard--

HARLAN KY.

SEE OVER

like ants on 2 parts to be joined together, shots atop showing men on girders, riveters on job, to throwing receiving into place, girders etc. looking down etc. CUTS: cus Lewis, Murry and Kennedy, press, shots Lewis addressing United Mine Workers Union at hdqtrs, ls and cus leaders, add. shots captive mines inactive, etc.

WASH. D.C. -- REDDING CAL: LEWIS: LABOR: MINES: US DEFENSE: PURNE
GRACE: INDUSTRY: FAIRLESS: WHITEHOUSE: KENNEDY: MURRAY: INTERVIEW
CONNALLY: BRIDGE: BLDG CONST. HL 84R.

(2) 14-33-3

...KES (LEWIS SHUTS DOWN
COAL MINES) SOUND. shot mines 14-33

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject LEWIS SHUTS DOWN COAL MINES.
NEW PIT RIVER BRIDGE

Camera man LYONS GRAHAM
BLAIR MCHENRY
TUGANDER.

Length 66-58
-88
50-46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4305x5; 4302x7
Can No. 4304x1, 5.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C. steel heads F.Purnell
Eugene Grace & Ben Fairless arriving at
White House, seg. shots arriving, Lewis,
Phillip Murray and Thos. Kennedy, arriving at
Wh. House, cus leaving, cu Lewis, cu Murray,
walking away shot--var. shots captive mines
owned by US Steel Co. inactive var. shots
empty coal barges etc.--Sen. Tom Connally
who introduced bill to outlaw strikes speaks
says Defense instead of Defiance New Pit
River Bridge completed (nearly)--var. long
shots of bridge, showing men working above

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES

(MINE STRIKE) THROWING ROCKS

Can No.

14-34

Roll No.

1

Subject VIOLENCE IN COAL STRIKE: LAUNCH
DESTROYER USS FARENHOLT

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINES

STAR JUNCTION, PA

11-19-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (PENNSYLVANIA & WEST
VA. MINES) BACK TO WORK.

Can No.
14-35

Roll No.
2

Subject COAL STRIKE IS SETTLED
US. MEXICAN TREATY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(COAL SITUATION
DISCUSSED

Can No.

4129 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

L.T.PUTMAN ON COAL SITUATION

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

451

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC
PUTMAN

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

(2) 4302x6; 4305x8; 4306x3,4

COAL MINE STRIKE

Can No.

Roll No. 3, 4.

(MEDIATION BOARD & BIGWIGS) 4302x6, 4305x8, 4306x

Subject MINE STRIKE SITUATION ALSO
MEDIATION BOARD: LEWIS

Cameraman T GANDER
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

1,000 ft.

Neg.

Wash DC

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
genview Strike Med. Board, r.
to l. Phillip Murray, Kennedy, AFL Calvin,
cu Kennedy & Murray, l to r. Rep business
Tagle, Ching, Latham & Meyer, closer Teale
& Ching, closer Latham & Meyer, rep Govt. l.
to r. Wyzanski, chairman of Ed Davis & Graham
cu Davis and cu John Lewis--L WIS, TAYLOR
DAVIS: at White House, int. Lewis, Taylor leav-
ing after talk with FDR, cu Taylor, Lewis &
cameramen, arriving at WH--car, Wm. Davis, J.
Lewis & My Taylor, cus same, Wm. Davis talk
John Lewis talk: strike board.

Date of Event 10-29-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(STRIKE) COAL MINE STRIKE MEETING
OF LEWIS, FAIRLESS, & STEELEMAN

Can No.
4321

Roll No.
5

Subject JOHN L. LEWIS MEETS CONCILIATORS
TO SETTLE MINE STRIKE

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/26/41

MINE STRIKE

MEETING

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES SOUND SITUATION)
(JOHN L.LEWIS EXPLAINS MINE STRIKE

Can No.
4563 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

JOHN L.LEWIS EXPLAINS MINE STRIKE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:MINES

10-31-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

STRIKES
(STRIKING COAL MINERS RETURN TO WORK) 16-157

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject
COAL MINERS
BACK TO WORK

Camerman
DRELLING

Length

62

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4725x1

Can No. 500ft

(Plymouth casting votes)

Description and Remarks strikes in front of union
hdqtrs.--int.marking ballots--cu ballot--
dropping ballots in box, 2 scenes--workmen
going to work--1s plant, the mine--2 guys
reading FDR's proclamation--they laff and
shake--man waiting to go down lift--lift
goes down--cable wheelshaft--first carload
of coal out of mine--pulling carload of coal
by horse thru yard. CUTS: Pres. orders posted on
fence "back to work or else, proper action"--
shots of some of the idle collieries in the
anthracite region--empty cars on siding wait-
ing for coal. WILKES-BARRE, PA: PLYMOUTH, PA.

1-20-43.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES: COAL STRIKE
MINES ARE TAKEN OVER BY U.S. AND
FDR

Can No.
16-186

Roll No.
1

Subject

COAL MINES OPEN
U.S. TAKEN OVER

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

100

Neg.

190

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4771x1, 2, 3;
4767x1, 2, 3;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5/2/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES: US MINES TAKEN OVER BY
UNCLE SAM. FLAG FLIES OVER THEM

Can No.
16-195

Roll No.
3

~~SHOTS OF MINERS AND J. LEWIS~~

Subject

UNCLE SAM'S

THE BOSS

Cameraman

DREL' INGLIER:

Length

71

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1017x6, 7

Can No. 210ft

Description and Remarks: WILKES BARRE, PA: 1st mine shaft
American flag on top wheels idle, cu of
JOHN J. LEWIS 6th columnist--freight train
laden, but idle, 3 shots, sev. shots min/ers
tolling in victory gardens, sev. shots play
cards, cutting hair etc--CUTS: barroom scenes
quitting miners, discussing 15 day truce (7)

6-2-43
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WILKES BARRE, PA: MINES: STRIKES: TRAINS: COALS:
GARDENS: LEWIS: FLAG: LIQUOR: BEER: BARS

SEE OVER

STRIKES
(LEWIS BEFORE TRUMAN COMM.)

Can No.
952 x

Roll No.
3,4,5

Subject LEWIS BEFORE TRUMAN COMMITTEE

Camera: GANDER:
BYONS: GRAHAM

Length

1449

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASH. D.C.: John L. Lewis, President
of U.M.W.--testifies under subpoena before
Sen. Truman War Investigating Comm--2nd take
stand, var. lens changes during his testi-
mony--1st silent views of investigation.

WASH DC: LEWIS: COMMITTEE: MINERS: STRIKES:
INVESTIGATIONS: SOUND: INTERVIEWS:

3-26-43
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Mine): (Mines remain idle
in spite of take-over by Government)

Issue Number

5318x11

Subject

GOVERNMENT SEIZES SOFT COAL MINES

Cameraman

DRELLING

~~IN STRIKE~~

Length

374ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 4677-2

Can No.

caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY, PA: (var. scs. of the

Date 5/22/46

coal mine here which is still idle despite Government

seizure--empty coal cars and transport cars for miners--on top of hills
are the homes of the miners--some repair homes--others work on gardens
--flag raising indicates Government seizure-----

LIBRARY, PA--STRIKE (Mine)--U.S. GOVT--

SEE OVER

STRIKE (PRES. TRUMAN TALK ON COAL CO- OPERATION)				Can No.	Roll No.
WASH. D.C. SOUND				5435 Z	1
Subject				Cameraman	
PRES. TRUMAN TALK ON COAL COOPERATION				FOX NEWS	
Length	Neg.	Dups	Poa.	Cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks Pres. Truman repeats statement on cooperation--dif. lens takes, 2" silent shot. Harry at desk. WASH. D.C. : STRIKE : TRUMAN : COAL : STRIKE				Date 11-22-46	
				Used No.	Date

STRIKES(UMW COAL STRIKE:ALSO CT
ACTION)

Can No.
5449 X
5450 X 4

Roll No.
4,53

Subject

Camerman

WARDS
LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks JL Lewis leaving court after Date of Exch 12-46.

being found guilty of contempt, into car &
Capt. Collisson Secy Int and Capt. Collisson
Coal Ann. pose--Govt lawyers pose 1 to
F. Harde, Warner, Sonnett, Baecher, Friedman, Lyons--
GOV. GL'S hair Alshvilled as Lewis leaves court--
in court bldg, outin press making pix

Used No.

Date

W. H. MC: COURT BLDG: COURTHOUSE: LEWIS: TRIALS:
COLLISON: SONNETT: STRIKES: COAL

SEE OVER

STRIKE(J.L.Lewis coal strike conference)

Can No.

Roll No.

5447x5, 5453x1, 5. 5449x3, 6

Subject J.L.Lewis:MINES: GOLDSBOROUGH,
ATT GEN. CLARK: CONFERENCE: GOES TO COURT

Cameraman LYONS
EDWARDS: PRIESTLEY

Length

700

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Press Conf: int. room with Press around 12-46
J.L. Lewis statement, press, trying to enter
J.L. at desk reading--walking shots of
Clark with Asst John F. Sonnett prosecutor--var.
shots of J.L. entering and leaving
IS COURT OF Appeals--cu sign--crowds--ls bldg--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

J.L. LEWIS: GOLDSBOROUGH: CLARK: CONFERENCES: MINES: COAL:
EDWARDS: PRIESTLEY: BLDGS: CLARK: SONNETT: PRESS:

SEE OVER

STRIKE (DENVER FACES WINTER MINUS
COAL)

Can No.
5452x

Roll No.

2

Subject

DENVER FACES WINTER
MINUS COAL

Cameraman

DUBOIS

~~DUBOIS~~

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

int.home family warming hands

Date of Event 12/4/46

at coal store--press headlines "last coal sold"
bldg last coal--Pict. force at work with heavy
Santa Ana--picking up coal at rr. tracks--last sack
in coal bin--pty yd--idle elevators--Lincoln housing
project unveiled--pts--mcu's engineer of project
showing empty boiler--family eating with coats on--

DENVER, COLO.: THE LAST COAL: WINTER SCENES: HOUSING PROJECT

SEE OVER

COAL STRIKERS: (A sign put out by the
Dept. Inter., telling coal miners to
stay on their jobs)

Can No.

Roll No.

5551 X

1

Subject

Cameraman

TALK BY ATTY. GEN. TOM CLARK

ON JUV. DELINQUENCY

PRIESTLY GRAM

Length (SHOTS WITH ASST. & SHOTS JOHN L. LEWIS)

Can No.

Description and Remarks--U of sign telling

Date 11/20/46

Used No.

Date

miners to stay on job put out by
Dept. of Interior--silent shot of Clark at
desk--4 takes speech on juvenile delinquency--silent
takes of Clark and Asst. to be used on coal strike--
L.R. Douglas McGregor, Asst. to the Atty. Gen. T. Clark
T. Lamar Caudle, Asst. Atty. Gen. in charge of criminal
division--shots John L. Lewis leaving the United mine
workers Building on the eve of the deadline--
WASH. D.C.--DEPT. INTERIOR--CLARK--U.S. GOV'T.--STRIKERS--
COAL STRIKERS--SPEECH (CLARK)--CHILDREN--CRIME (JUV. DEL.
DELINQUENCY)--McGREGOR--CAUDLE--LEWIS--H.DG.--

SEE OVER

DEPT. JUSTICE--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ST-123 (PRESS conference on coal strike)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

52184

52185

Roll No.

10

30

Subject

PRESS CONFERENCE ON COAL STRIKE

Camerman

PRIBBLEY

Length

99

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEPT. OF INTERIOR: Secy of Int. Julius Krug

Date 5/21/46

Holds Press conference to announce appointment of Vice Admiral Ben Moreell, to be in charge of operating mines when Govt takes over--Krug and Admiral Moreell--on same--reporters taking notes-- 1st conference.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CONFERENCE: PRESS: STRIKE: LABOR: GOVT: MINES: REPORTERS: KRUG: MOREELL: COAL

SEE OVER

COAL STRIKE(JOHN L. LEWIS HITS
GOV'T OPERATION)

WASH.D.C. SOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 20R 20

1

Subject

JOHN L. LEWIS HITS
GOV'T OPERATION

Cameraman

DORAN
PRIESTLY SCHUSTER

Length

114

Neg.

108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Senate Caucus Room:ls comm.room

Date of Event 3-7-47

John L sits--genview comm--Taft,others,cu Taft
others,LEWIS talks,takes blast at Govt--sits
back--CUTS: before Sen.Labor Comm--gallery shots
add shots Lewis

Used No.

Date

WASH.DC:LEWIS:SENATE:TAFT:SENATE LABOR COMM:
SPEECH:INVESTIGATIONS:LABOR:
COAL STRIKE:MINES

SEE OVER

STRIKE (JOHN L. LEWIS TESTIMONY AT
COAL INQUIRY)

Can No.

Roll No.

W. L. P. O. SHUND

V. 20 R. 26

4

Subject

JOHN L. LEWIS TESTIMONY
AT COAL INQUIRY

Camerman

SCHUSTER
LYONS: DORAN

Length

178

Neg.

171

Dupe

Pos.

5524x1 600ft.

5525x4 250ft.

5523x1, 2, 3 3400ft.

Description and Remarks

INT. HOUSE LABOR COMMITTEE:

1st Committee room, cu John L.--at table, on
dais, another scene of John L.--committee--
Lewis fiery response.. mentions Heaven & Hell--
CUT: add testimony--Comm. members l. to r. Nixon, Kearns,
Smith, Schwabe, chairman, Kelly, other and Wood--in his
speech he mentions 3 pt recommendation for relieving of
Krug, returning mine fine, setup widow & orphan welfare fund
ext. scenes of Dept. of Labor.
WASH. DC: LEWIS: HOUSE LABOR COMM: investigation: LABOR:
MINE: STRIKE: NIXON: KEARNS: SCHWABE: KELLY: KRUG: COAL

Date of 3-4-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5566x4, etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

-----CS 5632x5: (Bk No: 5030-7--CS 1ftg--MEETING OF FINANCE CHIEFS
OF MANY GOVERNMENTS--John Snyder of U.S. among the delegates--greeted
by Chancellor of the Exchequer Hugh Dalton--comments by Dalton(probably
sound here--please check film)--we filed only a cut story-----

-----5645x5: (Bk No:5046-1--166ft.--Oct. 1947--CONSERVATIVE PARTY
CONFERENCE--his meeting--sound speech by Anthony Eden as he blames the
Government for conditions-----

-----5658x6: (Bk No:5062-12--107ft.--Oct. 1947--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT
--carriages leave Buckingham Palace for Parliament--arrive at House of
Lords--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth arrive for ceremony--Princess
Elizabeth, Heiress Apparent, joins them for her first official participa-
tion in this ceremony-----

-----5659x9: (Bk No:5063-4--73ft.--Oct. 1947--BURMA PEACE TREATY--
at 10 Downing St., PM Clement Attlee meets with Burma's Thakin Nu re
Burma Peace Treaty----- in Jan. Burma becomes the Independent
Federal Republic of Burma-----

STRIKE (Mine-England): 25,000 miners
strike coal mines in Yorkshire)

Issue Number
566x4; 5613x9; 5632x4; CS5632x5;
5645x5; 5658x6; 5659x9; 5680x11

Subject
POLITICS-ENGLAND-1947
(8 stories)

Camera
EX.PICT.PROD

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see ex nos after each
x-number--captions
Combined after card made

Description and Remarks

June 1947--Ernest Bevin makes comments on Foreign

Policy-----SOUND-----see film--no speech copy-----

-----5613x9:(BkNo:5014-7--84ft.--Aug.1947--VOLUNTEERS ON THE FARM
--more food for British forces--harvesting,processing on farms by vol-
unteers to speed production and processing--youngsters work hard at it
--var.harvest scenes-----

-----5632x4:(BkNo:5027-10--69ft--Sept.1947--COAL CRISIS--as re-
sult of mining strike--coal pits idle--empty train--strikers in to
meeting--Minister Shinwell tries to convince them to go back--they re-
fuse and heckle him--xcu lamp coal-----

Date of Event
1947

SEE OVER

(3) 5566x4, etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

-----5680x11: (Dr No: 5085-1--112ft.--Dec.1947---COUNCIL OF FOREIGN
MINISTERS---in LONDON, at Lancaster House Ernest Bevin greets USSR's
Vyacheslav Molotov--outside, Molotov and U.S. George C. Marshall shake
hands for the press-----

ENGLAND, Misc.--POLITICS(England)--BR.GOVt--BEVIN, Ernest--SPEECH(Bevin)
--FARMING--HARVEST-----STRIKE(Mine, England)--MINES & MINING--
-----FINANCE--U.S.GOVt--SNYDER, John--DALTON, Hugh--SPEECH(Dalton)-----
----EDEN, Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)-----CEREMONIES----GEORGE VI, King
--ELIZABETH, Queen--ELIZABETH, Princess-----ATTLEE, Clement--BURMA
GOVT--TREATY-----RUSS.GOVt--MOLOTOV, Vyacheslav--MARSHALL, Geo. C

STRIKES(Lewis & Bridges call off
coal strike)

Case No.

71-134

15

3

Subject 1.1.13 BRIDGES CALL OFF
STRIKE

Самостоятельно

HES3, LYCN3, XCRAN

Length

8

Neg.

144

Dupe

Poa

Cuts 5760x4.5.6

Can No. 6763x1..900ft

Description of Event	Date of Event
John L. Lewis arriving at rare Fund Bldg--stops at door--cu at door--uses, and then walks in--Sen. Styles Bridges comes along--uses at door--ls bldg--group to r Bridges, Lewis, Ezra Van Arne at table--cu Lewis--he speaks--Speaker of the House oe Martin and Sen. Bridges shake hands six six u tow of them--coal cars come out of mine--angle going p track--CUTS: semi cu loading coal cars at mine--coal eding up into tipple--coal entering tipple in cars--ed guards at closed tipple--miner plows nis field le out on strike, closed mine in bg--Bridges, Van Honne, cu Lewis entering U.M.W.bldg.for press conference--Lewis in hat--XCU Coal--artin meeting Bridges at ad each--var.shots 3 walking to to the "dressed in U.S.A.	4/10/48 Used No. 17 Date

Date of Event

4/10/48

^a Used No.

Date _____

(2) 21-134-2

... during press conference -- Martin and Bridges leaving
... of car -- Insurance Bldg -- add. shots Van Horne,
... and ... SCUD TALKS by Bridges and
... Van Horne -- Lewis reading telegrams --
... STATION, D.C. -- ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ -- STRIKE3 -- COAL -- LEWIS --
BRIDGES -- VAN HORNE -- MARTIN -- MEETINGS -- ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ -- SOUND --
... ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ -- GUNS -- MACHINERY -- MINE3 -- PRESS --
... ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ -- AIRPORT3 -- CARS -- UNION3 --
... ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ W. VA. -- BUCKLEMAN, W. VA., ADRIAN, W. VA.
LABOR -- LABORERS -- BDCS (ELFIRE FUND BLDG.) -- BLDG. (UNITED
... BLDG.) -- SPEECH (LEWIS) -- SPEECH (BRIDGES) --
... (VAN HORNE) -- BLDG. (INSURANCE BLDG.) --

STRIKES(coal strike over as
Reds lose at polls)

Can No.

21-195

Roll No.

1

Subject

FRENCH CRISIS:COAL STRIKERS
RETURN AS REDS LOSE AT POLLS

Cameraman

FOX ECLAIR

GAUMONT

Length

8

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FRENCH:-----soldier behind barbed wire--
oldier at gate--group of soldiers holding
rowds back--hs workers outside gates--
u coal being discharged at docks--he dock with ship in bg
tern with U.S. flag--coal dumped into barge--hs crowds
plauding--hs mines in bg--cu of groups 2 shots--three
hots workers going back--~~6026x3 DOPE~~ SHEET IN FRENCH--
6026x7..DOPE SHEET WRITTEN IN FRENCH--
6023x6..383ft:troops and machine gun car in front of mines
that have been taken back--demonstration by some miners
over taking back of their mines--add. such as used--
FRENCH--STRIKES--SOLDIERS--FR. ARMY--COAL--BARGES--SHIPS--
FOAM--COAL MINES--CROWDS--ARMS AND AMMO--COMMIES--

Date of Event

11/48

NOV 10 1948

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FOAM--COAL MINES--CROWDS--ARMS AND AMMO--COMMIES--

STRIKES (JOHN L. LEWIS)

Can No.

~~C-5~~ 5747X

Roll No.

2

Subject:

JOHN L. LEWIS

Cameraman

DORAN

Length

~~DOGX~~
CUT STORY

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

ing room 3/30/48

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Lewis entering
 Labor Dept to ans. questions regarding dispute which
 caused current walk-out of coal miners--var. takes Lewis
 talking about dispute between himself & Ezra Van Horn, trust-
 of 32 million dollar welfare fund.

WASHINGTON, D.C. : COMMITTEE: INVESTIGATION: LABOR DEPT.:
 STRIKES: MINERS: LEWIS: VAN HORN

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Mine) Striking Miners Union
President found guilty by Federal
Judge)

Issue Number

5765 x 5

Subject

JOHN L. LEWIS FOUND GUILTY IN MINE

~~5765~~
Cameraman

LYONS

Length

100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Ex No: 5181-4

Can No. caption junked aft

card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (fotos--cu

sign on Court House--ls court--Mine head (Union)

John L. Lewis leaves after being found guilty in mine strike issue--he
get in car--car pull away--crowd-----

Date of Event

4/19/48

WASHINGTON, DC--LEWIS, John L.--STRIKE(Mine, this as a result)--

SEE OVER

STRIKES (coal strike discussed at
meeting of high officials in Wash.)

Can No.

5769X

Roll No.

4

WASHINGTON, D.C.

~~5769X~~

Subject

GOV. OFFICIALS MEET WITH TRUMAN ON
COAL STRIKE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: Secy of Labor Schwelienbach and Mediator Cyrus CHing arriving WH--LR Schwelienbach, Clark and Ching--side angle same--cu Schwelienbach--cu Clark--
Ching--genview in front of White House.

Date of Event

4-1-48

Unit No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: US GOVT: TRUMAN: COAL: STRIKE:
LABOR: MEETINGS: SCHWELLENBACH: CHING:
CLARK:

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Coal, meeting about): Federal
mediator & Presidential assistant meet
at White House)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~5570~~ 4135x8

Subject
COAL STRIKE

Caméraman
LYCNS

Length

103ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Ex No: 5570-7

Cuts caption junked after
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (At the White
House, gen. views of fotogs shooting Fed. Mediator
Cyrush Ching and John Steelman, Special Assistant to the President and
Advisor on Labor Relations--cu them--aa same--cu Steelman--cu Ching--
them, fotogs in fg--cu Ching--cu Steelman-----

WASHINGTON, DC--STRIKE (Coal, meeting about)--CHING, Cyrus--STEELMAN, John--
U.S. GOVT--

Date of Event

11/16/49

SEE OV

STRIKES:(Coal strike causes
brownout in NY-1950)

Can No.
23-328

Roll No.
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACKSON DAY
DINNER (B)SPELLMAN PILGRIMAGE (C)HAITI
CENTENNIAL (D) BROWNOUT

Cameraman

(D) MARK MANN-LIBRARY

Length

6
70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. (d) 6278 x 3

Description and Title (D) HS coal mining area
(from library)--empty coal cars--tipple--
(all previous shots from library)-----
sign "TIMES SQUARE"--signs flashing, 3 shots--brownout,
4 shots--CUTS: sign 42nd St. & Bway--street
& after sundown--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SIGNS--BROWNOUT(Blackout)--
SCENICS--BLDG3(TIMES SQ)--MINES & MINERS--NITE SCENES

Date ~~APR 1 50~~ 2/50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-328-2

HAITI: 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st. 32nd. 33rd. 34th. 35th. 36th. 37th. 38th. 39th. 40th. 41st. 42nd. 43rd. 44th. 45th. 46th. 47th. 48th. 49th. 50th. 51st. 52nd. 53rd. 54th. 55th. 56th. 57th. 58th. 59th. 60th. 61st. 62nd. 63rd. 64th. 65th. 66th. 67th. 68th. 69th. 70th. 71st. 72nd. 73rd. 74th. 75th. 76th. 77th. 78th. 79th. 80th. 81st. 82nd. 83rd. 84th. 85th. 86th. 87th. 88th. 89th. 90th. 91st. 92nd. 93rd. 94th. 95th. 96th. 97th. 98th. 99th. 100th. 101st. 102nd. 103rd. 104th. 105th. 106th. 107th. 108th. 109th. 110th. 111th. 112th. 113th. 114th. 115th. 116th. 117th. 118th. 119th. 120th. 121st. 122nd. 123rd. 124th. 125th. 126th. 127th. 128th. 129th. 130th. 131st. 132nd. 133rd. 134th. 135th. 136th. 137th. 138th. 139th. 140th. 141st. 142nd. 143rd. 144th. 145th. 146th. 147th. 148th. 149th. 150th. 151st. 152nd. 153rd. 154th. 155th. 156th. 157th. 158th. 159th. 160th. 161st. 162nd. 163rd. 164th. 165th. 166th. 167th. 168th. 169th. 170th. 171st. 172nd. 173rd. 174th. 175th. 176th. 177th. 178th. 179th. 180th. 181st. 182nd. 183rd. 184th. 185th. 186th. 187th. 188th. 189th. 190th. 191st. 192nd. 193rd. 194th. 195th. 196th. 197th. 198th. 199th. 200th. 201st. 202nd. 203rd. 204th. 205th. 206th. 207th. 208th. 209th. 210th. 211th. 212th. 213th. 214th. 215th. 216th. 217th. 218th. 219th. 220th. 221st. 222nd. 223rd. 224th. 225th. 226th. 227th. 228th. 229th. 230th. 231st. 232nd. 233rd. 234th. 235th. 236th. 237th. 238th. 239th. 240th. 241st. 242nd. 243rd. 244th. 245th. 246th. 247th. 248th. 249th. 250th. 251st. 252nd. 253rd. 254th. 255th. 256th. 257th. 258th. 259th. 260th. 261st. 262nd. 263rd. 264th. 265th. 266th. 267th. 268th. 269th. 270th. 271st. 272nd. 273rd. 274th. 275th. 276th. 277th. 278th. 279th. 280th. 281st. 282nd. 283rd. 284th. 285th. 286th. 287th. 288th. 289th. 290th. 291st. 292nd. 293rd. 294th. 295th. 296th. 297th. 298th. 299th. 300th. 301st. 302nd. 303rd. 304th. 305th. 306th. 307th. 308th. 309th. 310th. 311th. 312th. 313th. 314th. 315th. 316th. 317th. 318th. 319th. 320th. 321st. 322nd. 323rd. 324th. 325th. 326th. 327th. 328th. 329th. 330th. 331st. 332nd. 333rd. 334th. 335th. 336th. 337th. 338th. 339th. 340th. 341st. 342nd. 343rd. 344th. 345th. 346th. 347th. 348th. 349th. 350th. 351st. 352nd. 353rd. 354th. 355th. 356th. 357th. 358th. 359th. 360th. 361st. 362nd. 363rd. 364th. 365th. 366th. 367th. 368th. 369th. 370th. 371st. 372nd. 373rd. 374th. 375th. 376th. 377th. 378th. 379th. 380th. 381st. 382nd. 383rd. 384th. 385th. 386th. 387th. 388th. 389th. 390th. 391st. 392nd. 393rd. 394th. 395th. 396th. 397th. 398th. 399th. 400th. 401st. 402nd. 403rd. 404th. 405th. 406th. 407th. 408th. 409th. 410th. 411th. 412th. 413th. 414th. 415th. 416th. 417th. 418th. 419th. 420th. 421st. 422nd. 423rd. 424th. 425th. 426th. 427th. 428th. 429th. 430th. 431st. 432nd. 433rd. 434th. 435th. 436th. 437th. 438th. 439th. 440th. 441st. 442nd. 443rd. 444th. 445th. 446th. 447th. 448th. 449th. 450th. 451st. 452nd. 453rd. 454th. 455th. 456th. 457th. 458th. 459th. 460th. 461st. 462nd. 463rd. 464th. 465th. 466th. 467th. 468th. 469th. 470th. 471st. 472nd. 473rd. 474th. 475th. 476th. 477th. 478th. 479th. 480th. 481st. 482nd. 483rd. 484th. 485th. 486th. 487th. 488th. 489th. 490th. 491st. 492nd. 493rd. 494th. 495th. 496th. 497th. 498th. 499th. 500th. 501st. 502nd. 503rd. 504th. 505th. 506th. 507th. 508th. 509th. 510th. 511th. 512th. 513th. 514th. 515th. 516th. 517th. 518th. 519th. 520th. 521st. 522nd. 523rd. 524th. 525th. 526th. 527th. 528th. 529th. 530th. 531st. 532nd. 533rd. 534th. 535th. 536th. 537th. 538th. 539th. 540th. 541st. 542nd. 543rd. 544th. 545th. 546th. 547th. 548th. 549th. 550th. 551st. 552nd. 553rd. 554th. 555th. 556th. 557th. 558th. 559th. 560th. 561st. 562nd. 563rd. 564th. 565th. 566th. 567th. 568th. 569th. 570th. 571st. 572nd. 573rd. 574th. 575th. 576th. 577th. 578th. 579th. 580th. 581st. 582nd. 583rd. 584th. 585th. 586th. 587th. 588th. 589th. 590th. 591st. 592nd. 593rd. 594th. 595th. 596th. 597th. 598th. 599th. 600th. 601st. 602nd. 603rd. 604th. 605th. 606th. 607th. 608th. 609th. 610th. 611th. 612th. 613th. 614th. 615th. 616th. 617th. 618th. 619th. 620th. 621st. 622nd. 623rd. 624th. 625th. 626th. 627th. 628th. 629th. 630th. 631st. 632nd. 633rd. 634th. 635th. 636th. 637th. 638th. 639th. 640th. 641st. 642nd. 643rd. 644th. 645th. 646th. 647th. 648th. 649th. 650th. 651st. 652nd. 653rd. 654th. 655th. 656th. 657th. 658th. 659th. 660th. 661st. 662nd. 663rd. 664th. 665th. 666th. 667th. 668th. 669th. 670th. 671st. 672nd. 673rd. 674th. 675th. 676th. 677th. 678th. 679th. 680th. 681st. 682nd. 683rd. 684th. 685th. 686th. 687th. 688th. 689th. 690th. 691st. 692nd. 693rd. 694th. 695th. 696th. 697th. 698th. 699th. 700th

(Dist numbers are as follows: (A) LYONS 6276 x 5,6 --
HAWK 6275, 3--SIMONSON 6277x12 (B) Priestley 6280x4
(C) 6278 x 1 and C.S. (D) 6278 x 3

MINE STRIKES:(Coal strike causes
NY brownout--see over)

Can No.
23-328

Roll No.
2

Subject

(A) J. J. SON LAY DURING
(B) FILM IMAGE (C) HAITI BI-
CENTENAL (D) BROWNOUT

Cameraman: MONTGOMERY, HEARST,
SIMONSON (B) PRIESTLEY
(C) H. WRIGHT (D) BELLA

Length

73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

LIBR-

(PLEASE SEE end of
Can No.
card for note on all)

Description and Remarks

Tables set--CU food on Feb. 1930

CU James Petrillo--crowd
applauding--Sam Rayburn--HS crowd--Vice Pres. W. Date
Barkley--crowd rises, applause--CU Harry S. Truman smiling--
HS crowd--plause--CUTS: Add. same--
NEW YORK--Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New
York (Catholic) walking toward camera--people kissing ring
on board ship, he comes down deck, more devout crowd around--
elderly lady holds his hand and kisses ring--crowding around
him--CU Jim Farley and Cardinal--crowd milling around and
he gets pushed around--banner "BON VOYAGE" well wishes
waving--ship in harbor people waving goodbye--CUTS al
add. same

SEE OVER

STRIKES: (Mine strike ended after
nine months-1950)

Can No.
23-332

Roll No.

1

Subject

COAL STRIKE OVER--NEW CONTRACT
ENDS NINE-MONTH WALKOUT

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY & LYONS

Length

8
75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6285 x, 1, 2, 3 -
Can No.

LIBRARY, PA: (red. shot, John L. Lewis and
operators--CU George Love representing
mine operators signs--Lewis signing--everybody
shaking hands--group shot miners standing around--CU types
miners--cars pulling miners down to work, 2 shots--now CU
coal car dumps load--HS cars loaded with coal--HS trains
underway, steam up--CUTS: All add. material same-----
LIBRARY, PA--MINE STRIKE-- LEWIS--LOVE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
INDUSTRY--UNIONS--LABOR--LABORERS--

Date of Event
5-6-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(Hearings on coal
strike)

Can No.

6262X

Roll No.

5

Subject

COAL HEARINGS

Camerman

LYONS

Length

300

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks. C.: (TRUMAN'S BOARD OF INQUIRY ON THE COAL
STRIKE)--var shots of the members walking
into building 1 to r John T. Dunlop, David L. Cole, W. Willard Wirtz--shots of members seated, 1 to 7
Dunlop, Cole and Wirtz--cu Dunlop--cu Cole--cu Wirtz--

Date of Event

FEB. 7-50

L. Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--U.S. GOVT--STRIKES--COMMITTEES--
DUNLOP--COLE--WIRTZ--

SEE OVER

STRIKES: (BOARD OF INQUIRY RE-
PORTS ON COAL SITUATION)

Can No.

6268X8

Roll No.

Subject

BOARD OF INQUIRY REPORTS ON
COAL SITUATION

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Gen view 1 to r seated Pres Truman,
Walter P. Reuther, 1 to r in
Ford Cole; chairman of the board, 1 to r in
standing Exec. Secy Richard E. Newstadt (not a member
the 3 man board), W. Willard Wirtz and John Dunlop--
loser shot of the Pres and the chairman, Mr. Cole--cu Cole--
Truman--side shot of the group--another shot of the
standing--cut in of the report that Cole presented to the
President--shot of the board arriving at the White House--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--COLE--NEWSTADT--WIRTZ--DUNLOP--
COMMITTEES--WHITE HOUSE--MEETINGS--STRIKES--

Date of Footage

FEB. 11-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES: (Mine strike in Belgium--
2, 59)

Can No.

32-16

Roll No.

1

Subject COAL STRIKE--137,000 BELGIAN
MINERS SPARK LABOR UPRISAL

Camerman

HEARST

Length

133

Neg.

126

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NOHE

Description and Remarks BELGIUM: (1s equipment--ss crowd

& wrecked train--cu same--ss crowd & torn-up street--ss crowd train
in street--cu train--ss crowd--crowd & trains--crowd--same at meeting
pan meeting--man talking--pan meeting--ss crowd--sa same--cu crowd
crowd--police hold back crowd--more same--crowd down streets--sa same--
police use hose on crowd--more same, tear gas--

BELGIUM--MINES & MINERS--STRIKES--RIOTS--CROWD--TRAIN--BELGIANS--
HL OF YEAR--FOR. POLICE--MEETING--WRECKAGE--RUINS--

SEE OVER

STRIKES: (Miners strike in France despite order against same from Pres. DeGaulle 3/63)				Can No. 36-21	Roll No. 2
Subject DEPY DEGAULLE--FRENCH MINERS CONTINUED STRIKE				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-63	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks FRANCE: (pan, mines, 2 shots--pan empty coal trains--pan, miners at gates of mine--miner put up posters, 2 shots--hs miners parade, 5 shots--hs miners walk to building (unidentified)--High pan, miners in front of building high shot, miners----- FRANCE--STRIKES (Mine)--LABORERS--POSTERS (Signs)--MINES & MINERS--HL OF YEAR--				Date of Event 3/63	
				SEE OVER	

MOVIE STRIKES

STRIKES(AIR SHOTS & GROUND
FILM STUDIOS ON STRIKE

Can No.

3354 (5)

Roll No.

x 4 NHKF 11-12

Subject AIR SHOTS STUDIOS

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

393

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

MOTION PIX

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.

Date

(2) 18-443-1

CU ship at pier thru lower--S scene Battleship thru
lower sailings coming off ship for leave--CU sailors
along pier--LS city bus,,sailors walking--CU as
sailors leaving in horse drawn vehicle--IS sailors at
pier along crowdings--sailor bride on big hat--CU 2
sailors carrying colorful alligator--LS group sailors
walking towards camera--ANDAS go's out of door gesturing
and going back and across door--S sailors having
picnic on deck photog--CU sailor getting a kick
on pier--LS ship--EA IN THE ATLANTIC, LS SB--LS carrier-
ship sailing up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor, murky--AV
ship at liberty in FG, ships in Rotterdam lit)--AV carrier
at pier side of liberty in ABG--Av carrier, skyline in BG
ship sailing over Battleship, Skyline in BG--IS blimp,
skyline in U--LS blimp over carrier, Skyline and sun rising
in BG, LOW SUN--huge handling carrier--CU crowd waving
from pier--UP carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right, USS
Enterprise in dock on left--looking up at sailors
standing from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to
load ship, lifting lines--CU near ENTERPRISE--Admiral
Anderson on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--
CU sea--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

(pickets parading in front
 of Warner Bros. studio--crowd
 watching) shipyard workers picket-
 ing in N.Y.C.,
 Subject

Can No.

18-443

Roll

1

Cameras

C. G. - JOHN CON-MARTIN
 J. R. - CAN-FOL-NELSON
 J. R. - CAN-FOL-NELSON
 J. R. - CAN-FOL-NELSON
 J. R. - CAN-FOL-NELSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.

Date

Line of ships
 Interview--
 Golden Gate Bridge--
 Halsey leaving from dock.
 Halsey moving back from bridge--Halsey
 people
 moving up at crowd--
 ship thru canal--
 carrier thru
 ship thru lock--

SEE OVER

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2

going under bridge. Looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey
greeting Warren & Lapham CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
Barrersoll, Rear Adm. C. Wright, Generals etc --CU Halsey
saluting--LS US ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--
crowd sailors waving--travel shot under bridge--shots
under bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor

CU interior Halsey at press conference--CU
lighting cigarette--CU Halsey--bridge

3543x5

LS Police bridge in fog
ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors
in boat approach--crowd on bridge--CU Halsey

3556x2

CU Halsey looking thru glasses upward
to Dakota LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Port Harbor--LS
Hutchins

3557x2

LS Halsey adding to Dakota police under bridge.
at water under bridge--destroyer at the ship--ship
crowd on bridge--

3591x3

LS Halsey and
Nevada and destroyers approach and collect

3591x5

LS Halsey and Texas coming in--sailors lined
up--sailors waving--sailors waving from the pier--sailors
lined up in front of name--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

bank and walking along pier--sailors coming in boat, etc.
HC sailors coming out of ~~XXXXXX~~ pier, relatives waiting--
HC friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--father walks over and embraces son, walk off in each
other's arms--**CUTS**: add. on scenes used and **3595x4**..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3593x1 add. scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--rehearsing
banner--line of ships--add. Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov. Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignitaries--**3590x1**..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var. low shots of USS SO. DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub. passing--**3591x4**..FRISCO..HC crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hop peering over--Halsey arr. at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

4170

4thru 1944, 1945 and 1946. Film on US thru look..LS--
 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 262

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

...CU ... TELAC is silhouette--girls
... sailing--... into
... ship--... into dock--NEVADA
... with wife and baby--sailors come

3564x1

... ships at sea--sailors
... shot--... NEVADA--blimp
... flying--... docking--

3595x7..FAN PEDRO,

... ship--... men lined up on deck--

3593x3

... of ...--sailors on deck..Army
... near--CU Rear Admiral Oscar C. Badger--

... walking along dock--sailors lined
up ... group sailors--on board,

... pulling down signal
... signalling with lights &

... Devin--Marines lined
up ... party inspecting ship--Badger with

... MARYLAND coming into dock--
... MARYLAND--MARYLAND, ARCA ... IOWA

3557x1

... ships entering canal--carrier
... WASHINGTON into locks--GC ships

(8) 18-443-1

• ... Statue of Liberty, Fleet in BG--skyline •
3591x1,2 ... sunrise shots skyline, Big
A ... at dock--HS crowd--
... men down side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman
... with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.
to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up
onsailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers
playingAdm. Sherman with Capt. W. L. Reese--
3590x3, DOCT ... VA ... USC ...
... CAROLINA, cruiser CO ... Home pun ant--Flag of
the ... of New Mex.--New Mex. docking crew off
New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina dock-
ing--

(7) 18-4431

C. "MONTMERY" & WAGS. coming thru Gatun Lock--AV carrier
arriving, WAGS, M. MONTMERY, "E" under way on Atlantic side--
1st. 1st of the Captain's inspection aboard "E"..sailors
line up...Marines--CU Adm. Sherman & his dog Wags--
and inspect the scoreboard--3556x4,. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
CU MONTMERY..blimp over Monterey--var.HF of "E"
and Jersey in 30--Blimp passes & land in HG--HE destroyer
& tugboat passing--3606x1..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU
blimp signals--CU Monterey passing--LC Statue of Liberty
blimp--skyline, carrier FG--sun up as carrier "E" passes--
salute on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm. Sherman
on flight deck with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off
Monterey with dog--3684x1,2.N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet
arrives to U.S...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers
enroute to N.Y.--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off
and landing on carriers--3595x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTMERY AT
dock P. 11:00--Buffle bags & luggage on pier--sailors down
plank--sailors running--sailors loading trucks with baggage
& gear--3685x5..S.Y.C..IS blimp over carriers--gobs thru
gate..wedding families--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,
early morning haze.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

U.S. NAVY--FLEET--HALCEY--
MISSOURI--INTERVIEW--FREE--U.S. MISSOURI--
CALIF.--ST. LOUIS--BROWNS--RECEPTION--
PANAMA--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
SHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
MONTAG--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
LIBERTY--U.S. MONT REY--ENTERPRISE--
FAMILY--U.S. WISCONSIN--
TRANSPORT--TARREN--LAPLUM--U.S. S.D. KOTA--
HOTEL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAG (ANC OR, ETC.)
NEVADA--SAN PEDRO, CALIF.--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS (DOLL)--
U.S. ARKANSAS--U.S. IOWA--
WASHINGTON--OLIC--TOURISTS--SALOON--
PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--U.S. RANGER--
EGROES--U.S. BATAAN--TYPES--
RED CROSS--BUSSES--STREET--RESCUE--
U.S. NEW MEXICO--U.S. NO. CAROLINA--U.S. CONCORD

STRIKES (STARS URGE MOVIE STRIKE AT
ARBITRATION)

UNION, CAL. CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No.

19-546

Roll No.

2

Subject

UNION, STARS URGE MOVIE STRIKE
AT ARBITRATION

Cameraman

ALLEY: FOX
HEARST

Length

238

Neg.

230

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks strikers at parade at WB & M. Date 10-4-46

100-00's posters--CHICAGO: actors arrive
--ms actors, leaving, int. Polo Rm of
Hotel: Powell and Pidgeon talk, 1, mou--
violence, sitdowners--cops swing clubs, to maria--
G. Kelly, R. Taylor, E. Arnold, Geo. Murphy, R. Montgomery,
Alison, Alexis Smith, Ron Regan etc... strike at Republic.
ANGELES, CAL: CHICAGO, ILL: ACTORS: MOTION PICTURE STRIKES: RIOT
CH: LABOR: PLANE TYPES: HOTEL: POWELL: PIDGEON: KELLY: TAYLOR
LD: MURPHY: MONTGOMERY: REAGAN: POLICE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(MOVIE STRIKE MARKED BY
VIOLENCE)

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Can No.

19-556

Roll No.

3

Subject

MOVIE STRIKE MARKED
BY VIOLENCE

Camerman

HEARST
JOHNSON FOX

Length

154

Neg.

147

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3437x6, 4 570 ft.

Can 5440x1 585 ft.

Description and Remarks strike at Columbia studios

0078 walk off strikers, pickets, into patrol
wagon, ls bombed bungalow, front cu--debris
telling off broken lath--ls other bungalow
Pottle house, he exits, talking to press, sem
shot of NJ Pottle as he describes assault on he and his
HOME--CUTS: add. mass picketing--newsreel cameras fg Pottle--
P. Byrd family--W. Soltis family--add interviews Byrd &
Soltis--picketing

LOS ANGELES, CAL: HOLLYWOOD, CAL: MOTION PIX: STRIKES:
THATRIEAL: POLICE: RESIDENCES: POTTLE: BYRD: SOLTIS: INTERVIEWS
RIOTS

11-15-46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (STRIKERS DEMONSTRATE IN FRONT OF COLUMBIA STUDIOS--3000 strikers picket studios) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.				Can No. 5420 x	Roll No. 10
Subject STRIKERS DEMONSTRATE IN FRONT OF COLUMBIA STUDIOS				Cameraman JOHNSON	
Length 127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks 3000 strikers picket studios--parade, cops making arrests. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.: STRIKES: M. TION PICTURES: THEATRICAL: POLICE: DEMONSTRATIONS				Date of Event 10-26-46	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUSIC STRIKES

G-men--walk down mainstreet, tips hat to lady--at store,
proprietor, he stops to chat 1s, cu shakes with prop--down
the street, tips, hat past church, 2 gals turn and along
he goes--CUTS: 6049x10--add scenes used on Petrillo and
sound statement by Jimmy--6050x4--add Truman walking with
G-men--add scenes used--6049x13--cu Mrs. Truman and Marg
cu Truman's plane landing--cu taxiing toward camera--
Truman coming out of plane--cu Truman walking down ramp
and kissing wife and daughter--var scenes Truman shaking
hands with old friends--cu Truman shaking with little bo
ls Truman walking into his Independence home with brief
case in hand--(CONNIE MACK JUNKED)
PHILADELPHIA, Pa.--BIRTHDAYS--PARTIES--MACK--CAKES**BENDES
NEW YORK CITY--CHIEF--STRIKES--PETRILLO--ROSENBAUM--
INDEPENDENCE, MO--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--TYPES OF PLANE
SPEECH(PETRILLO)--

STRIKES (Petrillo signs contract
with recording companies thus
ending musicians strike)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-208

3

Subject

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:

(A) CONNIE MACK (B) PETRILLO (C) THUMAN

Cameraman

HESS SMITH HEARST
FOX

Length

6

Neg.

73

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.: title shot, cameramen, Connie Mack in bg--
a elephant and pan up to Mack's face--
birthday telegram's etc (he's 86)--cu cake, inscription on
pan top cake & Connie with knife--ls cake, Connie, Sons ar
ives Chief Bender piece o ke--cu Connie and makes motion
with hands and now with both hands--ls sitting, with crystal
al,, abra-cadabra--NEW YORK CITY: ls Frank White, pres of
olumbia Records who is spokesman for record mfgs, James
Petrillo and Sam Rosenbaum lawyer for the mfgs--hs group--
Petrillo--Rosenbaum signs--he shakes with Petrillo--
Petrillo shakes with White and waves--INDEPENDENCE, MO.:
title shot, Thuman wacking snow off boots--walking with

Date of Event

Use DEC 1948 Date

NEWSPAPER STRIKES

STRIKE:(Press—1947—in France

Issue Number

5478x5

Subject

NEWSPAPER STRIKE

Camera

ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length

238ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

EdNo:4854-7

caption junked

Can No.

after card made

~~Distribution and Branch~~

~~FRANCE:(setting type—~~
~~linotype operator—paper off the presses—idle presses—~~
~~idle keys on press—strikers shoot dice and play cards in street—~~
~~reading posters—~~

1/47

Event

[NOTE: det.in can 2/68—this one was ok then]

FRANCE—STRIKE(Newspaper)—PRESS(France)—

SEE OVER

(2) 7403x13; 7418x7; 7433x3

Reuter Photo Service continues--Maundy Money Photo--Queen and Duke at Southwark Cathedral(stills)--Reuter photo packages to diff.parts of England--Fashion photo radioed abroad--East Parade(hats)in Hyde Park (stills)--Horse in hat--Mounties on parade--Sir Winston Churchill leave for holiday in Sicily(still)-----

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--EXHIBITIONS--MACHINES--LAUGH PARADE--
-----ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--HOUSING-----PRESS(Eng)-
--STRIKES(Newspaper,England)--STILLS(Photography)--

STRIKES (Newspaper, Eng.) Fleet St.
deserted by strikes)

Issue Number

7403x15; 7418x7; 7433x3

Subject **INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1955**
(three stories)

Cameraman

HEARST (All stories)

Length **83ft.**
119ft.

Neg. all **PC**
dupes

Pos.

Cut **Sk Nos: 6833-11; 6838-11**

Can No. **6883x7--captions**

Correctly---285ft.

~~linked after card made~~

Description and Remarks

7403x15: (PACKAGE EXHIBITION.

Date of Event

Jan-Mar-April 1955

England---man working--machines packaging var.
Subjects--gag shot on end, clumsy man trying to tie a package-----
-----**7418x7: (OLYMPIA, ENGLAND: "IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION"**---gen. view
see balloons hanging--lil boy gives bouquet to Queen Elizabeth--she and
Prince Philip looking over household appliances, etc--knitting machines
or making sweaters at home--juicer--man drinks rhubarb juice--var.
types homes visited by Royal Couple--lil Dutch gal gives doll to Queen-
-----**7433x3: (ENGLAND: Newspaper strike----**sign "Fleet Street"--
deserted newspaper bldg, crowded resorts--Daily Express Bldg, conference
inside--A.P. Reuter--var. Provincial newspapers include Irish & Scottish-

SEE OVER

STRIKE: (Newspaper strike in NY--12/62)

Can No.

Roll No.

35-101

2

Subject **NEWS BLACKOUT--NEW YORK NEWSPAPERS**
FACE LONG STRIKE

Camerasman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-78

Can No. **NONE**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **12/62**

NEW YORK CITY: (newstands closed,
2 shots--pickets, 5 shots--int. empty newspaper
offices, 9 shots--cu typewriter in newspaper office--people around new
stand--pan out of town newspapers--people at stand-----

NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--STRIKE--PICKETS--MACHINERY (Typewriter)--HL YEAR--

SEE OV

PRESS STRIKE: (In New York continues-
1/63)

Can No.
36-7

Roll No.
1

Subject

STRIKE-BOUND--PHILADELPHIA WALKS,
U.S. STUDIES DOCK TIEUP

Cameramen

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-204

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/63

PHILADELPHIA, PA: (AS--lots people
walk in street--aa same--pan shot, few pickets--idle
buses in terminal--sign "Station Closed"--empty train sta, 2 shots--pan
idle trolleys--pan, people jam train sta--people on escalator--people
rush to trains--ss out-of-town bus--people get on bus--cop move cars
along--people hitch rides--cu be cab--people run for cab, get in--traff
tied up--NEW YORK CITY: 1s pickets, newspaper strike--closer same--empty
offices--aa same, 2 shots--NEW YORK: Dock Strike, 3s QUEEN MARY--men tie
up ship, 3 shots--1s pickets--people handle own baggage on trucks, 4
shots--2 men carry trunk--ss headon tilt up "QUEEN MARY"
PHILA, PA--STRIKE (Transit)--CROWD--SIGNS--RR TRAIN STATION--ESCALATOR
TROLLEY BUSES--TAXIS--NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PRESS STRIKE--PICKET
BAGGAGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STRIKE: (Newspaper strike in NY—ends
4/63)

Can No.
36-28

Roll No.
1

Subject

PRESSES ROLL--N.Y. HAS NEWSPAPERS
AFTER LONG STRIKE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-100

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (AS N.Y. Skyline--1s

Date of Event

4/63

presses rolling--ss same--ss reporters at desks working
cu same--aa same--cu same--ss set type--cu same--
Times Square, Night shot--people buying papers--aa
papers coming out--World Tele truck out--Journal truck out--aa
people buy papers--more same, 3 shots-----

NEW YORK CITY--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--PRESS--STRIKES--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--
NIGHT SCENES--TIMES SQUARE (Bldgs)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

NOVELTY STRIKES

STRIKES (SITDOWN)

Can No.
V 9 R 535Roll No.
4

Subject

ROMEO SITS DOWN FOR LOVE

Cameraman

ANDERSON

Length

44

Neg.

32

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2120x1,365

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2.4.37

Used No.

Date

LOVESICK SITDOWN

EXCELSIOR SPRS MO

SEE OVER

STRIKES

Can No.
V 9 R 543

Roll No.
3

Subject A) SITDOWN FOR FIVECENT BEER
B) ALIMONY SITDOWN STRIKE

Cameraman
KING-SAVITT

Length

62-50
35-29

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts S-2168x2,450
K-2169x3,375
Can No.

Description and Remarks JOLIET ILL: Tony Grohar's
tavern-pickets, cu signs, at bar-tries
to buy nickel beer, Tony won't give-
cu sign over bar, ls room, cu sign 'We
won't buy 10¢ beer'-refusing beer fm
waiter-hand going into pretzels-pourg
water, guy drinks it-ROCHESTER NY:Mrs.
Kildred Agness seatd in doorway of
husband's plant-var.shots, angles her
doing watchman duty-sleeping-CUT:ditto.
JOLIET ILL-STRIKES-ODDITIES-LIQUOR-
ROCHESTER NY-GROHAR-AGNESS

Date of Event 3/4/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SIT DOWN STRIKE
(ALIMONY)

Can No.
V.9 R. 560

Roll No.
3

Subject PERSONALITIES: AMERICAN MOTHER
APPLE BLOSSOMS - ALIMONY SITDOWNER

Cameraman WINNER
SINKEY - EDWARDS

Length 31-28
46-40
28-22

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts W-2234x4, 220
S-2247x2, 845
Can No. E-ret.

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS

NYC

Date of Event
5-4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (YETTA ROTHMAN, BABY STRIKE
ORGANIZER TALKS) FUNNY YIDDISHER
(VERY PRONOUNCED ACCENT)

Can No.
V.9 R. 609

Roll No.
1

Subject SWEEPS WINNERS TELL ALL!
(B) JOHN CAMMARATA

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length 8 74-64
48-43

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts 2529x2
Can No. 915

Description and Remarks

GAMBLING

NYC

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.

Date

STRIKES (GIRLS IN MIAMI BEACH
PICKET FOR WARMER WEATHER)

Can No.

2621 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

GIRLS PICKET FOR WARMER WEATHER

Camerman

EDWARDS.

Length

391

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami Beach, Fla.--girls picket--Date of Event 12-15-37

ing Miami Beach chamber of Commerce for
warmer weather, 1s sign, 1s and cu's picket-
ing, one girl feeding 2 penguins, low cu
marchers, girl in wheel chair and sign--cus
sitting around fire, warming up, girl with
hot water bottles tied around her, Agnes
Purnell dispersing pickets with hose,
chasing girls.

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--STUNTS--WEATHER--BEAUTIES.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (WOMAN LOVE SIT-IN)

Can No.
2966 xRoll No.
2

Subject

WOMAN'S LOVE SIT IN STRIKE

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

346

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks IRVINGTON, NY--Rudi Heusser
Hungarian widow at window of Rollo Blanchard's
home sitdown until he weds her, ls and cus of
window, she sends notes to her lawyer Mortimer
J. O'Brien, cu her at window, press and stills
talking to her, ls house, natives look on.

IRVINGTON, NY--HEUSSER--BLANCHARD--PRESS--
ODDITIES.

Date of Event 6-28-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL STRIKES

STRIKE (Gulf Refining Oil)

Can No.

1055 X

Roll No.

9

Subject

GULF REFINING STRIKE

Cameraman

PROFFITT.

Length

75

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Phila, Pa.--autos coming down road, motorcycle cops stopping cars, searching same & find 45 automatic in car of strikebreaker--officer ejecting shell from gun--men in car put under arrest--strikers shaking fists and heckling--last scenes show some of striking oil workers.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--INDUSTRY--AUTOS--POLICE
~~ROCK~~ --SEARCHING

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Oil refinery): Govt. orders
Navy to take over plant)

Issue Number

3607X1

Subject

TEXAS OIL STRIKE

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

401ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 4524-8

Can No.

caption junked aft
er card made

Description and Remarks

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS: (var. scs.

Date of 10/4+5/45

ext Texas Refinery--pickets--reverse angle, look out
thru gates--Plant Works Mgr. Frank Wallace posting notice--telegram that
Navy has taken over--cu the telegram--picketing continues--huge oil re
finery deserted--walks, buildings, etc deserted--dead cats in street of
refinery (probably were fed by workers and have now starved to death)--
box cars, deserted--more picketing--ls hospital--First Aid--Nurses at
work on knitting, etc. (this is the plant hospital, nothing to do for
them)--(NOTE: Plant is now under command of VAdm. Ben Morrell--don't think
we have a shot of him, though)-----
PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--STRIKE (Oil refinery)--PICKETS--U.S. GOVT (Navy takes

SEE OVER

ONION STRIKE

STRIKES
(ONION)

Can No.
V.6 R.279

Roll No.
5

Subject
ONION STRIKE (HL)

Camerman
LEMBECK

Length
72

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks
McGuffey, O.--is bombed house
of Mayor, 2 men in fg--cut in windows--
Mayor G.T.Ott and his wife--cu Mayor
pointing to hole where bomb was placed
is Okey Odell's home--girl exits and
home and with gun sits on chair--cu girl
lifts gun sweeping it in arc--CUPS:
JUNKED.

McGUFFEY, O.--VEGETABLES--MAYOR OTT--
OKEY ODELL--RESIDENCE

8-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES
(onion strike)

Can No.
1094 x

Roll No
5

Subject ONION STRIKE

Camerman
LEMBECK

Length

329

Neg.

329

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

McGuffey, Ohio--ls onion fields--angles--
Description and Remarks screening onions--ls and cu Okey Odell
in bedroom looking out window--cu Larry
guarding dad's house--ls and cu Odell
home with guards on duty--gu guards stop-
ing fellow who is trying to see Odell--ls and
cu Main Street in McGuffey.

8-27-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

McGUFFY, OHIO--RIOTS--FARMS--INDUS TRY--VEGETABLES--
OKEY ODELL--RESIDENCE--SCENIC

SEE OVER

PILOT STRIKES

STRIKES (Army & Navy pilots parade with
and petitions for service)

Can No.

5652x

Roll No.

9

Subject

STRIKES (ARMY & NAVY PILOTS PARADE WITH
BY AIR

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

247

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY & Navy pilots parade with
pilots--su's pilots, families etc.--let
and petitions for service--Paul Mantz
& helicopter

WIND BEACH, CALIF.: AVIATION: MAIL: MANTZ:
STRIKES

Date of 8-18-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

POLITICAL STRIKES

STRIKES
(ITAL. CONSULATE PICKETED)

Can No.
2436 x

Roll No.
8

Subject ITALIAN CONSULATE PICKETED

Camerman
TUGANDER

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--sev.gen.shots from
bus also shots delegation pickets parade
on 5th Ave. in front of Ital.consulate
carrying signs and placards demanding
immediate halt to Italian Fascist
piracey,sev.full cu's types.

NYC--COMMUNISTS--DEMONSTRATION--PROTEST
HLDG (ITAL. CONSULATE)

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RADIO STRIKES

STRIKES pickets & cops mix
(at Crosley Radio Plant)

Can No.
V.7 R.340

Roll No.
3

Subject STRIKERS VS POLICE
(HL)

Camerman
LEMBECK

Length

37

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1286x7.80

Can No. 1289x4.255

Description and Remarks CINCINNATI..at Crosley Radio
Plant--pickets crowd watching cops in
front--cops pushing back pickets--
squabble starts in bg--cu cops, vs pickets
mob running away from camera--CUTS:also
girls fighting cops.

Date of Event 1-15-35

Used No.

Date

CINCINNATI, O.--POLICE--CROSLEY RADIO
FACTORY -INDUSTRY--RIOTS.

SEE OVER

STRIKES (RCA Camden
Plant)

Can No.
1833 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

STRIKE AT RCA CAMDEN PLANT

Camerasman
SMITH

Length

590

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, N.J.--strikers parading to
meeting at auditorium--strikers in
hall listening to their leaders--
pickets marching in front of factory--
police keeping crowd in check--elev.
looking down on strikers lining
sidewalks--shots of strike breakers
marching out of factory in formation
to ferry--strikers break ranks to
follow scabs down to ferry.

CAMDEN, N.J.--CAMDEN FACTORY--POLICE
MEETING

7-2-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (R.C.A., Camden, N.J.)

Can No.
1833 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

R.C.A. STRIKE

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

179

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, N.J.--action of part of strikers 7-17-36
and sympathizers--double DECK bus laden
with strikebreakers passes, sticks and
other things being hurled at it--cops
putting arrested men into coal wagons--
some cops chasing some of the strikers
back into Library Park

CAMDEN, N.J.--RCA (BLDG)--FACTORY--
RIOTS--POLICE

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (RCA strikers
picket Rockefeller Center)

Can No.
1839 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

RCA STRIKERS PICKET
ROCKEFELLER CENTER

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

266

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--shots of pickets with
signs from var. angles and locations--
cu of 17 yr. old workers hurt by scabs
in scuffle at Camden.

NEW YORK CITY--RCA FACTORY--
BLDGS. (RADIO CITY)

7-13-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD STRIKES

STRIKE(FDR moves to prevent rail
strike in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.

16-253

Roll No.

2

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

1433x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

12/19/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(Railroad but U.S.Gov't,
seizes it,talk on it by Sec.Stimson
in Wash. D. C.)

Cap No.

1484X

Roll No.

5

Subject

SECRETARY STIMSON

Camerman

Length

250 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

12/28/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-505-1

on others walking towards White House, J.R. Parrish, J.J.
 Pelley, J.A. Douche, M.T. Faricy and D.P. Loomis--posed part
 of group--JERSEY CITY, N.J.--Jersey Central R.R. station
 closing gates, no more trains--i.Y.C. 3 some new load of
 idle trains in Synnyside R.R. yards--CU 1 e
 load of train in yards--CU 2 add on
 500000 add on train in Synnyside yards--
 freight train--group freight train--
 can down interior--people thru
 5308x2..HE Jersey Central R.R. station
 train passing in yards--GOOD
 train passing by--CU loco.wheels as train
 1. CU loco--train into barn--508x
 CU clock 4:00--CU crowd
 GO--shots at ticket windows
 OT & A D CENTRAL RAIN. people
 thru doors--5308x4
 HOUSE and M. fire of
 C.J. Carr of Loco
 CU Pelley--5308x6
 CU Buford--5308x5..Chicago.

STRIKE(RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES
ENTIRE U.S.)

Can No.

19-505

Roll No.

1

Subject

RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES ENTIRE U.S.

Continued DRILLING-
MARLENN-FORDIA I-
EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5308x1, 2, 3, 4, 5;
Can No. 5308x6, 7, 8, 9

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Interior Grand Central
Station at windows--girl comes
to window. Behind window shakes head.
Reading newspaper. RAIL STRIKE
warning--A.S.H.I.C. showing
Johnson, of office of Defense Transportation
group, and his assistants at desk, Robert
G. O'Donoghue, Director ODT, Claire A. Sedgewig and Charles
H. F. Whitney, Mrs. Brotherhood of R.R. Trainmen and
Alvin Johnson, Grand Chief Engineer, Brotherhood of
Locomotive Engineers going into White House--Paged OVER

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

(2) 19-506-1

towards and away from camera--CUTS; add. on scene used and
5314x2... shot. during Congress, Truman address--5314x4... silent
Truman entering Congress, PS Truman--5314x3--
Truman's radio address to the nation on strikes--5317x4...
5317x4... shots in Union Station, Wash. D.C. for people--
Secy Patterson entering White House--Atty Gen. Clark
entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.T. out of White
House--Johnson with Steelman--John L. Sullivan joining Secy.
of Navy, Atty Gen. Clark, Secy or Patterson to group
and Patterson talking to reporters--5317x2... interior
shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelmen,
Pelly of the Carriers--Steelmen with union heads, Cadden,
Goff, Jewell on his right... Locke, Perry sh, Pelly and
Loonis for the carriers on his left--shots of others
members--add. shots reading settlement proclamation--"Steel-
men on couch between Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--
5316x4... Busses leaving Teriman L... coming into camera--
shots in Penn. Station... strike signs, people waiting--
on baggage, station crowds--5316x5... 342d & Bway, crowds leaving
off trolleys, into subway, Lex. Ave. 242nd St.--into cars, out
of cars--shots on Parkway

STRIKES (TRUMAN TAKES STRONG
STAND ON STRIKES)

Can No.
19-506

Roll

Subject

STRIKES (TRUMAN TAKES STRONG
STAND ON STRIKES)

* Note: Picture has
vertical movement
(nitrate shrunken)

Can No. 19-506
JOHN NEON--
MCHENRY--E BARE--HARDE--
SANDERS--EDWARDS--

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No. 19-506
PELLING--MAREMANN--
FORDHAM--NELSON--
LENNER--FOX--PARA.--

Description and Remarks

--Truman in Congress, shakes
--Truman
--HS of Truman and
--TRUMAN..asking for strike
--BE Truman as he receives
--FOUND..Truman
--Truman takes drink of water--
--reading the settlement proclamation
--Mr. Whitney on his
--Whitney and Pelley shaking
--HS bunch locomotives
--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES" 1st
--pulling out of Union Station, CA

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(4) 19-506-1

Chicago

5317x3

var. scenes passengers and
(Chicago) in Falls 70.

1010 train against Chicago skyline--
at by Exp. station--idle freight and
on tracks in yards, RR-coal trains

5318x3

Chicago

RR passenger cars on siding--
highway--5318x2 Los Angeles, Cal.

500 ft. long, still operating--
in RR yard--hand trucks loaded with
platform--tracks in Union Station
GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS

airport showing large amt. mail being

5318x7

Los Angeles

hundreds of inter-

5318x5

San Francisco, Calif.

and preparing to take-off--

of Pacific, men returning and

engine leaving yard--

5317x8

Calif

shots of stranded Circus...

pulling trains--var. shots animals,
(CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting

leaving 3rd and Townsend St.
station--idle locomotives--

(3) 19-506-1

h... & highway traffic shots--cars
coming into pay toll--good traffic shots cars along road--
people down subway stairs--HS elevated highway..cars
passing RR siding, ships in BG--GOOD SHOT INTERIOR PFNN.
STATION. very few people in station--people with baggage
outside the terminal--5317x5..ROCKVILLE CONTR & JAMAICA
L.I.N. people boarding bus..train comes in and people off
bus onto train--people boarding train..train leaving--
crowds waiting in line for busses..getting on busses--
people coming from subway and going to busses--HS crowds
in line--TOP ACTION shots people out of subway and
boarding bus--5316x8..Trucks lined up on West St.on ferry
line--Trucks & cars out of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West
Side Highway--5316x6..Chicago, Ill..Union Station, scenes
at street level at strike was called--HS Union Station--
crowds in line to radio--Last train leaving Northwestern
Station--Engines & firemen at Burlington Roundhouse--
locomotives in Roundhouse--line Diesel locomotives--
engines in tracks--5317x2..Chicago..scenes at Grey-
hound Terminal--HS empty RR cars in yard--engines
standing in line--passengers boarding planes at Municipal
Airport--passengers loaded on train--passengers buying

(6) 19-506-1

5316x9 Boston, Mass

5318x1, Boston

5316x7 ATLANTA, GA

5317x1, Atlanta. sev.

5317x6, Harrisburg, Pa., idle

(5) 19-506-1

...piled up on station platform--deserted station--
...in yard--engines arriving at roundhouse--
5318x4. SEATTLE, WASH...King Street Station, Northern
Pacific train arriving--Diesel powered train arriving--
passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passengers
walking toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--
people leaving train--scenes at roundhouse..idle locomotive
..cabin show inside locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Missouri Pacific RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--
lined boxes, packages, mail sacks stacked up--raccoon in
cage--roundhouse, loaded with dead engines..
being pulled up..signs Keep Off..Fuel being saved etc..
strike occurs, Gov't taking over--INTERIOR..NIGHT..
taking care of racoon in Express office--

STRIKES(U.S. seizes roads at
11th hour)

Can No.
21-142

Roll No.
1

Subject
RAIL STRIKE: U.S. SEIZES ROADS
AT ELEVENTH HOUR

Cameraman
DORAN - PARL MOUNT

Length

7

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5736x4..190ft
5735x6..20ft
Can No. 5733x2..40ft

Description and Remarks

ARRIVAL FROM DC: group of management officials
at WH 1 to r Daniel Lomms, W.D. Faricy,
Herbert Enochs, Charles Mackay--labor group
A.J. Clover, D.B. Robertson, Alvanley Johnston
ls go toward Dr. John Steelman's door--la or group of
Flores, Robinson, Johnston see Steelman--ls entire management
group at table enoch restoring--Silent Secy Royall and
Gen. Levy ls and cu--start sound of ~~RAIL STRIKE~~--
UTS: group arriving at WH--cus of both groups--var shots
meeting--ld. shots same--shots L.H.--SOUND Chas. Ross read-
ing--much statement--Brig. Gen. Paul Young leaving W.H.
WHILE IN USE--CONFERENCES--SEatings--DO. LHS--
HISON--GLOVER--JOHNSTON--STEELMAN--ENOCH--SEE OVER

FROM 2530-15M-146, LI--LEAVY--STRIKE--RAILROADS--SOUND--ROSS--
VOM--WH--CU(ROYALL)--SPEECH (ROSS)--LABOR--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STRIKE (RR) Scenes of railroad station
pending the railroad strike)

Issue Number

578426

Subject

PENNSYLVANIA STATION (NY)

Cameraman

FRIESTLEY

Length

200ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO:5197-7

Can No. caption junked aft

ord made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Penn Sta

Date of Foot
3/10/48

ls and ms people enter train gate--ls station--
cu sign on Information booth--two men look at sign saying that railroad
will close down if strike goes on--cu poster--crowds in station--porte
sweep up station--cu legs going by------(good montage material here
was shot in connection with impending rr strike)-----

NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION(NY)--MONTAGE(RR Station scenes)--STRIKE(RR)--
--LEGS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-381

2 shots showing empty yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets walking and talking it over--news-
paper in picket's rocket with strike headlines--pickets
stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--
he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strike
thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from cam-
era, Parliament Bldg. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin
in newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacific
Telegraph Offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy
streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of
Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard
operators in Bell Telephone Bldg. extra busy because of
strike--6:07x2; Montreal coverage; 1s yards before strike w/
traffic moving--ext. rr sta.--sta. concourse as passengers
catch last train -At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to
avert strike--enter conf. room--W. A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific
Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur Mac
Namara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A. R. Mosher

STRIKES:(Can.rail strike--1950-

Can No.

23-381

Subject

RAIL STRIKE---TIE-UP PARALYZES
CANADIAN ECONOMY

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6403x3, 6407x2

Can No.

MONTREAL, QUE.

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA:(RR sta.Montreal--

Date of Event

8-22-50

int.sta.people walking, last passengers--

Last

Used No.

Date

train out--wheels come to halt--engineer out of

cab, down ladder--dumping fire, 2 scenes--

med.locomotives

idle in yard--is and his whole works idle--

is strikers leave

cu sign "UNION CHUCKOFF"--Sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--

same sign in

French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--

ice melting--

gen.shot yards--NUTS:Var.shots of idle trains in Toronto

yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are

6403x3 cuts)--

names on ver.trains "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN", "CANADIAN NAT'L"

engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to

go on strike--Dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

SEE OVER

(3)

23-381-1

and unidentified man and then Dr. A. Mackintosh, Fed. Mediator
LS Central Sta.--man locking door--woman & child outside
sta.--empty tracks--2 shots, ice for dining cars starts to
melt--Windsor Sta. picketed--cu signal but no traffic-----
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RR STA.--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN
SIGNS--ICE--SCENICS--LABORERS--PRESS--CAR--PARADE--BUILDING
RR STA(Montreal)--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
QUE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--MATHER--GORDON--MAC NAMARA--
MOSHLER--MACKINTOSH--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--

(2) 25-570-3

circus train--girl in tub bubbles and at vanity--closer past us--gal
in bathing suit-----

MISC.USA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOV'T--BOMBS--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANES--
AVIATION--

NEW YORK--STRIKES(Railroad)--RR STATON--BUS--

PORTLAND, OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOAT--

STRIKES (Railroad): (6/52-Railroad strike
idles major New York commuter lines, falls
buses) B TCR

Can No.

25-570

Roll No.

3

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TARZON BOMB
(B) RAILROAD STRIKE (C) ROSE FESTIVAL**

Cameraman **(A) FOX (DD)
(B) MARKMANN
(C) NELSON**

Length

{A} Neg. 81
{B} 66
{C} 75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks **MISC. USA: (bomb wheeled in place
then cu--under B-29--plane takeoff--"Tarzon" bomb**

Date of Event **6/52**

**released--looking down on bomb falling, change direction--bomb now on
sight line--see target--hits bullseye----- (B) NEW YORK: (deserted
Long Island Railroad station (unidentified)--sign "Notice to Public"--
news headline--Union Hall Station: sign--empty tracks--line of people
boarding bus--3 shots bumper to bumper--deserted station-----
(C) PORTLAND, OREGON: (parade shot, flags--Rose queen on float--closer
past us--Retail Trade Bureau float, winter setting--nursery land, teddy
bear--med. shot bear past us--Cinderella float--two kids at bed, lay down
to sleep--angle lady and crowd look down--circus floats wind along ci**

SEE OVER

(2) 28-679-3

Army trucks used to move vital materials--trucks arrive and depart----

(B) W. BERLIN, GERMANY: (pan street and crowd--pan, pamphlets thrown,, more crowd--pan crowd--cops jump into melee--fighting--cop staggers by, hold head--another cop half-carried out--cops moving in, some scuffling--patrol wagen, loudspeakers moves by, crowd quiet--crowd moves toward cops--cop and one man in crowd scuffling-----

(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (President Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower and group with FBI head, J. Edgar Hoover--bs camera--Ike pins National Security Medal on Hoover--cu Hoover, pan to Ike--back off--Ike shakes and congrats--cu citation--pan to medal--pan to Hoover-----

(A) ENGLAND--STRIKE(Rail)--MONTAGE(empty, quiet rr yards)--TRAFFIC--

--BUSSES--MISC. BOATS--FERRY--ENG. ARMY(Trucks)--

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER, D.D.--HOOVER, J. EDGAR--MEDALS--U.S. GOVT--

STRIKE (Rail): (Major railroad strike disrupts plans of population)

Issue Number

28-670-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAIL STRIKE
(B)DEMONSTRATION(Germany) (C)HOOVER AWAY

Cameraman(A)HEARST
(B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER

Length (A) 67
(B) 76
(C) 43

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut(A)7451x8,7450x11
Can No. appx 400ft
(B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

E. GLAND: (empty rr tracks--

Date of Entry
5/95

porters' trucks, pigeons--station, no activity--crowds waiting--yards, engines stand idle--men out of cab--pan yards, idle trains--snarled auto traffic--line of people waiting--busses--people climb on busses--traffic standing still--int. car, man waves with derby--car stops, picks up gal--car pulls away, man stands and looks-----
CUTS: 7451x8: (more scenes of idle trains, etc--traffic--scenes at the River, boats--MUST CHECK FILM for actual scenes since caption sheet did not give scene listing-----7450x11: (people getting into boats at Tower Pier--pic, boats leaving with people--(acting as "river busse"
pic camera on RR tracks--traffic jams--Army trucks load rail--

SEE OVER

STRIKE(Rail): (3000 railroad men walk
off job paralyzing road)

Issue Number

30-4

Canada

Subject RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES TRANSPORT

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED & HEARST(ASSOC

Length

7-49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Selected Scenes only

Can No.

7601x5

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(hs empty
rail yard--2 men leaving engine,one pats it--two
others leave--conductor writing on board "NO MORE SERVICE"--pickets--
ns yards,trains still--dockside,material piled on cars--lumber piled up
empty yard,pigeons lighting-----

Date of Event

1957

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--STRIKE(Rail)--MONTAGE(rail strike)--

SEE OVER

(2)

30-101-1

7689x7:(around Grand Central Station--people walking on 5th Avenue--
feet,walking--street traffic--in Ind. subway,no people,no trains-----

7688x11:(unused material--street scene in NYC--shopping center,no
crowds,store windows--empty store,almost no shoppers--schoolroom scs,
empty seats--Grand Central RR Station,big crowds,people in and out--
Santa in store,reading newspaper, no kids-----

NEW YORK CITY..STRIKE(Subway)..TRAFFIC..MONTAGE(Traffic)..CROWD(NY).
NITE SCENES(NY-traffic)..SCENICS(NYC)..BUSES..FEET..STORES..SANTA CLAUS
..CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dcm.)..HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR..SHOPPING..

STRIKE(Subway) H₁ts N.Y. Subway
system)

Issue Number

30-101-1

Subject

SUBWAY STRIKE--LABALYZES NY
DURING XMAS RUSH

Camera~~man~~ MARKMANN--HARDE--
EDWARDS--HEARST

Length

7-98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

M-7689x11, HDE-7689x5
Cuts E-7689x7

Hfst N7688x11 (unused)

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ext.traffic

Date of Event 12/37

fills hiway--another same--subway trains in yard
due to Motormen's strike--crowd, street--crowd board buses--3 sc. people
walk--int. people enter station--wait on platform--2 scs, same--in train,
thru window, mobbed --2 more scs. same--Nite Scene, traffic on highway---
CUTS: 7689x11: (Horace Harding Blvd overpass at 6:45 a.m.--Grand Central
IRT at 10 a.m.--subway station at 42nd & Lexington--street at 42nd
St. & Third Ave.-----7689x5: (shots at Jamaica Sta of LIRR,
crowds outside in rain, wait--cu some--cars coming into NY, early a.m.--
subway cars in LI yard--people on and off trains--people at window of
trains as they leave station--passengers on and off buses-----

SEE OVER

STRIKE: (Railroad in Illinois--4/64 "A" story)		Can No. 37-29		Roll No. 2A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RAILROAD STRIKE (ILL.) (B) TILTED CAR (stunter)				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-88 3-94	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks ILLINOIS: (pan empty tracks, 2 shots-- trains at standstill, 3 shots--int, empty rail station, Date of Event 4/9/64 3 shots--ticket windows closed, 2 shots--people waiting, 3 shots--pickets 2 shots--empty tracks, 2 shots-----FRANCE: (as car by camera on two side wheels--a same--(Jacky Potrat & Joan Sunny, stuntsters)--cu one-- as put on helmet--men put ladder on car--ls car goes over with two wheels on ramp to set it on its side wheels--cu, in car, driver--as man climbs out of car and up ladder, balances on it as car continues on 2 wheels--bs man stands on hands on ladder as car moves--comes down--cu driver in car--as car drops to four wheels-----ILLINOIS--STRIKE--RR-- TRAINS--MONTAGE--FRANCE--POTRAT--SUNNY--FRENCH FEATS--BALANCING (Misc. sports)--					

SEE OVER

... (id.) (First in Penn. R.R.
factory)

Issue Number
33-71

I

Subject

PENN R.R. STRIKE--FIRST IN 114
YEARS JAMS TRANSIT IN EASTERN U.S.

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-92

Pos.

Cuts ~~None~~

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--semi Penn
Station--semi men picketing--as same--cu newstand
cu woman reading newspaper--ls empty Penn Station--close gate--empty
station--bus pulling out--people boarding plane--people boarding sub-
people on subway train--ls trains in yard--as same--pan shot same--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/1/60

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(RR)--F.R.STATION(N.Y.)--BUSES--SUBWAY--
R.R. TRAINS--MONTAGE(RR)--

SEE OVER

RENT STRIKES

STRIKE (rent)				Can No. 202 x	Roll No. 4
Subject RENT STRIKE				Cameraman Lutz	
Length 345	Neg. 345	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--1.high shots as Reds try to st p marshal's men from carrying out furniture--speaker--woman Red evicted stands in crowd and addresses people Also listed as:NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS- COMMUNISTS--EVICTIENS				Date of Event 2-26-32	
				Used in No.	Date

RETAIL STORE STRIKES

STRIKES
(A & P. LOCKOUT)

Can No.
V.6 R.297

Roll No.
3

Subject A.& P.WORKERS LOCKOUT
(HL)

Cameraman
LARCEY

Length
45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, O.--ls employees
deciding appeal to Pres.--cu same, guy
talking--cut in guy in door talking--ex-
treme crowds--ls all people locked out--closed
up store--cu sign on door--inside store
showing broken window--extreme ls warehouse
ls loading freight cars with handtrucks
cu same--CUTS: add. shots used subject.
CLEVELAND, O.--INDUSTRY--GROCERY STORES (A & P)

Date of Event 10-29-34

Used No.

Date

STRIKE (5 & 10)

Can No.
2178 x

Roll No.
6

Subject 5 & 10 SIT-DOWN STRIKE

Cameraman
ALLEY

Length
197

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--cu's strikers in
door of store with signs etc.--ext. of
F. & W. store, pickets etc.

NYC--INDUSTRY--LABOR--BLDGS(F. & W. STORE
GIRLS

Date of Event 3-15-37

Used No.

Date

SHIPPING CLERK
STRIKES

STRIKES (Shipping Clerks
Strike, N.Y.C.)

Can No.
1412 x

Roll No.
7,8

Subject

SHIPPING CLERKS STRIKE

Camerman
GEISEL

Length

266

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

New York City--1s Broadway & 38th Str.
Description and Remarks
strikers parade up & down street--var.
shots--cu cop--cu cop shoving crowd
back--looking uptown from Bway & 37th--
cu pickets stopping men with pkgs.--
var.activities, almost a fight--cu
crowd stopping hand trucks from deliver-
ing goods--cu colored man trying to get
thru with hand truck of dresses, stopped
and cop makes way for him.

9-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPPING--BROADWAY & 38TH ST.--
POLICE RIOT--INDUSTRY

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Shipping): Longshoremen strike
in N.Y. sends ships to Halifax for
unloading, etc.)

Issue Number

7186x9

Subject **SHIPPING STRIKE**

Camera man
PARAMOUNT

Length **607ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

FG POS.

Cuts

caption junked at
Our Neard made

BR No: 6538-5

Date of Event **10/53**

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: (cu halifax)
On 11th of "BRITANNIC" & "QUEEN MARY" as they come
in to dock at Cunard Pier (Longshoremen Strike in NY forces them to
come here)--var.scs. docking the ship--local stevedores agree ONLY to
unload passengers' baggage and cargo but no regular cargo--cu Cunard
sticker "New York"--var.scs.moving luggage--railway car which will take
passengers to Boston & New York-----

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--STRIKE(Shipping)--SS QUEEN MARY--SS BRITANNIC--
BAGGAGE(Luggage)--RR TRAIN(Nova Scotia)--

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(5/66-Work stoppage halts shipping
in England)

Can No.
39-42

Roll No.

3

Subject **SHIPPING STRIKE--WORK STOPPAGE
CRIPPLES ALL BRITISH PORTS**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-77

Can No. **NONE**

Description and Remarks **LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss London Bridge
over the Thames--ss empty pier--ss ships--ss men
with signs(36 hours)--ls people with signs--ss same--cu sign (40 hour
week)--ss "HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--cu same--pan shot, river--ss quiet
pier--ss building (Car Ferry terminal)--ss empty building--pan same--
ss ship--ls same-----LONDON, ENGLAND--STRIKES--HL YR--PICKETS--
BRIDGE--RIVER(Thames)--HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH--MISC.SHIPS--PIERS--BUILDING**

Backup

Date of Event **5/23/66**

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPYARD STRIKES

STRIKES(N.Y.Ship Building Co.,
Cleve.Worsted Mills,Detroit

Can No.

boom) V.6 R.236

Roll No.

4

Subject POLICE FIGHT STRIKERS
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman TRAYNHAM
LARCEY--PROFFITT.

Length

102

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 964x8,9,232

Can No. 962x12,414

Description and Remarks Camden? N.J.--N.Y.Ship Building Co.in Phila.var.shots pickets on duty
around shop--cu's faces and feet as they
walk about--Cleveland Worsted Mills:
Strikers stop truck,enter plant--cops
hustling crowd around--var.shots of cops
rushing crowds--at Detroit--Dodge Plant--
interiors making autos,assembling parts--
cut in 4 chimney stacks--var.interior scenes
CUTS:as above.
Also :CAMDEN,N.J.--RIOTS--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
POLICE--BLDGS(DODGE PLANT)--CHIMNEYS

Date of Event 5-27-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE
(Ship Strike)

Can No.
V.6 R. 283

Roll No.

3

Subject SHIP STRIKE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camera
EMERY SINKEY LIB R
McHENRY

Length

59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1016x4, 8
Can No 1054x1, 396

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--idle
ships lying out off San Fran.--interior
of conference between Presidential
Comm., the owners and Labor Union
heads--cu head of Dock Workers--ls
strikers in Seattle--police riot
car arriving--close view strikers--
another close view cops & strikers

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--MIS. SHIPS--CONFERENCE--
LABOR--COMM.--SEATTLE, WASH.--POLICE--
RIOTS--PATROL WAGON--INDUSTRY

7-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

striker--cop rasslin with colored wench and another wench
butts into scramble--loading strikers into fire wagon...
CUTS:var.shots machine gunners loading--chow time--men
being served--State Belt Railway in operation--med. & ls
ships being unloaded--Strike at Seabrook Farms.

SAN FRAN,CAL.--SAN FRAN HARBOR--STRIKES--RIOTS--SHIPPING
POLICE--TEAR GAS--AMBULANCE--NAT'L GUARD--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGETON,NJ--COLORED WOMEN--FOOD--STATE BELT RAILWAY--
SEABROOK FARMS

(2) 6-265-9

STRIKES(Frisco waterfront,
Bridgeton,NJ. colored strikers)

Can No.
V.6R.265

Roll No.
9

Subject WILD RIOTING MARKS WATERFRONT
STRIKE AS TROOPS MOBILIZE

Cameraman WINNER.
McHENRY-FREEMAN

Length

Neg.
166

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1080x1,102,1079x
Can No. 4,356,1050x9,
212

Description and Remarks San Fran--ls boats in harbor
strikers heave bricks at cops and cops
gun going off--var.shots fight,cops &
bystanders seek refuge behind autos--striker
under arrest,wounded striker on curb--dead
man on ground--putting wounded into ambu-
lance--Nat'l Guard on trucks--getting machine
guns ready--guards watch waterfront--BRIDGETON,NJ.
police playing hose on strikers--woman strikers
throwing bricks--men doing same at women, playing
hose--strikers attack loaded trucks and cops stop
'em--cops trying to arrest colored woman--cop chasing

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(Waterfront in Frisco,
at Minneapolis, Toledo)

Can No.
V.6 R. 313

Roll No.
17

Subject STRIKES
(HL OF THE YEAR)

Cameras
LIBRARY

Length

93

Neg.

89 dev

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Frisco--ls from hill of Frisco

looking down str--no traffic--cut in
parked cars, cut in gas sta."sign out of
gas--people walking thru str--crowds,
wounded man on sidewalk--mobs walking to
work in str--MINNEAPOLIS--mob milling,
fighting cops, one down, 2 to go--TOLEDO
Guardsmen throwing bombs and shooting
tear gas, chasing guy down alley, catching
him & dragging him off to caboose.

SAN FRAN, CAL.--MINNEAPOLIS--TOLEDO--SCENIC--POLICE

RIOTS--NATIONAL GUARD--ARMY--TEAR GAS--HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (4,600 go on strike
at N.Y.Ship Building Co.)

Can No.

V.7 R. 354

Roll No.

2

Subject 4,600 WALK OUT CRIPPLING
WORK AT BIG SHIPYARD

Cameraman

PROFFITT.

Length

49

Neg.

37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1333x4

Can No.

355

CS

7766x6

Description and Remarks CAMDEN, N.J.-N.Y. BUILDING
CO.--ls pickets--cu same--employees
entrance--man shows pay check, turns it
over showing ballot--ls pickets--pickets
in launch on river--unfinished ships--
CUTS: as above..destroyer scenes--

CAMDEN, N.J.--SHIPYARD--SHIP BLDG##
INDUSTRY--NAVY--DESTROYERS##

5-14-33
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

line of cops--strikers enter in auto--pushing & shoving
in crowd--CUTS:truckloads of Nat'l Guard thru streets--
Chas.W.L.Richardson r.e.Sheck,of Dept.of Labor--add.
shots at Camden.

NATIONAL GUARD--TERRE HAUTE,IND.--ARMORY--ARMY--FACTORY
INDUSTRY--MACHINE GUN--CAMDEN,NJ.--TROLLEY--SHIPBLDG--
POLICE--RICHARDSON--SHECK--LABOR DEPT.- *TEAR GAS*

(2) 7-374-1

STRIKES (Terre Haute workers, <i>Bulley's</i> Camden. N.Y.shipyard)		Can No. V.7 R. 374	Roll No. 1														
Subject PARALYZING STRIKE BROKEN BY TROOPS AS 22,000 RETURN		Cameraman TRAYNHAM-PROFFITT															
Length 116	Neg. 104	Dupe	Pos. Cuts 1400x3,4,595 Can No. 1399x4,275														
Description and Remarks		Date of Event															
TERRE HAUTE, IND.--strike--ls hi-view Terre Haute--soldiers in trucks arriving--entering armory--soldiers cross street--ls soldiers & civvies--cu tear gas gun--ls enamel workers factory--inside grounds showing soldiers--man with machine gun--at gate--main street,no trolleys-- store closed--sentry in front of store--gas sta.man says "no gas"--beer dumped closed-- CAMDEN--N.Y.Shipyd--crowds at gate--pickets gate with men going back to work--thru		7-23-35. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Used No.	Date												
Used No.	Date																

STRIKE
(SHIPYARD)

Can No.
V.7 4.386

Roll No.
4

Subject SHIPYARD STRIKE
(HL)

Cameraman
PROFFITT.

Length
47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1416x5
Can No. 165

Description and Remarks CAMDEN, NJ.--1s gen.view ship
yard strikers enroute to work--John
Green, sec. of Union--men coming to work--
back to 1s, entering plant--cu men pass-
ing--waving lunch boxes, laughing etc.--
as above.

Date of Event 8-29-35.

CAMDEN, NJ.--SHIPYARD--GREEN--LAB RERS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

piers, pickets etc.--empty piers--longshoremen hanging
around, idle men and empty blocks--Matson line docks &
pickets--picketing in front of Nelson Line Docks--hi-
shot docks from elev.--NYC 300 ft. VERY GOOD SKYLINE SHC
FROM TOP OF TRUCK SHOWING TOPS OF BLDGS IN DOWNTOWN
NYC--uptown on Broadway fr m Bowling Green to City Hall
along Nassau, Wall, same as 1st, fight in front of Seaman's
Church next to Union Hall, crowds, pickets at pier 25,
Eastern SS CO--ships tied along river front--TALK BY
CURRAN of Seamen--Ed Burke talking to striking seamen.

SHIPPING--RIOTS--DOCKS--PIERS--CARGOES--WATERFRONT--
UNEMPLOYED--CURRAN--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--SS PRES.
HOOVER--MISC.SHIPS--SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE--NEW YORK CITY
--SCENICS--MISC.BLDGS--SKYLINE--BROADWAY & BOWLING GREEN
ED BURKE

(2) 8-507-1

SHIPPING STRIKES (SOUND TALK
BY CURRAN) FIGHTS ..FRISCO &

Can No.

NYC. V.8 R.507

Roll No.

1

Subject SHIPPING TIED UP ON BOTH COASTS
BY DOCK STRIKE (B) & (C)

Camerasman PROFFITT-
McHENRY-TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length

116

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1990x1,3,4

Can No.

1170

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO--ships tied up

Date of Event 11-2-36.

in Frisco--men sitting along pipe on dock
idle dock front, Frisco another shot strikers
North River waterfront, pickets--NYC--silent

Used No.

Date

Joe Curran strike leader he talks--crowds
outside office, fight starts, Curran looking
from window--fight, Curran, fight, Curran
in window--fight ends--CUTS: Drayman handling
all cargoes--scenes waterfront, Frisco from
tug showing idle ships docks etc.--SS
PRES.HOOVER--gen.views docks, ships lying
at anchor--ships Frisco bridge bg--idle

SEE OVER

STRIKE (PICKETERS FAIL TO
HALT SAILING OF SS MANHATTAN)

Can No.
V.8 R.516

Roll No.
4

Subject STRIKE PICKETS TRY TO HALT
SAILING OF SS MANHATTAN..

Camerasman
WINNER.

Length
46

Neg.
34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2020x8
Can No. 260

Description and Remarks NYC--his hot men picketing
cu placards 'mates and pilots'--hauling
in plank, ship moving out--closer view
ship showing name, ls in river--CUPS:
DITTO (NO DOPE SHEET)

NYC--SHIPPING--SS MANHATTAN

Date of Event 12-30-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (1 dead, others hurt
in shipyard riot) EXCEPT CHICAGO V.8 R. 519

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject

1 DEAD, MANY HURT, IN STRIKE
BATTLE AT BIG SHIPYARD

Camerman

PROFFITT

Length

64

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2027x5,6

Can No.

340

Description and Remarks CHESTER, PA.--crowds, throwing
tear gas fire engine goes thru, cutins
of people watching, cops walking man off
and into ambulance--CUTS: at Sun Shipbldg
and Drydock Co. ambulances on the scene

CHESTER, PA.--riots--STRIKES--SHIPYARDS--
DOCKS--POLICE--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 12-11-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES

V 9 R 540

7

Subject
SITDOWN DELAYS US SUBMARINESCameraman
SMITH

Length

43

Neg.

31

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2147x2,350

Can No.

Description and Remarks GROTON, CONN: 1s Electric
Boat Co-1s plant, cops and pickets, sev.
shots-idle plant, cu marchg ~~ft~~ feet of
pickets-CUTS: Conn. State Police standing
by-gen. ~~was~~ of yards unders constructn, etc.

GROTON, CONN-STRIKES-SUBMARINES-FACTORIES-
INDUSTRY-POLICE

Date of Event

2.24.31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Shipyard Strike,
B'klyn, N.Y.)

Can No.

2336 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

SHIPYARD STRIKE

Camerman

SMITH

Length

202

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--var. shots pickets
marching in front of Robins Dry Dock
& Repair Co.--police ready to hold
down any riots--taxi speeding workers
thru plant gates..

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--SHIPYARDS--BLDG.S (ROBINS DRYDOCK)
LABORERS--POLICE

7-9-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SUBJECT (TODD SHIPYARD
Strike, B'klyn, N.Y.)

CAS NO.

2434 x

ROLL NO.

5,6

Subject

TODD SHIPYARD STRIKE

Camerman

EDWARDS

TUGANDER

Length

249

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--elev. and cu's pickets
parading--cops on guard--cu's groups--
motorcycle cops on duty--mounted cops--
bandgaged cop

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--SHIPYARD--POLICE

7-27-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Robbins Shipyard
Strike, Brooklyn, N.Y.)

Can No.
2441 x 6

Roll No.
2436x4,6

Subject

ROBBINS SHIPYARD STRIKE

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length

200 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--pickets, one sitting on
curb, stopping load non-strikers, cop
locks him up--cops guard pickets, one
into black maria--women in picket line--
workers entering plant, scabs--cu's--
men leaving yd for lunch--men in yd at
lunch

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--SHIPYARD--POLICE--
PATROL WAGON

8-5-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (NAVY TAKES OVER
STRUCK FED'L SHIPYDS.

Can No.

Roll No.

14-9

1

Subject

NAVY TAKES OVER STRIKING
SHIPYARD BY ORDER OF FDR

Cameraman

HARDE
FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length

48

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-25-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(KEARNY SHIPYARDS
REOPENED

Can No.

Roll No.

4215 x

8

Subject

KEARNY SHIPYDS REOPEN

Camerman

MARKMANN

Length

174

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Med. Shipbldg and Drydock Co-- Date of Event 8-26-41
after almost 3 weeks s ike, plant reopened
ls men enter gates, med and cus--elev. men
ships bg, men leave buses--cus entrance etc.

KEARNY, N.J.

Can No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(SHIP STRIKE TIES UP ALL US.
PORTS)

Can No.

Roll No.

19-536

2

Subject

Cameraman

NELSON

SHIP STRIKE TIES UP ALL U.S. PORTS.

HARDE: SMITH

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5392x3 260ft.

113

105

Can No. 5389x5 100ft.

5389x4 95ft.

Description and Remarks

Seattle:--group longshoremen at pier 9-7-46

freighter tied up bg--cu haws/er--cr
down g'way--W&A pickets with signs,
got coffee & d'nuts--NV(HARBOR)--scenes of Stat. Liberty
freighters at anchor--strikers with banners at docks,
freighter at dock, l'shoremen fg--shot of trucks lying
drivers nearby--freighter with cargoes aboard--tires
is Todd Shipyd idle--l'shoremen remove perishable car-
picketing Alaska CS Co--SS Baranof arrives.

SEATTLE, WASH: NYC: STRIKES: SHIPS--FOOD--SHIPPING: TRUCKS:
TODD SHIPYD--SS BARANOF

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-196-2

Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps
of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--Joe O'Dwyer--air shot
NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchan-
dise on piers-- CUTS: 6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and
Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacati
and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho
of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 1928
King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri
sister at Barrie, Ont. during 1930 election campaign--King
helping sister off train--King and sister's family in
garden--war shots during the Dominion Provincial Conferen
when the var porvincial premièrs met with King in 1935
King welcomes Cordell Hull, then U.S. Secy Of State to
Ottawa for talks between the two governments in 1938--
Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island
bridge at Ivy Lee, another link between US and Canada in
1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Quebec
group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at
Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

STRIKES(ship strike in NYC)

Can No.
21-196

Roll No.
2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRUMAN VACATION
B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Cameras

LYONS ASSOCIATED
MARKMANN SMITH

Length

6

Net
35
83
89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Reel: house at Key West--cu Marine Guard

Date of Event

Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer. Legion Nov 1948

Used No.

Date

cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--

Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and

Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--XXXXXXXXXX

CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger

two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in

fg--Churchill, FDR and King 3 shots--var. campaign signs 2

shots--Louis St. Laurent--inside convention hall applause

ing waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg at

SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot people

down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand

truck two women with kids sitting on luggage

FORM 2530-15M-9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-196-2

the show of King welcoming the new Governor Genl Viscount Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was enacted that created Canadian citizens and King receives the first voters, making him the first Canadian citizen--in 1947--Pres. Truman and family visit Ottawa, group Bess, Margaret King, Truman and Alexander--King opens his last parliament as premier during winter, ls bldgs--still shot interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses King in Ottawa Station, King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform making his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--battle for new Liberal leader--results are announced and King congratulates St. Laurent as new leader--King returns home from England where he attended the UN conference and Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he took sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--on King leaving train and getting into car, being very unable to pose--

(3) 21-196-2

Start of the war in 1939, King enters Parliament to hold special SESSIONS TO DECLARE War--var shots cabinet ministering parliament bligs as crowd waits for news--Lord Riva's date comes from England to discuss the formation of the British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet ministers are the first to sign the National registration forms which helped the government list its potential human resources for war--var shots as King flies in Liberator bomber over the famous ferry command route to England for interference in 1941--King visits one of the many air training schools across Canada--shots at Boundary Bay air school in B.C.--shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Memorial to doed of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred Laurier at St. Lin, Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--last elect'on campaign cu posters 1945--cu King talking--King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to England after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

SEEDS OF PAPER ARE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY
TREATED CONTAINING GERMAN VILLER, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION)
plantations between pre historic mountain peaks--laying
down chemical paper--runching holes in paper--add shots
row after row of rinsarries growing--two scenic shots thru
trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic
cu head, boy--large group comes into camera Safari style
with baskets on head--
NEW YORK CIT --COLUMBIA U --GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--W. IND--
DCOS--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--
ADAMS--CHOWDS--GREEK--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
THURS--JUN--G. CA, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
PLANTATIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--
HONGKING--IN HOFF--KOLN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIVE
TUVI--STEE (PUERTO RICO)

(5)

21-196-2

...representing the Governor General
...at who met the train--6029x3..369ft.:var sho
...struggling down gangpland with luggage and
...belongings into cars--6030x621 99ft.:shots of
...moving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wait
...outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand
...luggage--6029x9..100ft.:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
...WEST FLA--U.S. AIRINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--
...LETY--CAMERAMEN--BIFBLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
...HAVE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
...NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
...HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--
...ATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
...REFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC--
...USPON ONT.,CAN.--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
...C.R.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--L. JURIER--ST. LIN, QUE
...S--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO T#--
...STATIONS--LETSON--

SHIRT STRIKES

STRIKE
(SHIRT)

Can No.
V.8 R. 426

Roll No.
6

Subject SHIRT STRIKE
(HL)

Camerman
HARNDEN

Length

35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1603x4

Can No.

440

Description and Remarks NEW ALBANY, IND.--soldiers
marching--guards around Jeffersonville
& New Albany plants at M.Fine & Sons
plants crowds--girl coming toward
camera in pants--ls crowds, scabs in-
side, soldiers marching,, holding up
auto--CUPS: at Jeffersonville carrying
injured into ambulances.

NEW ALBANY, IND.--FACTORY--NATIONAL
GUARD--ARMY--JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.--RIOTS
AMBULANCE.

Date of Event 1-20-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STEEL STRIKES

STRIKE

Tear Gas
(steel mills)

Can No.

V.5R. 188

Roll No.

9

Subject TEAR GAS BOMBS USED TO COMBAT
STRIKERS

Cameraman

Alexander

Length
61

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks Weirton, W. Va.--l.s. steel mill strike is taking place--c.u. strikers coming into town--troopers dispersing strikers--start of tear gas bombardment--men wiping their eyes--men dispersed--CUTS ARE NONE

Also as: WEIRTON, W. VA.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--POLICE--TEAR GAS--RIOT

Date of Event 10-10-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (FANSTEEL PLANT)

Can No.
V 9 R 539

Roll No.
3

Subject

SITDOWN SPREADS TO WAUKEGAN

Cameraman

MARKMANN - TRAYNHAM

Length

60

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: -2143x3, 270; 2134

Can No. x8, 190; 2080x5,

Description and Remarks WAUKEGAN, ILL: 1s Fansteel plant-pan of broken windows, interior scenes: laboratory, debris, broken windows, Plant #3, crowds deputies-looking over hardware and teargas shells, sending food up, 1s gen vue works.-CUTS: more interiors-deputies eatg, clubs in hands-crowds-food-striker taken out by daughters-sympathizers-strikers keeping vigil.

WAUKEGAN ILL - STRIKES - FACTORY(BLDGS)
FANSTEEL PLANT-RUINS-POLICE-FOOD-TEARGAS

90
Date of Event 2/19/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

cu R.J.Aichison, Pres of Pfanstiehl Co (Pansteel)-
deputies firing gas guns, etc.-smashing doors, etc.-
SANTA MONICA) is plant, more of strikers milling and dep-
uties & cops herdg em into wagon, and enroute city jail.

WAUKEGAN/ SANTA MONICA/ STRIKES/ TEARGAS/ INDUSTRY/AVIATION
RIOTS/ DOUGLAS (BLDGS)/ PATROL WAGON/WEAPONS/ KRZYCKI/
AICHISON/ POLICE

(2) 9-541-1

STRIKES

(FANSTEEL PLANT)

Can No.

V 9 R 541

Roll No.

1

Subject: SITDOWN STRIKERS ROUTED BY DAWN
TEARGAS BARRAGE B) DOUGLAS PLANT

Cameraman :

MARKMANN/FREEMAN

Length

78-66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts M2154x1, 2137x4, 5

51-45

2142x6, 730;

E2153x3, 580

Description and Remarks WAUKEGAN ILL: throw gas bombs, sev shots throw at strikers running over backlots..breakg in door fm fire-escape.trojan horse,going into cellar,snobs inside plant,bunks,acid,etc.fire extinguishers..int. shot,pilg up bedclothes,etc.- SANTA MONICA: 1s Douglas bldg.,strikers in windows,gas being ledout,men coming out,cu same..into pie wagon,crowds,into buses- CUTS:more of chemical weapons used-sitdowners beds,stoves,cooking stuff,etc. ext. of plant med and cu Leo Krzycki,Nat. Field Director

2,26,37

Used No.

Date

CIO-

SEE OVER

STEEL STRIKE (Youngstown Tube Co. Can No. Republic Steel; Inland Steel) V.9 R. 567				Roll No. 3	
Subject 70,000 OUT IN WIDE-SPREAD STEEL STRIKE				Cameraman SAVITT-TUGANDER-LARCE	
Length 78	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-2259x6,155, S-2288x6,460 Can. No. L-2288x7,30	
Description and Remarks SO.CHICAGO--Youngstown Tube Co.--Republic Steel Corp.--Inland Steel Co picket line, sev. shots, cops ls CIO and first aide hdqtrs--police patrols--gang of cops--CUTS: signs, sev. shots plants and smoke stacks (smokeless) sev. ls Rep. plant showing smoke coming out of stacks--etc. (still operating) Corrigan & McKinley Plant, Cleveland, O--Indiana Harbor, Ind.--changing shifts etc.--more of plants etc.--SO.CHICAGO--STEEL, METAL)--INDUSTRY--POLICE--LABORERS--FACTORIES--SMOKE STACKS--CLEVELAND, O.--INDIANA HARBOR, IND.				Date of Event 5-31-37	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

open hearth dept. pouring steel--smoking stacks--autos parked, planes land and takeoff, ls and cu unloading food & blankets AIR SCENES Republic Steel Plant...NILES, O.--ls plant, pickets eating, on board supply train, train underway etc. SO. CHICAGO--in front of Eagles Hall funeral services for 3 of slain men, mourners crowds, flowers, crowds pallbearers, carrying casket to hearse--DETROIT--15,000 Ford workers assemble, banners held by UAWA--drowds REV. SANFORD speaks, crowds, cu Richard Frankenstein UAWA organizer--cu judge Patrick H. O'Brien former D.A.--cu congressman Mervick of Tex.--cu Homer Martin, prexy of UAWA.

WARREN, O.--CHICAGO--DETROIT--FUNERAL--LABORERS--RR. TRAINS
POLICE--PLANE TYPES--MARTIN--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--CHIMNEYS--
AUTOS--FOOD--AIR--REP. STEEL PLANTS--NILES, O.--ORGANIZATION
(UAWA)--SANFORD--FRANKENSTEIN--O'BRIEN--MERVICK--MEETING--

(2) 9-569-1

STRIKES (STEEL) FUNERAL STRIKERS
FORD AUTO WORKERS MEET.

Can No.
V.9 R. 569

Roll No.
1

Subject SITUATION TENSE ON STEEL STRIKE
FRONT -- FUNERAL -- FORD WORKERS

Camera SAVITT-SIMON
TUGANDER-TRAYNHAM

Length 128-118
36-31
36-31

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

2295x5,8,395;2301x3
310;2305x3,870;2299x
1,2,870;2264x5,195

Description and Remarks WARREN, O.--men walking with
clubs, grouped on B & O.RR tracks train coming
in, stops cops and strikers talk it over,
cops and others, train moves on, plane overhead,
coming down to roadway unloading plane
inside plant, var. processes--CHICAGO--ls
crowd outside funeral parlor, closer view
carrying out coffins, sev. shots, ls gen. view
DETROIT--crowds, cu Homer Martin, crowds CUTS
pickets, Republic Steel Plants, planes land on
Rep. Steel Mill, field, INTERIORSScenes in strip
mill ls and cu's activities in Blooming Mill--

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Van A. Bittner TALKS--applause by crowds, Mayor Daniel A. Knaggs of Monroe--vigilantes with shotguns etc. on closed road--CUT: more of vigilantes--ext. steel plant, more running autos, police & special deputies firing gas guns--SOUND: troops arrive via trucks, MURPHY TALKS, more Bittner crowds, CIO cars Mayor with deputies, cu's and walking shots of Murphy, he signs autograph, troopers turning cars away, n.g. trucks with mounted machine guns, cu barricaded roads, pickets turn back cars, they wave clubs, more people scattering thru fields etc.

MONROE, MICH RIOTS FACTORIES STEEL(METAL) POLICE

TEAR GAS NAT.GUARD ARMY MEETING BITTNER SOUND SPEECHES

KNAGGS WEAPONS TRUCKS MURPHY CIO MACHINE GUNS

(2) 9-574-1

STEEL STRIKE

(MONROE, MICH) TEAR GAS ETC.

SOUND UNUSED.

Can No.

V.9 R.571

Roll No.

1

Subject

DEPUTIES ROUT STEEL STRIKERS BY
GAS BARRAGE

Cameraman

SIMON-SAVITT
TRAYNHAM--EDWARDS.

Length

266

Neg.

256

Dupe

Pos.

2314x4

Cuts

2315x1, 2, 3, 178

Can No.

2316x1, 2, 3, 2795

Description and Remarks

MONROE, MICH.--ls Newton Steel

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.

Date

Plant, strikers attacking car, turning it
back, women with bricks and clubs, another
car, turned back cop standing by, vigilantes
coming down street, cut in women, vigilantes
and cops firing tear gas--tear gas exploding
among strikers, strikers running pell-
mell thru fields, strikers going away in
cars--burning strikers' shack, throwing
strikers' cars into ditch, militia in
trucks, arriving pitching tents, machine gun
and 2 guardsmen militia marching, militia
put tents, caravan to mass meeting, mass meeting--

SEE OVER

ls and ou Mayor Daniel J.Shields of Johnstown seated at his desk,his secy,Capt.James Adams swears in specials changing shifts,gen.view Cambria Plant--pickets booing workers--pickets at gate of Gantier plant,var.shots & angles mass meeting,organizor Dave Watkins of CIO addressing crowds.

JOHNSTOWN,PA.--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--SHIELDS--POLICE--
ADAMS--WATKINS--ORGANIZATIONS(CIO)--MEETING

(2) 9-573-2

STEEL STRIKE (CAMBRIA - GAUTIER PLANTS)
(BETHLEHEM STEEL PLANT)

V.9 R. 573

Roll No.

2

Subject MODIFIED MARTIAL LAW DECREED
FOR STEEL STRIKE AREA

Camerasman
HROFFITT-SMITH-EDWARDS

Length
97

Neg.
87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2328x1,2,3,4,5
Can No. 1635

Description and Remarks JOHNSTOWN, PA.--Bethlehem Steel 6-20-37
Plant, 1st plant, workers leave factory, come thru picket line, mass meeting strikers, see shots, Mayor Shields--swearing in deputies trying out their iron pee-hats--newspaper states (padlocked plant etc)--proclamation motorcycle troopers, closed plant--CUTS: picket lines being disbanded--gen. view steel plant, crowd reads Gov. Earl's proclamation--cu same, state cops guard mill gates, var. elev. of town--pickets main gates crowds, cars enter & depart plant--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (YOUNGSTOWN) NAT.GUARD
MOVE INTO STRIKE ZONE

Can No.
V.9 R. 574

Roll No.
1

Subject NATIONAL GUARD TROOPS MOVE
INTO STEEL STRIKE ZONE

Camerman SMITH-PROFFITT
TRAYNHAM

Length
65

Neg.
55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2335x2,3,4,1000
Can No. 2336x1,590

Description and Remarks YOUNGSTOWN, O.--Youngstown
Sheet & Metal Co.--1s mill, pickets, train
pulls in, crowds cheer soldiers leaving
train & formations, on the march, arriving
at plant, sev. shots on guard in front of
plant--CUTS: pickets, more troops marching
& erecting camps etc.--gen. views steel
mills, n.g. men on duty.
YOUNGSTOWN, O.--ARMY--NAT.GUARD--STEEL--
INDUSTRY--UNEMPLOYMENT--FACTORIES--CAMPS

~~6-22-37~~
Date of Event 6-22-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES

(YOUNGSTOWN (THOUSANDS
RETURN TO WORK)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.9 R. 575

1

Subject

THOUSANDS RETURN TO STEEL
PLANTS AS STRIKE WAXES

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

45

Neg.

35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2340x1

Can No.

480

Description and Remarks

YOUNGSTOWN, O.--sev. shots of
workers reading newspapers etc.--men re-
turning to work, militia men in a lorrie
more men return to work--CUTS: more work-
ers entering plant, N.G. on job, shots of
smoke stack.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.--CHIMNEYS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY
UNEMPLOYMENT--STEEL--ARMY--NAT. GUARD.

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.

Date

STEEL STRIKE (FDR STEPS IN;
WRECKED WATER MAIN in PA)

Can No.
V.9 R. 576

Roll No.
4

Subject F.D.R.FEELS PUBLIC PATIENCE AT
END OVER STEEL STRIKE

Cameras LIBRARY-SMITH
MARCH OF TIME.

Length
79

Neg.
69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts M-2345x3,4,960
Can No.2313x5,6,440

Description and Remarks

JOHNSTOWN, PA.---shots of
wrecked water main, sev. shots main, WASH. D. C.
ext. white house, cu interior FDR at desk--
another ext. White House--pickets at Carnegie
Plant--CUTS: pickets at Franklin Gate, enter-
ing gate, negro workers leave, var. shots--
A.O.T.--interiors White House, Early & Pres--
at desk working, etc.--var. shots int. press room etc.
JOHNSTOWN, PA.--STEEL--UNEMPLOYMENT--FACTORIES--
WASH. D. C.--WHITE HOUSE--FDR--EARLY--LABORERS--SCENICS.

Date of Event 6-28-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STEEL STRIKE (JOHNSTOWN, PA)
WORKERS RALLY

Can No.
V.9 R. 577

Roll No.
2

Subject GIANT RALLY HELD BY STEEL
STRIKERS DESPITE DOWNPOUR

Cameraman
SMITH

Length

76

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2352x4

Can No. 325

Description and Remarks JOHNSTOWN, PA.--1s troops directing miners cars, cu man with repeating gas(tear)gun, pushing crowd back, cars moving thru mills, mass meeting in rain, sev. shots CUTS: gen. views crowds, CIO organizer Jas. Marks addressing crowd, cu Phil Murray SWOC chairman addressing rain soaked crowds.

Date of Event 7-4-37

Used No.

Date

JOHNSTOWN, PA.--STEEL--ARMY--NAT.GUARD--
UNEMPLOYMENT--LABORERS--MEETING--FACTORIES
ORGANIZATIONS--MARKS--MURRAY.

SEE OVER

CRUCIBLE STEEL MILL STRIKE

Can No.
2235 X

Roll No.
4

Subject STEEL STRIKE

Camerman
WINNER.

Length
252

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks HARRISON, N.J.--ls and cu's
of Crucible Steel Mill as sit-downers
take control--some men taking autos off
the grounds.

HARRISON, N.J.--STEEL--FACTORY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 4-22-31

Used No.

Date

**STRIKE (Steel Strike
Johnstown, Pa.)**

Can No.
2314 x

Roll No.
5,6

Subject
STEEL STRIKE AT JOHNSTOWN

Camcraman
**SMITH
TUGANDER**

Length

247

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
**JOHNSTOWN, PA.--sev. ls and cu's miners
picketing Gautier Gate of Bethlehem
Steel Co.--scenes workers leaving
Cambria plant--other angles..**

**JOHNSTOWN, PA.--STEEL--UNEMPLOYMENT
FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--LABORERS**

6 Days of Event
25 of 37

Used No.

Date

STRIKES (STEEL)
Monroe, Mich.

Can No.
2316 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

STEEL STRIKE AT MONROE

Camera man

T. AYNHAM

Length

67

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONROE, MICH.--Ousted pickets return
after battle and negotiations to
steel plant--vigilantes moving a bit
down the road--

MONROE, MICH.--METAL (STEEL)--INDUSTRY

6-14-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

STRIKES (STEEL)
E.Chicago, Ill.)

Can No.
2331 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length

54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. CHICAGO, ILL.--semi-cu left Nicholas
Fontecchio local CIO organizer and
A. Bittner regional director CIO steel
div.--ful cu Bittner--full cu of
Fontecchio

E. CHICAGO, ILL.--METAL (STEEL)--INDUSTRY
ORGANIZATIONS--FONTECCHIO--BITTNER

5-3-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

STRIKES (Youngstown
Sheet and Tube Co. Steel
Mills)

Can No.
2341 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

YOUNGSTOWN SHEET AND TUBE CO.
STEEL MILLS

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description

E. CHICAGO, ILL.--entrance to plant,
sign at entrance--workmen return to
work--eager workers awaiting their
chance to be called..

E. CHICAGO, INDIANS--STEEL--~~FACTORIES~~
FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--UNEMPLOYMENT--
LABORERS

7-13-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

STRIKES (Steel Strike,
Warren, O.)

Can No.
2347 x 4

Roll No.

Subject
STEEL STRIKE

Cameras
SMITH

Length
402

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

WARREN O.--police & militia searching
Description and Remarks pedestrians--auto halted by militia--
eu sheriff's pass needed to enter re-
stricted area--shots of Para-camerman
J.L.Herrmann and Kiddo Smith garbed in
bullet proof vests and helmets and gas
masks--RR Police, making rounds at
tracks outside mill.

WARREN, O.--STEEL--POLICE--ARMY--NAT.GUARD
PRESS--HERRMANN--SMITH--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
GAS MASKS

6-23-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Steel Strike,
Massillon, O.)

REPUBLIC

Can No.

2352 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

STEEL STRIKE

Camerman

TRAYNHAM

Length

322

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MASSILON, O.--back to work movement at
Republic Plant--workers entering and
leaving plant under protection of
National Guard..

MASSILON, O.--STEEL---FACTORIES--INDUSTRY
ARMY--NAT. GUARD--UNEMPLOYMENT

7-2-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES
(BETHLEHEM) STEEL

Can No.
2682 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
BETHLEHEM STEEL STRIKE

Camerman
PROFFITT.

Length
259

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks LEBANON, PA.--LEWIS' CIO MOVES Date of Event 3-5-37

AGAINST BETH.STEEL PLANT--meeting of
strikers in field, Miles Sweeney organizer of
CIO talking to men, cu Sweeney--2 shots
shutdown plant, stacks are smokeless--
CORNWALL, PA.--open pit ore mines closed
down, showing mammoth shovel.
LEBANON, PA.--ORGANIZATIONS--MEETING--BLDG
(BETH.STEEL PLANT)--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(STEEL PLANT&HARVESTER)
PICKETS BATTLE POLICE

Can No.

Roll No.

13-966

1

Subject

LABOR CRISIS: BETHLEHEM
STEEL STRIKE: MEDIATION BOARD

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHLEHEM PA.

LABOR

Date of Event 3-25-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES(STEEL WORKERS BACK)
HARVESTER PICKETS FITE COPS

Can No.

Roll No.

13-967

2

Subject STRIKE SITUATION: HARVESTER
STRIKE & BATTLE

Cameras DRELLING
SCHAEFFER HEARST

Length 33-27
60-56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4080x4,5
4078x4,5,6.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

1s cu picket Bethlehem plant
union guy says all over and toss placard
in air, victory parade--Harvester-picketing 1s and cu
1s entrance, skirmishing, cu fighting, swinging clubs,
cop and picket down handcuffed, guy lying down, cop
chase gal away, other wounded, put woman into maria--
walking pickets away by neck--police lineup, 1s men
going into factory, shop lineup cops--Cuts=shot cop
cameraman, other strike shot.

Date of Event 3-29-41

Can No.

Date

SEE: BETHLEHEM PA.

PITTSBURGH PARALYZED BY
 STRIKES--2 ls of smokeless city--cu chimneys idle trolleys
 in car barn, deserted

Can No.

19-543

Roll No.

3

main st--3 v. shots power plant, pickets,

Subject

PITTSBURGH

cu's "closed" signs--v r shots

Camera

PARALYZED BY STRIKES

see underlined)

EMTTH

Length

85

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5411X1

Case

620ft.

Description and Remarks

2 ls of smokeless city--cu chimneys

Date of Event

10/2/48

in car barn, deserted main st

Used No.

10-01-48

power plant, pickets, cu's "closed"

is pickets, crowds Unemployment Compensation

, entering bldg, pan to sign, ls city minus lights at

and shots.

PITTSBURGH, PA: STRIKES: INDUSTRIAL: TROLLEYS *

UNEMPLOYMENT--HOTELS.

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Philip Murray speaks on
steel strike)

Can No.

5186x7,2

Roll No.

Subject

BY PHILIP MURRAY ON STRIKE
SITUATION

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length

600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Interviews and cuts press conference held by Philip Murray, talks on failure of Steel Industries to meet Pres Truman's proposal--CIC officials sitting in bg-- 4" take one--8" take three.

WASHINGTON, D. C.: SOUND: SPEECHES: PRESS: CONFERENCES:
MEETINGS: LABOR: STRIKES: TRUMAN: MURRAY:

Date of Event

1/18/46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Steel): (Nationwide steel strike called - 1300 plants close)

Issue Number

5186x1,4

&

5192x3

Subject

STEEL STRIKE (PA. & INDIANA)

Camerman

DRELLING AND
SAVITT

Length

664 ft.
500 ft.
400 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BR Nos: 4589-10, 4590-

2, 4593-1 respect

caption junked after can
made

respectively

Description and Remarks

5186x1: (Homestead, Pa: at the

Date of Event Jan. 1946

Illinois Carnegie Steel Plant, gen. views--small
crew of about 30 workers come out at 4 P.M. on Sunday--pickets, signs--
out of plant and onto picket line (1/20/46)--on 1/22--bad weather-----
-----5186x4: (at GARY, INDIANA: var. 1s idle Carnegie-Illinois steel
plant--idle smoke stacks, etc--workers get last paycheck--pickets, var.--
--at INDIANA HARBOR, INDIANA: at Inland Steel, sev. sec. pickets--at Int'l
Harvester Plant, same-----
-----5192x3: (at HOMESTEAD, PA: women pickets at Carnegie-Illinois
plant--march with men--they parade thru streets--a recently-discharged
WAC leading parade of women pickets in support of the men-----
HOMESTEAD, PA--STRIKES (Steel)- INDIANA, Gary & Ind. Harbor--PICKETS--
WOMEN--

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Ben Fairless, Pres of U.S.
Steel Corp. makes speech on steel
strike)

Can No.

5188 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/22/46

Used No.

Date

Speech of Benjamin F. Fairless, President of the U.S. Steel Corporation, speaking at the Fairless plant in--on Fairless speaking--
--piece of film para--

U.S. CITY--STEEL--STRIKES--FAIRLESS--LABOR--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-288-2

CUTS: All add. same----

CHICAGO, ILL.--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--MACHINERY--LABORERS--LABOR-
BUILDINGS--FURNACES--LONDON, ENGLAND--WEDDINGS--KING GEORGE-
QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--PRINCESS ELIZABETH
PRINCE PHILIP--EARL OF HAREWOOD--BOOK--GIRLS--CROWDS--COACH
FOREIGN POLICE--AUTOS--CHURCH(St. Mark's, England)---

STRIKES:(Steel Strike)

Can No.

22-288

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STEEL STRIKE
(B) HAREWOOD WEDDING

Cameraman

(A) TRAYNHAM
(B) HEARST (BR)

Length

6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 6195x7 -246ft

Car (B) 6196x -276ft.

~~CHICAGO~~ ^{REMARKS} LS crane, empty tracks with steel mill in bg--CU steel processing plant ore--MCU steel workers leaving plant--steel chimneys, smokeless, idle--MCU steel workers--2 shots, MCU and CU, of furnaces idle--MCU empty tracks and empty cars--MCU rail yds and everything at standstill--MS idle plant and smokeless stacks--CUTS: All add. same--LONDON, ENGLAND: Bobbies holding back crowd--Princess Liz & Prince Philip enter--girls watching, one holding book "Our Young Prince"--Earl of Harewood--King George & Queen Elizabeth & Margaret Rose--crowds--Earl and bride waking out--CU of pair--they enter coach--CU shoe on car--car leaves crowd on sidewalk--SEE OVER

Sept. 1949

Used No.

Date

(2) 6159x7 - 6183x6 - 6187x5

COLE, DAVID--ROSENMAN, Samuel--DAUGHERTY, Carroll R.--MURRAY, Phillip--
FAIRLESS, Benjamin--TRUMAN, Pres. Harry S. (6183x6, 6159x7)-- U.S. GOVT--

STRIKE (Steel): Federal mediators try
to avert steel strike by Million workers

Can No.

Roll No.

6159x7 & 6183x6

& 6187x5

Subject STEEL FACT FINDERS MEET
& STEEL REPRESENTATIVES MEET LATER

Cameraman

LYONS

Reel No. 5500-8, 5531-7,

Cuts & 5536-11

captions junked after ca

Length

101ft
99ft
100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

respectively

WASHINGTON, DC. (6159x7: the new

made

Description and Remarks
Steel Fact Finding Board reports to the White House July & Sept. 1949
in July 1949---we have no information on this roll---please see films---
-----6183x6: Again in Sept. 1949, Steel Fact Finding Board are at the
White House--group David L. Cole, Samuel I. Rosenman and Chairman of the
three-man group Carroll R. Daugherty--he gives report to Pres.--cu Pres
Harry S. Truman with report--Rosenman and Daugherty--Cole--Daugherty--
cu Rosenman--cu Cole--2 sec. of cover of the report---(NOTE: First roll
is probably just of the three men when they were appointed by HST on
July 15, 1949)-----

-----6187x5: (Philip Murray, CIO, and Benjamin Fairless representing Ste
west wit. Cyrus Ching of Fed Mediation Service---WASH, DC. STRIKE (Steel

SEE OV

STRIKE (STEEL): (Steel industry
paralyzed by strike)

Issue Number

25-425-2

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: SUPREME COURT
OUTLAWS STEEL SEIZURE

Camerasman

UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length 41 ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **no cuts**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. USA: (pickets (steel strike))

Date of Event 1952

around entrance of steel plant--carry signs--two
officials walk up steps--District Court Bldg--Judge David Pine seated
at desk---(he ruled and supreme court later upheld his decision that
the President did not have the right of seizure)-----

MISC USA--HL YR--STRIKE(Steel)--PINE, Judge David--U.S.GOV--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-551-1

Feinsinger, chairman of Wage Stabilization Board—long pan, CIO Union group with Philip Murray in center—full cu of Steelmen—var. shots, Secy of Defense signs seizure order—

WASHINGTON, DC—TRUMAN—SPEECH (TRUMAN)—MEETINGS—STRIKES—INDUSTRY—CHICAGO, ILL—GARY, IND—FACTORIES—STEELMEN—LOVETT—FEINSINGER—STEVEN MURRAY—

STRIKES: (Steel strike off—4/52)

Can No.

25-551

Roll No.

1

Subject

STEEL STRIKE OFF--GOVERNMENT
SEIZES PLANTS IN DISPUTE

Cameraman

LYONS-

TUGANDER - TRAYNHAM

Length

Neg.

8-101

Dupe

Pos.

1-6837x6, 6835x1--
TR-6838 x 2, 3
TH-6835x1 - 1700 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (steel mill, fires

banked, 3 shots—Pres. Harry S. Truman talks

Date of Event

4/8/52

SOUND—2 shots, men go to work—2 shots, molten steel poured—
CUTS: Add. material same—6837x6: more on sound of HST—6838x2: more on
steel mills in Chicago, Ill—shots of freight cars across rr trks—blas
furnaces which have been banked—gen. shot dock empty of ore boats—
stacks without smoke (banked)—men leave plant—6838x3: at GARY, IND:
closing down steel plant, employees leaving, etc—shots of steel being
pured—6835x1: (John Steelman, Acting Secy Def Mobilization meets with
CIO United Steelworkers—Sec. Robert Lovett (DEF) at WH—Big Six Steel
Technician of John Steelman, et al—Lovett & Nathan P.

SEE OVER

STEEL STRIKE-(4/52-Strikers picket
while negotiations to end strike continue)

Can No.

25-557

Roll No.

1

Subject STEEL CRISIS--SUPREME COURT TO
RULE AS STRIKE CONTINUES

Cameramen
TRAYNHAM AND
HEARST

Length

Neg.
8-98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts CS only 6851x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (2 shots of Commerce Secretary Charles Sawyer who temporarily heads steel industry--Steel Company lawyers enter bldg (Fed. District Court)--U.S. District Court--Judge David Pine, 2 shots--pickets outside gate of unidentified steel company--walking--pickets berring cars--hs same--pan to steel mill--pickets standing around, in bg see stacks--hs down on the strikers-----
WASHINGTON, DC--STEEL STRIKE--SAWYER--COURT--BLDGS--PINE--PICKETS--HL YR

Date of Event 4/29/52

SEE OVER

**STRIKES:(Steel Management
Appeal)**

Can No.
6840 X
~~6843 X~~

Roll No.

7
~~2~~

Subject **STEEL MANAGEMENT APPEAL**

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

183

Can No.

**WASHINGTON, D.C.--At U.S District Court,
Steel Management meets re:strike--Judge
Holtzoff, presiding judge at hearing--John C. Gall, lawyer
for steel management--more of same--var. scenes gov't law-
yers entering court--CU of Asst. Att. Gen. Holmes Baldridge--
J.L. Wilson & J.C. Gall with govt. asst. Att. Gen. Baldridge--
leaving court--var. scenes of district court--group of
steel lawyers entering court--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--LABOR--STRIKES--HOLTZOFF--GALL--WILSON--
BALDRIDGE--MEETINGS--HEARINGS--SCENIC--BUILDINGS-- INDUSTRY
UNIONS -**

Date of **4-8-52**
~~REEL 2~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Steel): (Pres. Truman calls participants to White House to settle the matter)

Can No.

Roll No.

6842x2

6933x7

Subject. JUDGE HALTZOFF INTERVIEW (Re: Steel Strike)
& MURRAY AND FAIRLESS AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

HEARST &

TUCANDER

respectively

Length

304ft.---

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

P.C. POS

Can Nos: 6174-4, 6248-1

respectively

respectively + 125ft. - NEG

Can No. captions junked after can made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (At United

Date of Print 1952

July 1957

States District Court, Judge Alexander Holtzoff talks about the steel strike in an interview--SOUND--no speech copy on spotsheet----(6842x2)-----

-----6933x7: (At the White House, Pres. Truman will meet with the principals in the Steel Strike in effort to settle it--Benjamin Fairless, representing Steel Industry arrives--Philip Murray, CIO United Steelworkers walking and pose with Fairless--var. shots fotogs--they enter WH--they leave WH--talk for cameras (believe this is silent)-----

WASHINGTON, DC--STRIKE (Steel)--HOLTZOFF, Judge Alexander--SPEECH (Holtzoff)--WHITE HOUSE--MURRAY, Philip--FAIRLESS, Benjamin--

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(Steelmen Meet)

Can No.

6850 x
~~6850~~

Roll No.

2
~~2~~

Subject

STEELMEN MEET

Cameraman

TUGANDER**LYONS**

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

112

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**WASHINGTON, D.C.: Talks re: steel strike
between Philip Murray of CIO and the Steelmen
in attempt to settle situation---**

**WASHINGTON, DC. --MEETINGS--MURRAY--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--
UNIONS--**

Date of Event **4-10-52**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(Steelmen and Murray
me t for talks)

Can No.

~~6250 2 3~~

Roll No.

3

Subject

STEELMAN & MURRAY

Camerman

LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Philip Murray, Pres. of
CIO Steelworkers meets with Steelmen for
more talks on settlement of strike--

Date of Event 4-10-52

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. - MURRAY -- INDUSTRY -- STRIKES -- MEETINGS --

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(Steel and Union Groups
Meet)

Can No.

~~6854~~ ~~152~~ ~~X~~

Roll No.

~~9~~ 8

Subject STEEL AND UNION GROUPS MEET

Camerman

LYONS

Length

101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AT White House, Steel groups meet with union in order to try to effect settlement of Steel workers grievances--Pres. Truman with them in WH Executive offices--union leaders arrive--interior scenes of press room with reporters watching television set showing Pres. making tour of WH----

Date of Event 5-3-52

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, DC.--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--TRUMAN--MEETINGS--
SCENES--PRESS--TELEVISION-- UNION--

SEE OVER

STRIKES: (Steel and Labor Leaders
at White House)

Can No.

6855 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

STEEL AND LABOR LEADERS AT WHITE
HOUSE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

Neg.

940

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--At White House, Philip
Murray has interview with reporters--also
r. Fairless of Union--Interview Murray and John A. Stephens
of U.S. Steel--now Arthur B. Homer of Bethlehem Steel talks
for the industry--- (THIS IS SOUND)

Date of Event

5-3-52

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--MURRAY--FAIRLESS--
STEPHENS--HOMER--SPEECH (Murray, Fairless, Stephens, Homer)
UNIONS---

SEE OVER

(2) 6857X5

STEPHENS--RANDALL--PARSONS--MALONEY--GOLDBERG--THIMMES--~~EXXMI~~
GERMANO--MC DONALD--UNIONS--LABOR--

STRIKES:(Steel and Labor Union
Groups meet)

Can No.
C.S.6857 x
~~5-357~~

Roll No.
5
~~5-357~~

Subject

STEEL & UNION GROUPS MEET

Cameraman

LYONS & TUGANDER

Length

288

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-352

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--In try to restore steel
plants to full operation, groups meet--Philip Murray, CIO
Pres--Secy Sawyer--Steel group are 1 to r. Benjamin Morrell
T. F. Patton, A. B. Homer, Benjamin Fairless (group chairman),
Frank Purnell, John Stephens, Clarence Randall, Lewis Parson
Also CU's of these---For Labor, 1 to r. Joe Maloney, Philip
Murray, Arthur Goldberg, James Thimmes, Joe Germano, David
McDonald--also CU's--CU of Fairless leaving with Steel Gro
and of Murray leaving with union group---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--

MURRAY--SAWYER--MORRELL, PATTON, HOMER, FAIRLESS--PHONED--
SEE OVER

STRIKES:(Steel Strike discussed
meeting in Wash.DC--6/5/52)

at Can No.
6882 X

Roll No.
2,3,

Subject

STEEL STRIKE LABOR GROUP MEET

Cameraman

L'ONG
TUGANER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks. C.--Labor group headed by
Murray arrive for meeting--Ad. Morrell
Murray closing and MORRELL SPEECH--CU & LS
Murray group poses, Benjamin Fairless in middle--

Date of Event
6/8/52

Used No.

Date

1. A.C.--STRIKES--MEETINGS--LABOR--MURRAY--MORRELL--
SPEECH (MURRAY)--SPEECH (MORRELL)--FAIRLESS--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-34-2

Flag is raised--flag raised--all massed flags flying-----

(C)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(Steel Mill, strikers stand around, out in front of
plant--placards "On strike", etc--leaning against gate, sign --pan idle
plant--shot from across street, closed gate, sign "No Yellow Dog Contract
--pickets at gate, walk--idle stacks of mill--empty employees' parking
lot--idle crane in millyard, idle freight cars--longer shot silent yards
A mill-----

(A)WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--HL OF YEAR--SNYDER, Gen. Howard--
--HEATON, Maj. Gen. Leonard Dudley--

(B)PONTIAC, MICHIGAN--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations)--CAMPS--MONTAGE(Camp)--
--FLAGS(U.S.)--CEREMONIES(Flag-raising)--

(C)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STRIKE(Steel)--MONTAGE(Strike)FACTORIES(Illinois)--
--RAILROAD(freight yards idle)--

STRIKE (Steel): (Union rejects four-year-plus contract)

Issue Number

29-54-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE LEAVES HOSPITAL
(B) GIRLS SCOUTS MEET (C) STEEL STRIKE

Cameras (A) LYONS-TUGANDE
(B) TRAYNHAM (C) TRAYNHAM

A) Length (C) 3-48
(B) 3-75

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts
Can No. junked

Description and Remarks (A) WASHINGTON, DC: (front stoop
of Walter Reed General Hospital, crowd--Pres. and Mrs.

Date of Event
Jun/Jul. 1956

Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower emerge--stand for fotogs--Ike doffs hat, ls--
news cameras roll--they toward us, smile--Ike waves hat, Mamie smiles--
walk down steps toward car, shakes with shakes with Gen. Snyder, his per-
sonal physician and General Heaton, Commandant of Walter Reed Hospital--
enter car--bs car pull away--car thru crowd-----
(B) PONTIAC, MICHIGAN: (girl scouts' campsite--put up tents--cooking--sit
down and eat--fancy moccasins--scouts twirl ropes--cu one twirl--ls
twirling--one makes split--scout march to flag--stand at attention as

SEE OVER

STRIKE: (Steel): (U.S. Steel and other plants close down)

Can No.

7554X3

Roll No.

Subject

STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman

FOX

Length

122 ft.

Neg.

FG DUPE

Dupe

Pos.

Can

AK NO: 7155-5

caption junked after
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (Steel furnaces being banked--int. steel mill--ls, cu, bricking up furnace--ms bank of shutdown furnaces--3 acs, men leave plant--ls idle freight trains--smokeless chimneys--SOUND Union Leader David McDonald speaks (MAY BE SOUND)-----

Date of Print July 1956

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STRIKE(Steel)--FACTORY(Steel Mill, silent)--McDONALD, David--SPEECH(McDonald)--

SEE OV

STRIKE:(Steel strike hopes die for fast settlement--7/59)

Can No.

~~33-57~~

Roll No.

~~1~~

Subject

STEEL STRIKE—HOPE DIES FOR
FAST SETTLEMENT

Cameraman

HEALST

Length

126

Neg.

119

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

PENNSYLVANIA:(AS Steel Mill—

~~Don't open~~ 7/16/59

another same—smokestacks—men by fires—cu same, ~~fixed out~~—
ls furnace out—cu same—par. down building—IN NEW YORK:as David Mac
Donald, steel union leader—cu MacDonald, par to other men—cu fotogs—
int. Joseph Finnegan of Federal Mediation Service, walking—shakes with
R. Conrad Cooper, U.S. Steel representative—cu MacDonald—MacDonald shakes
with Finnegan—ext. pickets with signs—men working with signs—cu two
men—ls quiet freight yard—as freight trains—as same—steam shovel—

Date

PENNSYLVANIA—STEEL STRIKE—HL OF YEAR—INDUSTRY—INTERVIEWS—FIRES—
BUILDINGS—LABORERS—NEW YORK—MC DONALD—UNIONS—CAMERAMAN—FINNEGAN—
COOPER—RE—PICKETS—POSTERS—

SEE OVER

STRIKE: (Steel strike ended after 116 days
by Supreme Court order—11/59)

Can No.

32-90

Roll No.

1

Subject BACK TO WORK—SUPREME COURT ENDS
116 DAY STEEL STRIKE

Camerasman
HEARST

Length

93

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks USA (1st steel mill—cars drive by ~~men~~ men 11/9/59
people into mill—more same—ss steel being poured—
cu same—men at controls—steel in buckets on conveyor—men at controls
steel being poured—cu same—1st exterior steel mill

Used No.

Date

USA—STRIKE—LABOR—FACTORIES—MACHINERY—U.S. GOVT—HL OF YEAR—
INDUSTRY

SEE OVER

STRIKE: (Steel strike settled—1/60)

Can No.

Roll No.

33-2

1

Subject

STEEL STRIKE SETTLED

Cameraman

HEAPST

80UND

Length

106

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (1st bldg—cu bldg—~~Drake~~ ~~and~~ 1/60
 semi group seated— Labor Secy Mitchell talking—group
 shaking hands is Steel leader, R. Conrad Cooper & union leader,
 David MacDonald with Mitchell—

WASHINGTON, DC—STRIKE—HL YEAR—MITCHELL—U.S. GOVT—COOPER—MAC DONALD—
 UNIONS—STEEL—SPEECH(Mitchell)—

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUDENT STRIKES

STRIKE
(C.E.N.Y.students)

Can No.
633 x

Roll No.
4,5

Subject
STUDENTS STRIKE AT C.C.N.Y.

Camerman
Edwards - Rossi

Length

30

Neg.

30

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--l.s.of strikers with banners
marching along street--2 students fighting--
police patrol truck arriving--s.u.of one of
the banners--police breaking up one of the
meetings outside of the college grounds--var.
c.u.s of the students fighting
Also ss: N.Y.C.--C.C.N.Y.--POLICE PATROL--
RICKS--SCHO LS.

Date of Event 6-6-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

CCNY STRIKE

Can No.

V.6 R. 304

Roll No.

4

Subject CITY COLLEGE STRIKE
(HL)Cameraman
OLIVER.

Length 40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1154x6 226

Description and Remarks
 NYC--crowds on campus--crowds
 milling about with effigy raised--cutin
 sideshot crowd around monument or fountain
 cutin effigy--crowds--marching with effigy
 cutin crowds--burning effigy against iron
 fence--cu same, action in ls--CUTS: speakers
 talking drawing Pres. Mr. Robinson--mass
 students on strike.

NYC--CCNY--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 11-20-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

speaking--crowds--applauding--placards 'War is Hell'--Who
wants to go to Hell'--pan showing placards--cu sign 'Little
Man, What Now?'--pan showing var.placards--cu's signs--
wash.d.c. Mrs.K.M.Garrity NATU AL TALK on sons and war--
group of DAR--CUTS:add.shots in Wash.DC. speakers take to
soap box--other shots speakers--University Bldgs in Los
Angeles--add.shots at Harvard U--shots on campus of U.of
Ore--add.scenes of rally at Columbia.

U.S.A.--COLUMBIA--COLLEGIATE--HARVARD--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
LOS ANGELES--U OF CAL--EUGENE, COLO.--WASH.D.C.--MRS.
GARRITY--SOUND--SPEECH--D.A.R.--COMMUNISTS(SOAP BOX)--
UT OF OREGON--MISC.U BLDGS(CALIF)--SCENICS

(2) 7-345-1

STRIKES (students at Columbia,
Harvard, U of Cal., Ore. U) SOUND

Can No.
V.7 R.345

Roll No.
1

Subject COLLEGE YOUTHS THROUGHOUT
LAND STRIKE FOR PEACE

Camera man: GEISEL-SMITH
FREEMAN-EMERY-LYONS

Length

139

Neg.

131

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 297x6, 200:1292x5;
7 265:1294x5, 145:130;
Can No. x4.225

Description and Remarks U.S.A.--NYC--at Columbia U--
Anti-War Rallies--students down stairs and
toward camera--crowds with placards--cu
card 'Strike against War'--HARVARD U at
Cambridge, Mass--ls students massed around
bldg--group as Nazis soldiers parading
around setting a smoke bomb and crowds
scatter--students armed with machine guns
Los Angeles--at U of Cal.--ls school,
parked cars--crowds--cut in girl speaking
crowds add.--eupene, Colo.--parade scenes
reverse shot same, ls crowds--rear shots guy

Date of Event 4-14-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (SCHOOL CHILDREN)

Can No.
V.7 R.391Roll No.
7

Subject SCHOOL CHILDREN STRIKE

(HL)

Cameraman

EMERY.

Length

46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1463x1
Can No.

350

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.--1s school kids
and mothers around--gang of kids walking
toward--cu kids trying door--crowds,
mothers & kids--lined up along walk, teach-
ing school, sev. shots, 1s feeding line up
of kids--cu same--CUT: children etc. as
above.

PORTLAND, ORE.--CHILDREN--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION

Date of Event

9-18-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (300 Temple U
students strike against
~~war, broken up by other students~~)

Can No.

1706 x

Roll No.

9

Subject

TEMPLE U STUDENTS BREAK UP
PEACE MEETING

Camerman

PROFFITT

Length

202

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETING--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: TEMPLE U

4-22-76
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Peace Day observed
by students, Seattle, Wash.)

Can No.
1708 x

Roll No.

6

Subject PEACE DAY OBSERVED BY
STUDENTS

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length
201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
SEATTLE WASH.--1000 students gather
on campus, sev. angles--students speak
against future wars--future unknown
soldier funeral procession--wreath
of paper flowers on coffin--pall
bearers, represent Mussolini, Gen.
Araki, Adolph Hitler, J.P. Morgan and
Wm.R.Hearst..

SEATTLE, WASH.--COLLEGIATE--U OF
WASHINGTON--MEETING--COMMUNISTS
PEACE

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Students Peace
Strike, Los Angeles, Calif)

Can No.
1723 x

Roll No.
2

Subject STUDENTS PEACE STRIKE

Camerman
FREEMAN

Length
200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--at U of Los
Angeles--ls of students leave the
bldgs in bg--students hold their
meeting long, med. and cu's same..

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--COLLEGIATE--
U OF LOS ANGELES--MEETING--
COMMUNISTS--PEACE

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

STRIKE (U of Calif.
students Peace Strike)

Can No.
1723 x

Roll No.
3

Subject STUDENTS PEACE STRIKE

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length

275

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
BERKELEY, CALIF.--3,000 students of
U of Cal. hold 1-hr. peace strike
demonstration--gen. shots gathering--
students assembling--Norman Thomas
takes the stand--sev. shots crowds--
raising hands in vote--student speak-
ers--gen. shots crowds--one to one
shot crowds dispersing--Campanile
clock..

BERKELEY, CALIF.--COLLEGIATE--COMMUNISTS
PEACE--U OF CALIF.--MEETING--THOMAS
CLOCK--~~SERIAL~~

4-22-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES

(SCHOOL CHILDREN LUNA PIER)

Can No.

2680 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

SCHOOL CHILDREN STRIKE

Cameraman

GITTINGER

Length

197

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks LUNA PARK PIER, MICH.--1s kids

Date of Event 5-6-37.

with signs blocking school entrance, cus
personalities, girls discussing strike
close--groups listening, groups gathering
cu's girls chewing gum, girl holding dog,
all listening, Mr. Sheridan addressing
children,

Used No.

Date

LUNA PARK PIER, MICH--SCHOOLS (LUNA PIER)

CHILDREN--SHERIDAN

SEE OVER

STRIKES
(STUDENTS AT PLAINFIELD N.J.)

Can No.
V. 10 R662

Roll No.
3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: FORD VISITS FDR
SVC PARADE: STUDENTS STRIKE: SYNTHETIC
ICE: DE VALERA: TAILLINESS PLANE

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORD

Date of Event - 27 - 38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Students): City College students
strike in protest over discrimination)

Can No.

Roll No.

6106x6.11

Subject

CITY COLLEGE STUDENT STRIKE

Cameraman

FRIESTLEY & FORD

respectively HAM

Length 202ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut Nos: 3438-6,7

+ 130 ft.

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs. of

Date April 1949

students picketing college in protest of two
teachers' alleged racial discrimination--sitting on campus--picketing
one kid counter-pickers-----

(Teachers names are Knickerbocker & Davies (no first names available)---

NEW YORK CITY--STUDENTS--STRIKE(Students)--PICKETING--

SEE OV

STRIKES: (HI SCHOOL KIDS STRIKE
FOR HIGHER PAY FOR THEIR
TEACHERS)

Can No.

6315x

Roll No.

7

Subject

N.Y. SCHOOL KIDS DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

MARK MANN (MARK)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

4/27/50

NEW YORK CITY (VOLEY SQ.) semi elev shots
and mounted police near NY state bldg--
far shots elevated in park area--elev shots kids in park
and kids running from cops--ground shots same--
(THEY'RE STRIKING TO GET INCREASE IN SALARY FOR THEIR
TEACHERS)

group of students
Under 17

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--BOYS--GIRLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
COPS--STRIKES--

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(HI SCHOOL KIDS IN NY
STRIKE FOR HIGHER PAY FOR
TEACHERS)

Can No.

6315x

Roll No.

8

Subject

N.Y. HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description/Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: 1s and cus police and also mounted cops
chase students--police on side walks with horses--shots in and around park in Chinatown--
other shots demonstrations--

NEW YORK CITY--POLICE--HORSES--CHILDREN--DEMONSTRATIONS--
STRIKES--

4/28/50
Date
Used No.

SEE OVER

courthouse with Judge Meade talking with officials--
Cu Judge Meade--backshot couple across lawn toward
row of trees in park--backshot couple spooning on
park bench--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--Beauties parading toward
camera--backshot parading before judges--another closer--
judges looking & deciding--pick winner--on tilt shot. winner
Henrietta Leaver--2 shots winner being crowned--she on throne--
PEPPER PIKE, OHIO--med. shot Walter Emery on left and W. Lawson
Little right--tee shot Lawson Little--gallery shot on move--
Lawson out of trap onto green--Lawson putts--applauds--Lawson
with trophy--

BOULDER CITY, NEV.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT, F.D.--DAMS--
CEREMONIES (1935)
PORTLAND, ORE.--CHILDREN (Ore.)--STRIKE (School)--
KANSAS CITY, KAN.--PARK--LAUGH PARADE--MEADE, Henry--
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--CONTESTS (Beauty, Dec.)--LEAVER, Henrietta--
PEPPER PIKE, OHIO--GOLD--LITTLE, Lawson--
NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--LOUIS, Joe--NEGROPS--CROWD--

(2) 33-72-4

STRIKE(School) (Kids boycott new
school facilities)

Issue Number

33-72

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)-FDR dedicates
Boulder Dam-School Kids Strike-Park for Spooners
Miss America-Natl. Am. Golf--Louis in Harlem

Camerasman

Universal News Library

Length

Net
7-211

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks BOULDER CITY, NEV.--FDR & wife
arrive at dam site--crowds--speakers stand--FDR at
mikes--addressing audience--crowds--side shot dam wall with crowds on
top--FDR standing with army officer on wing of wall--hi shot water
pouring into cut--med. cu FDR & officer with group--hi shot looking
down on water filled canyon--PORTLAND, ORE:--Kids line up outside J.D.
Holman school--kids walk toward camera--cu kids trying front door of
school--find it locked--kids & adults standing around--4 shots parents
& teachers holding classes on sidewalk--chowline--KANSAS CITY, KAN.--
med. shot couple in parlor on sofa looking at snapshots--same with
little brother in pix--Romeo bribes kid with dime to leave so he can
be alone with girl--shot Wyandotte Court House--int view

Makeup

Date of Event 9/5/60

SEE OVER

TAXI STRIKES

STRIKES (Taxi Cabs)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R.221

5

Subject TAXICAB STRIKE

(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

905x8

Can No.

122

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--1s taxicab drivers in
fg idle cabs in bg--they're holding up
newspapers--cu men holding up newspapers--
papers read "Taxi drivers strike over
Tax"--1s idle cabs--Yellow cab-s--cUT:S
some drivers eat sandwiches--Terminal
cabs in vacant lot--staged fight amongst
drivers(not so good)

Date of Event 22-34

Used No.

Date

Also as:N.Y.C.--AUTOS(TAXICABS)--FIGHT

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Police battle drivers as mayor seeks truce in taxi strike)	Can No. V.6R	Roll No. 235 1
---	-----------------	-------------------

Subject POLICE BATTLE DRIVERS AS MAYOR SEEKS TRUCE IN VIOLENT TAXI STRIKE	Camcraman EVV SANWALD-MACK
--	-------------------------------

Length 93	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 961x1,5,8, Can No. 588 ft.
--------------	------------	------	------	------------------------------------

Description and Remarks New York City. marching at City Hall--cu groups with banners-- car overtaken and pushed over to curb-- strikers getting outta car and running back to cab--busting up cab--yanking out womean passenger--yank driver out and give him a cuffing--breaking up cab and and beating it--treating a wounded driver- in hospital--CUTS:add shots marching etc. & demonstration in front of Hall Also as: CITY HALL--FIGHTS--HOSPITAL- AUTOS(TAXI STRIKE)	3-26-34 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES: (taxi protest in NYC--used in

"30 AGO TODAY"--2/59)

MAR. 34

Can No.

Roll No.

32-24

2-2

32-24

2-2

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Taxi Protest--CameramanWage Increase Drive--Mrs. FIR--Umbrella Plane--

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Black Cat contest--Stock Wallpaper--

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

214

207

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (2 shots of taxi

Date of Event

1934

drivers holding up newspapers with headlines--2 shots of
taxis parked in lot--drivers carrying posters--strikers parading in
front of City Hall, no cars--WASHINGTON, DC: (2 shots, interior
people assembled--FIR talking--audience--Pres. of U.S. Franklin D. Roosevelt
talking and applause at end--MIAMI, FLORIDA: (3 shots, flying boat
arriving--Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car--
GLENNVIEW, ILLINOIS: (plane makes an almost vertical decent and lands and
taxis in--moving flap up and down--med. shot of plane--UNIVERSAL CITY
CALIFORNIA: (1s kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi--
cu same--kiss in groups holding their cats--two of the cats get mad--
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (four shots men pasting certificates of stock to wall--
on stock on wall--several old club members looking the walk over--SEE OVER

TAXI STRIKE (N.Y.C.)

Can No.
919 xRoll No. .
3

Subject

NEW YORK TAXI STRIKE

Cameraman

Edwards

Length

99

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1s cabs coming out of
garage--cu coming out--drivers getting
into cars, lined up on street--semi cu
Mrs. Frances Cohen owner of this fleet
of Radio Cabs, giving instructions to
the drivers--cu Mrs. Cohen talking to
driver as he leaves

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CONVEYANCES--
MRS. FRANCES COHEN

Date of Event 2-7-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

TAXI STRIKE (Times Sq.Distr)

Can No.
919 XRoll No.
7

Subject

N. Y. TAXI STRIKE

Cameraman

Fordham

Length

296

Neg.
296

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

scene of cabbies at City
Hall-scenes of Times Square, cab-less,
as traffic goes on as usual--

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--TAXI CABS--
CITY HALL--TIMES SQUARE--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 2-6-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

YELLOW TAXICAB STRIKE
(cop arresting, into car & away)

CAN NO.

1023 x

ROLL NO.

10

Subject **TAXIS STONED IN RIOTING**

Camerman

LARCEY

Length

49

Neg.

49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Cleveland--gen.view flying
squad and Yellow cabs parading thru
Cleveland--cu cop arresting one of 'em--
cu another arrest showing cop putting
slugger in police car--arresting another--
genview parade on Euclid Ave.**

**CLEVELAND, O.--AUTOS--STRIKES--POLICE--
PARADE.**

Date of Event **5-31-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES

(TAXIS) CHICAGO.

Can No.

2684 X

Roll No.

4,5

Subject

TAXI STRIKE

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

340

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO: sev. shots pickets walking in front Yellow cab garage Halsted St--sev. shots striking drivers in front of meeting hall, sev. shots cabs parked in meeting hall, sev. shots cabs parked in lot, 2 shots guests at Stevens Hotel, looking for cabs seeing none, they walk.

CHICAGO--AUTOS--STEVENS HOTEL

Date of Event 3-7-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (TAXI STRIKE IN GOTHAM)
MAYOR TO MEDIATE

Can No.
11-734

Roll No.
2

WOMEN NEWS: BROKEN WINDOWS ANSWER TO ITAL.
DEMANDS FOR TUNIS: STRIKE: ROSES FESTIVAL

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNIS: TUNISIA
WAR

Date of Event 1-2-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Taxi): People handle own
baggage because of taxi strike)

Issue Number

6096x5, 6099x9; 6100x8

Subject

NEW YORK TAXI STRIKE

Camerman

EDWARDS-MARKMANN-

& HARDE

Length

101ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS: 5431-2, 5430-12,

+ 284 ft.

5430-11

+ 199ft.

Can No. respectively caption
junks at East Side

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (6096x5:

Date of Exposure April 11 1949

actually in BROOKLYN, at LaGuardia Airport, empty
taxi stand--may be a shot of Hansom cabs per notation on caption in
pencil-----6099x9: (At Grand Central Station, empty taxi en-
trance--girls with luggage walk from station--they sit on luggage--at
both East and West Side Airlines Terminals, no cabs--hack stand sign,
empty spaces--street scene up and down Times Square, no cabs--woman and
child in Hansom cab--driver get into seat, turning around at 59th St. &
going up 5th--taxis in lot--pickets--newspaper headlines--Park Avenue
& no cabs-----6100x8: (1s Park Avenue, no cabs--cu newspaper heads-
taxis in lot--cu same--pickets outside--cu sign--horses and buggies at

SEE OVER

STRIKE:(Taxi strike in Chicago-- 6/65)			Can No. 38-53	Roll No. 1
Subject TAXIS STOP ROLLING--NEW YORK AND CHICAGO MIT BY STRIKE			Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (pan, parked cars-- ss empty street--ss taxi in parking lot--pan Cap. Co. bldg--to icket--cu picket & sign--ss woman carrying luggage--ss people wait for cabs--ss people carrying luggage--ss same--NEW YORK: ls empty Times Square--ss empty taxi stand--ss pickets--cu same (sign) ss parked taxis--cu same--ss people look for cabs--2 shots, same--ls Port Authority--ss people wait for cabs--more same--pan "Queen Eliz" at pier--ss people wait for cabs--cu luggage--cu people walk with luggage--hs parked cabs--ss same----- CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--TAXIS--STRIKE--MONTAGE-- PICKETS--BUILDINGS--BAGGAG NEW YORK CITY--"QUEEN ELIZ 35TH"--				
				Date of Event 7/1/65
				SEE OVER

TEACHERS' STRIKES

STRIKES(teachers in Chi.)

Can No.

V.5R.135

Roll No.

3

Subject HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS GO ON STRIKE
BECAUSE TEACHERS ARE UNPAID

Cameraman

Barnett

Length

52

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 250

Can No. 589x6

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL. --- PARADE

Also as: CROWDS--PROTEST--EDUCATION--SCHOOL

Date of Event 4-7-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.135 4-12-33

SEE OVER

STRIKE**(Teachers)****SOUND**Can No.
V.5R. 137Roll No.
3Subject **25,000 MARCH IN GIANT BACK SALARY
PROTEST BY SCHOOL TEACHERS**Cameraman
Savitt-Graham

Length

59

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **570**Can No. **603xl**Description and Remarks **Chicago**Date of Event **4-15-33****SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--PARADE****Also as: SOUND--PROTEST--SCHOOL--EDUCATION**

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.137 4-19-33**SEE OVER**

STRIKE (Teachers in Chicago)

Can No.
606 X

Roll No.

4,5

Subject TEACHER' S STRIKE

Cameraman

Barnett

Length

385

Neg.

385

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--var.1.and c.u.s.of teachers Date of Event 4-26-33

trying to jam way into Chi Title & Trust Co.
 c.u.mounted cops--c.u.Homan D.Pettibone Pres.
 of Chi.Title & Trust Co.speaking thru mike--
 g.u.speaker talking to crowd thru megaphone--
 c.u.teacher waving Amer.Flag--mounted cops
 order to keep teachers from rioting at banks--

var.scenes in front of 1st Nat'l Bank as
 teachers gain entrance into bank

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--BANKS--
 POLICE--HOLMAN D.PETTIBONE--AMER.FLAG(WAVING)--

Used in No.

Date

STRIKE: (1934--use "1934"
 "1934" (1934--use "1934")

APR 34

Can No.

32-29

Roll No.

3

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:**
Teachers' Protest--Auto Strike--FDR Vacation--
Back to Work--Tire Test

Cameraman

UNIV. LIBRARY

Length

205

Neg.

198

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks **CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (3 hrs parade--**

Date of Event

1934

3 more shots parade and signs "Education Dies", "Crime Thrives", "Legislation for financiers, applesauce for schools"

Used No.

Date

MISC. USA: (4 shots auto workers picket plants--

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA:

FDR greeted by Astor--4 angles aboard at rail--boat pulls away from dock and Franklin Delano Roosevelt waves--

DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (men

punch clock at auto plant--3 shots, Dodge plant assembly line--2 shots men lunching--

PARIS, FRANCE: (2 shots, machine grooving tires--cu show

grooves cut into tire--cu measuring depths of grooves--car comes to a straight stop on wet pavement--2 cu's of special grooved tire--car try to make stop, skids, hits woman and baby carriage--

CHICAGO, ILL.

OLD & RARE FILMS--PICKETS--PARADES--

CLOCK--SIGNS

AUTO STRIKE--TEACHER

STRIKE--JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA--VACATIONS--ROOSEVELT--ASTOR--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--

FACTORIES--LABOR--PARIS, FRANCE--ACCIDENTS--CARS--BL. YR--

TELEPHONE STRIKES

STRIKES (telephone strike)

Can No.

5180X

Roll No.

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/11/46

Used No.

Date

Is of pickets--on same--
 working with signs--other spots of
 picketing American Telephone & Telegraph Bldg.

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--PICKETS--SIGNS--
 WORK--BLDGS.--

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Telephone): Installation
workers go out on strike)

Issue Number

5181x4

Subject

PHONE STRIKE IN PHILA, PA

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length

200ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: 4582-11

caption junked aft

Can No.

card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA: (Bell Telephone Bldg

Date of Exam 1/11-12/46

at 17th & Parkway, pickets--some workers cross line

to go to work---at Phila, Bourse Bldg. women operators honor the picket
lines and tie up the switchboards--picket lines, women stand outside---

PHILA, PA--STRIKES(Telephone)--PICKETS--

SEE OVER

STRIKE (PHONE STRIKE CRIPPLES U.S.)

Can No.

20-28

Roll No.

1

NEW YORK CITY: NEWARK, NJ: JERSEY CITY, NJ: WASH. DC. V. 200. 80 - 1

Subject

PHONE STRIKE

CRIPPLES U.S.

Cameraman

FORDHAM LYONS

MORAN: SPANE: HARDE

Length

86

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

550x7.5/6
550x7.5/6-200ft.
550x7.5/6-200ft.
550x7.5/6-200ft.

Description and Remarks

NY: downtown, 1st crowd picketing bldg--closer carry posters, pickets, int cus of Joe Beirne pres. of Natl Fed. of Tele. Workers-- at map, US--1st and cus Western Electric Plant at Kearny pickets fg--B'LL TELE Jersey City, pan down bldg, pickets-- cu's --1st Dept Labor Bldg DC: cu 2 shots pose int. JJ Moran p'ent. Tele Union, Vin Margolis and GS Dring vp--group seated around table-arbitration--CUPS: Boston: pickets in front of Tele bldg--JA. Beirne talk on strike--

over 4-7-47

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY: NEWARK, NJ: JERSEY CITY, NJ: WASH. DC. KEARNY, NJ
BOSTON, MASS: TEL PHONES: STRIKE: BEIRNE: SPEECH: WESTERN ELECTRIC
DEPT LABOR BLDG: US GOVT: MORAN: MARGOLIS: DRING

STRIKE (Telephone, Western Elec). in
Philadelphia)

Can No.

Roll No.

6476x9

Subject

WESTERN ELECTRIC STRIKE

Camerman

BOSSONE

Length

100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

HK NO: 5821-12

Cuts

caption junked after
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA: (Police Capt. Robert Strange, Jr. 11/10/50)
John H. McNamee, Pres. of Local 72 CIO--Leon Lewis,
Pres. Sales Div. #18 CWA--they look over injunction--McNamee shows pick-
ets the injunction--'phone workers go thru picket line--(police with
them)--girls support pickets, won't cross line--fotos stand about--no
trouble--pickets and police in front of Bell Telephone Exchange at
17th and Tioga-----

PHILA, PA--STRIKE (Telephone, Western Elec)--PICKETS--POLICE--UNION--

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Telephone): (Communications
workers go out on strike)

Issue Number

7434x8

Subject

GA. TELEPHONE STRIKE

Camerman

SANDERS

Length

107ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 6884-7

caption junked after

Can No.

card made

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA: (on street in
front of Exchange, pickets with signs--other demon-
strators--working employees hustled to waiting taxis thru marchers--

Date of 6/16/55

ATLANTA, GA--STRIKE (Telephone)--PICKETS--

SEE OVER

TEXTILE STRIKES

STRIKE
(Bergman Knitting Mills)

Can No.
V.6 R. 241

Roll No.
11

Subject **BERGMAN KNITTING MILLS STRIKE**
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
PROFFITT.

Length

68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

181

Can No.

977x4

Description and Remarks **Phila, Pa.--strikers in front**
of factory--autos carrying people entering
factory--trouble starts with cops and
strikers and cops trot a gal and put her
into black maria--another car pull into
factory and another melee starts and they
waltz a guy over into a patrol wagon--CUTS:
add.shots of scuffles & melees

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--RIOTS--FACTORY--
INDUSTRY--PATROL WAGON.

Date of Event **4-13-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (M.& M. Knitting Mills)			Can No. V, 6 R. 245	Roll No. 8	
Subject RIOT AT M. & M. KNITTING MILLS. (HIGHLIGHTS)			Cameraman PROFFITT		
Length 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 143 Can No. 987X7	
Description and Remarks SEE: RIOT-PHILADELPHIA, PA. Also as: FACTORY--INDUSTRY--POLICE				4-26-34 Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

TEXTILE STRIKE
(at Fall River, Mass)

Can No.
V.6 R.282

Roll No.
3

Subject
TEXTILE STRIKE
(HL)

Camerman
SMITH-EDWARDS

Length

57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cu# 091x5,65;1097x7
Can 165,1092x9,30

Description and Remarks: Fall River, Mass.--gen.view
pan of closed factory bldgs--looking down
Merrimac River--cotton mills:Boott,Royal
& Merrimac--Merrimac Mill from river--
side,pan of factories--Old Peppereell Mills
in fg--deserted Merrimac Gates & Yards--
pickets at work at Plant C.of King Phillip
Mills--crowds & pickets at Merr Thread
Mill--crowd breaking up Firestone Mill--
pickets climb truck--at Shawmut Mill--
crowds line walks to boo & hiss--police
drive back crowds--CUTS:add shots

Date of Event 9-1-34

Used No.

Date

FALL RIVER, MASS.

V.6 R. 282

3

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
SMITH-EDWARDS

Length
57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1091x5,65;1097x7
165,1092x9,30
Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.view pan of closed factory bldgs--looking down Merrimac River cotton mills:Boott,Royal & Merrimac--Merrimac Mill from river-side--pan of factories--Old Pepperell Mills in fg--deserted Merrimac Gates & yds--pickets at work at Plant C. of King Phillip Mills--crowds & pickets at Kerr Thread Mill--crowd bre king up Firestone Mill--pickets climb truck--at Shawmut Mill--crowd lines walks to boc & hiss--police drive back crowds
add.shots.

Date of Event 9-1-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

TEXTILE STRIKE (heaving stones etc)
(Saylesville, R.I.. gas bombs)

7.6R.283

ARMY NO.

5

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE
(HL)

Camerman
SMITH

Length
81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1107x4
Can No. 537

Description and Remark	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
Saylesville, "I.--ls strikers everything peacefully--battle starts, cutting		9-10-34
guy heaving stones--strikers on run, soldiers		
throwing gas bombs--soldiers ducking rocks		
2 strikers retreat--soldier heaves gas		
bomb--ls strikers being scattered--man &		
woman duck down side street while strikers		
stone soldiers--strikers retreat down side		
street--ls tear gas bomb flying thru air		
into crowd--soldiers making arrest--strikers		
jeering--CUTS: add. shots at Sayles Finishing Co.		
SAYLESVILLE, R.I.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--RIOTS--		SEE OVER

ARMY NAT'L GUARD--GAS

TEXTILE STRIKE(Waterville,Me.)
(Greenville,SC.,Atlanta,Ge.)

Can No.

V.6 R.288

Roll No.

2

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE

(HL)

Camerman

MAHER-SANDERS

Length

61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1109x4,6,7,1108x
Can No. 272,1109x5,33

Description and Remarks Greenville,SC.--ls crowds
returning to Dunstan Mills--girls passing
camera--holding timecards and passing--
people entering mill--inside mill,people
at work--cu girl spinning--angles same--
at machine--ls looms in bg--ATLANTA,Ge.--
workers pouring into gates--WATERVILLE,ME.
--strikers in lineup waiting for checks--
CUTS:weaving room,spinning room,others.
GREENVILLE,S.C.--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--ATLANTA,
GA.--WATERVILLE,ME.

Date of Event 9-21-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE
(Knitting Mills Strike)

Can No.
989 X

Roll No.
4

Subject

SUPERIOR KNITTING MILLS STRIKE

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

270

~~270~~

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Var. shots of factory--strike
outside, var. shots of picketers herded
around mills $\frac{11}{22}$

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 4/29/34

Ad in No.

Date

SEE OVER

TEXTILE STRIKE (Loray Mills,
photogs on trees,forced to leave)

Can No.

1099 x

Roll No.

5

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM.

Length

139

Neg.

138

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.scenes strikers before
loray Mills--photogs being taken out of
trees--photogs in trees.

GASTONIA,N.C.--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--PRESS--
TREES

Date of Event 9-13-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE
(Textile workers)

Can No. .
1099 x

Roll No.
10

Subject TEXTILE WORKERS GATHER

Cameraman
SMITH

Length

110

Neg.

110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Full River Mass.--mass meeting to discuss
coming strike--shot crowds at Bigberry
Park--angles of crowds--Al Sirriagnano
of Fall River Textile Workers Union
addressing gathering.

Also as: FALL RIVER, MASS.--INDUSTRY--
MEETINGS--BIGBERRY PARK--AL SIRRIGNANO

9-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Cannon Towel Mfr.)
soldiers with tear gas

Can No.
1108 x

Roll No.
3

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length

397

Neg.

397

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Kannapolis, N.C.--flying
squadron on the Highway after visiting run-
ning mills--pill boxes at Cannon Towel
Mfg.Co. to protect soldiers in case of
trouble--shots of Cannon Mill--employees
leaving--soldiers with tear gas bombs

KANNAPOLIS, N.C.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--GAS
BLDGS (CANNON MFG.CO.)

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Pequoit Mills)

Can No.

1109 X

Roll No.

7

Subject

PICKETS VISIT FARM

Camerman

SMITH.

Length

85

Neg.

83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Salem, Mass.--flying squadrons of pickets visit Salem to organize Pequoit Mills--pickets marching--police arriving in patrol wagen--workers leaving factory unmolested.**

SALEM, MASS.--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--POLICE--PATROL WAGON

Date of Event **9-6-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (police stop flying
squad of picketeers)

Can No.

1109 x

Roll No

8

Subject POLICE STOP FLYING SQUAD OF
PICKETEERS

Camerman

SMITH

Length

48

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Lawrence, Mass.--gen. view of police
talking to pickets advising them to
turn back--closer view same...

Also as: LAWRENCE, MASS.--INDUSTRY--
POLICE

9-7-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

TEXTILE STRIKE (workers throwing
water on pickets below, pickets
rush foremen, etc. armored car payroll)

Can No.

Roll No.

1111 x

7 - 8

Subject

TEXTILE STRIKE

Camcramen
PROFFITT

Length

373

Neg.

373

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

pickets rush 15 foremen at
James Lees & Son, Co. woolen mills--signal-
ling for men to enter bldg, as one leaves
strikers enter gates--armored car with
payroal entering gate--pickets in front
of John Hosey Engrgetic Worsted Co.--gang
of pickets forcing & opening doors, forcing
workers out--at I.W. Smith Woolen Mill, show-
ing workers throwing water on pickets be-
low--tearing down flag raised on RR track
BRIDGEPORT, PA.--RIOTS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY
FLAG--ARMORED CAR

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE

(Textile Strike)

Can No.

1124 x

Roll No

1

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE

Cameraman

RICHARDS

Length

310

Neg.

310

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Greenville, S. Carolina--Mill at Honer Path 6-6-34
 where 7 were killed--bullet holes in windows--
 Description and Remarks Date of Event

undertaking parlor with friends going in
 & out to view bodies--scenes interiors &
 exteriors Greenville Mills--truck loads of
 strikers at Monegan Mills--speeches etc.--
 troops with machine guns at Cunean Mills--
 Guard at Woodside Mills, strikers in front
 of mills--troopers block roads to mills--

Used No.

Date

Also as: GREENVILLE, S. CAROLINA--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--
 NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--RIOTS--MISC. BLDGS (UNDERTAKER)

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Textile victims' funeral)				Can No. 11124 x	Roll No. 2
Subject TEXTILE VICTIMS' FUNERAL				Cameraman TRAYNHAM.	
Length 305	Neg. 305	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Honea Path, S.C.--sev. shots of huge crowd of bereaved relatives--eyemo shot from telegraph pole of caskets--put- ting caskets into hearses. HONEA PATH, S.C.--FUNERAL				Date of Event 9-8-34	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE

(New England Textile center)

Can No.

1124 x

Roll No.

3

Subject AIR SCENES NEW ENGLAND TEXTILE
CENTERCameraman
SMITH

Length

402

Neg.

402

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of Mills in Lawrence
Mass--air shots Lowell, Mass--air shots
of Manchester showing Amoskeag Mill one
of the largest mills in the U.S.

LAWRENCE & LOWELL MASS & MANCHESTER, NEW
HAMPSHIRE---FACTORIES--INDUSTRIES--
BLDGS (AMOSKEAG MILL)--AIR VIEWS

9-9-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES

(Strike Demonstration)

Can No.

1126 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

STRIKE DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 10 arrests folo demonstration
 against Mayor's Picketing order--Morris
 Freezer Shirt and Blouse Co. picketers
 engage in free for all riot--a couple
 of good scenes but not enough.

ALLENTOWN, PA.--RIOTS

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE

AT TEXTILE STRIKE)

Can No.

Roll No.

(POLICE CLASH WITH PICKETS V.8 R.499)

4

Subject POLICE CLASH WITH PICKETS IN
TEXTILE STRIKE

Camerman
DRELLING

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1914x5

55

43

Can No. 265

Description and Remarks WYOMISSING, PA.--pickets mill
ing about at Berkshire Knitting Mills--
pickets jeer and heaving tear gas bombs--
crowds scattering--an arrested picket
led to safety by State troopers--C. 16:
DITTO.

WYOMISSING, PA.--POLICE--TEAR GAS--RIOTS
FACTORY

- Date of Event 10-2-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Textile Strike,
Columbia, S. Carolina)

Can No.
1907 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
TEXTILE STRIKE

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length
39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
COLUMBIA, S. CAROLINA--at Monarch Mills--
street in front of mill gates deserted
pan of mill--families looking on--work-
ers leave peacefully--gates--guard camp
opposite mill--strikers idly watching
troops at play...

COLUMBIA, S. CAROLINA--FACTORY--NAT'L GUARD

10-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

STRIKES (at Celanese Plant
Cumberland, Md.)

Can No.
2451 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

STRIKE AT CELANESE PLANT

Camerman

LYONS

Length

494

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUMBERLAND, MD.--var. shots 600 pickets
parading around plant--cu banner--strikers
with bandaged heads--coffee for pickets

11-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

CUMBERLAND, MD.--INDUSTRY--POLICE

SEE OVER

STRIKES (HOSIERY MILL
SIT-IN)

Can No.
2181 x

Roll No.
8,9

Subject HOSIERY MILL SIT-IN STRIKE

Camerasman
PROFFITT.

Length
400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks READING, PA.--hosiery sitin
strikers prepare in case of gas attack
women strikers making emergency gas
masks, they sprinkle flaked camphor in be-
tween material to neutralize the gas
when breathing--men & women dip masks
in a bucket of water before placing
over mouth

READING, PA.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--GAS--
MASKS--WOMEN

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.

Date

STRIKECan No.
2214 XRoll No.
7,8

Subject

APEX MILL STRIKE

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**Apex sign in front top of bldg-- crowds
-- windows that were broken, boys climbing
thru-- doorway that was battered--
crowds.**

STRIKE--FACTORIES(APEX MILL)

Date of Event

5-6-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

TOBACCO STRIKES

STRIKES (At LORILLARD PLANT
MIDDLETOWN O

Can No.

3148 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

TOBACCO STRIKE

Cameraman

GERMANN

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cus entrance to P/
Lorillard ~~Ex~~Tobacco co.--workers returning
ls factory--street scenes around plant--p
keep mobs moving--soldier and official at
gen scenes around ~~plant~~ plant--

MIDDLTOWN O--TOBACCO--FACTORIES--POLICE

Date of Event II-3-38

Used No.

Date

police and troops
door of plant--

TRANSIT STRIKES

STRIKES

Can No.

Roll No.

(Street Car strike ended) V.C.R. 263

LOCAL

Subject **STREET CAR STRIKE ENDED BY TRUCE
AFTER POLICE BATTLE RIOTERS.**Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length

93

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1053x2

Can No. 541

Description and Remarks

Milwaukee, Wis. street car
service is at a standstill--cars in
Kinnickinnic Car Barn--pickets--
sympathizers--Wisconsin Ave. bare of
cars--girls thumbing a ride--people
walking--interior Lakeside Elec. Plant--
strike breakers arriving--union men
quitting and leaving--celebrating truce
by picketeers...CUTS:as above.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.--TROLLEYS--INDUSTRY--
FACTORY

6-29-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

STREET CAR STRIKES
(Los Angeles)

Can No.
V.6 R.307

Roll No.
PRE-RELEASED
LOCAL

Subject **STREET CAR STRIKE HALTS
BUSINESS**

Cameraman
CONNELL

Length
121

Neg.
109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1164x7

Can No. 84

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--car on its side, crowds, card derailed, gen. scenes righting turned over trolley car--inspecting car, bottom's up etc.--CUTS:add.shots.

Date of Event 11-28-34

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--TROLLEY CARS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STREET CAR STRIKE (Los Angeles)Can No.
V.6 R.307Roll No.
3Subject STREET CAR STRIKE
(HL)Cameraman
CONNELLLength
51

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1164x8
Can No. 239

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--pan of car on side, turned over, crowds--cu street car overturned workmen in fg--inspecting bottom of car--pushing undercarriage toward camera--cut in crowd--huge crane hooked to car, she's righted at CUTS: shots of derailed cars..righting car.

LOS ANGELES--TROLLEY CARS

Date of Event 11-28-34

Used No.

Date

STRIKES
(Street car strike)

Can No.
1166 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

STREET CAR STRIKE

Camerman

CONNELL

Length

147

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

strike sympathizers pull in
front of street cars and drive very slowly and in some cases motormen drive cars into autos--gen. scenes Vermont St. at 16th St. where traffic is tied up--~~crowds~~ traffic--strikers run motor bus on sidewalk.--

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--TROLLEY CARS--TRAFFIC BUS.

11-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

STRIKE (STREETCAR)

Can No.
v 10 r 642Roll No.
5Subject TRANSPORTATION STRIKE PUTS CITY
ON ITS FEETCameraman
SLY..FOXLength
45Neg.
35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2707x6,150
Can No.

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS: last car going
in-parked trolleys in jam, hiway w/ autos
only, people walkg streets, cars in town,
girl and boyfriend get outta car--CUTS:
people walkg to work--jam of trolleys at
Midway barns.

MINNEAPOLIS..TROLLEY CARS..AUTOS..CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 2/15/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES (EL EMPLOYEES PROTEST
LOSS OF JOBS ON 6TH AVE. EL

Can No.
10-725

Roll No.

1

Subject

FALED EL ENDS SIXTY YEARS SERVICE

Camerman

Length

86

Neg.
76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3183x122, 3, 4
3182x3
Can No. 1700

Description and Remarks

NYC

ELEVATED TRAINS

Date of Event 12-2-38

Used No.

Date

STRIKES(Transit ties up war work
in Phila.PA.)

Can No.

17-317

Roll No.

4

Subject

PHILA TRANSIT STRIKE
TIES UP WAR WORK

Cameraman

UNREELING

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

8/2/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-318-4

STRIKES(Transit halted by U.S.
troops in Phila.Pa.)

Can No.

17-318

Roll No.

4

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

8/6/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Transit strikes hit Philadelphia 1946 & 1949)

Issue Number

5219x2 & 6074x3

Subject

TRANSIT STRIKES IN PHILA (1946 & 1949)

Cameraman

DRELLING and
HESS, respectively

Length

600 ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNos:4604-6,5398-10
respectively

and 299 ft.
respectively

Can No.

captions junked after can
made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(5219x2:picket

Date of Event
Feb.1946-7 Feb.1949

lines in front of car barns,carry signs--people
picking up rides in various ways,car-pooling mostly--trolley idle in
barns--buses provided for schoolteachers for grammar schools which stay
open while high schools close--trucks stopped at street corners to pick
up employees--telephone operators arrive by out-of-town buses hired for
duration of the strike--(1946)-----
-----6074x3:(no captions at all on this Feb.1949 strike--probably
same sort of thing--please see film)-----

PHILA,PA(1946 & 1949)--STRIKE(Transit,1946,1949)--ICKETS--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

STRIKES:(SUBWAY STRIKE)

Can No.

~~5272~~
5272-X

Roll No.

~~10~~
10

Subject

Cameraman

L.I.C. MEMBERS AT CITY HALL (SUBWAY STRIKE) HARDE

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks coming out of city hall--

Date of Event

in group--cu of Joe Curran right, talking to
 Mayor Blane left--cu same--ls cameraman working--
 party after seeing Mayor O'Dwyer on strike

8-25-46

Used No.

Date

NY YORK CITY--CURRAN--RICHE--O'DWYER--CAMERAMAN--STRIKES
 L.I.C.--HELPINGS--LABOR--SUBWAY

of subways--

SEE OVER

STRIKES: (Subway)

Can No.

Roll No.

5232 X

11

Subject

(SUBWAY STRIKE)

C. U. PARADES WITH SIGNS

Cameraman

HARDE

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
 Is parading in front of transit
 building. -- on signs -- on types parading --
 men of Mike Quill as men pass him --
 on Quill --

F 25 23-45

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY -- PARADING -- TRANSIT BLDG -- QUILL -- DEMONSTRATION --
 TYPES -- MEN -- STRIKES -- SIDEWAYS -- LABOR

SEE OVER

STRIKES (mayor meets with labor
and management heads on transit
strike) (80000)

Can No.

5232X

13 Roll No.

Subject

NEW YORK TRANSIT STRIKE TALK BY MAYOR
AND PHILLIP MURRAY

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

360

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 16 of David Sarnoff, Mayor
C. Dwyer, Phillip Murray--talk by mayor--
talk by Sarnoff--talk by Murray--silent eye
Sarnoff, Murray, ~~XXXXXX~~ McGrady arriving at the City Hall
silent shots of Murray and Mike Quill leaving the city
hall--

Date: 2/26/46

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--MEETINGS--STRIKES--SARNOFF--ODWYER--
MURRAY--MC GRADY--QUILL--~~XXXXXXXX~~--CITY HALL--
LABOR--SPEECH (ODWYER)--SPEECH (SARNOFF)--SPEECH (MURRAY)

SEE OVER

STRIKES (Streetcar,buses): Ties up
San Francisco)

Can No.

CS 6813x7

Roll No.

Subject

STREET CAR STRIKE

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

CS 1ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

bk no:6137-9
caption junked aft
er card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(we filed

Date of Event

a cut story on this--have no scene listing for it--
we filed it from the folowing scenes: scenes at bus terminal, idle
buses--pickets--car operators relaxing--workers refuse to cross picket
lines--var.cus pickets, including women operators--at car barns on Geary
St.similar activity--hand out coffee--even to the traffic cop--shots
of terrific traffic(heh!heh!)on Market street--idle cars cause more
problems--traffic cop & his headache,blowing whistle,etc--lots of peop
walking-----

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--STRIKES(Streetcar,buses)--PICKETS--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Subway): Ties up subway
system in New York)

Issue Number

7551x4; 7552x2

Subject

NEW YORK SUBWAY STRIKE

Cameraman

HARDE-EDWARDS

Length

217ft. combined

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS: 7144-3, 1

Can No. captions junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (7551x4: (crowd

at Penn. Station waiting for Long Island Trains

(lots-o-Luck)--crowd shots-----

----7552x2: (Times Square Station, police at BMY gates--crowds boarding
IRT trains--outside, buses loading, etc--. Times Square: "City's Subways
Tied Up"-----

NEW YORK CITY--SUBWAY--STRIKE (Subway)--

Date of Event

June 1956

SEE OVER

7607x3, etc

(2) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1957--17 Stories

Funeral of former Premier Eduard Hauriou in Lyons, France--flashbacks of career of the 84 yr.old former politician--with FDR--funeral-----
7632x1:(Bk No:7308-3--334 ft--April 1957--RIOTS by Students
War Vets protesting the disappearance in Algeria of Capt.Rene Mourou
in June 1956--demonstration lasted 50 minutes--helmeted police and the
demonstrators clashes--on the Champ Elysee-----
7630x4:(Bk No:7314-10--146ft--April 1957--TRAFFIC SCENES IN
FRANCE--motorcycle and traffic cops at work--heavy traffic--apparently
good montage traffic scenes-----
7634x4:(Bk No:7314-11--122-ft--April 1957--LUMINOUS GLOVES FOR
TRAFFIC COPS and other night workers--see luminous gloves on traffic
copp--var.angles,he directing traffic-----
7677x3:(BkNo:7357-7--718ft--July 8,1957--ROYAL WEDDING OF
PRINCE HENRI OF FRANCE--to Duchesse Marie-Theresa of Wurtemberg--ceremo
ny performed by Cardinal Feltin-----
7657x6:(BkNo:7374-10--28 ft.--Aug.8,1957--DORINICE GETS LITR-

STRIKES: (General transportation
strike in France)

Issue Number
7607x3, etc
100 3-Numbers

below (17 stories)

Subject MISC.STORIES-FRANCE- 1957
(17 stories)

Camerasman
ECLAIR(all stories)

Length
e after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk nos after each

x-number--captions

if (Untranslated French)

Description and Remarks

7607x3: (BkNo: 7259-7--393ft--

Date of Event
1957

Jan 1957--MT.BLANC TRAGEDY--good pic of snow-covered
mountains where 8 men were stranded-- fotogs work--rescue crew in copter
and copter takeoff-- copter landing

7632x14: (BkNo: 7316-4--71ft--April 1957--GENERAL TRANSPORTATION
STRIKE--see film and caption--no scene listing at all

7649x12: (BkNo: 7261-7--204ft--Jan 1957--BOMB DISCOVERED--con-
taining various examples of ancient life--in Carthage

7625x5: (BkNo: 7298-7--138ft--March 1957--MISC.CONVEYANCES
trains and planes--montage scenes apparently--night scenes

7628x6: (BkNo: 7308-2--136ft--April 1957--HERIOT FUNERAL

SEE OVER

7607x3, etc

(4) MISC.STORIES--FRANCE--1957--17 Stories

MISC.FRANCE--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-----STRIKES-----MISC.
CONVYANCES(7632x14,7625x5)-----ARCHAEOLOGY-----FUNERAL--HERRIOT
Edw-----RIOTS-----TRAFFIC(France)--FOREIGN POLICE(France,
7630x4,7634x4)-----WEDDING-----CRIME(Murder)-----FIRE(Forest)-
QUINTUPLETS-----AWARDS-----DIOR, Christian-----CHRISTMAS STORIES
(Foreign)-----STUDENTS(Typos people)-----

(3) 7607x3, etc

10 yr. old farmer Gaston Dominic! who murdered Sir Jack Drummond, his wife
and their ten-yr-old daughter 5 years ago has death sentence commuted
to life imprisonment because of his age ----- graves of the
Drummond Family--shot of the old man-----

-----7662x6:(BkNo:7393-11--101ft--Sept.1957--forest fire near Mar-
seille kills four--probably shots of firefighting, etc-----

-----7663x7:(BkNo:7395-7--83ft--Sept.1957--more on forest fire-----

-----7665x15:(BkNo:7404-2--76ft--B.W.-----Oct.1957---QUINTUPLETS
BORN TO FRENCH COUPLE--Madame Camille Christophe bears quintts-----

-----7674x6:(BkNo:7674x6:--138ft--Oct.1957--NOBEL PRIZE--Albert
Camus gets Nobel Prize for Literature--friends congrat him, etc-----

-----7677x6(BkNo:7416-1--92ft--Oct.1957--CHRISTIAN DIOR, famous
clothing designer dies at 52--scenes of mourners passing bier, etc-----

-----7688x10:(BkNo:7433-7--243ft--Dec.1957--CHRISTMAS SCENES IN FRANC
NIGHT SCENES--LIGHTS--STORES--ORNAMENTS-----

-----7687x12:(BkNo:7433-12--66 ft--Dec.1957--STUDENT DEMONSTRATION
over crowded facilities--classr oom and lab scenes, overcrowded-----

TRANSIT--in Philadelphia, Pa--
1/63) first part of story

Can No.

36-7

Roll No.

1

Subject STRIKE-BOUND--PHILADELPHIA WALKS,
U.S. STUDIES DOCK TIEUP

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-204

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, PA: (AS--lots people
walk in street--as same--pan shot, few pickets--idle
buses in terminal--sign "Station Closed"--empty train sta, 2 shots--pan
idle trolleys--pan, people jam train sta--people on escalator--people
rush to trains--ss out-of-town bus--people get on bus--cop move cars
along--people hitch rides--cu bc cab--people run for cab, get in--traff
tied up--NEW YORK CITY: 1s pickets, newspaper strike--closer same--empty
offices--as same, 2 shots--NEW YORK: Dock Strike, 2s QUEEN MARY--men tie
up ship, 3 shots--1s pickets--people handle own baggage on trucks, 4
shots--2 men carry trunk--ss headon tilt up "QUEEN MARY"
PHILA, PA--STRIKE(Transit)--CROWD--SIGNS--RR TRAIN STATION--ESCALATOR--
TROLLEYBUSES--TAXIS--NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PRESS STRIKE--PICKE
BAGGAGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event

1/63

Used No.

Date

STRIKE: (RR strike avoided, at least temporarily
7/63)

Can No.

36-57

Roll No.

1

~~SOUND~~

Subject

RR STRIKE HALTED--BOARD TO STUDY JOB
LAYOFF ISSUE

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-85

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (1a White House (nice

DATE OF EXPOSURE
7/763

head-on shot, semi)--men walking, 4 shots--reporter--
cameramen--Pres. Kennedy walks in--SOUND Pres. J.F. Kennedy announces delay
in rr strike during panel investigation-----

WASHINGTON, DC--STRIKE--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--KENNEDY--KENNEDY SPEECH--

SEE OVER

STRIKE:(12/65-New York City bus and
subway workers strike paralyzing city)

Can No.
39-2

Roll No.
1

Subject N.Y.TRANSIT STRIKE--CITY FACES
CRISIS IN SUBWAY-BUS TIEUP

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-192

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(var.scenes.empty
tracks--pan var.scenes on platforms--2 scenes of
turnstiles--sub.trains in yards--strikers with signs--night scene,NY--
night scene,City Hall--crowd,City Hall,Mayor John Lindsay,et al--cu Mayor
and his family--crowd--Mayor Lindsay with Judge,crowd--Lindsay sworn in
cu sign "Negotiations"--var.scenes.Mediation Panel--2 scenes.TWU Pres.Mike
Quill--nite traffic--day traffic--people waiting--traffic-(excellent
traffic scenes here)-----NEW YORK CITY--HL OF YEAR--TRAFFIC--STRIKE--
LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--QUILL--UNIONS--NIGHT SCENES-- INAUGURATIONS
POSTERS(sign)--

makeup 1/3/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

**STRIKE:(1/66-Transit strike costly-
business loss haevy as NYC crawls)**

Can No.
39-3

Roll No.
1

Subject **TRANSIT STRIKE COSTLY--BUSINESS LOSS
HEAVY AS NEW YORK CITY CRAWLS**

Camerman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-265

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

**NEW YORK:(NY skyline--NY Mayor
John Lindsay--Is Brooklyn Bridge,people walking--cu
feet walking--Penn Station,crowd--traffic Grand Central Parkway--'Civil
Jail' and TWU Pres.Mike Quill goes in--crowds into Grand Central--traf-
fic out of city--rain sequence-----
NEW YORK,NY-- STRIKE--SKYLINE--HL YR--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
FEET--CROWD--TRAFFIC--QUILL--SUBWAY--RAIN--**

~~makeup 1/6/66~~

Date of Event

SEE OVER

STRIKE: (1/66-New York transit strike ends
after 13 days)

Can No.
39-5

Roll No.
2

Subject **GOTHAM RIDES AGAIN--NEW YORK
STRIKE ENDS AFTER 13 DAYS SOUND**

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-155

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

**NEW YORK CITY: (1s NY Skyline--ss
City Hall--ss Mayor John Lindsay talks(SOUND) to
announce end of strike--ss door opens for buses--man guiding buses out-
bus out of building--buses on street--ss sign on bldg--ss people board
bus--aa same--people in bus--pan shot of buses--1s trains moving--ss
people in subway--cu man put in token--people board train--people in
train--train moving--1s New York City-----NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE--
SKYLINE--LINDSAY--SPEECH(Lindsay)--MONTAGE--BUSES--SUBWAYS--BLDGs--
HL OF YEAR--**

makeup 1/13/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

TRUCK STRIKES

Also as: MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--COPS--~~XXXXXX~~*
RIOTS--CONGRESSMAN SHOEMAKER

(2) 6-252-8

STRIKE
(police clash with strikers)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R. 252 8

Subject POLICE CLASH WITH STRIKERS
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
SLY FOX.

Length

69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1018x2,221
1018x8,181
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Minneapolis, Minn--ls shot
riot starts, battle between police and
truck drivers--ls people running toward
market--cu fighting between rioters--
close views and cops smack a rioter and
agitator comes back at cop--ls crowd
running up to fight--in alley, truckmen
picking up wounded--cops with clubs they
took from rioters--elev.looking down at
cops who seem to have everything under
control--ls mob--CUTS:egg heaving,Congress-
man Shoemaker--

5-21-34
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

crowds--soldiers running & throwing bombs--soldiers
stopping cars--Electric Auto Light Plant--ruined--
burned cars--machine gunners Ohio Nat'l Guard--
machine gunners.

TOLEDO, O.--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--RIOTS--RUINS--GAS--
MACHINE GUNS--FACTORY--INDUSTRY

(2) 6-253-8

STRIKE

(truck drivers strike)

Can No.

V. 6 A. 253

Roll No.

8

Subject ~~122~~ 2 SHOT AS TROOPS AND STRIKERS
BATTLE WITH BULLETS AND TEAR GAS.

Cameraman SIMON-LEMBE

GITTER-EDWARDS

Ret. -- 1019x4, 8, 8, 8
648; 1026x1, 332

Can No.

Length

153

Neg.

140

Dupe

Pos.

~~toledo Ohio~~ --- is soldiers inrg strikers
in bg--striker arguing with soldier--soldiers
marching past bldg--broken windows--wrecked
auto--soldier on guard--marching--cut in
crowd--striker heaving bricks--soldiers gets
hit--soldiers throwing bricks--is gas attack--
cu gas gun going off--gas bomb on ground &
thrown back at soldiers--gas bomb exploding--
elev. people scattering--soldiers charging
crowd and they go up an alley--drag out a
striker--after strikers and woman can be
seen being helped across street--nabbing a
striker-CUTS: shooting tear gas bombs into

5-25-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRIKE (truck strike,
Omaha, Neb.)

Can No.
V. 7 R.363

Roll No.

1

Subject MARTIAL LAW GRIPS OMAHA IN
CAR STRIK

Cameraman
TRABOLD

Length

59

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1345x8

Can No.

130

Description and Remarks
Omaha, Nebr.--line of trucks--sentry at
intersection, bldg. bg.--trucks, now
moving--soldiers grouped on walk--cu
view--marching toward camera on walk--
more marching--marching across street--
CUTS: as above

OMAHA, NEBRASKA--NATIONAL GUARD--ARMY
TRUCKS

6-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK STRIKE
PHILA)

V.9 R.586

2

EMERGENCY FACED BY CITY AS
TRUCK STRIKE HALTS FOOD

PROF.

Cuts

232x3

1937

on more trucks
hdqrs--abau

at freight
tr

PHILA, PA.

STRIKES (TRUCKERS IN NYC-MAYOR
(COMMISSIONS OLD GARBAGE TRUCKS)

Can No.
V.10 R706

Roll No.
2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: TRUCK STRIKE: TWO
PLANE COLLIDE

Camerman
FORDHAM YOMIURI

Length 48-40
39-34

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3089x5,260
3089x6,15
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Is down pan from City Hall to
mob trucks, ground shot same, shot drivers sitting
around and signing up, into trucks, cup pastes up sign
emergency service, trucks start off--Plane crash-plane in
yard, smouldering ruins, wreckage, 3 shots ruins, CUTS-- more
TRUCKS--NYC--HANEDA, JAPAN--AUTOS--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--CITY HALL BLDG.

Date of Event 9-27-38

Roll No.

Date

more

SEE OVER

STRIKE (Truck): Chicago truck strike
continues - Army takes over)

Issue Number

3031X1

Subject

TRUCK STRIKE - CHICAGO

Camerasman

TRAYNHAM

Length

467ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 4450-5

Can No. caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Army trucks leave parking lot to pick up freight--drivers leave distribution center--cu drivers get instructions--troop HQ on Northern Island in Chicago's Grant Park--GIs load truck at Keeshin depot--Truck to city with jeep escort--cu Col. I.S. Morris, Commanding 6th Transportation Zone--cu John L. Keeshin, one of the large truck concerns--shot of Morris and Keeshin together----(ARMY has taken over movement of vital supplies during truck strike)-----

Date of Event 8/20/45

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STRIKE(Truck)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOV'T(Seizure or movement of supplies taken over)--

SEE OVER

TUG STRIKES

(2) 19-477-1

Restaurant--add Newspaper headlines--add shots Library--
sign on door closed with FURTHER NOTICE--Universal
Release on Theatre (Winter Garden)--Geo. Doran doodling at
his desk with coat, without coat--Marquee of Mad. Sq.
Garden DOG SHOW--people outside Garden with dogs--CU
dogs--sign outside subway--shots down in subway station--
Mayor O'Dwyer arriving and leaving City Hall--add shots coal
cars lined up in Jersey, loaded (COAL YUGOS--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--TUGS--BARGES--COAL--R.R. TRAINS--
ALCO. JETSET--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--PRESS--SCENIC (TIMING CO.)--
ALCO. BLDGS. (STORES CLOSED)--THEATRICAL (THEATRE CLOSED)--
MOTION PICTURE--BOOK (LIBRARY)--MUSEUM--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--
PLAYGROUNDS--RESTAURANTS--DORAN--WEATHER--MAD. SQ. GARDEN--
DOGS--SUBWAYS--

PHILADELPHIA (TUG STRIKE TIES UP N.Y.
FOR 18 HOURS)

Can No.

Roll No.

10-477

1

Subject

Cameras

TUG 'TRIKE TIES UP N.Y. FOR 18 HOURS

MARKMANN-HARDE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5220x3,4

75

78

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY

Description and Remarks
Navy tug pulling out barge--
tug tied up--loaded coal cars in Jersey--
Mayor O'Dwyer outside City Hall--Newspaper
headlines: ALL BUSINESS HALTED BY CITY FUEL
deserted Broadway--closed dept. stores, cur-
newsreel theatre closed--Criterion Durbin in BECAUSE OF
HIS--LE Winter Garden SEVENTH VEIL--box office sign CLOSED
IN ORDER TO CONSERVE FUEL--LE Library closed--tilt down
on Haaren H.S., locked gates--tilt down on another school,
kids playing stick ball in st.--CUTS: add on scenes used
and add. shots closed shops on Broadway and Times sq. area.
jewelers store etc. closed--Times headline in window--
Embassy Newsreel marquee and other theatres--Jack Dempsey

Date of Event 2/12/46

Used No.

Date

CRISIS--LS

curtains drawn--

in BECAUSE OF

sign CLOSED

tilt down

another school,

add on scenes used

Times sq. area.

in window--

Jack Dempsey

FORM 3530-15M-1-36-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STRIKE: (Tugboat strike ties up
Port of New York)

Issue Number

7650 x 6

Subject

TUGBOAT STRIKE

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

318ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 7277-3

Can No.

caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: (tugs tied up,

Date of Event 2/5/57

out of action--in NEW YORK CITY, In East River, tugs
tied up--skyline, tugs in fg--ls as "SS MAURETANIA" docks with out tug-
cu men pull on rope--crowds watch boat dock--cu same--she's tied up
without aid of tugs-----

BROOKLYN, NY--NEW YORK CITY--TUGS--STRIKE--"SS MAURETANIA"--SKYLINE (ld
tugs in fg)--

SEE OVER

WAITERS' STRIKES

STRIKES
(WAITERS)

Can No.
904 X

Roll No. 3
2,

Subject

WAITERS STRIKE

Camerman

FORDHAM

Length

228

Neg.

228

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--ls Waldorf Astoria--shot
from other side Park Ave.pickets passing
Hotel--headon shots pickets passing
hotel--cu signs on pickets--ls Ambassador
Hotel--pan of pickets--cu pan of same--
ls Astor Hotel--ls pickets--cu pickets
different shot Astor--cu name 'Astor'

Also as:N.Y.C.--WAITERS--HOTELS

Date of Event

1-27-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WALL ST. STRIKES

STRIKES(stock exchange strike in
N.Y.--also shown are members of
N.M.U. ~~XXXXXX~~ picketed with
the exchange workers)

Can No.

21-131

2

Subject

STRIKE (B. CHURCHILL CHRISTENING

Length

5

8 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

58

74

Camerasman

WARD, FORD

FRIESTLEY, HEARST,

B. F. ST. 34111

5742x5..800ft Bushman

5745x7.. 45ft junked

5744x12, 00ft

5751x3 Date of 100ft

5745x8

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks
1st Wall st., pan down to
2nd St. -- ni shot picketers, crowd--cut in
3rd & 4th St corner--shot pickets, sub treas. bldg at
4th street--cut in signs on sidewalk, striker signs--pickets
5th down in doorway, cops in front--woman on sidewalk--
6th moving characters into pie wagon (lot of men seafarer union
7th members) third one gets pushed in roughly--gal gets escorted
8th into van--workers going into bldg thru picket line--pickets
9th shouting and cursing finks etc--guys come out exch, pickets
10th moving them--ENGLAND: 1st group walking toward camera--
11th B. Churchill daughter and husband and baby--cu Mary
12th walking with baby into camera--1st farm house with baby
13th camera--1st in group gal holds baby Winnie holds

SEE OVER

(2)21-131-2

1st--CHICAGO--1st birthday cake--closer shot happy
birthday, out in candles--put cake in cage--pull lever to
open door--cu comes bushman runs right into camera--cu
bushman's face--back further showing head he walks away--
side shot walking across cage to cake--pulls out candle,
stands up, walks toward camera--cu bushman thru bars--
CUT--scadd. scenes pickets--~~xxxxxxx~~
coffee and sandwiches cu's--tilt down Trinity church to
fall st.--pickets in rain--tilt down shots Exchanges
NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--POLICE MEN--FICKETS--CHURCHES
MERCHANT MARINE--PATROL WAGONS--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--ENGLAND--
CHURCHILL--LARRY CHURCHILL--ARTHUR CHURCHILL--BABIES--
SYDNEY--ATLEE--CAKE--~~XXX~~--CANDLES--GORILLA--BIRTHDAY--
DEMONSTRATIONS--BLDG. (STOCK EXCHANGE)--BLDG. (CURE EXCHANGE)
AND (LINCOLN PARK)--SCENIC (WALL T. SECTOR)--BLDG. (TREASURY)
MOTO--CURE T. ING--FAMILIES--CHICAGO, ILL.--

WAREHOUSE STRIKES

STRIKES

(15 hurt 4,000 battle
in 4 hr. fight)

Can No.

V.6 R. 239

Roll No.

11

Subject 15 HURT IN RIOT AS 4,000 FIGHT
COPS IN FOUR HOUR BATTLE(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

SLY FOX.

Length

62

Neg.

EXCEPT CHICAGO

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 972x5

Can No. 81

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

ALSO AS: POLICE

4-6-34
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

STRIKES**(Minneapolis Central Market)**

Can No.

V.6R.251

Roll No.

7

Subject

**MINNEAPOLIS RIOTS
(HIGHLIGHTS)**

Cameraman

SLY FOX

Length

67

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

132

Can No.

101126
Winters

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--RIOTS**POLICE--FARMERS--TRUCKS--INDUSTRY**

Date of Event

5-19-34

Used in No.

Date

STRIKE (FRISCO WAREHOUSES CLOSED
(PICKET DUE TO "HOT" CAR)

Can No.
V. IO R699

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS: STRIKE: FLOOD: RR WRECK
SEN. SMITH: SEN. ELECT DOWNEY

Camerasmen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO
FLOODS

Date of Event 9-I-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

W.P.A. STRIKES

**STRIKE (GOVT. WPA WORKERS
STRIKE ON LAY-OFFS)**

Can No.
V.8 R. 520

Roll N.
7

Subject **WPA WORKERS STRIKE BECAUSE OF
GOVT. LAY-OFFS**

Camerman
TRAYNHAM-WINNER.

Length
59

Neg.
47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **2047x3,860;2048x
3,370;2102x6,107**
Can No.

Description and Remarks **NYC--numerous shots demon-
strators with signs parading around local
offices of WPA--listening to speeches of
agitators--parade scenes--hi-shots at
Union Square--picket line at Lincoln
Square in front of WPA hdqtrs.--CUTS:
ditto.**

**NYC--WPA--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--
UNEMPLOYMENT**

Date of Event **12-12-36.**

Used No.

Date

STRIKES
(WPA WOMEN PICKETERS)

Can No.
2128 x1

Roll No.

Subject WOMEN WPA WORKERS PICKETING

Cameraman
PROFFITT.

Length
515

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLEASANTVILLE, NJ.

WPA.

Date of Event 12-3-36.

Used No.

Date

WPA STRIKE
(REGIONAL PARK PROJECT)

Can No.

2194 x

Roll No.

4,5

Subject: WPA WORKERS START STRIKE

Cameraman

McHENRY

Length

309

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY, CAL.--Regional Park
Project--strike leaders with banners
etc.bus loads arrive,var.angles of
workers climbing back into buses--pickets
parade,ca's banners.

BERKELEY,CAL.--WPA--UNEMPLOYED--BUSES

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.

Date

STRIKES(WPA STRIKE)

Can No.

11-788

Roll No.

2

Subject
NEWS: WP A STRIKE: GAS WARFARE: ONE
MAN SUB: FLORAL CARPET

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.

Date

STRIKES(WPA PRTEST RALLY
IN COLUMBUS CIRCLE

Can No.
11-791

Roll No.
2

Subject NEWS:ENDURANCE FLIGHT:WPA STRIKE

Cameraman
LYONS MARKMANN

Length 91-79
50-45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts FLITE: JUNK
Can No. 3476x4,150

Description and Remarks Chas.Gilfallen and Ivan Bowman Date of Event 7-20-39
in pit of light plane--cu turn prop over, and
takeoff in air just miss trees, car whizzing by plane in
pix hooks can gas, bouncing on ground--come again and hook
another--Strike--walking shots, lineup cycle cops, enter
circle--crowds, elev.mass, crowds listen to speaker, 2 effigies
heckling --cu crowd hand raising--listen to speaker--hands
raised--Woodrum and Tabor effigies--
SEE: BALTIMORE MD.

Used No.

Date

STUNTS

MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
[by type] -- year -- film number

See also

HUMAN INTEREST;
ODDITIES; CONTESTS;
SPILLS;
THRILLS; other related subjects
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
division;
CONVEYANCES division
AVIATION division
EDUCATION division
TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NACA ARB 7/89

STUNTS, MISCELLANEOUS

NASA REC 7/89

~~Daredevil~~ Stunts

Can No.
2-25

Roll No.
7

Subject Daredevils escape death in rapids
as rocks sink canoes

Cameraman
All-library

Length

T 9

Neg.

S 63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Alcalde, New Mexico

See Canoeing

Date of Event 5310

Used No.

Date

V 2 25 3/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Stunts				Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 3 4
Subject Crippled cobbler is crutch king -- C.A.Traff gives amazing exhibition of skill				Cameraman Geis	
Length T 9	Neg. S 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Galesburg, Ill. Traff gets on step ladder..mounts crutch On high crutches On low crutches Traff dancing on one crutch				Date of Event 3/24/30	
				Used No.	Date
				V 2 26 3/29/30	
				SEE OVER	
OVER					

Stunts				Can No. 2-34		Roll No. 6 TV	
Subject Girl Speeds Down 5-Mile Log Flume in thrilling ride					Cameraman All-Library		
Length T 9		Neg 355	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.		
Description and Remarks Bridal Veil, Oregon C/u of Hilda Miller entering boat Following shot of girl in boat riding down flume C.u hilda emerging from boat					Date of Event Kino 5395		
					Used No.		Date
					Y 2 34		4/26/30
					SEE OVER		
OVER							

31UN13.

Can No.

2-42

Roll No.

5

Subject **Does not stop dance down Broadway**
Ballet girl skips for a mile
Through traffic jam.

Cameraman

Berger

Length

19

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City.

See TOE DANCER

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

~~V2 42 5/24/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS				Can No. 2-54	Roll No. 7
Subject Racing enthusiasts transfer to ocean in new equine sport.				Cameraman All Library	
Length T 9	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Neu Heringsdorf, Germany See WATER SPORTS				Date of Event Kino 5223	
				Used No.	Date
				V2 54 7/4	30
OVER					

SEE OVER

STUNTS			Can No. 2-64		Roll No. 7	
Subject She'd rather flirt with death than with a mere man.				Cameraman All Library		
Length T 9		Neg.	Dupe 89	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Paris, France. See Mlle ANDREE PEYRE					Date of Event Kino 5132	
					Used No.	Date
					V2 64 8/9/30	
					SEE OVER	
OVER						

STUNTS

Can No.

2-75

Roll No.

4

Subject Rainmaker magic fails- Sun double
crosses weather expert; secret gadget
play false with professors optimism

Cameraman

Loran

Length

T 11

Neg.

27 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dupe

2 $\frac{1}{2}$

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Belmont Park, N.Y.

See RAINMAKER.

Date of Event

9/15/30

Kino 5601

Used No.

V2 75

Date

9/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.

2-91

Roll No.

5

Subject Street-car breakfast-First eat-
as-you-go service makes a hit with
trolley passengers.

Cameraman

Length

29

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks El Paso, Texas.

See TROLLEY

Date of Event 11/5/30

Used No.

Date

V2 91 11/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.

Vol 3-10

Roll No.

4

Subject **Jobless errand boy beats unemployment-puts delivery bike to work as baby taxi.**

Cameraman

Winner

Length

7 10

Neg.

37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Chicago, Ill**Date of Event **1/25/31**

.u. of boy putting baby in basket on bicycle

C.u. of boy riding in traffic

C.u. as boy amuses baby.

Used No.

Vol 3 10

Date

1/31/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Stunts		Can No. V3 16		Roll No. 5	
Subject His hair is his fortune..Capt. Alberta tresses afford him comfortable living				Cameraman Trabold	
Length t 10	Neg. S 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Omaha, Nebraska See Alberta(Capt)				Date of Event 2/14/31	
				Used No.	Date
				V3 16	2/2/31
				SEE OVER	
OVER					

STUNTS				Can No. Vol 3-19	Roll No. 4
Subject Adopts "squeezing for livelihood Crowds amazes at King Brawman's odd contortions.				Cameraman Mack	
Length T 11	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks New York, N.Y. See BRAWMAN (KING)				Date of Event 3/2/31	
				Used No. Vol 3 19	Date 3/4/31
					SEE OVER
OVER					

Stunts			Can No. V3-38		Roll No. 4	
Subject Rolls 20 tires at once V. J. Richardson Excels in odd feat				Cameraman Allbright		
Length T 10		Neg. S 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Dallas, Texas c.u of Richardson rolling 20 tires with one hand rear view same stunt along street as tires fall as c.u of bag pile of tires as head emerges c.u of Richardson					Date of Event 4/25/31	
					Used No. V3 36	Date 5/3/31
OVER						

SEE OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
STUNTS (BACKWARD WALKER)				V. 3 R. 52	6
Subject TEXAN ON ROUND WORLD WALKING TOUR Plennie Wingo of Abilene does it in				Cameraman reverse C. D. N.	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
61	50			Can No. 24 x-1	
Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill. --Crossing very busy intersection--High shot--up flight of stairs--rounding a curve--c.u. Plennie Wingo--Glasses, fitted with mirrors follow shot from moving auto--front, back, side Also listed as: CONTESTS - PLENNIE WINGO - CHICAGO, ILL.				Date of Event 6-24-31	
				Used No.	Date
				V. 3 R. 52	6-29-31
				SEE OVER	

OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
THE STUNTS				V 3 R 55	7
Subject FROM SHEEP TO SUIT IN 3 1/2 HRS. MARKS NEW SPINNERS FEAT				Cameraman Universal London	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
90	80			No cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks Leeds, England--sheep are shorn of wool--various processes of washing and carding sheep--weaving--twead- ing--runner takes cloth to factory--cut- ting--sewing and suit Also listed as: CLOTHING FACTORY, LEEDS				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				V.3 R.55	7-8-31
				ENGLAND	
				SEE OVER	

OVER

STUNTS (SWEDISH BULL DANCE)				Can No. V.3 R. 64	Roll No. 6
Subject CROWN PRINCE AND PRINCESS HONOR BOY SCOUTS				Cameraman Person	
Length 87	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 38 x-6	
Description and Remarks Kulla-Gunnarstorp, Swden. 4000 boy scouts greet Gustav Adolf and Princess Louise--Scoutmaster Lieberath greets visitors--royal couple review the scouts--entertained by bull dance Also listed as: KULLA-GUNNARSTORP, SWEDEN, BOY SCOUTS, CROWN PRINCE GUSTAV-ADOLF, CROWN PRINCE OF SWEDEN, PRINCESS LOUISE, CROWDS, BALTIC SEA, SCOUTMASTER LIEBERATH				Date of Event 7-22-31	
				Used No. V.3 R. 64	Date 8-8-31
				SEE OVER	

OVER

Also listed as: MONUMENT, KANSAS--WHEAT--MACHINERY

(2) 3-75-6

STUNTS				Can No. V. 3-R.75	Roll No. 6
Subject WHEATFIELD BAKER'S BISCUITS MADE FROM GRAIN in 12 minutes				Cameraman C.L. Edwards	
Length 88	Neg. 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	RET
Description and Remarks Monument, Kan. -- scene in field with field kitchen set up and a man bringing a back of wheat from a group of eighteen harvesters--the unit of reapers continue around the field..cut in of chefs grind, and then mixing and baking biscuits--a girl standing in a bin of wheat--the biscuits taken from oven and rushed to men working on machines SHOTS USED IN VOLUME 4 RELEASE 62				Date of Event	
				Used No. V. 3-R.75	Date 9-12-31
					SEE OVER
OVER					

STUNTS --Tobogganing				Can No. 43 x	Roll No. 3
Subject KEEPING COOL SLIDING DOWN MTS ON TIN PANTS				Cameraman Sinkey	
Length 500	Neg. 500	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Rainier Nat'l Park, Wash.-- sliders being given pants--girls sliding down ice wearing little beside tin pants <u>UNUSED</u> Also listed as: RAINIER NAT'L PARK, WASH SCENIC				Date of Event 1931	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also listed as:JOHN PURROY MITCHEL(fireboat)--MAYOR
GAYNOR(fireboat)--MAYOR HEWITT(fireboat)--BROOKLYN
BRIDGE, NEW YORK CITY

(2)46x4

STUNTS (FIREBOAT DISPLAY)				Can No. 46 X	Roll No. 4
Subject Fireboats steam on d splay				Cameraman ack	
Length 280	Neg. 280	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks New York-- The New Yorker comes down under Byline Bklyn Bridge with hoses on full--the John Carroll Mitchell follows Purroy Mitchel follows-- three boats abreast of each other with all sprays open--various sh ts of New Yorker NOT USED				Date of Event 7-29-31	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (FIRE BOAT DISPLAY)				Can No. 46 X	Roll No. 5
Subject Fire boat demonstration				Cameraman winner	
Length 358	Neg. 358	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--several long shots made from fire boat New Yorker showing other fire boats lined up and in full bloom--shots of water pumps NOT USED Also listed as: N.W. YORKER (boats) FIREBOATS, FIREMEN, NEW YORK				Date of Event 7-22-31	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	
OVER					

STUNTS (water-battle with hose)				Can No. 76 x	Roll No. 7
Subject FIREMEN STAGE WATER BATTLE				Cameraman Moffat	
Length 200	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Hopkinton, Mass.--teams lined up--wetting down men before start-- water is turned on--various shots at different angles during progress of battle Also listed as: FIREMEN--HOPKINTON, MASS.-- CONTESTS				Date of Event 9-25-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS				Can No. 80 x	Roll No. 2
Subject: ROOKIE POLICE GO THROUGH TEAR GAS TEST				Cameraman Mack	
Length 529	Neg. 529	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Pelham, N.Y.--l.s. of Joe Evans telling rookies how to use a smoke bomb-- rookies take dose of smoke--putting on gas masks--c.u. same--l.s. of free for all, riot starts, police emergency wagon comes on scene-- various shots of men being taken out of riot-- final test of tear gas--close ups of men crying Also listed as: PELHAM, N.Y. --TEAR GAS--POLICE-- RIOT--MASKS(GAS)--JOE EVANS				Date of Event 9-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS				Can No. 81 x	Roll No. 4
Subject HIGH SCHOOL BOY BECOMES STRONG MAN.				Cameraman J. McHenry.	
Length 318	Neg. 318	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Oakland, Cal.--c.u. tearing telephone book--tearing halves into quarters--driving spikes thru 2 in. plank and 2 pieces of sheet metal by hand. c.u. spikes--bending iron bar 2 3/8 in. thick in teeth--c.u. bar--c.u. Arthur Santell 19 yr. old school boy breaking chain by twist- ing in hands--c.u. chain Also listed as: OAKLAND, CAL.--ARTHUR SANTELL-- STRONG MAN				Date of Event 9-29-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS				Can No. V.4 R.43	Roll No. 5
Subject DESCENDS STEEP MOUNTAIN ON HANDS-- LEGLESS NATIVE WINS LAURELS FOR RECKLESS EXPLOIT				Cameraman No cha	
Length 84	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 289 ft. Can No. 286x-4	
Description and Remarks Guadalupe, Mex.--l.s. of mountain-- Angele River Sabater starts down mountain-- various shots of stunt walking down hill on hands--at finish walking thru lane of cheering friends--c.u. of mug Also as: ANGEL RIVERA SABATER--GUADALUPE, MEX.-- ODDITIES--MOUNTAINS				Date of Event 1932	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4 R.43	

SEE OVER

STUNTS (smoking thru his ears)				Can No. V.4 R.53	Roll No. 4
Subject ARTHUR SULLIVAN SMOKE THROUGH HIS EARS				Cameraman Moffat	
Length 56	Neg. 42	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 309x6,7 Can No. 200 ft	
Description and Remarks Sommerville, Mass.--long & close shots of smoke emerging from Sullivan's ears including big c.u. of smoke coming out of ear-- first shots show him lighting cigarettes-- holding nose & follow shots smoke emerging from same ear-- also as: SOMMERVILLE, MASS.--ARTHUR SULLIVAN-- ODDITIES--FREAKS				Date of Event 3-32	
				Used in No.	Date
					A.P.
				SEE OVER	

STUNTS (STEEPLEJACK)				Can No. 323 x	Roll No. 3
Subject CHERIE MAY ONLY WOMAN STEEPLEJACK				Cameraman Freeman	
Length 713	Neg. # 713	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--l.e. Miss May starting day's work--being hoisted into air--Miss May on seat opening lunch box--c.u. her working-- various shots of her working atop sign on bldg. Also as: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--STEEPLEJACK--MISS CHERIE MAY.				Date of Event 6-16-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

STUNTS (SOUND)		Can No. 352 x		Roll No. 5	
Subject POLICE RESCUE DROWNING PERSONS				Cameraman Ufa	
Length 118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 118 dev.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--c.u. cop speaking 1.s. showing person in water drowning--2 cops dive from bridge & rescue man--various shots of groups of cops diving off bridge Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--POLICE--RESCUE--SWIMMING				Date of Event 7-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

Can No.
371 XRoll No.
4,5,6,7,

Subject Non-Shave Picnic

Cameraman

Sinkey

Length

700

Neg.

700

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Centralia, Wash.--c.u. Judge H.E.

Date of Event 8/4/32

Grimm--J.B.Wood local banker--Walter Baer--Smith
 Bros.Reed & Ray Conrad doing the old mirror trick--
 barber at work--various shots of different types--
 whiskerless lawbreaker is caught & placed in
 stocks--victims in jail--Judge Soakem hears cases
 court in session--scenes & angles of parade
 showing pioneer floats

Also as: COURT TYPES--ODDITIES--BARBERS--
 FLOATS--CENTRALIA, WASH.

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(girls drill in gas mask
demonstration)

Can No.

V.5R.123

Roll No.

3

Subject PATRIOTIC GIRLS HELP INDUSTRY'S
CAMPAIGN AGAINST DEADLY GAS

Cameraman

Ufa

Length

85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

74 dev

Cuts 54

Can No. 557x8

Description and Remarks Essen, Germany--

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ESSEN, GERMANY--GAS MASKS V.5R.123 3-1-33

Also as: GIRLS--DRILL

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(shaving with an axe)

Can No.

V.5R. 150

Roll No.

3

Subject

WILKERS FALL WHEN LUMBERJACK
SWINGS A DOUBLE-EDGED AXE

Cameraman

Sinkey

Length

84

Neg.

73

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 325

Can No. 640x3

Description and Remarks Aberdeen, Wash.--

SEE: ABERDEEN, WASH.--ODDITIES

Also as: FOOD--BARBER

Date of Event 5-28-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.150 6-3-33

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(Freeman shooting from
periscope of sub)

Can No.

V.5R. 190

Roll No.

9

Subject

RISKS LIFE TO FILM FLEET'S BIGGEST
SUB IN SENSATIONAL DIVE

Cameraman

Freeman-Hooper

Length

105

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE BOTTOM

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--SUBMARINES

Date of Event 8-28-33

Used in No.

Date

Also as: THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--FREEMAN--
TORPEDOES--BONIA--NAUTILUS--DOLPHIN--
NARWHAL--MANEUVERS--U.S. NAVY--F-791x1,375, F.H
791x2,480, H-
791x1,850, F-790x
3,540, HF-790x2,
450

SEE OVER

SOUND
STUNTS(Jinx Club in Chicago)

Can No.
545 X

Roll No.
2

Subject

JINX CLUB IN CHICAGO

Cameraman

Savitt-Graham

Length

665

Neg.

665

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ORGANIZATIONS--CHICAGO,
ILL.

Also as: SIDNEY STORTZ--ODDITIES--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 1-4-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS**(life-saving act)**Can No.
632 XRoll No.
4

Subject

LIFE SAVINGCameraman **TRAYNHAM**

Length

353

Neg.

353

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Chicago, ILL--****For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILL--LIFE SAVING****Also as: RESCUES--WORLD'S FAIR**Date of Event **5/24/33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (kid wrapping snake around his head etc)				Can No. 754 x	Roll No. 8
Subject SNAKES IN THE GRASS				Cameraman C ⁺ ne-Sound	
Length 281	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 281 dev	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks REPTILES--SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA Also as: GEORGE CANN--THRILLS				Date of Event 9-33	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (man pulls auto with
teeth)

Can No.
774 x

Roll No.
3

Subject: MAN PULLS AUTO WITH TEETH

Cameraman
Grimaldi

Length
465

Neg.
465

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks: Florence, Italy--Dante Bettennini gives a remarkable proof of his teeth strength by towing a loaded auto with 7 passengers thru streets--sev.gen.views & close views of man performing--crowds gather & applaud him--gen-hi-view while crossing center of city

Also as: FLORENCE, ITALY--FEATS--DANTE BETTENINI--AUTO

9-26-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS at objects
(horse shoe pitching)

Can No.
V.6 R.215

Roll No.
3

Subject HORSE SHOE PITCHER
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
FREEMAN.

Length
56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 430
Can No. 886x3

Description and Remarks HORSE SHOE PITCHING--LONG
BEACH, CAL.

THEODORE ALLEN

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Negroes outing,
Cocolobo, boxing etc)

Can No.

V.6R.224

Roll No.

7

Subject ODD OUTING

(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

OLIVER.

Length

71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

824x1

Can No.

584

Description and Remarks

COCOLOBO, FLA.--WATER SPORTS

NEGROES--BOXING--C.S.COOPER--WOOD

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (autos crash, motorcycl stunts into plate glass, thru boards, thru fire hoop)				Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. 8
Subject MOTORCYCLE RODEO (HI)				Cameraman FISHER	
Length 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1054x5	309
Description and Remarks MONTGOMERY, ALA.--autos coming at one another and they crash--crowds gather motorcycle smashing thru plate glass frame and he smaks it--next coming thru board frame and bang another crash--thru fire and he's thru and he lands on his beezee--he's lying on ground, hurt, crowds around, crowds pick up Steve Fordyce, into auto & to hospital--CUTS: add. shots Bob Fordyce crashing. MONTGOMERY, ALA--MOTORCYCLES--HRILLS-- FORDYCE BROS--ACCIDENTS				Date of Event 7-4-34	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2830 BM-4-34 (C)				SEE OVER	

OVER

STUNTS (head-on crashes; fire)		motorcycles fire)		Can No. V.6 R. 304	Roll No. 11
Subject HEAD-ON CRASHES (HL)				Cameraman CROCHETT	
Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	RETURN
Description and Remarks COLLISIONS--MEMPHIS, PENN. ACCIDENTS--THRILLS--SIMMONS--TETTERS-- GOUDY--AMBULANCE				Date of Event 11-19-34	
				Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SEE OVER

STUNTS (chinese kids, performing
for sailors on U.S. ships)

Can No.
V.6 n. 305

Roll No.
8

Subject NAVY DAY IN SHANGHAI
(HL)

Cameraman
KR INUKOV

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1183x3

Can No. 425

Description and Remarks

NAVY--SHANGHAI

CHINESE--MARINES--BROADUS--BAUMONT--
W. N. RIGHT--MARTIN--HELMICK--REVIEWS

Date of Event

10-27-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (W.Hoppe playing
billiards atop auto)

Can No.

954 x

Roll No.

3

Subject HOPPE PLAYS BILLIRDS ATOP AUTO

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

20 1

Neg.

201

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BILLIARDS--CHICAGO, ILL.

W. HOPPE

Date 5 of 10 34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (girl allows snake
to bite her)

Can No.
1390 X

Roll No.
3,4

Subject

SNAKE BITES GIRL

Cameraman

OLIVER--~~EDWARDS~~

Length

416 & 176

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNAKE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: LEFONTAINEO

Date of Event 7-10-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Jack Redmond,
trick golfer)

Can No.
1454 x

Roll No.
5.6.7.

Subject

JACK REDMOND, TRICK GOLFER

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

439

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--NEWTON, MASS.

Also as: REDMOND

~~9-19-35~~
Date of Event

9/19/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Bathing Beauties
disrobe in portable-bath
houses, Venice, Calif.)

Can No.
V.8 R.430

Roll No.
6

Subject PROBLEM OF BATH HOUSES IS IN
THE RAG FOR MERMAIDS

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length
74

Neg.
62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1611x2
Can No. 365

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--VENICE, CALIF.

Also as: BEAUTIES--ODDITIES--
SWIMMING

1-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Snowball fight
at Miami Beach, Fla.) V.8 R.433

Can No.

Roll No.

9

Subject SNOWBALL FIGHT AT MIAMI
BEACH A SIZZLING FRAY

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

60

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1613x4

Can No. 235

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIGHTS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also as: SNOW--BEAUTIES

2-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (new flexible glass
tested..man butts..mule
kicks..only shatters)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 B.442

7

Subject

WEIRD TRY-OUT GIVEN TO NEW
FLEXIBLE GLASS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

51

Neg.

39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1651x4

Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLASS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--
FORDHAM U--MULE

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (candy dishes,
forks, flowers etc.)

Can No.
V.8 R.464

Roll No.

8

Subject NEW TYPE DISHES SOLVE CARD
PARTY CLEAN-UP PROBLEM

Cameraman
TRAYNHA''

Length 67

55 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1774x2
Can No. 415

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOD--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: ODDITIES--MODELS--
BRIDGE GAME

5-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS
(SILVER DOLLAR BRADY)

Can No.
V.8 R. 472

Roll No.
3

Subject RANCHER ENGAGES HOTEL PENTHOUSE
FOR HIS PET HORSE

Camerman
SAVITT.

Length
92

Neg.
80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1823x1
Can No. 720

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--Silver Dollar Brady
and horse into Hotel Sherman--at desk--
signs register--cut in horse as Brady
signs--cu Brady he finishes and into
elevator--elevator starts up, riding on
roof--bldgs in bg and he dismounts and
walks to penthouse--int. penthouse and
he takes silver dollar out of jeans and
flips it to bellhop--CUTS: ditto.
CHICAGO, ILL.--HORSE--BRADY--HOTELS--
ODDITIES.

6-27-36.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Bathing Beauties
ride 'rickshas, Asbury Park, N.J.)

Can No.
V.8R.474

Roll No.

6

Subject

'RICKSHAS REPLACE WHEEL CHAIRS
FOR BATHING BEAUTIES

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

64

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1832x1

Can No. 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: C NVEYANCES--ASBURY PARK, N.J.

Also as: ODDITIES--BATHING GIRLS--
RESORTS

7-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (speed boat goes
thru board wall at 50 mi.
an hour)

Can No.

V.8 R.490

Roll No.

2

Subject SPEED BOAT GOES THRU BOARD
WALL AT 50 MI. AN HOUR

Cameraman
RICHARDSON
SAVITT

Length

53

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1893x2,650
R. ret.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: THRILLS--SLOW MOTION--
BURNHAM PARK--McWILLIAM--ERNST
SPEEDBOAT

8-31-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Man intends to
cross ocean in barrel-boat) V.8 R.498

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject

DARING MARINER TO CROSS OCEAN
IN BARREL-BOAT

Cameraman

KING

Length

53

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1930x2

Can No.

455

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. BOATS--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: BIEGAJESKI--WATERCRAFT
BUFFALO RIVER

9-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (man playing off election
bet loser paying off by dragging V.8R.508
girls around in buggy N.Y.C. (SOUND)

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject

ROOSEVELT
LANDSLIDE

HEARST-LYONS-GRAHAM
Camera man

SAVITT-TRAYNHAM-WINNER
PROFFITT-EDWARDS

Length

345

Neg.

333

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE: ELECTIONS--
Can No. HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

11-3-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (KEEP COOL GADGET)

Can No.
V.8 R.522Roll No.
7Subject GOOFY GADGET
(LAUGH PARADE)Cameraman
LIBRARY.Length
51Neg.
45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUGH PARADE

GILA CENTER, ARIZ.

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Neophytes initiated passing Tropic of Cancer)			Can No. 1544 x		Roll No. 4	
Subject NEOPHYTES INITIATED				Cameraman FRANCO		
Length 165 dev. lav.		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: WATER SPORTS--PASSING TROPIC OF CANCER Also as: BAPTISMAL--FRENCH NAVY -- COLLEGIATE					1-36 Date of Event	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER

STUNTS (PORTABLE BEACH
CHANGING BAGS)

Can No.
1568 x

Roll No.
6,7

Subject PORTABLE BEACH DRESSING BAGS

Camerman

EDWARDS

Length

318

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI BEACH--ls and cu Harry

Date of Event 2-3-36

Ritz giving girls the bags--ls and cu
girls getting into same--coming out of
bags, changed into bathing suits dancing
in surf, ls and cu fat woman with 2 kids
and a dog getting out of a bag--back
light of a girl undressing in a trans-
parent bag.

Used No.

Date

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--WATER SPORTS--

RITZ--BEAUTIES--

SEE OVER

STUNTS (English Army P.T.
instructors demonstrate
trapeze stunts)

Can No.

1861 XE

6

Subject

DARING YOUNG MEN ON THE FLYING
TRAPEZE

Cameraman

GEN.FILM DIST.

Length

98 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACROBATICS--ALDERSHOT, ENG.

Also as: ARMY

~~8-15-36~~
Date of Event

8/19/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTSØ (PUSHES DOLL BUGGY
TO CITY HALL, ELECTION BET)

Can No.

1957 x

Roll No.

7

Subject PAYING AN ELECTION BET

Camerman

SIMON

Length

96

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELECTION

DETROIT

Date of Event 11-6-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(1936

Issue Number

~~7782x3~~

Subject

LAUGH PARADE OF 1936

Cameraman

Library

Length

?ftg

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

no bk.no--
found in Stock
Cuts
Can't
shots-1967

Description and Remarks

THIS is a composite print
of Volume 8 Release 522-----Date present
1936

NY C 1936---LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS--SOUND--STOCK SHOTS--

DISPOSED OF

X NUMBER ONLY:
FILM IS FILED
UNDER Vol. 8 REL. 522WV
4/76

SEE OVER

STUNTS (SIT DOWN LOVE
STRIKE)

Can No.
V 9 R 535

Roll No.
4

Subject **ROMEO SITS DOWN FOR LOVE**

Cameraman
ANDERSON

Length

44

Neg.

32

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2120x1

365

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXCELSIOR SPRS MO: Harold
Hulen asleep chained to radiator- cu
of Florence Hurlbut, she pats him on
hed, cu two holdg chain and bracelet-
CUTS: landlady serves him brekfast-
women sympathizers helpg him eat - ls
and cu - Big cu Flo, big cu Harold-
she wakes him up.
EXCELSIOR SPRS MO - STUNTS - CDDITIES-
HULEN - HURLBUT - STRIKES

Date of Event **2.4.37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

Can No.
V 9 R 536

Roll No.
8

Subject PAIR TRY TOWNSEND PLAN

Cameraman
EMERY

Length
92

Neg.
80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2125c3, 610
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOWNSEND TRIAL

EUGENE ORE

Date of Event 2.4.37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS		(OCEAN GOING RAFT)		Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 4
Subject OCEAN VOYAGE BY LOG RAFT (?)				Cameraman MCHENRY	
Length 55	Neg.	Dupe 46 dev	Pos. lav.	Cuts 2364x3	Can No. 355
Description and Remarks CRESCENT CITY, CAL. RAFT.				Date of Event 7-5-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (LARGEST LETTER)				Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. CANADA
Subject WORLD'S LARGEST LETTER PRAISES NATIONAL EXHIBITION				Cameraman ASSOC.	
Length 93	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.	
Description and Remarks TORONTO MAIL				Date of Event 8-20-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

(CUBAN ARMY GIRLS RIDING HORSES

Can No.

Roll No.

THRU FLYING HOOPS, HAZARDS ETC.)

STUNTS (CUBAN ARMY)

v9 r 597

LOCAL

Subject

COL BATISTA LEADS CUBANS IN
FETE ON REVOLUTN DAY

Camerman

DOMINGO

Length

61

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2440x4, 2448x1, 2,

Can No. 1560

Description and Remarks

CUBAN ARMY

HAVANA

Date of Event 9/4/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (LOCO USES MILK)				Can No. v9 r 618	Roll No. 3
Subject LOCOMOTIVE RUNS ON MILK IN NOVEL TEST				Cameraman TRAYNHAM	
Length 58	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2574x3,4,630 Can No.	
Description and Remarks LOCOMOTIVE CHI ILL				Date of Event 11/18 '37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (FISHING)				Can No.	Roll No. <i>TV</i> 2249x4
Subject STREET FISHING				Cameraman OLSEN	
Length 187	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FISHING SALT LAKE CITY UTAH				Date of Event <i>5/15/37</i> <i>5/15/37</i>	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (PREACHED OWN FUNERAL)

Can No.

Roll No.

2309x1

Subject

MILLMAN PREACHES FUNERAL HITS HIS POTS

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

1097

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/26/37

Used No.

Date

MILLMAN

CHICAGO ILL

SEE OVER

STUNTS (STOVES KEEP THEATRE
GOERS WAITING ON LINE WARM)

Can No.

2599 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

STOVES KEEP THEATRE GOERS
WARM WHILE WAITING

Cameraman

GROAT

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES

PHOENIX, ARIZ.

Date of Event 12-9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

Can No.

Roll No.

(GIRLS PICKET FOR WARM WEATHER) 2621 x 3

Subject

GIRLS PICKET FOR WARMER WEATHER

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

391

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH

STRIKES.

Date of Event

12-15-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (BRIDGE PLAYED
WITH PONDEROSA PINE CARDS)

Can No.

2880 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

BRIDGE GAME

Camerman

GROAT

Length

600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEND ONE

BRIDGE GAME

Date of Event 7-26-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS
(CASTERBUILT KEEP COOL)

Can No.
2880 X

Roll No.
2

Subject
HOW TO KEEP COOL

Camerasman
GROAT

Length

300

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

VACUUM FLATS,ORE

Date of Event 7-30-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (SKI)
(BEACH BEAUTIES)

Can No.
V. 10 R65I

Roll No.
3

Subject ICE COVERED SLIDE NEW DEPARTURE
FOR BEACH BEAUTIES

Cameraman
ALLEN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENICE CALIF.
BATHING BEAUTIES

Date of Event 3-17-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (SUICIDE LEAP FROM
~~1A~~ I7 FLOOR WINDOW LEDGE)

Can No.
V. 10 R688

I Roll

Subject
THOUSANDS WATCH AS YOUTH LEAPS TO
DEATH FROM WINDOW HOTEL

Camerman

Length

II4

Neg.

I05

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3003xI, 2, I655
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SUICIDE

Date of Event 7-26-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (BATHING GIRLS CLOCK ROUTINE
TO USHER OUT OLD YEAR

Can No.

10-732

Roll No.

4

Subject BEAUTIES ON RAFT IN POOL HAVE
LAST LAUGH AT FATHER TIME

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

63

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3208x3,

Can No.

350

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH FLA.

BATHING BEAUTIES

Date of Event 12-20-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS
(WOMEN WEAR DOG COLLARS)

Can No.
2789 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
WOMEN WEAR DOG COLLARS

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

316

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA

DOGS

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (GERMAN ARMY MEN OUT
OF TANKS, LIE ON GROUND TANKS OVER)

Can No.

Roll No.

2817 x8

Subject
RECRUITS HOLD FIELD DAY

Cameraman

BAVARIA.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

210 dev. lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMAN ARMY

MISC. GERMANY

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (NY TO ALASKA VIA CANOE)

Can No.

2906 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

NY TO ALASKA BY CANOE

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

188

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANOES

NYC

Date of Event 5-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(SUN TAN TENTS FOR
(SOCIETY GALS)

Can No.
2994 x

Roll No.
I

Subject

NE SUNTAN TENTS

Camerman

MCHENRY

Length

714

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MONTE CAL.

SUN

Date of Event 7-II-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNT (BASEBALL THROWN FROM
& 708 ft. TOWER

Can No.
3027 X

Roll No.
4

Subject
BASEBALLS CAUGHT

Cameraman
LARCEY

Length

99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND O
BASEBALL

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (GIRLS TRY OUT KITCHEN
UTENSILS AS HATS)

Can No.

11-745

Roll No.

3

Subject GALS APPROVE USE OF WIERD
GADGETS IN NEW HAT STYLES

Cameraman

EMERY

Length

58

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE.

FASHIONS

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(69 YR OLD: MAN STARTS
WALK TO WORLD'S FAIR

Can No.
11-759

Roll No.
LCL

Subject ALFRED STAPLES(MAN OF NATURE)
SKIS IN SNOW ETC

Camerman
ASOC.

Length

90

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3329x 5,
Can No. 125

Description and Remarks

COLLINGWOOD ONT.

STAPLES

Date of Event 4-1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(AUTO CRASHES:TRICK HORSES)
CYCLE INTO BRICK WALL ETC

Can No.

11-784

Roll No.

5

Subject

PORTS: LOUIS & GALENTO WEIGH IN:
RODEO & THRILL CIRCUS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
BOXING

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS CAVEMEN (PLAY FOOTBALL IN ANIMAL SKINS:USE CLUBS ON OPPONENTS)				Can No. 11-808	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS:PENDLE ON ROUNDUP:U OF CAL FOOTBALL: CAVEMEN FOOTBALL				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PENDLETON ORE. FOOTBALL				Date of Event 9-16-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

STUTTS (GUY JUMPS OFF BLDG) FALL
BROKEN BY NEW SAFETY DEVICE

Can No.

11-818

Roll No.

1

Subject RAF IN FRANCE: ALPINE TROOPS: MAP
MAGERS HEADACHE: SAFETY DEVICE:
S LMON RUN: ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE
WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(GIRLS SPRAYED & HUNG UP TO DRY(NEW SUNTAN IDEA)				Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 3
Subject "GRILLED CHICKEN" NEWEST IDEA FOR GETTING SUNTAN				Cameraman SAVITT	
Length 73	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks MIAMI BEACH FLA. BATHING BEAUTIES				Date of Event 1-16-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

STUNTS (RACE HOBBY HORSES) GIRLS
GET T ROWN FOR A LOSS

Can No.

12-852

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPORTS: ICE REVUE: HOBBY HOSS RACE
IN HOTEL: GOLDEN GLOVE FINALS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

BOXING

Date of Event 2-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(GIRLS TAKE OVER CITY ON LEAP YEAR DAY				Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 3
Subject BACHELORS FINED AS GIRLS RULE CITY ON LEAP YEAR DAY				Cameraman TRAYNHAM	
Length 86	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3706x1 600	Can No.
Description and Remarks clean fire ngine-cu one dame winks.show one te nozzle,Man chief fire dept Ryan--head cu girl,on truck,out firehouse-- cu girl gives guy ticket, chase man around wagon,girl cop bring men into police station,toss em in jail,--traffic girl cop,powder nose,tell traffic to halt- cuts--ditto- AURORA ILL.--GIRL --FIRE DEPT. --POLICE-- TRAFFIC--PRISONS				Date of Event 2-29-40	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(BEACH BEAUTIES DUNK
DAN CUPID IN POOL

Can No.
3687x

Roll No.
4

Subject
ST.VALENTINE DAY STORY

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length
400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Floridan Pool--girls fencing
on float--angles running thru paper heart-
fencing--open cover box and up comes cupid--cus
running shots he, is chased by gals up ladder
of diving board and jumps thru large heart into
water---

MIAMI BEACH--SWIM POOL--BATHING BEAUTIES
FENCING

Date of Event
2-8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (COWGIRLS PERFORM)

Can No.
3877 XRoll No.
1Subject
COWGIRLS SPINX ROPE AND DANCECameraman
HEBRERTLength
674

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

EL PASO TEX.

COWGIRLS

Date of Event 2-24-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(OUTBOARD RACING)				Can No. 3696 x	Roll No. 1 <i>TV</i>
Subject OUTBOARD BOAT RACE				Cameraman P. ULSEN	
Length 485	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BOTHTEL KOK WASH. MOTORBOAT RACE				Date of Event 2-18-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (PAINT BLDG.
IN SHORT ORDER

Can No.

4038 X

Roll No.

3

Subject

PAINT BLDG. IN RECORD TIME

Cameraman

KING

Length

363

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

PAINTING

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (BILLIARD CHAMPS DEMONSTRATE
AMAZING TRICK SHOTS

Cap No.

13-945

Roll No.

2

TV

Sports: BOAT SHOW: DOG SLED RACES:
BILLIARDS: LIBERTY FLITE WINS HIALEAH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-10-41

NYC

HOSS RACE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (FLOATING BEACH CLUB) BING
CROSBY TRICK GOLF SHOTS BANG

Can No.

13-950

Roll No.

3

Subject SPORTS: U. F WASH. CREW TRAINING
AQUAPLANE CLUB: CROSBY GOLF TOURNEY:
AQUACADE GIRLS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

GOLF

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (CROOKED OUTBOARD RACE)
THRILL CIRCUS* AUTO CRASHES ETC.

Can No.

Roll No.

~~18-9588~~

13-952

~~3~~ 3

Subject: SPORTS: PENGUIN BOAT RACE: CIRCUS:
SILVER SKATES: CROOKED OUTBOARDS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-1-41

Used No.

Date

SEATTLE WASH.

SAILBOAT RACE

SEE OVER

STUNTS (LEAF PICKER UPPER IN ACTION)				Can No. 4559 x	Roll No. 4
Subject LEAF PICKER UPPER				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks WYOMING, OHIO: ODDITIES				11-17-41 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

guy runs out holding his falling pants--CUTC:ditto.

ST.PAUL: ~~STENTE~~ PASADENA,CAL:CHICAGO:CARNIVAL:PARADE ICE:

WINTERSPORTS:ARCHERY:GALS:PAS.JR.COLL:THRILLS:LILLARD:AUTOS
ANDERSON.

(2) 15-53-3

CHIC SALE STUNTS (ACE LILLARD;MICKY ANDERSON:STUNTS OVER CARS.CANNON ETC.)			Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 3										
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: WINTER CARNIVAL GIRL ARCHERS: THRILL CIRCUS			Cameraman TRAYNHAM JOHNSON											
Length 57-45 60-56 87-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.										
Description and Remarks ST. PAUL, MINN: sports carnival 2 shots women & men, floats goby, kids look on, defense floats, melting palace 2 shots, 1s semi King crowned, cu new King HITLER: HIT CHICO & MUSCOLINI targets Pasadena Jr College archers, gals lineup, cu Adolf hits, shoot peppered, 1s target, full cu galls shoot, bullseye on Hirohito, gal shoots, hit again, Musso, hit, cu one shoot, hit, 1s and cu Musso full of arrows CIRCUS STUNTS: Ace Lillard, 1s cu MM over car, ramp, turns over, crowds, Human bullet shot out cannon, in net, crowds Mickey Anderson over bus & 5 other cars and smashes into car, safe, cycle along, into chic sale and			Date of Event 1-22-42 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Used No.</td> <td>Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>		Used No.	Date								
Used No.	Date													
FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U			OVER											
			PRINTED IN U. S. A.											

STUNTS (GALS CLEANUP PIER FOR
ARMY & NAVY)

Can No.
15-75

Roll No.
7

Subject

5 DIE, 35 HURT IN RR WRECK
GALS CLEANUP PIER FOR ARMY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-11-42

Used No.

Date

TRAIN WRECK
SAVAGE, MINN

SEE OVER

STUNTS (GALS REPLACE MEN DELIVER
MAIL GAG FATSO)

Can No.

15-77

Roll No.

4

Subject ONE H.P.MILK TRUCKS NOW
FEMALE LETTER CARRIERS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.

Date

NATL DEF
SALEM, ORE

SEE OVER

(STENTS)

CAR HOP GALS.

Can No.
15-82

Roll No.
8

Subject CAR HOP GALS
VIE FOR TITLE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-3-42

Used No.

Date

CONTEST
GALVESTON, TEX

SEE OVER

(STUNTS)

TEXAS GALS BECOME COPS.

Can No.

15-92

Roll No.

6

Subject POWER PUFF
"FLAT-FOOTS

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length
67

Neg.
59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. j

Description and Remarks group police at atten.gals
in bg.cu gals,cu police chief R.D.BossThorp
2 shots police put their caps on gals--
gals go thru cops--cu book how to become cop
10 easy lessions--tilt to gals face,cu
another--slew of them on main drag directling
traffic--one car gets out of line--girls
rush over waving him back motorists gets
ticket--CUTS:City Jail,ls measure gals
throw guys into jug etc.--

GIRLS:POLICE :THORP:

Date of Event 5-28-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SPORTS
(GIRLS PLAY UNDERWATER BASKETBALL)

Can No.
15-121

Roll No.
10

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS
UNDERWATER BASKETBALL

ALSAB BEATS
WHIRLAWAY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PANTUCKET, RI

HOSS RACE

9-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) SF #103

horse—balancing, hoof on owner's face, etc—reclining to rest
after her tricks—

(4) "AIRLINE PILOT MAKES GUNS"—Chicago, Ill—cuts 4356x2 filed—Airline
pilot, Capt. Joe Hammer makes guns, rifles of various types in his
home workshop on machinery which he built himself—

(5) "ARMY SWORD SWALLOWER"—Brownwood, Texas—cuts 4356x1 filed—Alex-
ander Linton entertains his Army buddies on their time off by his
sword swallowing and fire-eating techniques—

MISC. USA—ODDITIES (Misc)—STUNTS (BU)—HORSE—TRICKS (Stunts)—

TRICKS: (Stunts--story #5)

Issue Number

4357x1,2;

4356x1,2,3

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #103

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length

see reference
folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

see bk.nos.in ref.
folder under
SF #103

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 1942

- (1) "CACTICRAFT"--Tucson, Arizona--cuts 4357x2 filed--Herb Wood designs novel ornaments and furniture from dead stumps of old cactus trees--see some of his handiwork-----
- (2) "FISHSCALE JEWELRY"--New Orleans, La--cuts 4357x1 filed--show tub of cannibalistic gar fish which prey on other species--Percy Vidaca, Jr. devised method of using the scales to make very attractive jewelry--see it in the making-----
- (3) "TRICK HORSE"--Sunnyside, Washington--cuts 4356x3 filed--var.scs. of ten-year-old mare Volinda performing any, amazing tricks for a

SEE OVER

STUNTS (BUNDLES FOR CONGRESSMEN)
GAG

Can No.

4381 X

Roll No.

1

Subject BUNDLES FOR CONGRESS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-5-42

Used No.

Date

US CONGRESS
SPOKANE, WASH

SEE OVER

(2) SF #107

- (3) "WIFE TAKES OVER COAL BUSINESS"—Cleve., O—cuts 4450x3 filed—
21 yr old Mrs. Hortense Ioughead took over hubby's business when
he joined the Army—var. scs. as she drives truck, delivers coal and
does all the rest of the manual labor involved—at end of day, ex-
changes coal dust for dusting powder (a real lady)—————
- (4) "ST. LOUIS, MO—"SWEATERS MADE FROM DOG HAIR"—cuts 4451x1 filed—
Mrs. Francis Osburg spins (on old fashioned spinning wheel) hair
combed from her Chow "Boy" combined with wool to make sweaters—
see process (a real hair-of-the-dog story)—————
- (5) "CRAZY RESTAURANT"—Toledo, O—cuts 4450x2 filed—brothers Bud and
Luke run a restaurant like a bunch of scenes of Hellsapoppin—
customers here get used to and most of them love the treatment
from these two insult experts—general horseplay—funny stuff
and a place to stay away from it you're sensitive—————

MISC. USA—ODDITIES (Misc)—SHC. ITS (BW)—RESTAURANT—STUNTS (Restaurant)—
LAUGH PARADE—HISTORICAL (Town without toothache)—

STUNTS: (story #5)

4450x1, 2x3; 4451x1

4449x3!

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #107

Cameraman

see ref.
folder

Length

see reference
folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk. nos. in ref.
folder under

Can No.

SF #107

Description and Remarks

June 1942
Date of Event

- (1) "TOWN WITHOUT A TOOTHACHE"—Hereford, Texas—cuts ~~4450x1~~ filed—due to natural elements of climate, minerals, water and food products in this town of 3000, tooth decay is almost non-existent—
- (2) "BACKYARD SHIP"—Dallas, Texas—cuts 4449x3 filed—landlocked 78 ft. 3 deck ship SS MIRAMAR adjoins house on property of Dr. Cosetta Newton and her doctor husband—she designed, engineered and supervised building of the craft which she uses as a showpiece and used to hold First Aid classes aboard—on board, you can imagine yourself on a cruise and no seasickness—

SEE OVER

STUNTS
(TANKS STARTS OVERBUMP-HURDLES
ONE TURNS OVER ETC)

Can No.
16-177

Roll No.
11

Subject

TANK
STOPPERS

Cameraman

TUGANER

Length

5X

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

953X

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3/30/43

Used No.

Date

ST. BELVOIR, VA. Is and so look
in structures, get instructions, construct
tank barriers, track, ribs, 3 shots, negro
wings, one tank starts over bump, hits wall
at pile, another the hurdles distance, con-
tinues, it's dead, see exhaust--another
tank, rolls over, on driver anding out
at 11:10

ST. BELVOIR, VA. TANKS: STUNTS: U.S. ARMY: T. TUGANER
NEUROLOGIST

SEE OVER

STUNTS (1st banquet at Wash. St. Press Club--Gov Wallgren presents egg to author, he holds egg and she has book, cu auto- 19-538				Can No.	Roll No. 3	
graphing book--puts on egg corsege--she Subject is B. MacDonald author of the Egg and I EGG BRINGS HOME BACON				Cameraman	8	
Length 62	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NELSON	Jan No. JUNE	
Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH: 1st banquet at Club--Gov. Wallgren presents egg, he holds egg and she has book graphing book, presents millionth in box, autographs, puts on egg corsege: ditto. she is Betty MacDonald author of the Egg and I STUNTS--THEATRICAL--STUNTS-- MacDonald--WALLGREN				Date of Event 9-12-46	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (AB-ORIGINAL BOWL GAME--cu
 passing pig, men garbed in primitive costumes holding clubs--
 GRANTS PASS, ORR running with pig, everybody tackling the pig--var shots)

Can No.

19-567

Roll No.

6

Subject

AB-ORIGINAL BOWL GAME

Camerman

TATRY

Length

124

Neg.

119

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

cu passing pig, men garbed
 in primitive costumes holding clubs--cu's
 cheering section, running with the pig, every-
 body tackling the pig--crowds jeer--running
 after pig, and aliding all over the field--CUTS: ditto

GRANTS PASS, ORR: FOOTBALL GAME: PIGS: ODDITIES
 STUNTS

Date of Event

12-46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Performed on stilts)
stiltwalker becomes 9 ft. tall)

Issue Number
5305x2

Subject STUNT MAN ON STILTS

Cameo SEARS

By No: 4654-6

Length 556ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts captions junked
after No. card made

BOSTON, MASS. (res. of Joseph

Description and Remarks

DeVergilio "The Longfellow" who performs on stilts--Date of Event 4/18/46
he's 6' and the stilts are 3' making him 9' high when on them--they
weigh 30 lbs. var. scs. putting on stilts, start to walk--get in and out
of an automobile with them on--into firehouse--dancing for kids--kicks
up to his head--walk under awnings--goes into tailor shop--on busy
street corner--carries a little fellow, gives him a thrill-----

BOSTON, MASS.--STUNTS(performs on stilts)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

(2) 5375x5, etc—

5379x5: (BkNo:4747-10—152ft—Eclair—COMPEIGNE—appears to be a flashback on the concentration camps and atrocities committed by the Nazis during the recent war—

5380x5: (BkNo:4748-3—87ft—GAUMONT—GUIDES AT WORK—Chamonix guides do their stuff in demonstrates of their climbing abilities and end with crazy tricks—

5384x4: (BkNo:4753-10—151ft—Gaumont—PREFABRICATED HOUSES—put up in Orleans—these houses have several floors—

CS5450:5: (BkNo:4754-2—177ft—Eclair—MARIONNETTES—puppet show in France—

MISC. FRANCE— LA GUARDIA, Fiorello H—CHILDREN (France)—FR.
NAVY—MISC. WARSHIPS—WOUNDED—CABLE CAR—CONSTRUCTION
—ATROCITIES—WAR (1945)—GUIDES—DEMONSTRATIONS—
DANGEROUS JOIS—STUNTS—THRILLS—HOUSING—MARRIONNETTES—

STUNTS: (Mt. climbing--France--1946

Issue Number	
5375x5; 5376x6, 5380x5; 5384x4;	CS5449x9; 5379x5 CS 5450x5

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES - August 1946

Camerman

see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:4740-12
under captions all filed
under 5375x5

Description and Remarks

5375x5: (BkNo:4740-12--60ft--

Date August 1946

Eclair--LAGUARDIA IN PARIS--Fiorello H. LaGuardia,
former Mayor of New York visits Paris--

5376x6: (BkNo:4746-1--379ft--Gaumont--CHILDREN'S HOLIDAY--children
playing in Paris Streets--older folks picnic king near Paris--likely
some stuff on rehabilitation of wayward boys, also--

5376x5: (BkNo:4746-2--55ft--RETURN FROM FAR EAST--Fr. Light Cruiser
EMILE BERTIN and Carrier BEARN return to Toulon with wounded and kids
from Far East--

5449x9: (BkNo:4746-4--?ftg--Eclair--CABLE CAR--completing constructi
on highest cable car in Europe--

SEE OVER

STUNTS (girls race, rough it up, spills, etc. judge gets biffed, skate goes on, fighting etc.)	Cal Nomen do it Roll-More	
PARIS, FRANCE, VIENNA, AUSTRIA	20-74	4

Subject

 STUNTS: ROLLER DERBY
 KAYAK RACE

Cameraman

ECLAIR: BR. PICT. PRO

 Length 104-98
 102

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

 Cut (4) 5632x12 140f
 Can (R) Junk

Description and Remarks

girls race, rough it up, spills
 men do it, gags, fites, etc. judge gets biffed
 skate goes on, fighting etc. gals hairpulling--
 KAYAK RACE: 1st down rapids, currents swinging boats
 around, spills, other slalom, spills, more spills,
 more spills into churning waters--CUTS: add

Date ~~8-14-74~~ 9/47

Used No.

Date

 PARIS, FR: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: ROLLER SKATING
 STUNTS: BOAT RACE: THRILLS: AQUATIC:
 KAYAKS (BOATS)

SEE OVER

(2) 21-154-1

Blower and face of girl wearing it with names of all
candidates of blower--in as she spreads out dress with
in all GOP candidates--out in couple newsreel cameramen we
wearing whole Sam hats--on gale legs with garter with
Stassen six--elcme Dewey fighters--Dewey and Mrs. Wav--
Dewey H. people walking in--Gov. Warren and Mrs. Warren
Gen. Taft out of car--Stassen hit in...
interior...
delegates and standards in aisle...
shots--if Landon and Kennedy...
Martin--interior crowd...
arrangements)--crowd and Martin...
shots delegates--Gov. Wright...
shots)--crowd...
Warren--Stassen--Vandenberg--in interior--...
shots outside activities--Joe Martin with...
Gov. Driscoll of N.J.--Gen. Ladd...
add shots opening of convention--...
Chairman Repub Nat'l Convention--...
speeches of speech by Gov. James Hoff of Pa.

STUNTS: (At Republican Convention
in Philly)

Can No.

21-154

Roll No.

1

21-154

Subject

SPECIAL RELEASE:

Cameras

HESS, PRIESTLEY, SMITH
PATHE LIBRARY

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Length

397

Neg.

390

Dupe

Poa.

5927K2, 3... 39 Ft

5930X3... 39 Ft

5928X3... 39 Ft

5929X3... 39 Ft

5928X3... 39 Ft

5928XB, 4, 5, 6, 7... 39 Ft

5928X3... 39 Ft

5928X6... 39 Ft

Description and Remarks: banner across st.

"CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF PHILA. ILL."--

RE PUB. NAT'L CONV"--st. with posters across

guy with sign saying "MEET YOUR KEYNOTE SPEAKER"

OF ILL.--on lamp post "WELCOME TO PHILA" shield--on hotel

marquee "WELCOME DELEGATES AND THEIR HOUSE"

f Stassen, Taft, Dewey--guy with ribbon saying "V. D. BURG

THE BELL TOLLED TWO"--whiskers with big Taft button on and

pretty girls--st. scene with small elephant and artiles

carrying placards for Taft--closer Taft placards--closer

elephant walking into camera has Taft button--top of marquee

rubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel small elephant

register behind desk room clerk shaking head--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-1-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Date
1948

(4) 21-154-1

WAINWRIGHT--RR STATIONS--THOMAS--TRUCKS--CA PAIGNS--
LABORERS--SIGLER-FLAGS--CHILDREN--SHANNON--MITCHELL--
WARREN--ELEPHANTS--VIRGINIA DAVIS(MI'S G.O.P.)
BLDGS. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPETCH(GOV.DWIGHT GREEN)--SPETCH(CAROL REECE)--
SPETCH(DUFF)--CONFERENCE--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)-- SIGLER

(3) 21-154-1

...wright
...Rep. Gov. elect Thomas of Ohio arrives--Eisenhower
...gives out buttons--Dewey press conference, fu at
...Pitch being raised to roof of Convention Hall by
...orkmen who are repairing it--workman sanding doors,
...reparing for painting--painters working on mezzanine
...iving it its new paint job, preparatory to coming conventio
...nspector looking over new lighting system being installed
...v. "If Landon arrives North Phila. Sta.--ditto Stassen --
...tassen leaving Station--Stassen press conference at War-
...ck hotel--add. st scenes with signs and flags--little
...tassen rooter pins button on girl passing his hdqtrs--
...ld. scenes live baby elephant--ls and med Stassen and Mrs--
...s Stassen--Phila. City Hall--Gov. Sigler greets Mich.
...legates at train--Texas delegates pose--Conn. Gov. Jim
...Shannon with Arnold Mitchell, chairman Repub. Comm--
...en shots Phila RR station--hotel clerk shakes head no rooms
...PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--POSTERS--HOTELS--
...LD PEOPLE--GIRLS--STUNTS--CLOTHES--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
...DEWEY--TAFT--BLDGS--DELEGATES--LANDON--MARTIN--INDIANS--
...ALLANAN--SPEECHES--SOUND--CROWDS--GREEN--DRISCOLL--STASSEN

(2)21-154-2

lined up for road call--var angles lineup--Lie steps to
plane--shot plane taxiing to run-way--shot plane take-off--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--IN FLIGHT--UNITED NATIONS--TRIPS
IE--TYPES--ATLANTIC CITY--CONTESTS--BAT-ING BEAUTIES--
A BRAMEN--STUNTS--SULLIVAN--TROPHIES--PRESS--PALE TIME

STUTTS: (Amateur with Brownie camera sneaks out to take pix; is pushed in pool; comes up; water snoots from camera)				Can No. 21-154	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS IN BRITAIN: (A) U.S. GUARD OFF TO PALESTINE (B) PRESS PHOTOG.				Cameraman MARK MANN, HESS	
Length	6	44 Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5919x7..230ft (B) JUNKED
Description and Remarks NEW YORK (L'GUARDIA FIELD); 1st group guards around plane with Trygvie Lie--closer Lie shaking with guy--bcu Lie--pan cu of sev. shots of ex on plane gangway waving--ATLANTIC CITY: 2 girls sitting in chairs and photogs run out to take pix--cus var. contestants 5 shots--1st they f audience and judges, applause--following one girl's can-passing judges--while professional photogs are taking pix of girls on diving board and uer runs in with his brownie and gets shoved into pool with a splash--he comes out of pool and opens camera, water pours out--Miss Press Photog queen gets cup from Miss Atlantic City and some guy--SEE OVER				Date of Event 6/19/48	

grow--Tommy Holmes,cu at bat--smacks ball,Masi starts
his hat comes off,runs for home,crosses 3rd base,scores--
crowd--Johnny Sain pitches last strike,it comes over pla
cu Sain being congratulated by team-mates,walks off--
NEXT DAY:pan shot crowds,2 shots--Bob Lemon pitching--
Alvin Dark hits one,he's safe at 1st on error--Earl
Torgerson up,cu--at plate,hits,Dark to 2nd,see him reach
3rd--Bob Elliott up,cu,hits,Dark scores--hishot Lemon...
starts throw hishot,tag him cu--cu Warren Spahn winds up-
Lou Boudreau hits.at double,coming into 2nd--Joe Gordon,
hits,Boudreau runs,reaches 3rd,toward home,scores,and
Gordon going to 2nd on throw-in,slides in--Larry Doby up
Spahn pitch,Doby swings--Gordon races towards 3rd and con
home to score on Doby's homer--**CUTS**:FILED SELECTED SCENES
5004x1...6006x1

BOSTON,MASS.--BASEBALL--STADIUMS--MACK--LOUIS--COOLIDGE--
CHANDLER--PRICE--STUNTS--SOUTHWORTH--BOUDREAU--OSCULATION
HEATH--SAIN--CROWDS--FELLER--SALKELD--McCORMICK--MASI--
HOLMES--LEMON--DARK--TORGERSON--ELLIOTT--SPAHN--GORDON--

Can No.

21-185

Roll No.

3

Subject

WORLD SERIES; BOSTON AND CLEVELAND
SPLIT FIRST TWO GAMES

Cameraman

HEARST FORDHAM
PRIESTLEY SMITH
EDWARDS SEARS

Length

10

Neg.

350

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Describe Event 10/48
 BOSTON, MASS.: outside Braves Field, entering
 fan buys pennant, why it's none other than
 Fred Fordham, producer--Connie Mack--Joe Louis
 among fans--Mrs. Grace Coolidge--Happy Chandler--2 shots
 Eddie Price hangs by legs and catches pitch--two mgrs.,
 Billy Southworth & Lou Boudreau--Jeff Heath and his
 injured ankle--Boudreau kissed by wife--cameramen on roof
 his hot field, gen. shot--Johnny Sain pitching, gs drop ball
 he pitched--crowds--Bob Feller pitching--see curve ball--
 score last half 7th, goose eggs--Feller pitching--4th ball
 Bill Salkeld who goes to 1st--fans delicious--cu Mike

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

STUNTS: (Boys swallow live fish at
Belgium festival)

Issue Number
CS 5782x5

Subject DISCUIT FESTIVAL IN BELGIUM

Card ~~SCIN~~

BK NO: 3141-7

Length 78ft.

Neg.

Dupe 1 V. Pos.

Cuts no caption at all
months

~~Belgium (at festival,~~
~~boys swallowing live fish (Ulp!))-----please~~
~~see film--we had no caption at all-----~~

2/48
Date of Event

BELGIUM--STUNTS--ODDITIES(Human)--BELGIANS--

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Shooting the Rapids,
Niagara Falls, Can. (Red Hill))

Can No.
6270 X

Roll No.
8

Subject

SHOOTING THE RAPIDS

~~6270 X~~
Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

??? (SELECTED SCENES)

Can No.

Description of Remarks

shots of barrel into water--Red Hill--
into barrel--name on barrel--barrel starts
down rapids--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA--HILL--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (HAT-EATING (Hats made of
candy)

Can No.

6271X12

Roll No.

Subject

HAT EATING HEADQUARTERS

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CS

DALLAS, TEXAS: cu of different models with signs
looking for their favorite candidates, Dewey
Wallace and Truman--med shot fo models eating
hats--(THESE HATS ARE THE CORRECT SIZE OF EACH OF THE
CANDIDATES AND THEY ARE MADE OF SUGAR CANDY)

Date of AUG 23-48

Used No.

Date

DALLAS, TEXAS--MODELS--STUNTS--HATS--CANDY--

SEE OVER

(2)23-332-4

ARACOTA, FLORIDA--(Joe McCarthy, Manager, with players--CU
Joe--lineup tossing ball--Mickey McDermott pitch, CU--Ellis
Kinder ~~pitch~~ pitch--CU Mel Parnell--Parnell pitching--rookie
Tommy Wright trying to break in, at bat, swings--Bobby Doerr
at plate--Ted Williams--head CU--swings--CUTS: Add. same--

WHITE PLAINS, NY--GLOBETROTTERS--BASKETBALL--ODDITIES--
NEGROES--STUNTS--CROWD--TUCSON, ARIZONA--BOUDREAU--BASEBALL--
WINTERS--FURYEA--STEWART--SPEAKER--ODDITIES(Sports)--
ARACOTA, FLORIDA--MC CARTHY--MC DERMOTT--KINDER--PARNELL--
WILLIAMS--WRIGHT--DOERR--CLEVELAND INDIANS--BOSTON RED SOX--
SUMMER SPORTS--

POINTS: (With the Harlem Globetrotters in a basketball game)

Can No.

23-332

~~23-332~~

Roll No.

4

Subject

POINTS (A) BASKETBALL GLOBETROTTERS (A) EDW. HARDE-HARRIS
(B) CLEVELAND INDIANS SPRING (B) TOMMY BURNEY
TRAINING (C) BOSTON RED SOX SPRING TRAINING (C) SANDERS

Length

6
115
80
69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B) Junked

Can No. (G) 6290 x 2,300 ft

WHITE PLAINS, NY. (At County Center, ring
around rosie, fancy passing, tricks, etc--
now fancy stuff, playing, passing fancy--crowd

laughing--dribbler in action, down on knees, etc, tricks, score
etc--crowd roars--fancy play, really baffling--basket--

TUCSON, ARIZONA: 2 shots of group with Lou Boudreau, mgr.
of Indians, Shelley Winters, Dan Duryea, Jimmie Stewart--
Shelley catching and throwing ball--Tris Speaker, Indians
coach, hitting ball--backshot Speaker, Duryea fumbles ball--
GU Stewart--Boudreau shows Shelley how to bat--Jimmie
itches and arm hurts him--Shelley at plate, swings, misses--
Shelley misses again-----

all 3 stories on
Date of Event

3-5-50

Used No.

Date

---over---

STUNTS:(Grapefruit in form of 4 leaf clover-girl in middle)				Can No. 6273x	Roll No. 2
Subject GRAPEFRUIT QUEEN				Cameraman SANDERS	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	C.S.
Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.: mountain of grapefruit-- gals walking on top--grapefruit in the form of of a 4 leaf clover with queen Miss Toni Gaines in the middle waving her wand--gal being rolled down the mountain of grapefruit-- CYPRSS GARDENS, FLA.: --FRUIT--STUNTS--BATHING BEAUTIES-- GAINES--				Date of Event 8/50	
				Jan 3-50	Date
				SEE OVER	

STUNTS: (During Mardi Gras in Belgium

Issue Number

6286x13

Subject

MARDI GRAS IN BELGIUM (Drinking
Sardines!!!)

Camera man

CAUMONT

Length

39ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
B.W.

Cuts

Bk No: 5634-12

caption filed-in

untranslated French

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM: (one of the hi-jinx
during Mardi Gras time is the drinking of (ugh!)
sardines-----please see film and caption, if needed--filed under
x-number)-----

Date of Event
March 1950

BELGIUM--MARDI GRAS--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6307x5, etc

6422x6: (BkNo: 5768-4-91ft—Gaumont—BW & Dupe Neg—Sept. 1950—
HAIR STYLES—var. hairdos—man in restaurant eating fish—saves big
fishbone—puts fishbones into lady's coiffure—

6430x5: (BkNo: 5775-7-214ft—Eclair—BW—Sept. 1950—BLIND MASSEUR—
Louis Gallais shows his adeptness in giving a massage even though he
is blind—we see his diploma—we see his notes in braille, etc—

6605x7: (BkNo: 5794-12-212ft—Oct. 1950—Eclair—Pos—FUR FASHIONS—
gals show fashions—some parade with their dogs—(dogs might even have
coats matching their owners'—

6447x5: (BkNo: E5795-2-203ft—Oct. 1950—Eclair—BW—AUTO SHOW—
Pres. Vincent Auriol opens the Auto Show—see many new cars—

MISC. FRANCE—FLOWERS—PERSONALITIES(visitors to flower show)—
FASHIONS—COSTUMES(Old time fashions)—MAGICIAN(Fakirs)—TRICKS
(Stunts, fakirs)—HAIRDOS—HANDICAPPED(Blind)—
FURS—DOGS—AURIOL, Vincent—

STUNTS:(Tricks,Fakirs--1950

Issue Number
6307x5; CS6615x5; 6610x8;
6422x6; 6430x5; 6405x7; 6447x5

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Camerman

see after each x-no.

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea
x-number--captions
all filed under 6307x5

Description and Remarks

6307x5:(BkNo:5666-11-89ft--

Date of Event

Gaumont--BW--FLOWER SHOW--many distinguished visitors
(none identified on caption) to the flower show in France (April 1950)

CS6615x5:(BkNo:5719-5-229ft--Eclair--BW--FASHIONS OF THE AGES--
July 1950--var.old fashioned styles--see caption for extensive
list

6610x8:(BkNo:5676-12-61ft--May 1950--Gaumont--BW--FAKIR--
evidentially a demonstration by fakirs--lady into box,buried alive but
escapes unharmed--man sticks needle thru her neck--sticks needle thru
his own breast

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Man rolling peanut along
pavement in Florida--12/50.)

Can No.
6486 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

PEANUT ROLLING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

99

Description and Remarks
CORAL GABLES, FLA.--man rolling peanut along
pavement in front of the "Miracle Theatre"
(man lost bet on U. OF MICH vs MISSOURI)

CORAL GABLES, FLA.--STUNTS--THEATRE--GAMING--

Date of Exposure

12/50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-436-*Cleveland*

and Allie Clark----Infielders, Al Rosen-Harry Malmberg-
Bob Wilson-Fred Marsh-----

TUCSON, ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MONTAGE(Baseball)--
CLEVELAND INDIANS--STUNTS(Busts thru paper screen)--
LOPEZ--GREENBERG--FLOWERS--RUFFING--SIMMONS--LUDER--
FELLER--ROZEK--ZUVERINK--FLORES--THEAT--WYNN--MURRAY--
KINAMAN--TEBBETTS--HEGAN--DOBY--SCONE--GROMEK--EASTER--
MITCHELL--NELSON--SIMPSON--KENNEDY--CLARK--CALESTHENICS--
ROSEN--MALMBERG--WILSON--MARSH--

STUNTS:(Cleveland Indians spring training--team busts thru paper screen--Tucson, Arizona--3/51)

Can No.
24-436

Roll No.
CLEVELAND LCL

Subject

BATTER UP! (INDIANS)

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

106

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6550x3, 492ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUCSON, ARIZONA: Cleveland Indians baseball spring training, team busts thru paper screen--Manager Al Lopez and Veep Hank Greenberg Coaches Jake Flowers, Red Ruffing, Al Simmons, Mel Harder, Ben across--new pitchers advised by Bob Feller, they are: Dick Rozek, George Zuverink, Jesse Flores & LeRoy Wheat--cu Bobby Feller--Bob lobs in a slow ball--Flores pitch--Early Lynn ritch--catchers, Ray Murray, Dick Kinaman, George Tabbet, Jim Hegan--outfielders--cu Larry Doby--sliding practice, 2 shots--Ray Boone batting--Steve Gromek, pitcher--Luke Easter batting--CUTS:(Pep talk by Lopez--Calisthenics--at practice Mitchell--Milt Nelson, Harry Simpson, Ed Kennedy)

Date of Event

3/5/51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-40E-3

Navy training--navy squad break thru sign into camera--
ls and ocs squad limbers up with exercises--working with
swinging dummy-squad pushing sled around--shots of Navy's
backfield talking to coach Erdelatz, Bob Zastrow, Fred Franco
Frank Brady and Frank Hauff--full on each--assistant coach
on sidelines, watch--Bob Bryant, Eddier Erdelatz, Len Esbaum
Ben Martin--ou of each-----

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY: (parade contestants--horse routine, 3 shots
crowd--parallel bars routine, 2 shots--crowd--high bars,
terrific--odd contortion stunt-----

(C) BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (diff. types of hot rods, 4
shots--highshot cars--drivers assembled group--push cars
out--giving one a start--No. 777 being pushed--another pushed
away--along the black line--cars speed along--another zips
past--timing devices--the winner along--comes to stop, con-
grats--ou the winner-----

(D) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (At State Fair Park, ls and they're
blur shot, past us--folo turn--another folo shot--smoke--
crash into wall--helped out of car--race continues--the

STUNTS: (Navy train~~s~~ for football season..sign, NAVY-1951--team break thru sign into camera..Annapolis, Md. Can No. 24-488 3 3)

8/51--SPORTS: (A) ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING (A) 6716xl, (B) GYMNASTS (C) HOT RODS (D) AUTO RACES 6721xl, 9001 (A) BELOW & CUTS 6721xl) (B-C) junked

Length	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(D) 6714x7, 7001
(A) 115 (B) 87 (C) 119 (D) 62					Can No.	

Description and Remarks	WEST POINT, NEW YORK: (At the U.S. Military Academy, team run out building--shot statue of Washington, pan to team--man on back, bicycle push, pan to team doing it--coach Red Black--crawl on hands and knees--passing practice, etc--run thru line--carrying the ball--SWISH to ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND to U.S. Naval Academy Navy 1951 spelled out--run toward us--tackle dummy with Eddie Erdelatz, coach, holding dummy, 2 shots--push barrier, 2 shots--zigzag running--cu Erdelatz--more zig zag--CUTS: (6716xl: more on West point training--shot of Doc Blanchard, former Army player, now coach assistant--Black talking to coaches--cu same-----6721xl: (more on	Date of Event	8-29-51
		Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-438-3

finish--ou winner Walt Falkner of Long Beach, California,
muddy, wife kisses him-----

(A) WEST POINT, NY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--BLAIR--STATUE--
CALISTHENICS--ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--SCHOOLS(WEST POINT)--
SCHOOLS(ANNAPOLIS)--ERDELATZ--SIGNS--STUNTS--BLANCHARD--
ZASTROW--FRANCO--BRADY--HAUFF--BRYANT--ESHMONT--MARTIN--

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY--CONTESTS--STALDER--GYMNASTICS--STANGEL--
CROWD--

(C) BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH--CARS--AUTO RACE--DEVICES--

(D) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--PARK--AUTO RACE--FAULKNER--
OSCULATION--MUD--

(2) 24-511-3

spill--on kid look on--kid out and off, 2 shots-----

TOKYO, JAPAN--LOUIS--BOXING--NEGRO--CAMERAMAN--JAPANESE--CROWDS--POSTERS
RECEPTIONS--

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--BILLIARDS--STUNTS--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA--CHILDREN--RODEO--HUMAN INTEREST--HORSES--

STUMPS: (In billiard exhibition in Holland, Can No.
11/51--"B" story, no cuts

Roll No.

24-511

3B

Subject **SPORTS:** (A) JOE LOUIS visits Japan: (A) FATHER, HEARST (Htsu)
(B) BILLIARDS exhibition-Holland (B) POLYGOON
(C) KID RODEO (C) TOM BURNETT

Length

6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 61 (B) 77
(C) 72

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (Joe Louis gets off plane--fotogs--Joe & lil girl greeter--in car talking--good cu Joe--ls crowds, in Ginza--Joe waving to crowd--confetti down-- Joe out car, Shriner, folo, Marquee, reception-- (B) exhibition trick stuff, ls scene--trickey draw shot, two cushion--far end hit, one ball back, three cushion--four cushions in one corner, plenty spin--cu next--play, long draw shot, folo rail, bounce--hi english, catch rail twice--slo motion: jumps low english shot, finally back-- (C) PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (2 lil girls all dressed up for party--kid slow, get up on big horse--slin and lil gal--hs arena, sign "JUNIOR RODEO"--couple railbirds watch--kid rides and falls off heifer--kid's hand on grip rope--lil tough spill for lil girl (not too bad)--now lil gal spills--kid kinda stuck in rope but free

Date of Event 11-51

Used No.

Date

STUNTS: (In billiards, shown by Japanese girl—2/52—in California)		Can No. <u>25-535</u>		Roll No. <u>3A</u>	
"B" story					
Subject SPORTS: (A) JAP WOMAN BILLIARD STAR (B) DOG SHOW IN NY		Cameraman LEDERER MARKMANN			
Length	Neg.	Dupe 55 75	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED	Can No.
Description and Remarks		Date of Event			
SACRAMENTO, CALIF: (At Mather Field)		Feb. 1952			
Masako Katsuro makes 3 cushion shot look simple--shot, her--solo shot, 2 cushion, return, catch cushion & ball--7 balls in row, motion to show go around to end--push ball, ahead with cue, move balls as gag--low English draw shot, 3 cushions with it--pan, girl-- NEW YORK CITY: (At Mad. Squ. Gdn, Westminster Dog Show, his breed judging, setters--crowds--boxers judging--cu of #8, a Peke, alone--kid with Great Dane, 2 shots--English Bull, panting--champ setter--finals, crowd watch--judge & finalists--dog in audience, watch--pose STORM, the winner, a Doberman Pinscher, with cups and handler--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--KATSURO JAPANESE--BILLIARDS--FEATS--WOMEN--STUNTS-- NYC--MAD. SQ. GDN--DOG SHOW--DOGS--CROWD--					

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS: (in bowling—3/52)
"A" story

Can No.
25-546

Roll No.
34

Subject

S P O R T S

(A) BOWLING CONGRESS
(B) SPORTS CARNIVAL

(A) TRAYNHAM
(B) EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length

(A) Neg 62 ft.
(B) 138 ft.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (1st alleys—
crowd--bs roll 'em down--sideshot, ball down into pits—
in pit, ball approaches one and three pin, a strike—Med Day, old timer,
toss, strike—Day tosses, folo and ball hits seven, down, another ball
rolls over and hits ten-pin—2 ball shot, Day again, criss cross, hit
first seven pin and other ball hits ten pin—(B) NEW YORK CITY: 4t
Madison Square Garden, 1st track—crowd—the race, start sprinting, 2nd may
makes bid, out turn, across—cu winner—weight lifter (lightest)—John
Davis, heavyweight, does lift—crowd—Dick Button, skating, change angle,
spins—MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN—BOWLING—STUNTS—DAY—NEW YORK
CITY—MADISON SQUARE GARDEN—NEW YORK STUNTS—(C) DAVIS—BUTTON—ICHSM
WEIGHTLIFTING—TO OT WTS—

Date of Event

3/52

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (In logging and dunking display
in Canada--3/52)

Can No.

25-546

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject LOG ROLLING AND DUCKING

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

6-112

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6825 x 1, 550 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (log rolling—
hand stand in canoe—man with baskets on feet walking
wire—gal in crowd—men on wire, blindfolded—tilting, guy goes on seat,
pokes him again—1st tilt some more and hammers other into water—two
gals and man on log, one gal falls in—ou feet—man and girl left, she
goes in—man, end over end, stunt—CUTS: more same—balancing act in
canoe, father-son team of Her Cardwell and son—Great Arturo on the high
wire without net—Log roller Jimmie Running does act—Edward Ludwikoski
in log rolling exhibition—Women's World Champion Mrs. Arbutus Lamour-
eux—she with Laura Wamboldt and Ed Ludwikoski—more on exhibitions—
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: 1922. STUNTS—SPILLS—WOMEN—CARDWELL—
LUDWIKOSKI—

Date of Event 3/21/52

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Famed juggler never misses
defying laws of gravity and balance)

Issue Number

6940x6;

6996x11

Subject

FESTIVALS IN SPAIN-1952
(two stories)

Camerman

NODO(Both)

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
both
BW

Cuts see bk nos. after each
x-number--caption
Cdn No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6940x6: (BkNo: 6271-2--137ft--

Date of Event 1952

Sept.--FESTIVITIES IN CANTILLANA--music and dancing
of the Andalusian dances-----procession of the women of the Church
of Saint Ferdinand, for the procession of the Assumption--statue of
the Blessed Virgin carried is from the 18th Century-----night pro-
cession by torchlight-----
-----6996x11: (BkNo: 6324-12--157ft--November--BELA KREMO PERFORMAN
(JUGGLING)----var. ses. of the expert juggling of Bela Kremo in Spain--

SPAIN, Misc--FESTIVAL--NIGHT SCENE (Spain, torchlight procession)--PROCESS
ION--RELIGIOUS (Catholic)--DANCING (Spain)--JUGGLING--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-434-3

whistle blasting--sailor look at Statue of Liberty--bs steaming--fire-boat, salute--helicopters along--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri congratulate skipper Calamai--Impy shown about the new ship--ship, into dock, people waving-----CUTS: additional same--in group shot, Gen. Representative of Italian Line Giuseppe Ali, skipper and Impelletieri-----

(A) FAIRFIELD/SUISIN, CALIF--TRAVIS AFB, CALIF--LOW, James--HEROES--

(B) AUSTRIA--RAYO--STUNTS--ODDITIES(Human)--SNAKES--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTION--"SS ANDREA D'ORIA"--IMPELLETIERI, Vincent--

STUNTS: (Hindu fakir welds himself in oversized bottle - there to remain for a year)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-434-3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREAN ACE

Cameraman(A)L DERER

(B)MAN IN BOTTLE (C)ITALIAN LINER

(B)KCHENSCHAU (C)HANDE

Length (A) 54

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)cuts junked

(B)COnly 7029x8

(B) 51

(C) 55

(C) 7031x2

Description and Remarks

FAIRFIELD/SUISIN, CALIF: (At

Date of Event Jan. 1953

Travis Air Force Base, Lt. James Low, Korea ace, off plane, greets parents--he and Dad, hug--cu Jim, smiling--in car along street--ticker tape--City Hall, arrival--crowd--get key to city and scroll, applause--crowd, applause--med. him--

-----(B)AUSTRIA: (Rayo, the Austrian Fakir, on platform, lower glass bottle around him--he watching--welding the bottom, people watch--2 sec two pet snakes he took with him (they will live in bottle for a year)--fotogs--lozenge on tongue--tilt bottle over, bedtime--crowd--lying down

-----(C)NEW YORK CITY: (15 min film "ANGELA D'ORIA" up harbor--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-489-4

(A) ELMSFORD, NEW YORK--GOLF--STUNTS(Golf)--HAHN, PAUL--

(B) FLUSHING, NEW YORK--DIVING--LAUGH. PARADE(both stories)--CLOWNS(Aquariums)--

STUNTS (Golf): Trick-shot specialists
shows how it's done with golf club
and ball)

Issue Number

26-489-4 A

Subject

SPORTS:(A) TRICK GOLF
(3) AQUAZANIES

Cameraman

(A) EDWARDS
(B) MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length

(A) 88
(B) 118

Neg.

A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A) ELMSFORD, NY: (trick golfer

Date of Event

8/53

Paul Hahn walk around on tee--crowd--on chair, ball
on stick, hits it--bs same, hits--limp club, swings, nice hit--crowd--
clubs and four balls, hits--rubber shaft club, cu with ball--swing
around his neck--now hits ball-----
----- (B) FLUSHING, NEW YORK: (at Flushing Meadow park, front shot of
somersault dive--off board backward, over and over--twist from above
board--zany guy, try to get going--rear end, lift, down he comes, hits the
water--group of the Aquazanies, some off, ls--3 left, flying off--guy on
board on bicycle--ls kibitz, fly off--3 left, jump one, other catches feet
and third climb aboard, down--all flying off (crazy mixed-up kids)-----

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Yo-yo) Demonstrators show
difficult techniques)

Issue Number

27-559-3A

Subject SPORTS:(A) YO-YO CONTEST
(B) WATER SKIING

Camera (A) EDWARDS
(B) FOX

Length (A) 44
(B) 66

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe
LONG ISLAND

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
(B) CS only 7277x4
Can No.

JACKSON HEIGHTS, NEW YORK:

Date of Event April 11, 1936

Description and Remarks
line of kids going to town--professionals demonstrate
line art of yo-yo twirling--two kids at work--pro shows cop how it's
one--put coin on ear--work and hit it off with yo-yo--yo-yo in pocket,
las--try it again and in it goes-----
-----(B) CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (group gals carry flags on water
cis--fast past us--men slalom on one ski--jump, over, spills (whoops!)--
another jump, spills in headlong dive--long jump, lands nicely-----
it's Dick Pope, Junior, in slalom and Alfredo Mendoza makes the nice
BT)
AJACKSON HGTS, LI, NY--YO YO--STUNTS (Yo-yo)--

SEE OVER

STUNT (Trapeze,acrobatics)
(kid aerialists do stunting in air)

Issue Number

27-566-4

Subject
YOUNG MEN ON FLYING TRAPEZE

Cameraman
FATHE

Length
8-83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
cuts junked
C No. only 7289x11

Description and Remarks
BERLIN, GERMANY: (3 boys who

Date ~~4/24/54~~ 4/24/54

are 8,9 and eleven years old on trapeze, third helped
up by uncle, former trapeze artist Old Cimarro who was crippled in a
fall two years ago--drop off backward, maneuver thru hands--cu turning,
still hanging--cu cute kid--ls hang down by both feet--kid puts in a
mouthpiece, other hangs on and does tricks--worried Grandma looks on--
slip backward and catch with feet, uncle ready to catch but no need--
cu one kid hang head down, picks up buns and hands 'em out--climb back
up with buns--kids eat the buns, one unrolls his-----
BERLIN, GERMANY--ACROBATICS--BOYS--UNIS (Trapeze, acrobatics)--THRILLS--
TRICKS (Type of act)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-591-3

foe, throw to teammate (natch!)--more passing, shoots, it rolls in--Goose
Tatum again on one knee, dribbling low, run--change direction--goes back,
dribble, down on one knee--low, dribbles, baffling, thru legs--on back--
still dribble, foe makes pass so he rdl's it under body--gets up--rush
down and basket----- (Oiy Vay, Vot's da use, anyvay!)-----

- (A) BLACKPOOL, ENGLAND--WALKING RACE--NIGHT SCENE (England)--RAIN--FEATS--
--STONE, Vic--
(B) MONTICELLO, NY--BASKETBALL--STUNTS (Basketball)--LAUGH PARADE--
--HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS--NEGROES--TATUM, GOOSE--JEWISH--

STUNTS (Basketball) During Globe-
trotters-House of David game)

Issue Number

27-591-3B

Subject SPORTS:(A) WALKING RACE
 (B) GLOVE TROTTERS

Camera(A) HEARST
 (B) EDWARDS

Length (A) 60
 (B) 132

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLACKPOOL, ENGLAND: (1s 100 MI.

Date of Event 7/54

walking race starting--raining, two men get coffee
as they walk--plastic hood on one--NIGHT SCENE, walking, plastic--Nice
scene, group--Swish to return walk, winner Vic Stone of Surrey along alone
(finished 8:06 ahead of next man for total of 17 hrs.22 min.)--near end
crowd applauds, he gets cup-----
-----(B) MONTICELLO, NY: (court and House of David basketball
team in line--action, tricks, pass around by Trotters--bearded players
look--more stunts--crowd--game, trotter possess, passing, try, miss--regain
possession, shoot again--short but tapped in--crowd applaud--dribbling
around, passing #32 sets to shoot(it's Goose Tatum)--long one, points to

SEE OVER

~~SECRET~~
~~SECRET~~
(2) 28-687-5

Paul knock away line of 'em in grass cutter fashion--pod and cu ball, on
al's mouth (she's the tee)--she's "nervous", shakes hands with Paul--
Hahn looks "worried", non brow--aim--is clips ball (doesn't hurt her,
ATCHI).

A) FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--AIRVIEWS (Boat race, Wis

B) BRONX, NEW YORK--STADIUM (Yankee)--GOLF--BASEBALL (player at golf)--
--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS (Golf)--HAHN, PAUL--RIZZUTO, PHIL--

STUNTS: (Golf): Golf wizard shows
tricks of the trade)

Issue Number

28-687-5B

Subject SPORTS:(A) BOAT RACE . . .
(B) PAUL HAHN GOLF

Camera:(A) TRAYNHAM
(B) MARKMANN

Length (A) 64
(B) 89

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
Can No.

(A) FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN:

6/55

Description and Remarks
shore line, boats--AV lots speedboats--another side angle, AV
hipping along--low shot, one boat, bouncing along--AV, side angle, fewer
boats, wider spaced--2 boats coming down(AV)--low shot, winner Jack Abraham
n Class D racer crosses line(boat 0444W)--pan and follow--more behind
im--#2 boat gets flag--spill after crossing finish--winner-----
B) NEW YORK CITY: (BRONX, at Yankee Stadium, trick golfer Paul Hahn hits
ne--Yankee baseball team watches from dugout--Hahn shows Phil Rizzuto
ow to hit with rubber driver--stand on chair, he hits it, pan to Phil--
hil try it, stand on ground, hits--ng, ball drops down--Phil look--large
lb, driver, Hahn looking--Phil with club fluff it, Phil spins around--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 28-709-4

pan down to matching cummerbund, cu--port in brown silk
dinnerjacket with red silk cummersash and matching tie--1
teen-age couple mur milk and he's in white formal jacket
with plaid tie and, cu, matching cummerbund--dolly back on
glasses for toast and group of three, two men in tuxedos,
and a girl-----

PHILA, PA--FASHIONS--ODDITIES (Man dragging girl by hair)--
STUNTS--HOTEL--CLOTHING--MODELS--ODDITIES (Fashions, showing
old styles as compared to new)--

SCENES: (Pageant of men's formal
from cave-man times right up to
present-grab of the Gay '90's &
Roaring '20's. -- Phila Pa. 9/3/55)
Subject **AGENT OF FOREIGN REASON FOR**

wear the **Can No. 28-709**
~~28-706~~

Roll No. **4**
~~1~~

THE MEN

Cameraman
HARDE

Length

135

Neg.

128

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks **PHILADELPHIA, PA: ("Cave man"**

Date of Event **9-8-55**

**drags gal along street and into Barclay Hotel (see sign on
entrance canopy)--into room where others look at her in
their modern fashions, she's tossed on floor and--looks up
at male & female models in their fashionable clothes--first
couple posing in Elizabethan styles--Louis the 16th styles
both man & girl--Gay Nineties styles on next couple, him in
Tux and High Hat and she in bustles & bows, he bows, she
takes arm and then walk off--next couple in styles of mad
'20s and she gives the do-di-do routine to the camera and
they walk off--couple of 1956 styles, girl in pretty gown
and man in peacock brown silk jacket & matching TIE and**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-716-3

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (crowd shot,--Contratto (USC) completes
pass to Clark--he's down--Contratto pass juggled but caught
by Leimbach--carries it to the Husky 25 yd. line before host
of tacklers floor him--field goal attempt by Isaacson, kick-
follow NG, van to crowd, quiet--Wash. Hoake fades, pass to
Houston complete but Houston down quickly but--first latera
to Lewis and he races eighty yards to a TD--final score:
Wash. 7 USC 0-----Terry-----ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN: crowd
M's Maddock pass to Barr on 1 yd. line good for 35 yds--
~~fakexxxxxx~~--Barr dives over for TD--crowd--Army kick by
Barta taken by M's Barr who shakes off tackler, dodging and
off on the run and avoids opposition and goes over for a
TD after 80 yards run--crowd--Jim Maddock fadeback and pass
caught--by Hickey for a 30 yd. gain, bumped out of bounds--
Maddock pass to Barr good for 25 yds., caught in a terrific
collision with opposition player but holds ball--crowd--
handoff to Corey and he goes 20 yds, sidesteps, down--handoff
to Pace and he goes over for the final TD--26 - 0-----

STUNTS: (N.Y. Yankees baseball team leave for Japan at San Francisco, Calif. --- 10 28-716)				Can No. 3
Yankee fans that lost bet on series 2-wheel ten winners in wheel sports. (A) WASHINGTON VS. USC				Catherman (B) NELSON
up hill (C) MICHIGAN VS. ARMY				(C) TRAYNHAM
SEE BELOW (A)**10/55)	72 72 128	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
				Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ten fans---man with wheelbarrow, starting line, postcard strapped on front "HAVING BAD TIME HERE" --PLAcards, "TOO MUCH PODRES"--back of winners of Series bets in barrow--IN NEW YORK: At La Guardia Airport, Larry "Yogi" Berra signs baseball, other players look on--Pitcher Tommy Byrne, Bob Grimm and fielder Gerry Coleman girl with flag--ou Byrne and pan to others--IN SAN FRANCISCO again: fielder Andy Carey with camera, taking movies at airport--Casey Stengel, Mgr. with relatives of Joe DiMaggio, former Yankee player, shake hands with them--Get kids from Mary DiMaggio, one of Joe's cousins--she smiles--players mount stairs--inside plane--ou Mrs. Hank Bauer, pan to Hank	Date of Event
	all on 10-8-55

(3)

28-716-3

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BASEBALL--STUNTS--SIGNS--WHEELBARROWS--
NEW YORK- AIRPORTS--BERRA--BYRNE--CHINN--COLEMAN--CANNY--
STENGAL--DI MAGGIO--FAMILIES--OSCILLATIONS--BAUER--VISITS--
SEATTLE?WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--CONTRACTS--CROWD--USC--WASH. U
CLARK--LEIMBACH--ISAACSON--HOAKE--HOUSTON--LEWIS--ANN ARBOR
MICHIGAN--MADDOCK--BARR--BARTA--CROWD--HICKEY--COLLISION--
XENIEXNTE--COREY--PACE--SPILLS--MICH.--ARMY(LEFT PT.)

(2) 29-51-4

ew all and pan down to water with them in it-----

(B) POINTE MOUILLEE, MICHIGAN: (mass of boats--thru channel in one boat--
archers stand up, spinning reel attached to bow--shoots, ls, firing, land
a big fish--cu pierced with arrow--carp onto scale--winner (unidentified
with motor he won, also youngster with the one he won--carp off hook----

(C) LACONIA, NEW HAMPSHIRE: (start of cycle race, 2 sc--around turn toward
camera--spill on turn--another spill--race goes on--spills head over
heels, goes back to bike--three past fast--goes into crowd, hits tree
crowd scatters--(no pix but woman was seriously injured in crowd)--

crowd--ambulance--two cyclists down to finish--flag winner Brad Andres-
cu him----- (A) PALM SPRINGS, CALIF--OLYMPICS--DIVING--TOBIAS, GARY--

ACCIDENTS (Diving)--MC CORMACK, PAT--FLUSHING, LI, NY--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE

-- (B) POINTE, MOUILLEE, MICHIGAN--FISHING--FISH (Carp)--ARCHERY--

(C) LACONIA, N.H.--MOTORCYCLES (Sports)--ACCIDENTS (Motorcycle)--SPILLS (CYCL

STUNTS: (Diving Zanies break all the rules except the law of gravity)

Issue Number

29-51-4A

Subject SPORTS: (A) OLYMPIC DIVERS & AQUASHOW
(B) CARP FESTIVAL (C) MOTORCYCLE RACE

Camera (b) MARQUETTE-
MARKMANN & HARDE (B) JACK
BARNETT (C) TOM KANE

Length (A) 3-122
(B) 3- 53
(C) 3- 74

Neg.
STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) PALM SPRINGS, CALIF: (1s

Date 6/26/51

ool, crowd, gals diving--gal going up ladder to board--
s going out on board, does forward twist--man in forward twist--Gary
obias, falls off board, hurt leg (15 stitches required)--into water--up,
kay, except for leg injury--crowd looks on--woman champ Pat McCormack
n back dive-----FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND, NY: (swish to performing Aqua-
anies, top platform, all five run off, splash--bs, platform, lower board,
ne on each board, lower one jumps, other jumps, onto his back, they hit
ster together--four men in pyramid, 5th runs up, jumps with top man, two
urn, another runs into 'em and all go in--from platform, look down, one
uy jumps hi, 2 run thru, legs and all three hit water--looking up, catch

SEE OVER

(2)

29-98-2

Mr Winston behind window with kids,waves--(it's his 82nd birthday)----

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(truck up and over hurdles--closer same--closer
shot jump where another truck goes underneath--CLOWN DUSTING HIMSELF
off after close call then one car passes him close--last one passes
him and he looks around aghast--he dusts himself off again--headon,two
trucks squeeze to either side-----(D)INDIA:(train wreckag

river,embankment loaded with dumped cars,debris--bridge or trestle--
closer same,twisted wreckage--smashed passenger cars--strewn debris,
people picking thru it--2 sc burned bodies,ls and ms--derrick,working
thru debris--(more than 160 died and hundreds injured)-----

(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(F-89 in flight,cu--cu spinning reel gear under
wing--same,see target fins spinning,released slowly--falo back off--
sc "clam door" on carrier-plane--target,floats along (five miles
behind carrier plane)--fins spinning--reeled in,into carrier plane--
plane-----

STUNTS: (Trucks go thru proving ground stunts)

Issue Number

29-98-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE & DULLES
(B) CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY (C) DOLGE TRUCKS

Camerasman (A) PARAMOUNT

(B) HEARS (BR) (C) B. RAMOUNT

(D) ASIAN FILMS (E) NORTHROP

Cuts (A) 7597x2, 390ft.

Cang Not of cuts junked

Length (C) 3-49

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(D) 3-41

(E) 3-53

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA, GA: (Reid Memorial

Date 11/1/54

Presbyterian Church--cornerstone which Ike (Pres. D. Eisenhower) once laid--the Eisenhowers and Mr./Mrs. John Foster Dulles, US SECY STATE, with Minister outside church--fotogs work--Mamie and Ike in auto--crowd watch, fan our leave--sign "Augusta Nat'l Golf Club"--Ike and Dulles walking--they talk--fotogs work--Mamie kisses Dulles and the leave--CUTS: Eisenhowers and Dulles' arrive at Church, enter--Press. Secy James Hagerty pins flower on Dulles' lapel--var shots when they come out--more on them at Golf Club and then Dulles' leaving--Dulles and reporters (silent)----- (3) LONDON, ENGLAND: (cake arrive at private home of Sir Winston Churchill--grandchildren arrive by car--

SEE OVER

(3) 29-98-2

(A) AUGUSTA, GA--CHURCH--EISENHOWER--DULLES--MACERTY--POSTER(Sign)--

(B) LONDON, ENGLAND--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCHILL, Sir Winston--

(C) DETROIT, MICHIGAN--TRUCKS--STUNTS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--THRILLS--

(D) INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER(Train)--WRECKAGE--

(E) HAWTHORNE, CALIF--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F89
--INVENTIONS--

STUNTS:(Girl golfer, 6 yrs. old, performs
odd tricks in golfing--4/58) in Florida
4/58) "B" story

Can No.

Roll No.

31-22

4B

Subject SPORTS (A) JALOPY RACE
(B) GIRL GOLFER

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

4

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

3-66

3-69

DALLAS, TEXAS ~~XXXXXX~~ (start of jalopy race--

~~makeup~~ 4/10/58

crowd--ls cars around turn--ss same, car spin around

ss more of same--ss cars racing--crowd--ss cars racing--

ss man with flag, cars over finish line--ss winner A.D. Trowell out of

car--ou him-----FLORIDA: (ss six year old Linda

Lewis hitting golf balls--ss same--ss girl hitting four golf balls--

ss girl and father, Chuck Lewis (golf-comedian) hitting ball with big

clubs--ss then on their knees--girl sinks putt--ss man lying down and

girl getting ready--ss girl hits ball off Dad's face and shakes hands

with him-----

DALLAS, TEXAS--AUTOS--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--CROWD--TROWELL--

FLORIDA--GOLF--ODDITIES--CHILDREN--LEWIS

LEWIS, Chuck--STUNTS--

RECOVER

STUNTS (girl stunts on 207
ft. pole & Alvarez's burlesque
on diving horse)

Can No.
1840 x
1842 x

Roll No.

2;
2

Subject

GIRL STUNTS ON 207 FT. POLE

Camerman
PROFFITT

Length

729 ft.neg. & dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--STEEL PIER--Anni
Anersy French girl balancing herself
across trapeze, laying on stomach and
back--spin on stomach--bowing to
audience--2,4,6,9, and 17" doing her
act--coming down pole--also cu's

Eddie Alvarez, diving cnamp of U of Cal.
and his diving horse act--closeups and
long snots

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--ANERSY--CIRCUS--
THRILLS--DIVING--AQUATIC--WATER SPORTS--ALVAREZ

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-103-2

hits camera--ss two players hit balls--hit lights--ss table--
ss shots hitting objects--ss spool spins around ball--cu ball
into camera--ss ball into camera--

PALM BEACH, FLA.--KENNEDY--SALINGER--

CAPT. BRETON ISLAND, CANADA--ART--ODDITIES (ART)--LE PORT--

GERMANY--BILLIARDS--ODDITIES (SPORT)--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS (BILLIARDS)

STUNTS(BILLIARDS) Artists make
cue balls literally talk)

Issue Number

34-103

20

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) Kennedy VISITS
FATHER--(B) PAINTING IN WOOL (C) BILLIARDS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

G STORY

Neg.

Dupe

7-195

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALM BEACH, FLA.--ss hospital

Date of film

12/21/61

ss Salinger & reporters--Kennedy walks to car--
gets into car--car pulls away--CAPE BRETON ISLAND, CANADA--artist
drawing water from well--ls Miss LeFort walking to the house--cu int-
wool on range--ls taking wool to sink--cu wringint out wool--ss artis
working, pictures on wall--semi same--cu hooking thru material--tourist
entering to see portraits--looking at same--semi "My Country Tis of
Thee"--people looking--cu Kennedy--semi religious picture--dolly
Last Supper--GIEHANT--ss billiard shot--cu player--ss ball bounces
off table & man catches--cu player--ss trick shot off cue sticks--
Normal Balance 2 3-16 1 sticks--cu same--ss ball on edge of table

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (In bowling and water pole vault--
see both "A" & "B" stories 9/62)

Can No.

Roll No.

35-72

2A-B

Subject SPORTS: (A) TRICK BOWLING
(B) WATER POLE VAULT

Cameraman HEARST

Length 98
68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks: TEXAS: (crowd--ss Andy Varippapa

Date of Event 9/62

bowling, strike--crowd--ss him
throw ball (he's 71 yrs. old)--ss ball down alley, hits other ball, downs
pin--ss Varippapa throw ball--hits pin into other alley, knocks down pin--
throws slow ball down alley, curves and downs pin--~~the~~ he kicks ball down
alley--scu ball knocks down pin--cu, him--NETHERLANDS: (pan from
crowd to man making jump--another jump--crowd--another jump, fall--crowd
another jump over water, fall in--crowd--woman jumps, good, clears water--

(2) (2) (2) (2)
TEXAS--BOWLING--VARIPPAPA--FEATS--STUNTS--SPORTS HL--ODDITIES--
NETHERLANDS--WATERS--JILLS--
POLE VAULT--
(2--scenes in both stories)

SEE OVER

(2) 36-8-2

as pan down from roof of St. Peter's to Saint Vincent's picture on a
tapestry hung on front of St. Peter's--cu St. Vincent's picture--int.
clergy--as Pope John XXIII carried in--ls gets off chair--ls clergy--
going up to throne on altar--ls clergy--as Pope with Mitre (tall pointed
hat)--as clergy--as Pope Kneeling--ls crowd-----

BERLIN, GERMANY--CAMERAMAN--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--BARRIERS--KHRUSHCHEV--
RUSS. GOVT--VISITS--GERMAN SOLDIERS--

WASHINGTON, DC--NITE SCENES--CAPITOL--BLGS--DINNER--KENNEDY--ANNIVERSARY
CAKE--CROWD--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--ART--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--
CLERGY--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

STENTS: (Cameramen in Germany wears mask like Khrushchev and mimics him--1/63)

"A" story

Can No.

36-8

Roll No.

2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KHRUSHCHEV VISITS

Cameraman

BERLIN WALL (B) DEMOCRATIC RALLY (C) POPE PROCLAIMS

HEARST

NEW SAINT (St. Vincent Pallotti)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3-76

3-63

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY: (1s cameramen at

Date of Event

1/63

gate "Checkpoint Charlie"--line of cameras on tripods, Used No. Date
 cameramen aiming--2 cameramen, one with Khrush mask, 2 shots, antics--ms
 E. Berlin soldiers watch, one thru binocs--ms Khrush-masked cameraman at
 camera with others, waves--ss Khrushchev himself arrives at wall--same--
 Premier Nikita Khrushchev with cameramen around him, 3 shots--wall--K.
 waving----- (B) WASHINGTON, DC: (1s nite shot, Capitol, nice scenic--ls ext.
 Armory, crowd--people going in, med. shot--int. Balloons--Pres. of U.S. John
 F. Kennedy and wife arrive--cameramen--Kennedy seated--him get up--ls cr
 owd--series same--Chef carry in cake--Kennedy & wife (his 2nd annivera
 in office)----- (C) VATICAN CITY, ITALY: 1s Vatican, fountain in fg--

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Casey Stengel leads Guy Lombardo's band at first game of NY Mets in Shea Stadium, NY—4/64)

Can No.

Roll No.

37-32

1

Subject

PLUSH STADIUM OPENED—"METS" MAKE
DEBUT AT NEW BALL PARK

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-102

NONE

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NEW YORK: (1s Shea Stadium)

Date of Event

4/20/64

cu same, sign--ss crowd in--aa same--aa same on line--ss
thru turnstiles--ss up escalator--aa same--pan, inside crowds--cu
scoreboard with TV--ss Casey Stengel leads Guy Lombardo's band--aa same
2 shots--crowd--cu World Fair Emblem on player--crowd--ss action on
field--pan crowd--action on field--(Mets lost game)-----

FLUSHING, NEW YORK--BASEBALL--STADIUM--NY METS--STENGAL--LOMBARDO--
STUNTS--CROWD--EMBLEM--CROWD--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-20-2

----- (C) KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI: (at "Show-a-rama" sponsored by United Motion Pic. Assoc. pan of dining area, people' applauding--actor/comedian Don Knotts gets "Family Favorite" award from Paul Rickett--pan to crowd--he shakes with Rickett)

----- (D) CORVALLIS, OREGON: (unidentified student decides to test student conformity at Oregon Sta te by coming to class completely covered from head to ankle in a black bag--he walk on campus street--toward us, interior, in corridor--cu black bag and bare feet--into classroom--seated in class, he reads news headlines--another student reads same and shakes head--cu "black bag" seated alongside another student---(note: did this for just one class)-----

(A) ~~SPAIN~~ PARIS, FRANCE--ELECTIONS--DE GAULLE, Chas--

(B) MADRID, SPAIN--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--RELIGIOUS (Jews)--HISTORICAL (Spain gives non-Catholics rel. freedom)--CLERGY--HL YR.

(C) KANSAS CITY, MO--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--KNOTTS, Don

(D) CORVALLIS, OREGON--STUDENT--ODDITIES--

STUDENT: (Student wears black
bag to class--3/67--"D" story)

Issue Number

40-20-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FRANCE VOTES
(B) JEWS & CATHOLICS (C) DON KNOTTS
(D) BLACK BAG STUDENT

Camerman

UPI

Length
(A) 62
(B) 57

(C) 50
(D) 38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each
location for book
Can No.
numbers---no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A) PARIS, FRANCE: (BkNo:

Date March 1967

8-4-----people on line at poll--poster
on DeGaulle (Pres. Charles)--int. at ballot box--in voting
booths--ballots into box, pan down to registrar writing--
Pres. DeGaulle put ballot in box--shakes hands-----
----- (B) MADRID, SPAIN: (BkNo. 8-1C--street, pan up
to Santa Maria Church where Catholics and Jews pray together
for first time in Spain--hs altar, tilt down to congregation--
2 sc. Rabbi Dr. Max Hazin address congregation--cu group lis-
ten, pan--Fr. Ilie, priest, to altar--c. crucifix at altar--Crucifix on
altar-----

SEE OVER

STUNTS, ACROBATIC
AND AERIAL

NASA AFB 7/89

STUNTS				Can No. 1-78	Roll No. 9
Subject ODDITIES IN THE NEWS OF TO-DAY				Cameraman Eddy	
Length T-15	Neg. 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Pscanaba, Mich 1 - The sky is the limit for these trapeze artists -- daredevils thrill crowds at Fair. 2 - Long shots of daredevils stunting on high trapeze.				Date of Event 9/18/29	
				Used No. 78	Date 9/28/29
				SEE OVER	
OVER					

STUNTS.

Can No.

2-38

Roll No.

8

Subject Montmartre sees daredevil, 70,
walk rope over street.

Cameraman

Kino. 5213

Length

19

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris, France.

See WALK WALKING

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 38 5/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SKYSCRAPER

Can No.

2-43

Roll No.

7

Subject **Daring girls defy gravity in
thrilling skyscraper feats.**

Cameraman

All Library

Length

T 9

Neg.

Dupe

81

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City.

Date of Event ^{Kino}
5497

Forty stories above the ground, Pat
Rogers and Ann Campol do some thrilling
stunts hanging head first by ropes, etc;

Also as: N.Y.C.--STUNTS--GIRLS

Used No.

Date

2-43 5/28/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS				Can No. 2-61	Roll No. 5
Subject Aerialist defy death Dizzy stunt feature act staged 100 feet in air.				Cameraman	
Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 65	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Colwyn, England. See ACROBATS				Date of Event	
				Used No. V2 61 7/30/30	Date SEE OVER
OVER					

STUNTS

Can No.

2-99

Roll

7

Subject Teuton human fly gives gratis
thrills to gaping crowds.

Cameraman

Gaumont

Length

T 9

Neg.

Dupe

63

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

Date of Event

See BICYCLES

Used No.

V2 99

Date

12/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS--AERIALISTS				Can No. V.3 R.49	Reel 9
Subject NEW DEATH-DEFYING FEAT PERFECTED BY DARING AERIALISTS				Cameraman C. D. N.	
Length 102	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 21 x-2	Can No.
Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Original Flying Miller act started 1834 by father and uncle of Chris the leaper and Fred the catcher--Page Miller does a double flip with a sack over his head--slow motion Also listed as: ACROBATS---CHICAGO				Date of Event 6-9-31	
				Used No. V.3 R.49	Date 6-24-31

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS(acrobatic)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 96

6

Subject SPECTACULAR SPORTS DEMONSTRATION
 MARKS REVOLT ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman
 Rocha

Length

88

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 492x2--4 943
Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MEXICO CITY,MEX.--
CELEBRATIONS

Also as: Air Views--PARADE--MISC.SPORTS--
NATIONAL PALACE--PRES.RODRIGUEZ--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-10-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.96 11-25-32

SEE OVER

STUNTS

Can No.
226 XRoll No.
1

Subject Circus Acrobats

Cameraman 226 X 1
J. Gibson

Length

351

Neg.

351

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.--various head on shots--
side views over the camera and slow motion of
tumbling act--run down incline and jump on
spring board then up in the air somersaulting
and diving over elephant and camel--repeats
same over horses

Also listed as: MIAMI, FLORIDA--CIRCUS--SLOW
MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY--ACROBATS--TUMBLING

Date of Event 3-1-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

				Can No. <u>384 x</u>	Roll No. <u>2</u>
STUNTS (man walking on head, trapeze acts etc.)					
Subject <u>MRS. HOOVER ATTENDS CIRCUS</u>				Cameraman <u>Traynham</u>	
Length <u>601</u>	Neg. <u>601</u>	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks <u>Wash. D.C.--Mrs. Hoover & Party arrive at circus--in box--c.u. Mrs. Hoover--equestrian act--aerial act--Ubangi women--man walking on head up stairs--tight rope act--trapeze act</u> <u>Also listed as: TYPES--MISC. PEOPLE--WASH. D.C. HUMAN--MRS. H. HOOVER--CIRCUS</u>				Date of Event <u>4-17-32</u>	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Tiny Kline)

459 x

9

Subject

TINY KLINE'S SLIDE FOR LIFE

Cameraman

R. Edwards

Length

146

Neg.

146

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City--l.s. of Tiny

Date of Event 10-21-32

as she is hoisted to the top of Hotel Edison--
 l.s. slide from roof of the Palace Theatre showing
 Tiny as she leaves roof of Edison Hotel and lands
 on roof of the Palace--c.u. Miss Kline--semi l.s.
 of police as they arrest Miss Kline after slide
 is completed

Also as: N.Y.C.--TINY KLINE

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Pate hanging from
wing of plane in air)

Can No.

681 x

684 x

8,

1

Roll No.

Subject ~~not~~ AIR RACES

(4th day)

Cameraman

Hooper--Freeman

Length

492

Neg.

492

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles

SEE:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--AIR RACES

Also as: AIR SCENES--AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--
CROWDS--AUTOS--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--COL.ROS.
TURNER--MARY PICKFORD--TROPHY--PATE.

Date of Event 7-4-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (aerial act
Coney Island)

Can No.
698 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

AERIAL ACT

Cameraman
Gibson

Length

213

Neg.

213

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Coney Island, N.Y.--

For complete detail: CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.--
AUSMENTS

Date of Event 6/2/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (acrobatic dancing)

Can No.

726 x

Roll No.

1

Subject TENJIN FESTIVAL

Cameraman
Shokai

Length
403

Neg.
403

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks OSAKA, JAPAN--FESTIVAL

Also as:MISC.FLOATS--DANCE

Date of Event

7-25-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (acrobatics) on bldg				Can No. 763 x	Roll No. 2
Subject GERTRUDE BELL ACROBATICS				Cameraman Traynham	
Length 650	Neg. 650	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ACROBATICS--CHICAGO, ILL. Also as: THRILLS--MISS GERTRUDE BELL				Date of Event 8-18-33	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TITLE (daredevil walks skyride)				Can No. 2. 764 x	Roll No. 1,2,3
Subject DAREDEVIL WALKS SKYRIDE CARLS				Cameraman Savitt	
Length 700	Neg. 700	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL. -- WORLD'S FAIR also as: THRILLS -- STREET SCENES -- WIMPY DIVERS -- GARDENS				Date of Event 9/19/33	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Florescu, aerialst, swinging by teeth from 11' ft. pole etc.)				Can No. 1150 x	Roll No. 1
Subject AERIAL STUNTS				Cameraman SAVITT--TRAYNHAM	
Length 755	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks SEE: WORLD'S FAIR--CHICAGO, ILL. Also as: COSTICA FLORESCU--THRILLS-- ACROBATICS--CROWDS				34 10-23-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

STUNTS (Siegrist Co. of acrobats
perform above Roman Pools)

Can No.

V.V.R.332

Roll No. 17

6

Subject

DUCK SOUP FOR TRAPEZE PERFORMERS

Camerman

OLIVER

Length

75

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1259x1

365

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACRBATS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also as: SIEGRIST CO. --POOLS

2-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (acrobatics on
motorcycles)

Can No.
1303 x

Roll No.
7 ✓

Subject

ACROBATICS ON MOTORS

Camerman

ACTUALITIES

Length

84 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: THRILLS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: DELMARS--MOTORCYCLES--GYMNASTICS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Circus stars limber
up for Spring debut, Sarasota,
Fla. & Baldwin Park, Calif.)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 8 R. 441

6

Subject

CIRCUS STARS LIMBER UP FOR
SPRING DEBUT

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS
FREEMAN

Length

127

Neg.

139

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1658x1,935

Can No. 369x1,2,1320

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

CIRCUS--SARASOTA, FLA.

3-10-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Athletic Marvel
stunts at 63)
Hollywood, Calif.

Can No.

V.8 R.486

Roll No.

9

Subject

ATHLETIC MARVEL PROVES HE'S
GOOD STUNTS AT 63

Cameraman

a CONNELL

Length

79

Neg

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1877X2

330

Can No.

Description

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. --cu guy showing
'muscles'--handstand, ankles crossed
down--cu of man--chinning self from
handstand--handstand, kicking legs
around, he comes down into handstand,
drops to planch, drops feet--CUTS: more
shots and angles of Mr. Mering, Wm. H.
going thru stunts

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. --ACROBATICS--MERING

8-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (walking wire
over lions' cage)

Can No.
V.8 R.496

Roll
7

Subject FEARLESS YOUTH STAGES WIRE
ACT OVER LION'S CAGE

Cameraman
CONNELL

Length
61

Neg.
49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1921x2
Can No. 910

Description and Remarks

SEE: WIRE WALKING--SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Also as: LIONS--LA VARRO--THRILLS
CIRCUS

8-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Mexicans celebrate
26th Anniversary of Revolution
with display of Calisthenics, pyramids etc.)

Can No.

V.8R.514

Roll No.

2

Subject

MEXICO OBSERVES 26TH ANNIVERSARY
OF ITS REVOLUTION

Cameraman

EHLERS

Length

72

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

2025x3

840

11-22-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE: ANNIVERSARY--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--MEXICANS--DANIELS
MUJICO--BLDGS. (NATIONAL PALACE)--EXERCISING

SEE OVER

STUNTS (WIRE WALKER 200 ft.
OVER STREET)

Can No.
V.8 R. 519

Roll No.
5

Subject WIRE WALKER DEFIES DEATH 200
FT. IN AIR

Cameraman
FREEMAN.

Length
132

Neg.
120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2044x1
Can No. 660

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--cu Bunny and Mrs. Dryden, hi-shot and jumping on wire, crowds doing giant swing (turning over wire)--ls Bunny on wire, closer shot, doing twist on one hand, crowds, walking blind folded 3 shots--walking over with girl on shoulders--crowds, balancing on chair with wife--CUTS: sits then lies on wire on chair, gymnastics--blindfolded--shots from ground looking up.
LOS ANGELES--DRYDENS--THRILLS--CROWDS

Date of Event 12-9-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (BARREL TUMBLER)				Can No. V.9 R.602	Roll No. 8
Subject CHAMPION BARREL TUMBLER SHOWS HIS UNERRING SKILL				Cameraman ALLEY	
Length 73	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2475x1 Can No. 890	
Description and Remarks BEL AIR,CAL.--Georges Suzanne champ tumbler shows us HOW--runs and jumps into barrel,blindfolded,jumps to barrel on table up to edge of the bar SLOW MOTION from barrel,backflip into barrel,slow motion table to barrel,jumps out in som- ersault to ground,slow motions runs jumps over group of arms--CUTs:ditto. BEL AIR,CAL.--SLOW MOTION--SUZANNE				Date of Event 7-21-37	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

STUNTS

Can No.
2270 xRoll No.
4,5,6,

Subject

DRINKS BEER STANDING ~~DR~~
ON HEADCameraman
HELM.Length
500

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Rube Goldberg gadget-- opening bottle
standing on head--- angles of beer
guzzling.

HELM--STUNTS--LIQUOR--ODDITIES.

Date of Event 5-16-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBIT (DEVRY ON WING & REAR COCKPIT)
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100)

V. 10 R652

Roll No.

2

Subject WORLD EVENTS: BOLD FOREIGN: NAV I
IN SCHOOL: FIRE: RAFT: IN WATER

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-20-38

Used No.

Date

DEVRY ON WING

NAVY

SEE OVER

STUNTS
(DANCE TWENTY FLOORS UP)

Can No.
V. 10 R659

Roll No.
4

Subject DARING DANCERS SWING ON
PLANK 20 FLOORS UP

Cameraman
SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length

67

Neg.

57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2846x3,4,
640

Can No.

Description and Remarks hi-shot look down on pair on
plank 20 floors over La Salle st.-at LaSalle Hotel--straight shot,dancing--couple cu ind
feet- sdame does nut-cracker--hishot same
Cuts Bunny & Betty Fox more of stunt

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.

Date

CHICAGO ILL THRILLS DANCING FOX

SEE OVER

STUNTS(ACROBATICS
WORLDS FAIR CLEBRATION

Can No.
V. IO R666

Roll No.
4

Subject AERIAL FEATS & FIREWORKS HERLS
HERALD 1939 WORLD'S FAIR

Camersmen
SMITH FORDHAM

Length

92

Neg.

82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2915x1,2

Can No.

1320

Description and Remarks

NYC
WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 5-8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (PALISADES PARK)				Can No. 3042 x	Roll No. 2
Subject STUNTS				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 896	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks XXX PALISADES PK. N.J. SEV. SHOTS AND ANGLES STUNTS A USEMENTS				Date of Event 8-18-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (FAIR MIDWAY) GIANT CRANE
HIWIRE STUFF: NUDE RANCH ETC

Can No.

3293 X

Roll No.

3

Subject

EXPOSITION GAYWAY

Cameraman

MCHENRY

Length

855

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

'RFRISCO

FAIR

Date of Event 2-25-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (CHORUS GIRLS PERFORM ON HIGH TRAPEZE				Can No. 3864 Y	Roll No. 2, 3
Subject PALISADES ACROBAT SHOW				Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS	
Length 1000	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PALISADES PARK AMUSEMENTS				Date of Event 7-27-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (LS of bicycle act on
tight rope--CU 2 girls carrying
another balanced on chair)

Can No.

18-409

Roll No.

3

Subject

THRILLS IN THE AIR

Cameraman

EDWARDS-MARKMANN

FOI

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LS of bicycle act
CU 2 girls carrying another
balanced on chair--LS come--CU HEAD ON
girls on bikes, another girl
going across wire--girl
balancing herself with fan..see cameraman hanging on
cameraman photographing and
CU crowd--
girl across wire balancing himself on
performer reaches other side and smiles

6/14/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

STUNTS--THRILLS--THEATRICAL--

SEE OVER

STUNTS (TOWN HOUSE: Kitchenette girls
 12-15 yrs of age--ls and cu's regular and slow motion show-
 ing girls going 19-549

Can No.

Roll No.

3

trampoline act)

Subject

HEAD OVER HEELS

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

94

89

Can No.

Description and Remarks TOWN HOUSE: Kitchenette Girls
 12-15 yrs of age--ls and cu's regular and
 slow motion showing girls going thru tram-
 pline act--they are Dixon girls, De Lue,
 Newell & Dale--CUTS: ditto

Date of Event 10-19-46

Used No.

Date

ANGEL'S, CAL: KITCHENETTE GIRLS: SLOW
 MOTION: LS: STUNTS

SEE OVER

STUNTS (1s genview doing stunts midair--wives & kids look on)

20-89

3

Subject

PORTLAND GOLF, RIDE CUP TO U.S.

RADIO SKATERS, ACROBATS

Camerman

SMITH HARDE EDWARDS

Length 112-105

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junk

145

Can No.

102

Description and Remarks

Portland Golf Club--Hogan

Date of Event 11-2-47

ees, Snead, Rees, King tee off--1s rain--heavy

Used No.

Date

ains--puts into water cup, sinks one, winning

put, crowds

Hudson presents cup to Ben Hogan, H. Cotton

watches--

OLYMPIC SKATERS TRYOUT: Gretchen Merrill, Dick Button, Shernar

ad Swenning team, Seigh (Eileen)--duet, Button solo, slowmot-

on, Seigh, etc--elev. from Radio City--ACROBATICS: 1s genview

at Markley, Chapmans, Edelston, Schneider--doing stunts,

midair--wives & kids look on, clown putty nose--cameraman, sv

wings, pants off, tumble & spill--CUTS: junk

PORTLAND, ORE: NYC: PHILA, PA: GOLF: CUP: OLYMPIC: ICE SKATING:

LOW MOTION: RADIO CITY: HOGAN: SNEAD: REES: RAIN: STROM: HOGAN:

COTTON: HUDSON: MERRILL: BUTTON: SHERMAN: STERN: NO: SEIGH:

COVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS (AERIAL PERFORMERS)

Can No.

Roll No.

5721x 4

Subject

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

1:05

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TEXAS: Bldg, "Herman's Hall"--Herman Cepler
 They come by hall--L3 & CU he & Date of Event 11/6/47
 He goes for ladder and up he goes, to the top some 86
 standing on his head--no nets below--riding
 across 40 feet of tight wire L3 and CU3--sev. cut
 of bicycle taken from ground--no net below!--leaving
 the other side--he returns--riding down a
 full 65 feet to his family--customers during in-
 terval--kids learning how to walk the wire & ride on
 his shoulder on the bike.

ANTONIO, TEXAS: AEROBATICS: STUNTS: THRILLS: BIKE RID-
 ING: BLDG (HERMAN'S HALL): LADDERS: KIDS: CIRCUS: CEPLER:

SEE OVER

STUNTS(aerial acts in Germany)

Can No.

21-139

3

Roll

Subject

(B) AERIAL ACTS

Cameraman

FOX - PATHE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

AERIAL...JUNK

Can No. 5773x6..61ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

4/48

Used ~~4~~ 11 plates

...off ... starting tivers--
 ...--ls race, rough seas--
 ...longer show, boat
 ...ls race, rough seas--
 ...on high wire--closer suc
 ...and people--cu group walking--
 ...motorcycle starts across wire--
 ...attached under cycle--ls as the
 ...on trapeze--they near end of line--
 ...of wires they go up--cu come
 ...start down, backwards--all the w

SEE OVER

(2) 21-139-3

photo race--

STUTTGART, GERMANY--YACHTS--YACHT RACING--SHOWS--OCEANS & SEAS
STUTTGART, GERMANY--THRILLS--ACROBATICS--MOTORCYCLES--
STUNTS--

STUNTS(stratosphere wire walker)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-192

3

Subject

STRATOSPHERE WIRE WALKER

Cameraman

P. H. H. (WAR DEPT.)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6

91

Can No.

JUNK

Description: Harry Daves going across wire on
 soldiers looking on thru binoc--still on
 bike--guy taking his pix--his back to camera
 and he's walking across with chair and table-- group
 watching--sitting at table eating--picks up glass and
 coasts, tapping feet--tipping table off--a guy watching him
 walking across--with stick stiff legged 2 shots--crowd--
 falling off wire and turning round and round on it with
 stick--crowd--lying on back on wire and jumps up and he
 fast back to safety--

GERMANY--DAVES--STUNTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--CROW'S**
 SOLDIERS--THRU BINS--

Title-Event

10/48

Used No. 1948

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (guy does many in form of
a balancing act in Atlantic City)

Can No.

5968X

Roll No.

5

Subject

BALANCING ACT - ATLANTIC CITY

Camerman

4538

Length

400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rolls 1 thru 4 ar self

APARTORY WITH ATHOS GOING THRU HIS ROUTINE

CUTS OF AND MAY SHOW SUPPORT WHICH HE DOES

THE FINAL FEAT OF BALANCING ON ONE FINGER--

Date of Event

AUG 6 1928

Used No.

Date

ATLANTIC CITY--STEEL PIER--ATHOS--
STUNTS--

BALANCES ON ONE HAND AND ONE FINGER ATOP CHAMPAGNE BOTTLES
MEMBERS. WHILE TWIRLING LOOP AND RUBBER BALL BETWEEN LEGS.
ONE FINGER UP SIDE DOWN ACT IS DONE ON TABLE, SWORD AND
JOBE ATTACHED TO SWORD. ONE FINGER IS BRANED ATOP GLOBE
ON ONE HAND ATOP A SWAYING 4 FT. SWORD WHILE
DOING LOOP WITH FREE HAND

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Girls on springboard at
Can. Nat'l Exhibition--1950)
in cuts)

Can No.
23-385

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

Cameraman

CANADIAN EXHIBITION

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

102

95

6416x2, 3

Description and Remarks

ADA. (Minister of Trade, Rt.

Date of Event

Hon. C. D. Howe and party walk in--crowd seen
le whole lot--Howe presses button to open exhibition--
le parade into grounds, 2 shots--shot from ferris wheel--
crowd around grounds--twilight shot big wheel--lighted
grounds--bell bouncing on trampoline--fireworks--CUTS:

Eng. touring schoolboys at Festival--Pres of CNE Berkinshaw
is man with C. D. Howe in story--Berkinshaw talks to crowd--
Premier Frost of Ontario introduces Howe--Extreme CU of
Howe's hand pushing button--Field Marshal Sir Claude Auch-
inleck, Howe & Frost together--Nite scenes of Exhibition--

Used No.

Date

26-50

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-590-2

is procession along--Don Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara, Archbishop of Brazil walking--bs Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, railing, Priests--Priest kneeling, bs-----

-----(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (horse-drawn job, kids waving--kid wave, hang on rear platform--hs horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train catching up--cu steam job, early model, people in passenger cars like coaches--later steam engine, canopy in front--cu people in car, canopy over it, pan to next car behind--later model, cowcatcher, big stack--new diesel, latest on wheels-----

-----(E) NEW YORK CITY: (Santas give out gifts, 2 sc--crowd around lollipops, etc. to kids--Santas walk along, hot, to restaurant--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside, cool, mopping, remove pillows, etc--cu pillows out-----(NOTE: this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)-----

-----(F) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (gal being strapped in on amusement ride--shot barrel cars slowly move--cu gal in car back and forth--ms

STUNTS: (85 year old man stands on head at Mr. Muscle contest)

Issue Number

27-590-2 G

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BEDELL-SMITH (B) ANGEL
NURSE (C) EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (D) HISTORIC TRAINS
(E) SUMMER SANTAS (F) FLYING CARS (G) MR. MUSCLE

(A) LYONS (B) MARK-
MARNE EDWARDS (C) HEARST
(D) TUGANDER (E) MARKMANN
(F) TRAYNHAM (G) EDWARDS

(A) 29
(B) 29
(C) 48

(D) 57
(E) 56
(F) 61
(G) 61

Neg.
G STORY

Dupe

Pos.

all cuts junked
Cuts (C) CS only 7332x4
Can No.

(A) WASHINGTON, DC: Under Secy

July 1934
Dated Event

Description and Remarks
of State Wailer Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted
by Br. Amb. Sir Roger Makins--closer, they talk--cameras--as they talk--
Makins, pan to Smith--he turns to camera-----
----- (B) NEW YORK CITY: (Fr. Lt. (Fem.) Genevieve de Galard-Terraube,
the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car, waving--full parade up Broadway and me
car--crowds around--NY City Hall, greeted by crowd--receives scroll from
Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina
conflict--girls applauds--cu she, pan down to scroll--cu she smiling-----
----- (C) RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (huge Maracana Football Stadium, 2sc
crowd--worshippers at Eucharistic Congress (Catholic), candles in hand--

SEE OVER

(3) 27-590-2

pick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--Is ditto,
up and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park
in Riverview,ride was imported from England,conceived by a German while
in Russian prison camp during the war)-----

-----(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK;(1a crowd of male beauties on
stage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr
MacFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head--
girl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris
gets trophy as "Mr.Muscles"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep-----

(A)WASH,DC--BE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOV'T--BR.GOV'T--

-----(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUNE,Genoieve--NURSE

--RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldg)--WAGNER,MAYOR--

-----(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLEMENCY--

--(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--

--LAUGH PARADE--WEATHER-----(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK.

--THRILLS(Amusement ride)-----(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)

--MAC FADDEN--~~OLD PEOPLE~~

(2) 7398x12, etc "Aviation-England-1955"

-----7403x7: (BkNo:6834-1--202ft.--FG Dupe--Jan 1955--SCOTLAND:
more on OPERATION SNOWDROP--RAF station at Kinloss was one of points
from which aid was sent for snowbound residents on the Northern Scottish
coast--planes in snow, loading with bags--takeoff--AV planes--ext. hay in
planes, dropping hay--var. scs. bags dropped--copter loaded--at Wick, carrier
at sea, copters loaded--take off from carrier--signalman--copter landing
on carrier--AV carrier HMS GLOMY--hay dropped at snowbound area--pilot
more hay dropped to starving cattle-----

-----7423x4: (BkNo:6866-2--69 ft.--F.G. Dupe--March 1955:--CHALGROVE
OXFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND: (demonstration of new automatic ejection seat--dummy
trapped in seat (seat weighs 60 lbs)--seat springs up, chute opens im-
mediately and "pilot" lands safely--for test purposes, seat remains at-
tached to dummy but under normal use, seat would drop away and pilot would
make slower descent than shown here-----

-----7443x4: (BkNo:6900-10--46ft.--F.G. Dupe--May 1955----at FARN-
BOROUGH, ENGLAND: testing "prone pilot" concept, considering that the
prone position MAY strengthen pilot's resistance to stresses of super-

(4) 7398x12, etc. "Aviation-England-1955"

• Peter Money Penny, both formerly of RAF--they take off at 7 a.m.--
flight to NY took just under 7½ hrs., distance 3457.96 miles---they
land at Floyd Bennet Field---return now to London, wives await them--
plane returned at 9:51 P.M. of same day it left for New York)--speed
on return flight averaged 550.35 mph, another record--round trip took
just over 14 hours 21 minutes-----

-----7479x8: (FOX, COVERAGE: Bk No: 6969-7--93ft.--F.G. Dupe--August
1955--FLOYD BENNETT. (this is coverage of return of record flight to
London--plane landing--cu, var. scs. the Canberra Electric Jet plane--
pilot out--he sits down to eat--plane taking off again for return trip
-----7481x9: (Bk No: 6974-12--81ft.--FG Dupe--Sept. 1955:--SUSSEX,

ENG:--Development of HELICOPTER AIR RESCUE methods by RAF--we see a
crashed airman directing his own rescue--using scoop net, copter comes
down and scoops the man out of the water--(particularly useful when the
victim is badly injured and can't help himself--in unrehearsed incident
the copter crashed in sea and pilot, red-facedly--was rescued--BY LAUNCH
ENGLAND, MISC--AVIATION, British 1955--TYPES PLANES (Misc British)--RESCUE
TRIPLET, SNOW, CATTLE, (MTC 970) (MTC 970) (MTC 970) (MTC 970) (MTC 970)

(3) 7398x12, etc. "Aviation-England-1955")

ould flight--allows nose design to be more stream-lined, increasing both speed and performance--tests not yet conclusive--will continue-----

-----7449x5:(BkNo:6911-8--66ft.--B.W.--May 1955:---at BATTERSEA,
ENGLAND:(Helicopter Girl Trapeze Artist--Andree Jan, lifted by helicopter
she holds trapeze bar below and performs on same in air--hangs by
toes in air-----hangs by teeth, too,-----

-----7469x1:(BkNo:6951-8--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at FORDE,
SUSSEX, ENGLAND:Air Day display of aircraft from 1916 to 1955 shown by
Royal Air Station--some shown are only prototypes for the future--no
flights--just shown on ground-----

-----7479x13:(BkNo:6969-3--65ft. F.G.Dupe--August 1955:---at LONDON
Airport, we see the Canberra plane, its pilot and Navigator that made re-
cent record flight from London to New York in 7 1/2 hours--takeoff in earl-
morning----- (see next story below for more

detail)-----
-----7479x12:(Bk No:6969-4--156ft.--F.G.Dupe--Aug. 1955:(at LONDON
Airport, they ready for takeoff--Pilot is Capt John Hackett Navigator

(5) 7398x12, etc "Aviation-England-1955"

THRILLS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Freak,old,etc)--FEATS(Aviation)--
SCOTLAND(7403x10 & 7403x7)--

STUNTS:(in Russian air show--man
from helicopter by feet--8/58)

"B" story

Can No.

31-62

Roll No.

2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) WIRELESS PHONE
(B) AIR SHOW

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

3-66

3-74

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (man enters hotel--
man answers phone & walks away--switchboard operator
answers phone--man answers phone--woman in tub, answers
phone--waiter answers phone, goes back downstairs--chef answers phone,
looks at teakettle--char women talk, one answers phone and then hurries
away--RUSSIA: ss gliders take off--cu inside
glider--ss glider going around--cu pilot--ss glider going around--
ss glider into figure 8--crowd--ss man hanging from copter--crowd--
ss man hang from copter by legs--ss flying table takes off--ss in
flight--cu man looking--cu in flight--ss turning around--
VIENNA, AUSTRIA--HOTEL--MONTAGE--PHONE--WAITER--CHEF--INVENTIONS--
RUSSIA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--COPTERS--

Used No.

Date

STUNTS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

(2) 32-25-2

(A) CONNECTICUT--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--TURNER--
BLDG'S (ROXY THEATRE)

(D) FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARTY--SCHMIDT--HERJAC--STUNTS--CROWD--
ACROBATS--

POINTS: (Wedding on a tight rope in
see--3/50, "D" story

Can No.

Roll No.

32-25

20

Subject ^{AMPHIBIOUS} NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HELICOPTER (New Navy double-duty) (B) IKE & HUSSEIN meet (C) LANA TURNER at Roxy Theatre (univ) (D) LIGHT ROPE WEDDING				Camerasman	HEARST
Length	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68	(B) 3-44				
(C) 3-44	(D) 3-87				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CONNECTICUT: (ss of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter in air--crowd another same--ss helicopter lands in water--ss same--crowd--ss copter takeoff--(B) WASH. DC (ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into White House--ss King and Pres. D.D. Eisenhower shake hands--ss then--ss cu Ike and King talking--cu ss same--(C) NEW YORK CITY: (ss Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Turner out of car and signs autograph--ss of balloons--ss Lana and balloons--cu Lana--ss fotogs--ss she releases the balloons--(D) FRANCE: (s bride Francine Pary up ladder--ss same--ss Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on tight rope--ss same--ss same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride on rope--ls both on rope--ss bride, pan to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and groom on rope--ls same--cu Mayor--crowd--cu bride and groom kiss ^{SEE OVER}

STUNTS, ANIMALS
AND BIRDS

NARA AEG 7/89

STUNTS (Dogs)				Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 4
Subject Canine wizards perform--Trained dogs do marvelous tricks on special exhibition.				Cameraman Gittinger	
Length T 9	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Toledo, Ohio. Rags jumps over outstretched hands of children, climbs slide and gallops down, slides down chute and lands on wheels riding C.u. to the camera.				Date of Event 5/23/30	
				Used No.	Date
				V2 44 5/31/30	
				SEE OVER	

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.
2-48Roll No.
7

Subject **Fire-dog is almost human-Goggles mascot, performs startling feats with amazing cleverness.**

Cameraman
Lyng

Length

79

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Richmond, Calif.

See FIRE-DOG.

Date of Event 6/4/30

Used No.

V2 48 6/14/30

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS				Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 5
Subject Four-legged leather-pushers vie. Fighting felines in snappy boxing contest for Catnip Title.				Cameraman Seeley	
Length T 9	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Atlantic City, N.J. See CATS				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				2 58	7/19/30
				SEE OVER	
OVER					

STUNTS

Can No.

2-69

Roll No.

5

Subject Shearers adopt sartorial novelty
Overgoats for coats,er overcoats for
goats protect newly shorn angoras.

Camerman

All Library

Length

T 12

Neg.

Dupe

55

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Roosevelt, Texas.

See GOATS

Rino

Date of Event 5226

Used No.

V2-69

Date

9/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.
2-74Roll No.
4

Subject **Smart Simian simulates society stunts** Camera
Scientists declare, Oscar, wonder ape All Library
ape, nearest approach to man.

Length

T 11

Neg.

Dupe
81

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Lucerne, Switzerland.****See MONKEY (ANIMAL)**Date of Event **Kino**
5460

Used No.

Date

V2 74**9/24/30**

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.
2-84Roll No.
4Subject Begin early training for Spring
shows-Dogs marvels display amazing
facility in pre-season rehearsal.

Cameraman Sanders

Length

7 10

Neg.

Dupe
56

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Atlanta, Ga.

See LOG

Date of Event 10/12/30

Used No.

V2 84 10/25/30

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.

2-89

Roll No.

4

Subject Canine jumper breaks record--
Lot, diving dog star, makes safe leap
from 36 foot stage.

Cameraman Tuney

Length

T 9

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rushville, Ind.

See LOG

Date of Event

Used No.

72 89

Date

11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.
Vol 3-12Roll No.
3Subject Menagerie deneisons gape at
grotesque penguin balletCameraman LaCoanet
art Library

Length

T 9

Neg.
58Dupe
12

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

Date of Event ^{Kino 5568}
2/4/31

See BIRDS(PENGUINS)

Used No.

Date

Vol 3 122/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS				Can No. 103 x	Roll No. 3
Subject ROSSIKA TRAINED 3 YR. OLD ARAB- IAN MARE PLAYS NURSE FOR BABY.				Cameraman Freeman	
Length 401	Neg. 401	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Pomona, Cal.--l.s. of Rossika baby and two colts--up the walk--o.u.s same--rocking baby--bringing doll--medium shot--playing hobby horse Also listed as: POMONA, CAL.--HORSE-- HORSES--BABY--				Date of Event 10-23-31	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

~~XXXXXX~~ STUNTS

Can No.

V.4 R. 24

Roll

7

Subject **SIMIAN CIRCUS STARS IN FINAL
TRAILS FOR COMING TENT SEASON**

Cameraman
Gibson

Length

75

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

240 ft.

Can No.

211x-5

Description and Remarks **Miami, Fla.--several shots of monkey
looping the loop--other shots of another monkey
leaping into arms of Miss Billy Woods**

Date of Event

Used in No.

V.4 R. 24

Date

**Also listed as: MONKEYS--MISS BILLY WOODS--
MIAMI, FLA.**

SEE OVER

Can No.
262X
~~553~~

Roll No.

2

STREET (Dogs)

Subject

DOG'S LIFE NOT SO BAD

Cameraman

Sinkey

Length

402

Neg.

402

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--Mrs. A. H. Burney, premier dog breeder & trainer puts dogs thru

their paces--"Bott Bell" shepherd dog--"Swift"

is also a jockey--wire haired terriers--"Burney--

Keen-Kut Swift" 2 yrs old and winner of 20 silver trophies and 25 ribbons

Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH.--MRS. A. H. BURNLEY--
DOGS

Date of Event 4-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (pulling alligator's tooth)				Can No. 376 x	Roll No. 2
Subject PULLING ALLIGATOR'S TOOTH				Cameraman Traynham	
Length 605	Neg. 605	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill. --- catching ^{at bank} gator putting him on back --- dentist & assistants arrive --- pulling tooth --- gator goes back into pool --- c.u. gator's mouth --- Tex Fearless puts hand in gator's mouth --- Tex & alligator in water --- c.u. of forceps Also as: CHICAGO, ILL. --- DR. JOS. S. LIPPERT**TEX FEARLESS---ALLIGATOR.				Date of Event 7-29-32.	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(Koontz bathes lion)

Can No.
V.5R. 130Roll No.
7Subject SATURDAY NIGHT FOR JUNGLE KING
BRINGS WEEKLY BEAUTY BATH

Cameraman

Freeman

Length

58

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

630

Can No.

584xl

Description and Remarks Los Angeles

SEE: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--LION

Also as: THRILLS--MELVIN KOONTZ

Date of Event

3-8-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.130 3-25-33

SEE OVER

STUNTS(German police dog--lone eagle)

Can No.

543 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

LOWE EAGLE

Cameraman

Mack.

Length

395

Neg.

395

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Auburndale, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:AUBURNDALE,MASS.--DOG

Also as:ODDITIES

Date of Event

2-3-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(dogs jump obstacles)

Can No.

618 x

Roll No.

4

Subject SAGACITY (DOGS JUMP HURDLES)

Cameraman

Univ.London

Length

94

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

94 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Sydenham, England

SEE: SYDENHAM, ENGLAND-- DOGS--

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(wrestling bear)

Can No.

713

Roll No.

2

Subject

FAMED WRESTLING BEAR

Cameraman

Sinkey

Length

460

Neg.

460

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.--BEAR

Also as: WRESTLING--M.H. BARACKMAN

Date of Event 7-11-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

**STUNTS (horse jumps thru circle
of fire)**

Can No.
731 x

Roll No.
6

Subject **ONLY HORSE TO JUMP THRU
COMPLETE CIRCLE OF FIRE**

Cameraman
Lembeck

Length
274

Neg.
274

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **Dayton, O.-- "Red Bird Bonnie"
raised by Lucille Auman from birth--different
angles fire jump--Bonnie plays dead Lucille pulls
his leg--Miss Auman on horse's back doing the
one-horse-merry-go-round act**

**Also as: DAYTON, O.-- LUCILLE AUMAN-- FIRE-- RED BIRD
BONNIE**

Date of Event **9-5-33**

No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS sound
(dog performs at will of mistress)

Can No.

846 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

WITH NEITHER POWDER NOR ROUGE

Cameraman

Eclair

Length

227

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

227 dev

Description and Remarks

SOUND--MRS. CURTISS--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event

12-14-33

Used in No.

Date

For complete depe: DOG--PARIS, FRANCE

SEE OVER

STUNTS (sheep dog trials)				Can No. 860 x	Roll No. 7
Subject NATIONS WEALTH OF SHEEP				Cameraman CENE SOUND	
Length 244	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 244 dev	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SHEEP--SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA Also as: DOGS				Date of Event 11-33	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

**STUNTS (Polar bears swim
in icy waters)**

Can No.
V.6 R. 212

Roll No.
3

Subject **POLAR BEARS GO FOR SWIM
(HIGHLIGHTS)**

Camerman
BARNETT

Length
33

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **871x8**
Can No. **317**

Description and Remarks **SWIMMING--WABASH, IND.**

POLAR BEAR CLUB

Date of Event **1-2-34**

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (elephants dancing etc
horses turning over, etc. at
circus training)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. S. R. 230

8

Subject

RINGLING & BARNUM & BAILEY CIRCUS
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerasman

OLIVER.

Length

74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

947x1

911

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIRCUS--SARASOTA, FLA.

ACROBATS--ELEPHANTS--HORSES

8-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS
(boy 4, tames lions)

Can No.
V.6 R. 252

Roll No.
9

Subject BOY 4, TAMES SAVAGE PACK OF
AFRICAN LIONS IN AMAZING EXHIBITION.

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

133

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1017x3
894
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIONS--THOUSAND OAKS, CAL.

THRILLS--GENE GOEBEL.

5-21-34
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(Monkeys tight rope walkers) V.6R.259

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject MONKEYS PERFORM ON WIRE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

652

Can No.

1041x2

Description and Remarks

FADEN, CAL.--MONKEYS

ODDITIES

Date of Event 5-28-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (lion cub Pal- in car--
walking--eating ice cream)

Can No.
V.6 R. 260

6

Subject LION CUB PAL
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
FREE MAN

Length

65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
HOLD FOR ODDITIES
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LION--HOLLY OOD, C.L.

ODDITIES--MARJIE FREEMAN---

6-8-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (chimp tight rope acter,
rides scooter, on bike etc)

Can. No. **6-314**

7

Roll No.

Subject **CHIMP ADOPTS TINY TERRIER AS
PLAYMATE**

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

108

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1205x3**

Can No.

480

Description and Remarks

BELL FLOWER, CAL.--CHIMPANZEE

MONKEY--GOOSE--DOG--ODDITIES

Date of Event

12-22-

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Bill Blomberg's trained
huskies somersault, balance etc.)

Can No.

V.7 R.315

Roll No.

8

Subject HUSKIES TRAINED FOR STAGE

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

61

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1207x6

Can No.

300

Description and Remarks

BOSTON--DOGS

QUINTITIES--BLONBERG

Date of Event 12-18-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (elephants, trick riders,
trained seals, human fly)

Can No.
965 X

Roll No.
1

Subject
CIRCUS REHEARSAL

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length
751

Neg.
751

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIRCUS--NYC

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--ELEPHANTS--ACROBATICS

Date of Event
3-30-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (monks on the flying trapeze)				Can No. 1142 x	Roll No. 6
Subject MONKS ON THE FLYING TRAPEZE				Cameraman CINE SOUND	
Length 99 dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: MONKEYS--PARONGA PARK ZOO, AUSTRALIA Also as: CHIMPANZEES--ZOOS--ODDITIES				7-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (by polar bear-dogs-
horse-lion cub)

Can No.
1193 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

HOUGHTON PARADE

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

398

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SET: CIRCUS--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: ANIMALS--B.BLOMBERG--DOGS

12-5-54
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Lions (18) put thru
paces by Ziegler)

Can No.
V.7 R. 318

Roll No.
8

Subject LIONS LEARN LESSONS

Cameraman
CONNELL

Length
107

Neg.
99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1218x1
Can No. 660

Description and Remarks L MONTE, CAL.--LIONS.

LIONS--ZIEGLER--THRILLS--GAY

Date of Event 1-20-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (monkeys cutting-up
at Roman Pools, Fla.)

Can No.
V.7 R.341

Roll No.

11

Subject MR. & MRS. MENDI LATE ARRIVALS
AT SOUTHERN RESORT

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length

97

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONKEYS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also as: POOL--ODDITIES--

~~222-135~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (hi-diving pup leaps
into ~~9~~ net)

Can No.
7-344

~~7-7-844~~

Roll No.
9

~~9~~

Subject: HIGH DIVING PUP LEAPS 35 FEET
INTO LIFE NET

Camerasman

EDWARDS

Length

5

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks DENVER--dog mounting ladder
cu reaching top--front view, reaches top
cu men with net--1st dog, jumping hits
net--top again, jumps, cut to landing, guy
picks mutt out, cu guy holding mutt--
H. Winklebeck and dog Jiggs

DENVER--DOG--FEATS--ODDITIES--WINKI EPI SOE

Date of Event 4-7-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (elephants doing farm
work--pulling up trees etc.)

Can No.

V.7 R.347

Roll No.

5

Subject ELEPHANTS DO FARM WORK AS
SPRING TRAINING(HL)

Cameraman
LEMBECK

Length

61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1310x3

Can No.

530

Description and Remarks

SEE: AGRICULTURE--TERRACE PARK. O.

Also as: ELEPHANTS--FARM--THOMPSON--

4-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (by chimps--on tight-
rope & bike)

Can No.

V.7 R.349

Roll No.

7

Subject CHIMPS EXHIBIT HI-JINKS ON
BIKE AND TIGHT-ROPE

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length

106

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1314x2

Can No.

870

Description and Remarks

SEE: MON EYS--ST. LOUIS, MO.

Also see: CHIMPS--ST. LOUIS ZOO

4-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (trick dogs, with pants
on, walking on hind legs etc.)

Can No.

V.7 R.354

Roll No.

7

Subject

TRICK DOGS CIRCUS
(HL)

Cameraman

WINNER

Length

60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1330x5

Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOGS--DALLAS, TEXAS.

Also as: CIRCUS--HILL

5-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (by Ted Elder of Cole
Broe & Clyde Beatty Circus)

Can No.
V.7 R. 362

Roll No.
5

Subject SUICIDE TED ELDER
(11L)

Cameraman
KING.

Length
37

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1355x8

Can No. 20

Description and Remarks BUFFALO, NY--cu's Ted Elder
of Cole Broe & Clyde Beatty Circus--hi-
shots Ted around turn on 2 horses over
the Ford car--cu same going over--is
etc.--var. shots and angles of jump in
CUTS:

BUFFALO, NY--ELDER--CIRCUS

Date of Event 6-8-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Chimp gets first
shave)

Can No.
V.7 R 367

Roll No.

8

Subject CHIMP GETS FIRST SHAVE (HL)

Cameraman
WINNER

Length
95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1382x7
Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONKEY--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as: BARBER SHOP--SMALL--MIGONE

6-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUTTS (trained canary)

Can No.
V.7R.385Roll No.
5Subject TRAINED CANARY
(ILL)Cameraman
GEISEL

Length

51

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1429x8
Can No. 240

Description and Remarks

SEE: CANARY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RAPHAEL

9-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (lion on flying
trapeze)

Can No.
V.7 R.386

Roll No.
8

Subject LION ON FLYING TRAPEZE IS
NEW AERIAL NOVELTY

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

67

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1416x6
Can No. 275

Description and Remarks

SEE: LION--VENICE, CAL.

Also as: MATTHEWS

8-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (lion tight wire
performer)

Can No.
V.7 R.387

Roll No.
5

Subject LION TIGHT WIRE PERFORMER
(HL)

Camerman
FREEMAN

Length

63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1437x3

Can No. 405

Description and Remarks

SEE: LION--VENICE, CALIF.

Also as: MATTHEWS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-29-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Diving lions)				Can No. V.7 P.390	Roll No. 4
Subject DIVING LIONS (HL)				Cameraman FREEMAN	
Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1457x5 Can No. 330	
Description and Remarks SEE: LIONS--THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF.				Date of Event 9-14-35	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U					
OVER					

STUNTS (Chimp making faces,
trapeze actor)

Can No.
V.7 R.392

Roll No. TV

3

Subject BERSATILE CHIMP PROVES HE'S
BETTER THAN HUMAN ACTORS

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

90

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1465x1,2
910
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONKEYS--POMONA, CALIF.

Also as: CHIMPANZEE--ODDITIES

9-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (lion team broken to
harness in risky zoo experiment)

Can No.
V.7 R.399

Roll No.
5

Subject LION TEAM BROKEN TO HARNESS
IN RISKY ZOO EXPERIMENT

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length
114

Neg.
102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1494x3
Can No. 630

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIONS--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: THRILLS--ZOO

10-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Monkey playing golf--
eating pretzels & beer)

Can No.
V.7 R.401

Roll No. *TU*

2

Subject CHIMP GOLF CHAMP OF MISSING
LINKS SWINGS FROM TEES

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

121

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1505x1

Can No.

560

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONKEYS--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: MONKEY GOLF--ODDITIES

10-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (girl wrestling
with tiger)

Can No.
V.7 R.402

Roll No. 7J

8

Subject GIRL RISKS DEATH WRESTLING
WITH BIG BENGAL TIGER

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

133

Neg.

121

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1507x3
Can No. 565

Description and Remarks

SEE: TIGER--THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF.

Also as: TIGER--LAURA ROTH

9-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNT (Midget dogs trained
for circus life)

Can No.
V.7 R.413

Roll No.

6

Subject MIDGET DOGS TRAINED FOR CIRCUS
LIFE

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

101

Neg.
89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1557x1
Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

REF: GO--VINICE, CALIF.

Also as: McAFEE--CIRCUS

11-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Monkeys doing stunts
at Opla-Loce, Fla.)

Can No.
V.7.R.414

Roll No.
10 7J

Subject MONKEY BUSINESS UP AND UP

Camerman
EDWARDS

Length 84

Neg.
72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WHITE EYE -- WOODA -- LOCA, FLA.

Also as: WOODS

12-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (goats on sea-saw thru hopp, on tightwire etc.)		Can No. V.8 R.465		Roll No. 5	
Subject BILLY GOATS LEARN REAL CIRCUS TRICKS IN BARNYARD RING				Cameraman FREEMAN	
Length 72	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: GOATS--VENICE, CALIF. Also as; CIRCUS--WALLACE				12-10-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (trained Ape, skates
rides bike, cleans teeth, etc.)

Can No.
1259 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

COUPLE TRAIN APE

Cameraman

LEMBECK

Length

254

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MONKEY--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: GORILLA--STRASSBERG--ODDITIES

3-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

~~(TRAINED SEALS)~~Can No.
2897 XRoll No.
1Subject
TRAINED SEALSCameraman
FREEMANLength
393

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO

SEALS

Date of Event 4-6-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Chimp flies
blimp)

Can No.
V.8 R.424

Roll No.
8

Subject CHIMP FLIES BLIMP TO PROVE
DARWIN WAS RIGHT SIDE UP

Camerman
FREEMAN

Length 113

Neg.
101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1588x1
Can No. 680

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHIMPANZEE--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: MONKEY--GENTRY--CREDITS
AVIATION--AIRSHIP

1-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(DOG RESCUES CAT)

Can No.

V.8 R.425

Roll No.

9

Subject DOG RESCUES CAT

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

102

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1591x1 - 435

Description and Remarks MIAMI--dog Sandy and lifeguards
 at Miami Biltmore Pool--dog alone, cu cat
 on tray, back to dog, back to cat cut in dog
 cu back to cat, ls dog overboard, cu dog
 gets close, cu dog grabs tray cat in
 water and swimming around, dog grabs cat
 and starts in reaches guard and cu dog
 & cat--CUTS: dog climbing springboard
 ladder, on end, swimming, diving--wagon ride
 to hospital--

RESCUE
 stunts--MIAMI--ADDITIONS--DOG CAT--LIFEGUARDS--POOL--

Date of Event

1-15-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (beach beauties watching
antics of bear cubs at Coral V.8 R.429
Cable, Fla.)

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject BEACH BEAUTIES GET NEW SLANT ON
BEAR ANTICS

Camerman
SAVITT

Length

70

Neg.

58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1609x2

Can No. 495

Description and Remarks

SEE: NO. AMERICAN C B BEARS
CORAL GABLES, FLA.

Also as: BEAUTIES--TAHITI BEACH--

1-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (cow gives 50
bottles of milk a day)

Can No. .
V.8 R.434

8 Roll No.
EXCEPT SEATTLE

Subject "8-COWS-IN-1" CRACKS WORLD
MARKS IN TEST

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length

47

Neg.

35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see
Can No. local

Description and Remarks

SEE: COW--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: ODDITIES--MILKING--
C. OPER--RADIO

2-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (2 yr. old lioness
weighing 195 lbs feeds on
lap of trainer)

Can No.
V.8 R.450

Roll No.

7

Subject LIONESS, 2 YRS. OLD, STILL
BOTTLE BABY THE BIG PALOOKA

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1698x7,

Can No. 230

51

39

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIONESS--EL MONTE, CALIF.

Also as: ODDITIES--WEST--MILK

4-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Cowboy trains
mule to be regular pal..sits
on lap. eats at table)

Can No.
V.8R.458

Roll No.

10

Subject COWBOY TRAINS HIS PET MULE TO
BE REGULAR PAL

Cameraman
GROAT

Length
63

Neg.
51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 1744x5
330

Description and Remarks

SEE: MULE--MARICOPA CO., ARIZONA

Also as: COWBOY--GIST--ODDITIES

5-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Kittens, birds
& dog together at one and
the same time)

Can No.

V.8 R.463

Roll No.

7

Subject

FRIENDLY ENEMIES GET TOGETHER
FOR AMAZING STUNTS

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

74

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1772x2

Can No. 705

Description and Remarks

SEE: PETS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: ODDITIES--KITTENS--BIRDS
DOG

5-26-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Elephants married,
Los Angeles, Calif.)

Can No.
V.8R.497

Roll No.
5

Subject

PACHYDERM PAIR UNITED IN COAST'S
BIGGEST WEDDING

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

103

Neg.

91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

900

Can No.

1925x1

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: ELEPHANTS--ODDITIES--CIRCUS

9-23-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Miss de Bouthillier
& her pet rabbit, Peter,
walking in street etc.)

Can No.
1646 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

PET RABBIT

Cameraman

CLIVER

Length

185

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RABBIT--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DE BOUTHILLIER--PETS

~~3-14-36~~
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (TRAINED BABOON
PANTS OFF CAMERAMAN)

Can No.
V 9 R 526

Roll No.
7

Subject
EDUCATD BABOON FORGETS MANNERS
BEFORE CAMERA

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

74

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2064x2,435

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BILLIE WOODS BABOON

MIAMI FL

Date of Event 1/14/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(lion goes auto
riding)Can No.
V 9 R 535Roll No.
9

Subject

SOCIAL LION GOES FOR RIDE

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

62

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2118x3

Can No.

185

Description and Remarks

**LION RIDES IN CAR
VENICE CAL**

Date of Event

1.20.37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS
(CAT FITE LEON & EDDIES)

Can No.
V.9 R. 560

Roll No.
8

Subject FUZZY FIGHTERS STAGE BRAWL
IN NIGHT CLUB

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length
125

Neg.
113

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 880
Can No. 2243x1

Description and Remarks

CATS

NYC.

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS
BOXING BEAR

Can No.
V.9 R. 578

Roll No. *TV*
6

Subject BOXING BEAR SLINGS A WICKED
PAW IN LIVELY RING BATTLE

Camerman
EDWARDS.

Length
104

Neg.
94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2357x1
Can No. 465

Description and Remarks

BOXING

PALISADES NJ

Date of Event 7-6-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (ELEPHANT RIDING BIKE
AT ATLANTIC CITY)

Can No.
V.9R. 584

Roll No.
4

Subject WORLD'S BIGGEST BATHING BEAUTY
VISITS NOTED SPA

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length
70

Neg.
60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 2380x2 735

Description and Remarks

ELEPHANT

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

7-27-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (GREAT DANE AND LION CUBS)				Can No. 2143 x	Roll No. 7,8
Subject GREAT DANE AND LION CUBS				Cameraman LARCEY	
Length 396	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CLEVELAND, O. LIONS.				Date of Event 2-28-37	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

STUNTS (BEATTY AND LION ACT)

Can No.

2192 X

Roll No.

3

Subject

CLYDE BEATTY AND HIS LIONS

Cameraman

TRA NHAM

Length

350

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BEATTY

Date of Event 3-18-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (PET CROW)				Can No.	Roll No. 2313x7
Subject PET CROW STEALS WINDOW WIPERS				Cameraman GITTINGER	
Length 97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CROW BENTON HARBOR MICH				Date of Event 6/24/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (SEEING EYE DOG)

Can No.

Roll No.

2365x5

Subject

SEEING EYE DOG TAKES FIRST PLANE RIDE

Cameraman

ZIMMERMAN

Length

280

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/18/37

Used No.

Date

DOG

KANSAS CITY MO.

SEE OVER

STUNTS (MONEKY IN BALLOON)

Can No.

Roll No.

2435x3

Subject

Cameraman

MONKEY ON BALLOON FLITE

PROFFITT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

650

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/28/3

Used No.

Date

MONKEY

ATLANTIC CITY N.J.

SEE OVER

STUNTS (GIRLS PIG LAUNDRY RACE)

Can No.

2651 X

Roll No.

3

Subject

GIRLS PIG LAUNDRY RACE

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

722

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PIGS

VENICE, CAL.

Date of Event 1-8-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS
(TRAINED STEERS, GOAT, DOG)

Can No.
2668 x

Roll No.
1

Subject
MAINE COUNTRY FAIR

Cameraman
MAHER.

Length

747

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FAIR

EXETER, ME.

Date of Event 9-2-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STILLS

(SUBJECT'S NAME)

Can No.

V. 10 R. 46

Roll No.

5

Subject

ALFRED T. TRAINED AS LIFE GUARD
HAS AN EYE FOR BEAUTY

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALFRED T. TRAINED
HAS AN EYE FOR BEAUTY

Date of Event

2-25-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (DOG ACT: JUGGLES DOGLAERIAL)			Can No. V. 10 R660		Roll No. 4	
Subject IT MUST BE SPRING! THE SUMMER PARKS ARE READY TO OPEN					Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.		
Description and Remarks PALISADES PARK N.J. AMUSEMENTS					Date of Event 4-15-38	
					Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER	

STUNTS (MOVIE DOGS TAUGHT
TO READ SOUND RECALL

Can No.
10-716

Roll No.
3

Subject

MOVIE DOGS STARS TAUGHT TO READ
FOR SOUND FILMS

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

105

Neg.

95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3155x3,

Can No.

600

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

DOGS

Date of Event 9-16-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(ELEPHANT TIGHT ROPE ACT)

Can No.

2852 X

Roll No.

1,3

Subject

CIRCUS LEAPERS & ELEPHANT TIGHT ROPE

Cameraman

WALKER SANDERS.

Length

698

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MACON GA.

CIRCUS

Date of Exposure ~~4~~ 16-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(ELEPHANTS CIRCUS ACTS)

Can No.
3020 XRoll No.
3

Subject

TRICKY PACHYDERMS

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length

813

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. LOUIS MO.

ELEPHANTS

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(BULLDRINKING BEER)

Can No.
3023 xRoll No.
4

Subject

BEAR DRINKING BULL

Cameraman

VING

Length

587

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mr. Wallace(Thomas)--bull
to cart --harnessing bull- drinking beer
not so good

BROOK

SPRING ~~BROOK~~ N.Y.-BULL--WALLACE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(DUCKS RACE III
GOOFY DERBY

Can No.

11-742

Roll No.

4

Subject

WORLD SPORTS:DUCK DERBY:
DIVING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

DIVING

Date of Event 1-31-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (DELIVERY CANARY TO SICK
GIRL ON BACK OF PIGEON)

Can No.
11-755

Roll No.
4

Subject CANARY DELIVERED IN PIGGY-
BACK TRIP BY CARRIER PIGEON

Cameraman
HARDE

Length

78

Neg.
68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 511-113,
Can No. 684

Description and Remarks

NYC

CANARY

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(DOG TIGHTROPE WALKER)

Can No.

3733 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

DOG TIGHT ROPE WALKER

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

492

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

various shots and angles of
Duke Livingston's German Police dog
Skippy walking tight rope--cus etc--

LYNBROOK L.I.--

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(DOBERMAN DOGS JUMP HURDLES :
OVER WALLS:CLIMB LADDERS

Can No.

12-859

Roll No.

2

~~Subject~~ : DAHL BACK: SWISS NAVY: TORNADO:
COAL MINE BLAST : TRAIN DOGS FOR COPS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DISASTER

Date of Event 3-17-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (LIFE SAVING DOG)
GIRLS AT REDUCING STUDIO

Can No.
13-944

Roll No.
2

TV

Subject FAREWELL TO ARM AND LEG PLUMPRESS
FASHION DECREES: LIFE SAVING DOG

Camerman
HARDE TRAYNHAM

Length 57-47
55-51

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

IX NYC
MACHINES

Date of Event 1-5-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (TRAINED SEALS PERFORM
AT STEEL PIER POOL

Can No.

13-1000

Roll No.

3

WOMAN PARTY AGAINST JOINT TAX PLAN
MACARONI FIRE: DIONNE QUINTS HAVE
VISITORS: TRAINED SEALS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

QUINTS

Date of Event 7-22-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(EDDIE THE CHIMP JOINS
FIREMEN FUNNY SHOTS

Can No.

14-18

Roll

4

Subject

FIRE DEPT LATEST RECRUIT
GETS A RED HOT SEND OFF

Cameraman

KING

Length

135

Neg.

125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

MONKEYS

Date of Event 9-12-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(DOG SHOWS YOUNGSTERS TRAFFIC "MUSTS"				Can No. 14-23	Roll No. CANADA
Subject SAFETY DOG SHOWS YOUNGSTERS HOW TO BEHAVE ON STREETS				Cameraman ASSOC.	
Length 97	Neg. 87	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. DOGS				Date of Event 10-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS(EDDIE THE CHIMP
TAKES ON IRON MAN TALUN

Can No.

14-24

Roll No.

5

Subject WRESTLING SEASON ON:
CHIMP WRESTLES MAN

Cameraman

KING

Length

135

Neg.

127

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 10-9-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (MONKEY HUNTS LION) ALSO GAL EQUESTRIENNES TRICK RIDING 14-28				Can No.	Roll No. 2
Subject HUNTING SEASON ON. GAL EQUESTRIENNES				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks B FFALO NY MONKEY				Date of Event 10-26-41	
				Used No.	Date

STUITS (MONKEYS LAUNCH USS
200)

Can No.
14-29

Roll No.
1

Subject FDR SPEAKS ON CIVILIAN DEFENSE WEEK ~~WEEK~~ ^{Campman} SEIZES
BENDIX PLANT: 14 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: ROT CADETS
GRADUATE: USS CLEVELAND & USS TOR LAUNCHED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

HYDE PARK, NY

Date of Event 11-2-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS
(CHIMP TURKEY HUNT)

Can No.
14-30

Roll No.
2

Subject NOVEL PICNIC TOGS ARE JUST THE
THING FOR FAMILY:CHIMP GETS TURKEY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NYC

FASHIONS

11-1-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS
(CHIMP WALKS TIGHTROPE, STILTS ETC)

Can No.
4548x2,3

Roll No.
4547x2,3
4542x1

Subject: EDUCATED CHIMP: CHIMP POSES FOR SCULPTOR
CHIMP BAKER: ENGINEER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4-41-9-41
Date of Event

BUFFADD, N.Y.: MONKEYS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (EDDIE THE CHAMP AT
TELENEWS THEATRE)

Can No.
15-76

Roll No.
1c1

Subject "EDDIE" SUPERVISES CONSTRUCTION
OF TELENEWS THEATRE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.

Date

MONKEY
BUFFALO, N.Y.

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Performed by ROTC cavalry
unit at University of Georgia)

Issue Number
SS 7731x2

Subject
HORSE THAT JUMPS THRU HOOPS

Cameraman
SANDERS

RE NO: 2824-5 stock

Length SS 1 Ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts shots-caption jkd
Can No. after card made

April 1942

Date of Event

~~Description and Remarks~~ Cavalry unit at Ca. U. seated around table with horse who jump--three horses over hurdle at same time--they reverse and do a 2 way jump--"Barrow" with Sgt. E.P. Foreman up, jumps over table around which people are seated--soldier stands on his head and "Barrow" jumps thru his legs--he jumps over another horse--"Gay Face" with Sgt. H.P. Scruggs up jumps over hood of a car--Barrow jumps thru fire hoop-----
ATHENS, GA--HORSES--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Trick crow does all kinds
of stunts for trainer)

Issue Number
SS 133x1;

CS 7777x5

Subject ROSCOE THE TRICK CROW

Cameraman SAVITT

Length SS 1ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

DK NO. 1386-5
Cuts stock shots-PROD.FT
Catcher junked

CHICAGO, ILL. (is of Roscoe
Description and Remarks
jumping onto table held by his owner and trainer,
Louis Tops, cu too--is crowd takes cig out of pack and give it to Tops--
var.scs.same--Roscoe smoking cig--catches rubber ball--Roscoe gets
shot with air gun and releases colored paper held in its mouth, cu--
plays dead crow, cu same--gets drink of whiskey and staggers under its
effects--cu same--crowd perched on shoulder of Tops' daughter-----

Jan. 1943
Date of Event

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--CROW--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--CDDITIES(Bird)--

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(Dog tricks--1943

Issue Number

7825xl,2

Subject

SNOWWHITE THE MARVEL DOG

Cameraman

Bob Blair

Length

1100ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo:4074-9

captions filed—

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLEASANT HILL, OHIO:(vr.scs.

Dec. 1943
Date of Event

of tricks by Snow White with her owner/trainer
 Jesse berry—she does marvelous tricks, says "prayers" before eating—
 jumps thru hoops, walks thru his legs as he walks—var. acrobatic tricks
 —there may be stuff here, too. on a horse-trainers correspondence
 course school he runs from here—see captions if more detail wanted
 [film found on stock shot shelves—1967]
 PLEASANT HILL, OHIO—DOG—STUNTS—BERRY, Jesse—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(1944--Elephants

Issue Number

1979x3

Subject

ELEPHANT ACT

Cameraman

Savitt

Length

700ft ?

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

EldNo:4177-11

Can No

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

ST. LOUIS, MO: (at the Zoo,
elephants parading--dancing--pyramid--"drink"
bottle of beer, pachyderm staggers around arena--elephant "barber" act
as one lathers another, "shaves" him--playing instruments, etc--bowling
--dice game, elephants roll dice-----

Date 5/27/44

ST. LOUIS, MO--ELEPHANTS--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(By mule---1944

Issue Number

7829x2

Subject

"IKE" THE TRAINED ARMY MULE

Cameraman

Dubois

Length

700ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

BkNo:4200-7

captions filed

Description and Remarks

CAMP CARSON, COLORADO:(the

June 21, 1944
Date of Event

Army mule who performs his duties with the
42nd Veterinary Group, USA as she should like a good soldier and then
he sets out to have some fun---mule was trained to do tricks by T5
Kenneth Lucas and is ridden by Maj. Michael which is unusual for the
fact that mule jumps over flaming 3 ft. bar with Maj astride him---
see caption for more description if needed-----

[film found in stock shots - 1967]

CAMP CARSON, COLORADO---MULE---STUNTS---LAUGH PARADE---STOCK SHOTS---U.S. ARMY

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(Trick steer—1945

Issue Number

7834x1

Subject

TRAINED STEER

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

480ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BldNo:4546-2

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: ("Johnny Boy"

Date Nov. 1945

trained steer—two yr. old steer does tricks that
 some horses can do—Mr. Noble Bla key trained him since he was 4 months
 old—Mrs. Blakely walks along with "Johnny Boy" who's pulling a little
 cart that master made—steer walks thru hoops, raises two hooves, turns
 around and walks thru hoop again—gets up on table—rolls master along
 when Blakey pretends to be drunk, gets him to door and then kneels over
 him to hold him down until Mrs. Blakey can take control of tipsy hubby—
 DALLAS, TEXAS—ODDITIES (Animal)—CATTLE (Steer)—LAUGH PARADE—STUNTS—

[Found on stock shot shelves 1967]

SEE OVER

STUNTS (HOG SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIP)
KIRKLAND, WASH.

Can No.

Roll No.

5300 x1, 3

Subject HOG SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIP

Camerasman

HEARST: NELSON

Length

1186

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots of patrol wagons arriving on scene with pigs, sev. scenes of cows unloading them, entering starting bins, cu of Sen. Hugh Mitchell firing starting gun-- angles of race under way, and cu of winner Rose of Normandy--sev. shots of other pigs--

KIRKLAND, WASH.--ODDITIES--STUNTS--PIGS--
SWIMMING--CONTEST--MITCHELL
PATROL WAGONS--POLICE.

Date of Event 8-17-46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (ELEPHANT AT PHILA. ZOO: var.
shots jumbo kicking ball around)

Can No.

20-21

Roll No.

3

NORTHAMPTON, MASS: HOLLYWOOD, CAL: PHILA. PA: K. 23 R. 21 R. 3

Subject

LIGHTER SIDE OF NEWS: SMITH COLLEGE

Cameraman

HEARST HESS

FASHIONS: MEN'S BEAUTY SHOP: ELEPHANT VOLLEY BALL JOHNSON

Length

79-73 College
85 Beauty

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

46 Elephant
SMITH COLLEGE: debs down steps
3 hats, cap & gown, modern dress, flappers, old
near 1947--modern, old & modern swimsuits--gymn
types--HOLLYWOOD: Pete L. Hayes, Art Linkletter & Kenny Baker
Zeke Manners at beauty shop, enter don bibs--in on air
smoke cigars, Hayes false teeth, cu, Art Permanent machine--
Manners smokes--cu's etc. gabbing--ELEPHANT AT PHILA ZOO:
var. shots jumbo kicking ball around. CUTS: ditto.
NORTHAMPTON, MASS: HOLLYWOOD, CAL: PHILADELPHIA, PA:
SMITH COLLEGE: STYLES: FASHIONS: ACTORS: BEAUTY PARLOR:
STUNTS: HAYES: MANNERS: LINKLETTER: BAKER: ELEPHANT: VOLLEY BALL.
ZOO

Date of Event 2-26-47

Exed No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (CHIMP CIRCUS: chimps doing
various stunts: see underlined)

Can No.

20-40

Roll No.

4

Subject

CHIMP CIRCUS

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

131

Neg.

125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. LOUIS ZOO: chimp doing his
stuff on bike--on unicycle, big chimp smokes
cigar behind bars--crowds, kids, pony prancing
with chimp on back, crowds, kids, chimp jumping
onto pole, then onto pony ditto ditto etc.
CUTT: ditto.

ST. LOUIS, MO: ZOO: CHIMPANZEE: MONKEYS: STUNTS:
ODDITIES: HORSES

Date of Event 5-17-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (PUSS GETS THE GATE: tra				ner, Condition, skipping,	Roll No.
weigh in start, run, throw kits				clock, back to bed etc.)	24-51 26
Subject PUSS GETS THE GATE				Cameraman TARST	
Length 97	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5583x8 310ft.	Can No.
Description and Remarks contestants & kits--cu's kits weigh in, condition, skipping, weigh in start, run, throw kits, clock, back to bed and get trophy--CUPS:J BALLEVIN, TASH:CATS:ORDITITE:STUNTS				Date of Event 8-21-47	
				Used No.	Date

STUNTS (Lion): (Rides in car with his trainer)

Issue Number
CS 6150x9

Subject **"KING" the Auto-riding lion celebrates his 10th birthday**

Camera **SMITH**

Length CS 7ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

DR NO: 3483-12
Cuts caption junked after
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

PALISADES PARK, NJ. (Entel Partis 6/16/49
Auto driver and trainer gives Lion a piece of birthday cake which is made of meat and has frankfurters for birthday candies-- (DID WE SAY "PIECE"?--yep! he got it all!)--didn't like it tho---scs. of him riding in car-----

PALISADES PARK, NJ--LION--STUNTS (Lion)--AMUSEMENT PARK--AUTO--
--BIRTHDAY--

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(Lions perform for
Terrel Jacobs in Peru, Indiana)

Can No.

4189x

Roll No.

6

Subject

TERREL JACOBS (ANIMALS)

Cameraman

PREYMAN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. 31-00 Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (RITZ BROS. BOX WITH
CHIMPS)

Can No.

6270X

Roll No.

1

Subject

RITZ BROS. & THE CHIMPS

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE E. LAKE, FLA: the Ritz bros (comedy tri- Date of Event 2/9/50
out do the chimps in monkey shines as they Used No. 113 Date
stage a little boxing bout, but the chimps have
their own set of rules with no holds barred. The chimps,
Pat and Mary, refuse to box, but Mary takes on Harry
Ritz with hilarious results. The audience eats it up--
(COMMENT ON CAMERAMAN'S REPORT:::"NOT VERY FUNNY")

LAKE, BEACH, FLA--RITZ--CHIMPANZEES--BOXING--STUNTS--
113--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-435-2

customer--man eating egg-----SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
is tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of
water--cu thru hoop, SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him
sitting on top of water--ms ran across pool and trainer
gives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
and goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like
it--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
near trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
across pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
grabs it and trainer rats him on head--he both and still
petting porpoise-----CUTS: Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
more on tricks and games-----CLOVERDALE, CALIF:
queen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown,
2 shots--crowd applauds--harp, is full shot, girls--base of
harp with ribbon, award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
pyramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PREPARED"--house
with lawn and ribbon--same building with dates on roof 1892-
1909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

STUNTS:(Of a porpoise at Marine and, Can No.
Florida--2/51--for details, see
over--"C" story, over)

24-435
24-435

2
0

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CIVIL DEFENSE
B) EGG FRYING (C) PORPOISE ACT
(D) CITRUS FAIR

(A) CHAMBERLAIN - ED
(B) GAUMONT-ECLAIR
(C) SANDERS (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 70 88 88			(A-B-D) junked B-CS 6543x7 Cap (C) 6544x4, 314ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs Civil Defense date Feb. 1951
people to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of NY
introduces Def. Sec. General of the Army George C. Marshall--
people stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall
wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots, types being sworn--
nd of ceremony-----FRANCE:(hs of Electric
de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth,
al in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just
bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man
ith srecs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg
rying--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto
able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast--hands to

(3) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking under-
neath-----

NEW YORK CITY--EYK DEFENSE--CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--
MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense
against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBIT
ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND, FLA--
PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOMOTON--FROHN**CLOVERDALE, CALI
FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARB--CROWD--DECORATIONS**
AGRICULTURE--GUNS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

(2) 24-445-4

elephant act in which elephant lays down on top of girl--
wide angle shot of girls on ropes spinning--Ed Wynn rides
on Barber Shop Quartet float--parade with floats & clowns--
clowns with "JUST MARRIED" sign on them--man riding bike on
ground with girl sitting on his shoulders & another girl
standing head-to-head with her--Durante & Dagmar--girls in
pyramid atop horseback--midget doing tricks on pole while
riding a horse--man jump rope on high wire with no drop-net
under--he rides bike across wire with two gals suspended
under him--Tex & Jinx McCrary on elephant--same Toots Shor-

NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--IMPELLETIERI--
CHAFFETY--CROWD--TECHNICAL--LOWAN--DEMPSEY--CLOWN--KELLY--
ELEPHANTS--DURANTE--WYNN--LEE--HOLM--KILGALLAN--PONS--TIGER
TRAPEZE--GARDNER--MARTIN--AMECHE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
AERIALIST--CHAMBERSE--GIRLS--SIGN--PARADE--STUNTS--DAGMAR--
HORSEBACK RIDING--HIGH WIRE--MCCRARY--SHOR--

STUNTS: (Var. circus acts at Mad.
Sq. Garden--4/4/51--)

Can No.
24-445

Roll No.
4

Subject BIG TOP--CELEBRITIES JOIN IN
HEART FUND BENEFIT

Cameraman
MARK MANN-PRIESTLEY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts M-6579x1
P-6579x2,
Can No.

128

120

1700 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks	NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison 4-4-51 Date of Event
SQUARE GARDEN, scenic high shot--Mrs. Vincent	Impallieri
talks at mike re: Heart Fund--crowds, young	and old--Lauritz
Melchior in bandmaster costume--Jerome Cowan	--Jack Dempsey-
Emmet Kelly, clown--elephants on hind legs--	Jimmy Durante
displays nose--Ed Wynn in barber chair--Gypsy Rose Lee show	leg--Celeste Holm on elephant--Dorothy Kilgallen--clown
takes pictures--Lily Pons act with phoney tigers--trapeze	artist misses, goes into net-----CUTS 6579x1: crowd--
stars acting as clowns, Hi Gardner, Tony Martin, Don Ameche,	watching crazy ballgame--aerialist--Cyd Charisse on
float--Duranter & Mrs. Impy at mike-----	6579x2: var. shots,

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Of the monkeys at the St.
Louis Zoo--5/52)

Can No.
25-562

Roll No.
4

Subject
MONKEY SHINES

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length

Neg.
6-99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6865 x 1,2

Can No. 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks ST. LOUIS, MO: (carousel, Monkey
Olympics--motorcycles, hand stand by chimp--roller skating
backwards--kid look on--over the barrel--kids watch--over barrel again--
lil fella around, touches barrel, big one belts him--crowd cut in--big
monk around, he touches barrel--lil one touches it and gets belted again
belts him good, keeper break it up--cut to cu big monk----CUTS: opening
parade--pony trapeze act by chimps--cu kids watching--Director of Zoo
George P. Vierheller with grand-daughter Lana Rae Mueller and chimp----

ST. LOUIS, MO--MONKEYS--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS--FEUD (Fight)

SEE OVER

(2) 25-567-3

down from head of horse to putting on skates--mcu skates on--horse go
into rink with others--int.he along toward camera,tries to brake--
horse along,cameraman can't skate--horse by himself-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC..PARTY..VETERANS..TRUMAN..FAMILIES..BRADLEY..COLLINS..
SNYDER..

(B)MOSES LAKE,WASHINGTON..FARM..CONSTRUCTION..ODDITIES(Con-struction)--
DON..HL OF YEAR(News)-- NIGHT SCENES..TRACTOR..

(C)INDIAN LAKE,OHIO..HORSE..STUNTS(Animal)--SKATING..ODDITIES(Animal)--
LAUGH PARADE..CAMERAMAN..

STUNTS (animal): (6/52-Shots of ice skating horse in Indian Lake, Ohio)

Can No.

25-567

Roll No.

3 G

CITY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN PARTY FOR VETS
(B) FARM BUILT IN A DAY (C) SKATING HORSE

(A) TUGANDER
(B) NELSON (C) TRAYNHAM

Length (A) 64
(B) 88
(C) 61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1) Party--look
down line of disabled veterans--Pres. and Mrs. Harry

Date of Event 6/52

S. Truman greeting soldiers--greeting negro veteran in wheelchair--WAC
Captain--Gen. Omar Bradley and Gen. Lawton Collins greet sailors--Sec. of
Treas. John C. Snyder and wife, 2 shots--Margaret Truman serving vets, 2
shots--Veterans eating-- (B) MOSES LAKE, WASHINGTON: (they're off at
midnight to start building--night shot men at work--beam put up--carpen-
ter with hammer--ls progress, wall frames--hs beehive activity--buss saw
cutting--DAY SHOTS: hs house--brick layer--entire farm, work field--trac-
tors along--ciseing, earth--finished house--new owner Donald Dunn gets
keys--shakes hands, get good by house-- (C) INDIAN LAKE, OHIO: (pan

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Spectacular stunts performed by Berlin police in annual show)

Issue Number

26-503-1

Subject ON GUARD--WEST BERLIN POLICE SET
FOR ANY EMERGENCY

Cameraman
PATHE

Length **8-100**

Net.

Dupe

Pot.

Cuts **+CS 7182x2**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: (German police

Date of **8/20/53**

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
march, is and cu--is vast crowd, marching--cu banners pass us--motorcycle cops--bicycle troop--crowd--is field, marching--cu, they sling rifles in unison--crowd waves, cheers--is, dogs in field, cops leave--dogs run, jump thru window--one goes around--hit the fence and over--higher fence, they jump and climb--another jumps, can't make it--another climbs over--crowd applause--shepherd leaps twice thru fiery hoop--dog takes hurdles (3) with double-ended torch in mouth--dog shoot sparks in all directions, run toward us and past-----<u>CUTS:</u> (CS in this roll, too--additional material--(NOTE: Dog "shooting sparks" was as a result of fireworks in a bag strapped on him)----- BERLIN, GERMANY--ALL FOREIGN--B--MOTORCYCLES (Conveyances)--STUNTS	02/20/53

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Animals): Acrobatics by
trained squirrels - and other stunts)

Issue Number

26-511-4

Subject

A WHIRL WITH THE SQUIRRELS

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

7-88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

GROVER CITY, CALIF: (hs down

Date of 10/19/53

Description and Remarks
on sofa, see squirrel cage--Mrs. Florence Hinton,
trainer, has one in her hand, puts it on its head--she hold it up in her
hand in sitting position--she gives it parasol--cu squirrel drops the
parasol--she gives it a doll--squirrel kisses doll--squirrel on stick
does acrobatics, runs over shoulder--he runs around her and she grabs
him--she puts him on stick--he's on stick, he flies onto her shoulder
and around back ("I don't wanna do it, see!")--she grabs him and puts
him back on stick--she turns stick straight up and he runs down to her
hand--she sits one on her hand, puts flag in his paws-----
GROVER CITY, CALIF--SQUIRRELS--LACEY PARADE--STUNTS(Animals)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-561-3

id down, rests his head--kid gets up, pony into half-up position--pony
ets fed, eats plate--horse gets up, stands there--kid puts hat on, cute
hot--saddle on, gets on, away he goes--track, along, side jumps--fole him,
umps--other direction, take his hat off in "Yippee" gesture-----

A) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--BASEBALL--PARADES--FLOATS--BALTO. ORIOLES--

B) NORTHRIDGE, CALIF--STUNTS--HORSE(pony)--HUMAN INT(Boy and horse)--

STUNTS: (Boy puts his Pony thru
amazing stunts in preparation for
rodeo)

Issue Number

27-561-3 B

Subject

SPORTS: (A) ORIOLES ...
(B) KID & PONY

Camera

(A) LYONS
(B) MARQUETTE

Length

(A) LY81
(B) 96

Neg.

B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 7297x8, unused, 2001
Cuts (B) cuts junked

Can No.

BALTIMORE, MD: (1st motorcade,

April 1954

Date of Event

1st Baltimore ORIOLES baseball team home for
the 1954 bb season--closer float, US VP Richard M. Nixon on float
ave, sidelines--float Hall of Fame, Oldtimers--float with present-day
layers, 3 scs--kids, banners--Jimmy Dykes, coach, with another man--more
layers in cars along; Pillette, Stuart, Turley--Diering, Fridley, Kokos--
same car along--hs 1st motorcade--kids want autographs--kid looking
cared, banner--parade, 1st--float with bird Oriole--baseball on float wit
bird leashed to it----CUTS: 7297x8; Nixon throw out first ball, etc-----
(B) NORTHERIDGE, CALIF: (8 yr. old Ronnie Graham and his pony,
locks, forward step, tap feet--pony down on front feet, rolls over, around--

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Elephant picks up trainer
by his head)

Issue Number

27-568-4 B

Subject ANIMAL CORNER (A) TIGER CUB
(B) ELEPHANT LIFT

Cameramen (A) FOLYGOON
(B) MARQUETTE

Length (A) 56
(B) 86

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
(A) C Only 7296x10
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEIDEN, HOLLAND: (Alsatian

Date of E May 1954

Wolf Hound with her own pup, bring Tiger Cub "Lida"
to her--pup and cub nursing, ls--tigress mother caged--cu her (she's a
circus tigress who abandoned her cubs, one died)--nursing pup and cub--
cu cub--mother dog, two babies sleep side-by-side-----
----- (B) LA HABRA, CALIF: (Wally Ross, animal trainer, lying down, ls--
cu as "Big Bab" the elephant lets her weight down on him--ls elephant
rises a bit--Ross gets out from under her--elephant's trunk rises--Ross
puts his head in her mouth--gives signal--ls elephant picks him up by
his head-----
(A) LEIDEN, HOLLAND--DOGS--TIGER--HUMAN INTEREST (Animals)--
(B) LA HABRA, CALIF--STUNTS--ELEPHANT--ROUGH PARADE--ROSS, WALLY--

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Horses): Trained Palominos
put on boxing matches)

Issue Number

7285x3

Subject

BOXING HORSES

Camerman

MARQUETTE

Length

447ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 6652-12

Can No. caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

AGOURA, CALIF: (At Hertz &

Date 4/11/34

Paramount Ranch, palomino horses Silver Star and
Joker, in boxing ring, rearing and pawing at each other--rather mild
thing, really--owner Mr. Olenkamp and assistant referee try to keep the
horses active and from eating the grass in the ring--as he puts the
"gloves" on horse--these are protective pads to keep the animals from
hurting each other actually--is a girl stands on her horse watching the
event--handshake gag after fight--is Studio stunt rider Chuck Roberson
and Cocaine (winner of Fatay award) doing horse and rider stunt fall--
they up after fall, not hurt at all--crowd watch, applaud--is horsemen
and women riding to event--is Sheriff J.W. B. Calius with cowboys watch--
AGOURA, CALIF--HORSES (Misc)--LADY PARADE--XII (Horses)--STUNTS (Horses)

SEE OVER

(2) 29-2-2

cu him turning ride--ls whole act, stops--one off, other--
other--follow down stairs and across table-----

ROCCAPIETRA, VAL SESIA, ITALY--MINES & MINING--DANGEROUS JOBS
LABOR--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--CROWD--
LANDSLIDE(GOOD 'CENT' ROCK' ROLLING DOWN 'T.)

SPAIN--PARAKEETS--TRAINING--GUILLERMO--STUNTS--AMUSEMENTS--

STENTS:(Bird Circus..parakeets
out on show..Spain..12/55--bird
pulling cart & another on carousel

Can No.

29-2

Roll No.

2

--(B) below (A) back)

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MORE IN FOLLOW
(B) TAMED EL DS

Cameraman (A) E D I
(B) N O D O

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

77

(A) 65. 7512x17

86

(B) 7516x11

Description and Remarks ROCCAPIETRA, VAL ESIA, ITALY

Date Dec 1955

(man taking down charges--pan to men on scaffolds--one points
feet--carrying wooden boxes into mouth of cave--one points
up--man waiting to set charge--detonates--explosion,
boulders rolling--crowd watching--big boulders at rest--
SPAIN:(birds(parakeets)on perch--the Professor Guillermo
lifts one off--puts it on table--end--it's back--puts it
back on perch--ou birds on perches--he removes one and puts
it in little cart--puts another near harness and it pulls
wagon--back on perch they go--back to one on table, pushes
carriage--side angle same, he helps it steer it on table--
airplane ride, one walks up--another--man spins the ride over

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-663-3

lighted pole(stick)--monkey grins-----

(A) MONTEREY, CALIF.--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--SEALS--LAUGH PARADE(all 3 stories)

(B) DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Animal)-^{"C" story too}
~~/CAT--FOXES/~~--HUMAN INT.(Animal;
all 3 stories)

(C) BERLIN, GERMANY--DOG--DUCK--MONKEY--STUNTS(Animals)--RODENTS(Mice, rat)

STUNTS (Animals): At Berlin big top)

Issue Number

28-663-3 C

Subject **ANIMAL CORNER:(A)SEALS**
(B)CAT MOTHERS FOXES (C)ANIMAL CIRCUS

Camera **(A)LEDERER**
(B) TRAYNHAM
(C) PATHE

Length **(A) 60**
(B) 55
(C) 64

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

all cuts junked
 Cuts **(C)CSonly 7429x9**
 Can No.

Description and Remarks
MONTEREY, CALIF:(A)harbor,
 boats,etc--"Motel for seals",seals aboard--people
 in rowboat--seals--closer,seals,swim,seagulls nears--throw fish,feed--
 seagulls swarm--cu seals--on "motel",diving off,etc--cu old whiskers---
 -----**(B)DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS:(cat,two kittens,four baby foxes,kids**
 around--cu kittens,foxes eating--cu kitten and fox--foxes at pan of
 milk--nipple of bottle,rough--mother cat feeding them--mother held
 near one baby fox-----**(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(animals pose--**
 fox push baby carriage,goose in it--dog with pipe pull toy duck--pose
 dog and duck--fox sniffs pipe--cat push toy with monkey in it--cat
 walks tightrope over wire,carrying pole--now over four rats,carrying

Date **April 1955**

SEE OVER

(2) 29-40-5

is Director of St. Louis Zoo since 1918--crowd, bg and chimps
on roller skate skis, cu one in "towboat"--drag two behind--
cu to hit jump and leave--lands okay--and again--towed,
from on, leaps--over and past--around, jumps off--lands okay

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI--ZOO--ELEPHANTS--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--
STUNTS--VIERHELIER--KOSTIAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(kids
watching intently)--BICYCLE--"WATER" SKIING--MISC. CONVEYANCE

STUNTS: (St. Louis, Mo. -- Zoo.. elephants
& chimps put on a show.. chimps on scooters
(look like boats) -- no collisions --

Can No.

29-40

Roll No.

5

see below & over. 5/56

ZANY ZOO NEWS

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

167

Neg.

150

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI Elephant

Date of Event

5/11/56

walks on front legs, she wears a dress -- on
applaude -- platform, both feet
elephant balances on one leg -- kid -- elephant pump
Tricycle -- kid watch intently -- riding tricycle, pumping and
pedalling -- applaud kids -- 1st chimp alone on cycle met
stand on one leg -- back to kids watch -- 2nd on cycle now
jumps aboard -- trainer help, then on own -- three riding
watching -- start catching hoops, rings -- boys smiling
at sea, dodgem scooters (look like boats) --
Director Mike Kostial (trainer) & George Virella

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(Elephants in Ceylon-1957

Issue Number

7655x5

Subject

CEYLON'S DANCING ELEPHANTS

Cameraman

HAM WRIGHT

Length

205ft

Neg.

Dupe

FG Pos

Cuts

BK NO:7356-8

Can No

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

COLOMBO, CEYLON: (performing

Date of July 1957

elephants at the DeHiwela Zoo do their stuff--

big elephants weigh 5 tons each--var. tricks such as picking up the mahout (trainer) in mouth, carry him--mahout drops his head down, with feet on elephants tusks (trapeze style)--baby elephants in "dance"--seems to be good performance stuff here--(as they parade in, lead pachyderm brushes walk with a branch he picked up--this was his own idea, not trainer's -----

COLOMBO, CEYLON... ELEPHANTS... STUNTS (Elephants)--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-75-2C

LONG ISLAND, N.Y.—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—AIRPORT (N.Y.—LAGUARDIA)
FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
MISC. U.S.A.—HURRICANE—WRECKAGE—TREES—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—
ARGENTINA—BIRD (CANARY)—STUNTS (Bird)—HUMAN INT. (Animal)—
LAUGH PARADE—

SLIP (PUB): (Cenary does extra-
ordinary tricks)

Issue Number

33-75

20

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF (PLANE WRECK-76 Escape**
Death (B) **HURRICANE DONNA AFTERMATH (C) TRICK**
BIRD

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length **C STORY**

Neg.

Date
3-50
3-79
3-80

Pos.

Cuts **None**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **LONG ISLAND, N.Y.—ss airport**
Is plane & crowd—ss wreckage—sa same—cu plane
upside down—ss firemen—cu wreckage—cu motor—ss wrecked plane—
MISC. U.S.A.—ss fallen trees—3 more same—pan wrecked house—int.
same—ss wrecked boat—2 more same—another pan same—2 more—
ARGENTINA—ss man takes bird from cage—cu same—ss bird climbs on
fingers—cu same—man kisses bird—bird on man's head—cu man—bird
climbs up man's arm—ss man turns bird on stick—ss same grabs bird—
ss tossing bird from hand to hand—ss bird plays dead—cu same—

Makeup
Date of Event **9/15/60**

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Horse costume act--"horse" cries
after being slapped--laugh material)

Can No.

36-33

Roll No.

3

Subject

BIG TOP CAPERS--GERMAN CIRCUS
STAGES A THRILLER

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-146

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: (ls building tents (good
circus montage material)--ss same--men pull on
ropes, raise tent little at time--ls same--ss top of tent--putting sides
on tent--sides up on tent--pan people look--hs complete tent--camels
walking--good cu zebra walking--cu elephants walk--cu elephants' feet--
ss elephant act (Pyramid)--ss same--crowd--cu clowns in horse outfit--
ls "horse" slapped then bends head, tears out of eyes (Laugh parade)--
crowd--cu "horse's" tail hits clown--cu clown laugh--(shot of "horse"
folding up, too)--cu clown laugh--ls aerial act, rig on rocket in "Cape
Canaveral" act--cu lion up on horse's back (oddities--lions on horses
around ring, riding--ss same--GERMANY--CIRCUS--TENTS--MONTAGE--CAMELS--
ZEBRA--ELEPHANTS--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HORSES--LIONS--ODDITIES--AERIAL ACT

NONE

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

1/63

STUNTS:(Elephants in show in Ceylon
7/65)

Can No.

38-54

Roll No.

3

Subject **A BIG,BIG STORY-----CEYLON's
ELEPHANTS CAN STOP THE SHOW**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-143

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks **CEYLON:(pan birds, to elephants**

Date of Event **7/5/65**

**in water---ss washing elephants--cu elephant trunk--
ss washing elephants--ss elephant walking--crowd pan elephants in
circle--elephants walking holding tails--crowd--elephants dancing--
crowd--elephant standin up--cu trainer --ss elephants standing on
small box--cu same on two legs--crowd--elephant leaning on man--
elephant picks up man by head--crowd--cu elephants sit on box, pan-----**

CEYLON--ELEPHANTS--STUNTS--BIRDS--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(police dog stunts in Germany
8/65)

Can No.
38-68

Roll No.
2A

Subject

SPORTS(A)POLICE DOG STUNTS
(B)HORSE JUMPING EVENTS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

3-87

3-162

Description and Remarks

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY:(ss walking

Date of Event 8/23/65

dogs--crowd--slomotion, dog jump thru wire hoops--
dog over fence--slomotion dog jump thru hoop and over fence--slomotion
over fences--slomotion over fences and thru fire hoops--aa same--crowd
ss dog begging----- (B)AACHEN, GERMANY:(zoom, crowd--cu woman with
glasses--Horse Show, slo motion, Mr. Thiedemann over jump on his unidenti-
fied mount--cu slomotion Winkler upon unident. mount, over jump--ms slo
motion, Pessoa on unidentified mount--cu slo motion Russian Horse spill-
ms normal speed; Apache" --"Bally Black" with D'Inzeo up--Hugo Arrambide
on unident. horse--Hedde on unidentified mount fails--"Apache" fails--
BallyBlack; good--BallyBlack fails--Arrambide fails--D'Inzeo fails--
Arrambide fails--crowd cheer--2 winners on horses--horses by crowd--
is crowd--WEST BERLIN, GERM. DOGS, SPORTS--POLICE--FIRE--SLOMOTION
AACHEN, GERMANY--HORSE SHOW--BALLYBLACK--MISC. HORSES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS: (animal s--2/67--PA:stor)

Issue Number

40-14-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject

SPORTS: (A) PE' SHOW
(B) HYDROFOIL

Cameraman

U P I

Length

(A) 81
(B) s52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk Nos: 6-10; 6-5

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A) NEW YORK CITY: (opera

Date of Feb. 1967

star Roberta Peters with a cheetah linking
her face--duck turns on light, plays piano--cu duck playing
piano--2 sc. chicken plays basketball--2 sc. duck plays drum
--chicken dancing-----

----- (B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (hydrofoil boat by
duck--people look down from above--speeds by us--cu water,
wake--girl waves from boat--girl boards boat--cu girl &
fellow in boat, move away slowly--boat coming toward and
past us, girl waves-----

(A) NYC--PETERS, Roberta--MISC. ANIMALS--STUNTS--(B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--MISC. SMALLCRAFT (Hydrofoil)

SEE OVER

(2) 40-29-3'

another roof--bldg explodes--seems to just collapse without
damage to attached bldg--pan from another to dust, debris--
debris from demolished one--crowd in st.

-----(C) CAGNES, FRANCE; (BkNo:11-27--man drive
turbo boat--man hold object in hand, pan down to blueprint--
cu man, pan to one that explains(inventor?)--cu object laying
on blueprint--bs fantail show boat's wake--ls fast pass by
new turbo boat-----

-----(D) MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA; (BkNo"11-22--plane
comes in for landing--side of plane opens--dolphin in spec-
ial container--hs Expo 67 & Aquarium Bldgs--zoom back--men
floating dolphin on rubber blanket in pool--xcu man, head
above water--underwater shot of dlpnin swim--overhead of
dolphin and diver in pool--underwater shot dolphin swim--hs
pool, dolphin jumps up and catches cigarette from man's hand
--cu of dolphin being fed-----

(3) 40-29-3

-----(E) GOTEBOURG, SWEDEN; (BkNo:11-24--1s former heav
wight champ Sonny Liston in Sweden fights Philadelphia's
Dave Bailey--they in robes in ring--cu spectators,two wome
--liston in ring,stalk his man--he throws punch and Bailey
goes down--ref start count,points to corner--Bailey tries
to get up but no good--on all fours--groggy--falls back
on canvas--Liston's hand raised in victory in 2:22 of first
round-----

(A) OSAKA, JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--JAPANESE--

(B) PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA--EXPLOSION (Razing)--CONSTRUCTION--

(C) CAGNES, FRANCE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT (Turbo boat)--INVENTIONS--

(D) MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--DOLPHINS--STUNTS (Dolphins)--LAUGH

PARADE--
(H) GOTEBOURG, SWEDEN--BOXING--LISTON, SONNY--NEGROES--BAILEY,
Dave

STUNTS, AUTO

WABA AUG 7/89

STUNTS.

Can No.
2-34

Roll No.
8

Subject **Traffic Jams** give movie camera-
man the Heebie- Jeebies.

Cameraman
Berger

Length

T 2

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **New York City**

SEE TRAFFIC JAM

Date of Event 4/15/30

Used No.

Date

V2 34 4/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTSCan No.
2-53Roll No.
5Subject Ancients lizzies race-Old cars
attain **thrilling** speed of 12 miles an
hour in unusual contest.

Cameraman

Length

2 10

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Deauville, France.

See AUTOMOBILE RACE

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 5E 6/30/31

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNT				Can No. 2-57	Roll No. 8
Subject Brave death for a thrill-Dare-devil loop-the -loop in aerial automobile				Cameraman Seeley	
Length T 9	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Atlantic City, N.J. See AUTOMOBILE				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				V2 57 7/12/30	
OVER					

SEE OVER

STUNTSCan No.
Vol 3-28Roll No.
7Subject **Young daredevils defy gravity
in auto thrill climb.**Cameraman
P.M. Moons

Length

T 9

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Colorado Springs, Col.****See AUTOMOBILES**Date of Event **3/29/31**

Used No.

Date

Vol 3 28 4/8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.

V.3 R. 86

Roll No.

5

Subject FREAK CAR SPECIALIZES IN ODD ANGLES--
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS PUZZLED BY NEW
FANGLED FLIVVER

Cameraman

Barnett COW

Length

81

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 99 X-3

Description and Remarks

Pontiac, Mich.--various angles of
Erik Zjerp parking peculiar car with wheels that
steer front and rear--pulling out of parking
place and driving away

Also listed as: CONVEYANCE--PONTIAC, MICH--INVENTIONS

Date of Events

19-20-31

Used in No.

V.3R.86 10-24-31

Date

10-24-31

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Studebaker tests etc.)
SOUND

Can No.
V.4 R.73

Roll No.
6

Subject **SMASH! CRASH! HASH! AUTOS
DESTROYED IN SENSATIONAL TESTS**

Cameraman **Barnett-Savitt
Traynham-Graham**

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

154

142

Can No. **RET. TO CHI.**

Description and Remarks **So. Bend, Ind.--ORIG. SOUND TRACK--**

Date of Event **8-26-32**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SO. BEND, IND.--AUTOS

**Also as: TESTING--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--
COLLISIONS--SOUND CARD**

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.73 9-6-32

SEE OVER

TITLES(auto loops the loop)				Can No. 300 X	Roll No. 6
Subject AUTO LOOPS THE LOOP				Cameraman B. Platt & David	
Length 227	Neg. 227	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.--Greggs, Betty & Henry strapping themselves in car--looping the loop Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--THRILLS--BETTY & HENRY GREGG				Date of Event 6-12-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(woman daredevil)

 Can No.
V.5R. 171

 Roll No.
5

 Subject
WOMAN DAREDEVIL HURLS CAR THRU WALL
IN DEATH DEFYING FEAT

 Cameraman
Barnett

 Length
67

 Neg.
56

Dupe

Pos.

 Cuts
Can No. 300
727x3

 Description and Remarks
Maywood, Ill.--c.u.fence thru
which woman auto racer is to drive car--c.u.
Frieda Mais seated in auto--folo as she passes
camera & shoots thru wall--in revers ditto--
shot from camera mounted on wheel as she crashes
thru c.u.busted fence--c.u.Mais examining
busted fence--CUTS:var.shots preparing to crash fence
Also as:MAYWOOD, ILL.--THRILLS--FRIEDA MAIS.

 Date of Event
8-13-33

 No. Date
V.5R.171 8-16-33

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Head-on auto collision)

Can No.
V 5R. 183

Roll No.

7

Subject RACING DRIVERS NEAR DEATH IN
SPECTACULAR AUTO CRASHCameraman
FREEMAN

Length

56

Neg.

45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 175

Can No. 789x3

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACCIDENTS PISMO BEACH, CAL.

ALSO AS: AUTOS--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event
9-4-33

Used in No.

Date

V-184

9/27/33

SEE OVER

STUNTS: Crazy driver crashes (into water)				Can No. V.6R.251	Roll No. 6	
Subject CRAZY DRIVER CRASHES (HIGHLIGHTS)				Cameraman SANDERS		
Length 59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 303	Can No. 1014x2	
Description and Remarks Atlanta, Ga.--Lucky Teter straps himself in seat--cutin crowd--start down runway heads for water and splash and car sinks--he finally reaches surface and is rescued--boat pulls into shore--place on a cot--laying on cot--CUTS:var.shots of stunts his one week old bride kisses him before he makes daring leap into water ATLANTA, GA.p-LUCKY TETER--THRILLS.				Date of Event 5-21-34		
				Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(LUCKY McGEE COLLISIONS)

Can No.

V.6 R.287

Roll No.

7

Subject LUCKY McGEE AUTO STUNTS
(HL)Cameraman
LEMBECK

Length

67

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati--cu Mc--in car driving thru fire--crowds--Mc in car hits obstacle in road, car leaves screen--car swerves and overturns--crowds rush to car--they right the car--2 cars in head-on smash--soldiers & civvies rush to scene--cu 2 wrecked cars--cu radiator of one--ls Mc on ground, man working on him--cu raising Mc and giving him a drink--CUTS:drives thru fence--add.shots used.story.

CINCINNATI, O.--LUCKY McGEE--THRILLS--
ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS.

Date of Event 9-23-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Leaping Lena Car
STUNTS (SAN DIEGO CAL)

Can No.
V. 6 H. 291

Roll No.
3

Subject LEAPING LENA AUTO
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length
39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1121x6

Can No. 202

Description and Remarks

AUTO (LEAPING LENA) SAN DIEGO, CAL.

THRILLS--INVENTIONS--DAVID G. HALL **
ODDITIES

10/3/34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Auto collisions)

Can No.

1141 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

AUTO COLLISIONS

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

606

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SER: COLLISION--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: ~~EXXX~~ AUTOS--ACCIDENTS--
JUDGE H. O'CONNELL--BARNEY OLDFIELD--
THRILLS

10-14-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (testing stock cars--
motorcycle goes thru partition) V.7 R.345

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject AUTO ACES TEST STOCK CARS
(HL)

Cameraman
SAVITT--PARAMOUNT

Length

57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts P-junked
Can No. 1297x7-480

Description and Remarks

TESTS--SO.BEND, INDIANA

Also as: AUTOS--CRASHES--COLLISION--AMBULANCE--
MULLEN--MOTORCYCLE--STUNTS--SIMONS--INGERSOLL

4-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (auto loops, upon runway,
sown & over-San Diego Exposition) V.7 R.360

Can No.

Roll No.

11

Subject SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION OPENED

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

158

Neg.

145

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1357x1,520;
1356x1,2,3,2535
Can No. 1358x1,520

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

6-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Motor aces Death Circus)		Can No. V.7 R.410		Roll No. 9	
Subject MOTOR ACES IN CIRCUS OF DEATH				Cameraman CROTCHETT	
Length 64	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: THRILLS--MEMPHIS, TENN. Also as: MOTORCYCLES--AUTOS--REVERSE ACCIDENTS				11-24-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (LUCKY TETER AND HIS DAREDEVILS)				Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. 5
Subject DAREDEVIL AUTO DRIVERS RISK LIVES IN THRILL CRAHSES				Cameraman EDWARDS-SAVITT	
Length 72	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1613x1,2 Can No. 1015	
Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLA.--1s crowd,head on crash 2 cars,folo one around track and crash drivers get out,motorbike racing like 'ell thru burning pyre--auto over truck leaps--auto turns over on ramp,slow motion starts turn over--CUTS:fixing faces prior to race thru fire--wrecked cars,shake after crash--motorcycle jumps track--auto jumps truck,cu Lucky Teter MIAMI--THRILLS--COLLISIONS--ACCIDENTS MOTORCYCLES--AUTOS--TETER				Date of Event 2-2-36.	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (gruesome auto accidents staged in safety drive)				Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 8
Subject GRUESOME AUTO ACCIDENTS STAGED IN SAFETY DRIVE				Cameraman CROTCHETT	
Length 57	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.	
Description and Remarks SE: ANTI-ACCIDENTS--LITTLE ROCK, ARK. Also as: ACCIDENTS--PARADE--AUTOS-- WRECKS--NEWSPAPERS--AMBULANCE-- COLLISIONS--THRILLS				3-6-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Stunt motorist shows
how not to drive safely)

Can No.
V.8 R.441

Roll No.
LOCAL

7U

Subject STUNT MOTORIST SHOWS HOW NOT
TO DRIVE SAFELY

Cameraman
FREEMAN
TRAYNHAM

Length
132

Neg.
120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts F.1661x1,370
T-1662x3,340
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--slaloming down
street--2 cars and collision--2 drivers
argue, cop in scene, ambulance--into
ambulance--2 coming toward one another--
1 cuts over and other in front--both
stop--2 coming making left turn and
they bump--cu broken mudguard--CUTS:
running posts--pedestrian who gets
hit--making improper left turns--cutting
accidents--Montgomery Ward shows how
accidents occur--shot from within one
of the cars at time of accident--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--ANTI-ACCIDENT

3-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

STUNTS (Auto Dare-Devils
stunt crashes)

Can No.
Y. 5 R. 478

Roll No.
1

Subject

AUTO DARE-DEVILS LAUGH AT DEATH
IN AMAZING CRASHES

Cameraman

FREEMAN
CONNELL

Length

51

Neg.

39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

F-1846x1,375
C-1346x2,190

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--thru board fence--
car running hits ramp--rolls over and
over, total--man climbs out, cu motor-
cycle stuntster--crowds--there he goes
hits bump--lands on rear and slides--
CUTS: Geo. Dockstater doing his hi-leap
over touring car landing in a heap--
Jimmie Gill thru board wall--different
angles of same spills--crowds.

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--THRILLS--AUTOS
MOTORCYCLES--ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS

7-19-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Auto Race, Roby, Indiana..skids,wheel flying into crowd etc.)				Can No. V.8R.496	Roll No. 10
Subject DAREDEVILS RISK NECKS IN FREAK MOTOR CRASHES				Cameraman TRAYNHAM	
Length 101	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1922x1 625 Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: AUTO RACE--ROBY, INDIANA Also as: THRILLS--ACCIDENTS-- COLLISIONS--MAYS				9-20-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (Lucky Teeter crashes into wall of Flames)				Can No. 1833 x	Roll No. 5
Subject LUCKY TEETER CRASHES INTO WALL OF FLAMES				Cameraman PROFFITT	
Length 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PHILA. PA.--Lucky driver auto thru wall of fire, -n instant later Daring Danie and Daredevil Dillon on motorcycles crash thru flames on either side PHILA. PA.--TEETER--FIRE--THRILLS				7-17-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Lucky Teeter his Hell Drivers)		Can No. 1854 x		Roll No. 5,6	
Subject LUCKY TEETER AND HIS HELL DRIVERS				Cameraman PROFFITT	
Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks LEWISTOWN, PA.--Teeter and his drivers onto track--Suicide Sanders drop ing off rear of car doing 60--he goes thru blazing wall on motorcycle--Teeter doing his stuff--Jack Owens over truck on motorbike--2 autos head on crash at 40--Teeter run ing car over hi-ramp turning car on its side--cu Lucky LEWISTOWN, PA.--TEETER--THRILLS-- ACCIDENTS--SANDERS--OWENS--MOTORCYCLES AUTOS				8-5-6-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS

(LUCKY TETER AND HIS
HELL DRIVERS)Can No.
1970 x

Roll No.

1

Subject LUCKY TETER AND HIS HELL
DRIVERS.Cameraman
SMITH.Length
581

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

TOPSFIELD, MASS.--Essex County
 Description and Remarks Fair, driver & auto full speed and skidding
 around, on rear bumper of car going 50 mph
 crashing motorbikes thru one inch planks
 backed by flaming gas soaked excelsior--
 up runway with 2 wheels in air, hurdling
 from same, autos in headon crash with driv-
 ers in cars--Hell Drivers hurdling truck--
 auto turns somersault, cu lucky, the accident man.

TOPSFIELD, MASS.--FAIR--THRILLS--MOTORCYCLES--
 ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS--FIRE--TETER--AUTOS.

Date of Event 9-16-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (HELL DRIVERS IN
SHANGHAI)

Can No.
V.9 R. 575

Roll No.
9

Subject "HELL DRIVERS" THRILL ORIENTALS
BY REAL SMASH-UP.

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV.

Length
65

Neg.
55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2343x3
Can No. 980

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

THRILLS.

Date of Event 5-29-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (LUCKY TEETER)				Can No. v 9 r 602	Roll No. 9
Subject LUCKY TEETER AND HIS HELL DRIVERS FLIRT WI DEATH				Cameraman PROFFITT	
Length 70	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2475x2,690 Can No.	
Description and Remarks THRILLS TRENTON NJ				Date of Event 9/26/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (Stunt Drivers)Can No.
2307 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

STUNT DRIVERS

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

402

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA.--Lakewood Park--Mickey Martin and his Hell Drivers--crashes motorcycle thru flaming barriers--cu rider--2 autos leap together from half skis--Ann Terry fearless lady driver crashes thru blazing barrier--Shaddex stuntster--cu's her being strapped in--car in garage, nailing, Bob Hayes waves, gas poured on walls flames, crashes out--unhurt--water wagon douses fire--skid jump crash into parked car, crowds--

ATLANTA, GA.--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--MARTIN

6-6-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Auto Stunt Driver
defies death, Camden, N.J.)

Can No.
2440 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

AUTO STUNT DRIVER DEFIES DEATH

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length

274

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Camden, N.J.--Bob Turner drops off rear
fender--Bob over fences--and thru them--
cu Bob--knocking down blazing fences--
head-on collision with another car--crowds
running toward accident..

CAMDEN, N.J.--TURNER--THRILLS--COLLISIONS
AUTOS

2-7-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (LYNCH'S DEATH DODGERS)			Can No. 2508 x	Roll No. 4
Subject JIMMIE LYNCH'S DEATH DODGERS (98% out of focus)			Cameraman ALEXANDER	
Length 499	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks WHEELING, W. VA. -- ski jumping and reverse spins, board wall crash roman ski-jump--leap over parked cars headon crash--same with eyemo WHEELING, W. VA. -- THRILLS--LYNCH			Date of Event 9-10-37	
			Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNIS (MAN DRIVES AUTO INTO BLDG)				Can No. 2522 x	Roll No. 5
Subject LAN WRECKS AUTO				Cameraman GROAT	
Length 199	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks LAKE VIEW, ORE.--L. Sundit drives car into bldg, garage etc and then comes out unscathed and fuels up at gas station LAKE VIEW, ORE.--AUTO--SUNDIT THRILLS				Date of Event 10-15-37	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (OKLA. DOODLEBUG)

Can No.
2540x3

Roll No.

Subject

OKLAHOMA DOODLEBUG

Cameraman

HELI

Length

366

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/29/37

INVENTIONS

ALVA OKLAHOMA

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (AUTO CRASHES)

Can No.
v 10 r 637Roll No.
3Subject LUCKY TEETER DEVISES NEW AUTO
CRASHESCameraman
EDWARDSLength
49Neg.
39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2693x3,670

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/30/38

Used No.

Date

THRILLS

W. PALM BEACH FLA

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(NON-SKID DEMONSTRATION)

Can No.
V. 10 R65I

Roll No.
2

Subject **New Non-SKID TIRE TO TAKE A
HAZARD OUT OF MOTORING**

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

AUTO (TIRES)

Date of Event 3-I-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS
(TEETER THRILLS)

Can No.
V. IO R662

Roll No.
6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: TUMBLING: LUCKY
TEETER: WRESTLING JAMES VS: KUDO

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHAMPAIGN ILL.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 4-25-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STENTS (LUCKY TETER AND HIS
(BAREDEVILS IN THRILLER)

Can No.
V. 10 2699

Roll No.
Can.

Subject

THOUSANDS THRILLED

Camerasman

Length

74

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3055x4,
Can No. 130

Description and Remarks

crowds in stands, var. shots
kids, Teter doing stuff--car. shots auto stunts
CUTS--sailboats on exhibition --waterfront
mode Queen Mary
TORONTO--THRILLER--FAIR--EXHIBITION*-TETER

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (INDIAN DRIBS FROM BACK
OF SPEEDING CAR

Can No.
10-713

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP WAR: STUNT
MAN: TO:BS PRISON TO BE SOLD

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-18-38

HAN CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (HELL DRIVERS)				Can No. 2821 X	Roll No. 2
Subject HELL DRIVERS				Cameraman ALLEY	
Length 447	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks THRILLS MAYWOOD, CAL				Date of Event 4-3-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (LYNCH DEATH DODGERS)

Can No.

2856 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

JIMMIE LYNCH DEATH DODGERS

Cameraman

CROTCHETT

Length

404

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA

THRILLS

Date of Exposure

6-18-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (LOOPING AUTO)

MME. DELOR

Can No.

2880 X

Roll No.

5,6

Subject

LOOPING AUTO

Cameraman

SAVITT
TRAYNHAM

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO

CHICAGO

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(MOVIE STUNT MEN RODEO &
CRASH CARS THRU FLAMES ETC

Can No.

11-766

Roll No.

5

Subject

SPORTS:MAX BAER TRAINS AMAZONS:RODEO
STUNT MEN: CHAMP & CHUMP DIVERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GROSSINGER LAKES N.Y.

DIVING

Date of Event 4-14-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(HELL DRIVERS CRASH CAR:
JUMP CARS:RIDE THRU FLAMES

Can No.
11-809

Roll No.
3

Subject SPORTS: OLD TIME AUTOS: KID SWIMS
HUDSON RIVER: HELL DRIVERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRAMINGHAM MASS.

AUTOS

Date of Event 9-23-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS SHOW)

(DARE DEVILS CRACK-UP CARS IN THRILL 15-117

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject

STUNT MEN
RIDE RIMS

Cameraman

KING

Length

68

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Thrill show dare devils from
Hwood, Rodeo & Circus--S. Pennington and B.
Wood at crashers--first car up ramp and over
on side, next thru flames, next one up ramp
and on top another car, up ramp into junkpile
cars, next car up ramp over car & on side,
crowd, reverse motion and out--0015: use wooden
sheels or just rims--400 shots.

Date of Event 8-25-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (ARMY'S LEAPING
LENA IN PHILA PA.)

Can No.

16-212

Roll No.

8

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Car with man on hood plunges
thru burning wall, crash on two parked
cars in Trenton, N.J.)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-328

6

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

9/10/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON, NEW JERSEY--THREE--STUNTS--ACCIDENTS--
COLLISIONS--ROGERS--SLOW MOTION--

(2) 1P-435-6

STUNTS (single car hits ramp--goes way over on side and keeps going and-- hits 2nd ramp and continues on)

Can No. 18-435

Roll No. 6

Subject

Camerman

MARKLINN HARDE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

9/3/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

...looking up track...
...ride up 1st
...single car hits ramp...
...over on side and keeps going and...hits 2nd
...car along and hits 1st ramp..
...hits 2nd ramp...goes way over
...rides thru
...MOTION...car along and hits
...turns over and stands up on motor...falls
...Johnny Rogers in car, waving--
...up steep ramp...over big truck and
...omercaults completely and gets
...men run out to get him--

SEE OVER

STUNTS (LINDSAY FAIR: daredevils riding autos over obstacles, hurdles, thru fire, over stuntster
 Can No. 10-540 Roll No. 1415

Subject: jumps, wrecks, turns turtle)
 ASSOC. Cameraman

Length 87-80 Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts
 Can No. *Junk*

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER ATTEMPT: 1s DC4 in a
 Date of Event 9-21-46
 Howe, unloading bags, passengers Used No. Date
 crew, Mayor Cornett shakes with
 towardesses, cu flag, 1s plane with flag-
 LINDSAY CENTRAL EXHIBITION--1s M midway fair under-
 grooming cows, calf, contesters parade, 111
 daredevils riding autos over r obstacles,
 thru fire, over stuntster, jumps wrecks, turns turtle.
 LINDSAY, CAN: AIRPORT: AVIATION: FLIGHTS: TYPES:
 YLOR: FAR: CATTLE: STUNTS: THILLS: AUTOS.
 SEE OVER

STUNTS (MECHANIZED MADCAPS--pan trio cars weaving, lighting torch to hazard, motorcycles thru flaming barrier, another thru 2 cycles zigzag--var shots see Subject and lined)

Can No.

Roll No.

14-54

5

Camerasman

EDWARDS
MARKMANN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

73

69

Can No. 14-54

Description and Remarks

Used No.

9/24/46

pan trio cars weaving, lighting torch to hazard, motorcycles thru flaming barrier, another thru 2 cycles zigzag--slow over ramp, turns turtle, SLOW MOTION
STUNTS--AUTOS--MOTORCYCLES--
FIRES--SLOW MOTION

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Death Dodger dynamited:)

Can No.

20-38

Roll No.

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length

104

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5560x3 300ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: Little Lynch's Death Doggers:

THRU BOARD, OVER ramp plows thru cars, gal
 with dynamite ignites box Helen Howe gets in--close
 box and explodes, men pick her up as she is
 PROBABLY--BL W MOTION ON CRASH'S...CUTS:ditto

ALABAMA, GA: STUNTS AUTOS: THRILLS: LYNCH:
 HOWE: SLOW MOTION: ACCIDENTS.

~~Serial~~ 51447

Used No.

Date

in--close

STUNTS (Auto): (Numerous with cars
as Hell Drivers perform at State Fair

Issue Number

4065x1,2

Subject HELL DRIVERS

Camera MARKMANN & PRIESTLEY

Length

446ft.
327ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO6:5539-9,8

captions junked

respectively

4065x1:

after. card made CS783x2

TRENTON, NJ: (At NJ State Fair,

9/23/49

ice slide for stunt man drops off rear of moving car
at high speed--motorcycle crashes thru 2 flaming barricades--two-car
gag stunt--crowd--stunt car up ramp and rollover--serial criss-cross,
car leaps across space from ramp while another passes underneath at
same time--Norton puts on helmets, gets into car, waves--crashes into
ice wall (ton of ice blocks--var. sec. him--he put explosives under hood
of car, close hood, put on helmet, get into car-----

---4065x2: (more of same-----

CS 783x2: Found in stock shots--no other info 12/67
TRENTON, NJ--ACCIDENTS (Auto-hell drivers)--STUNTS (Auto)--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-362-3

add.material same-----ENGLAND-----ls track,crowds,carriage
arriving with Royal couple--crowds in paddock--purty gal
looking--King George & Queen Liz walking by--Winston Church
ill and Mrs.--HS parade to post--crowds--they're off--LS
royal box--running backstretch shot--head on around turn--
into stretch fast--finish line--(SUPERTELLO winner with
Douglas Smith up)--CUTS:(Churchill's COLONIST II in race--
CU start--shots of previous race,people in rain with
umbrellas and raincoats--crowds--add.material)-----
ST.MONIQUE,QUE.CAN--DANGEROUS JOBS--AUTOS--STUNTS--FIRE--
MOTORCYCLE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--COHN--SWIMMING--ODDITIES -
FAMILIES**STATUES--WATER--DIVING--MAPS--SKYLINE--OSCULATION
HORSE RACE--ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--HORSES--
SUPERTELLO--SMITH--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--COLONIST II--PARADE
RAIN--CLOTHES--CROWDS--

STUNTS:(Hell Drivers in Canada-
1950--see 1st story below)

Can No.
23-362
~~23-362~~

Roll No.
3
~~3~~

Subject STUNTS (A) HELL DRIVERS
(B) SWIMMING GRANDMA
(C) ROYAL ASCOT RACE

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIAT
(B) MARK MANN
(C) HEARST (BR)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) CS only 6360x9
(B) 6363x2
Can No. (C) 6361x5

ST. MONIQUE, QUEBEC, CANADA: (line cars, four

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Date
same ditto, close--2 clowns, jumped--jump away--motorcycles, two thru fire--single cycle over ramp, jump--2 cars, zig-zag close--one car over ra one under-----PALISADES PARK, NJ (2 shots, Mrs. Betty Cohn, a 50 yr. old grandmother, being rubbed down-- diagram 125th to Statue of Liberty--dives in--swims away-- CU her swimming--her and NY skyline in bg--CU her in water-- Statue of Liberty, she finishes--she comes out water and shakes with husband Harry--CUTS: her family, son Bernard, Grandson Michael, granddaughter Zena, son Ernest, granddaughter Laine--on tug--son swims with her to pace her--tug along	6-50	

(2) 23-367-3

OUT AT 2:00 PM A CA OF BUBBLES-----
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY: Buddy Toomey of Washington, DC seated
in car, waves--now shot thru cannon, hit, bounce--coming
again, thru cannon, hit and crash--ou he with four leaf
clover--comes again, see explosion, bounce-----

AT MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA--S IMING--TONGAY--FAMILIES--
CHILDREN--WATER--ODDITIES--TRENTON, NEW JERSEY--TOOMEY--
~~ODDITIES~~EXPLOSION--STUNTS--THRILLS--

STUNTS:(Car shot from cannon-
1950--see 2nd story other side)

Can No.
23-367
~~23-367~~

Roll No.
3
~~3~~

Subject

(A) Car shot from Cannon
(B) Car shot from Cannon

Cameraman Cliff Poland
(B) Priestley-
Edwards

Length

92
55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6378x8, 200 ft
(B) junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE BEACH, FLORIDA: (Four-
year-old "Bubble" Tommy dives off
high platform--out of pool--three-year-old sister,
Kathy, takes dive--off extension platform boy goes--grows--
with Russell, Jr. at beach, map channel, 2 shots--2 shots ad-
just goggles and into water all of them--Bubble swimming--
runs out sailing--(Little Kathy died 2 years later as a
result of injuries administered by her "loving" father by
forcing her into high dives of which she was afraid)--CUTS:
Kathy greasing up her brother--CU same--1st of father puts
goggles on Bubble and they run into surf--1st as they all over.

Date of Event June 1950

Used No.

Date

(2) 24-457-4

up steep hill and then down very steep ridge in skyling
shot--playing tag in the mud of a creek--going thru a river
etc.---add.material-----

YAKIMA, WASHINGTON--JEEPS--AMUSEMENT--MUD--STUNTS--TYPES OF
PEOPLE(Cu's of people watching)--SPECTATORS--TRILL

STUNTS: (With Jumping Jeeps in
Yakima, Washington--5/13/51)

Can No.

24-457

Roll No.

4

Subject JEEPERS! JUMPIN' JEEPS
JAR JOLTIN' JOCKEYS

Cameraman

NELSON

Length

109

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6640x1,900 ft.
Can No. appx.

Description and Remarks YAKIMA, WASHINGTON: (Jeeps

Date ~~5-23-51~~ 5/13/51

thru town, 2 shots, he and headon--running shot
in one jeep, looking ahead--jeeps riding around kicking
up dust--2 shots, jeeps by camera pretty fast--one jeep
makes hill with guy urging it on--cu as jeep goes by, concen
trating on wheels as jeeps takes hill--column of jeeps down
very steep hill--jeeps riding into wet mud smash, 3 shots--
jeep takes little hump and jumps, 6 shots--same hump and gal
almost gets knocked out of jeep--CUTS: (all add material
same shots of jeeps gathered to commence their outing--
pulling out--cutins turning corners, etc--cutins jeeps tear
along thru brush, etc--cu's people on hill--shot a jeep on

STUNTS:(Auto daredevils in
California--6/51)"B"story

Can No.

24-462

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPORTS:(A) CHARIOT RACE
(B) AUTO DAREDEVILS

Cameraman

(A) G. ITALDI

(B) KING

Length

6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Junked

68

(A) CS 6657x9

69

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: At Marble Stadium,

Date of 6/51

flag, standard bearers marching, statues above--bugler--gladiators march--race gets underway, cloud of dust, us--around another fast turn--sideshow--around the turn, folo--in stretch and winner along--ou the winner (unseen)
GARDENIA, CALIFORNIA: (a Ford over one car that cuts across onto ramp--cycle along up ramp and down another--Ford skid on tip--beatup car try fall over--riding on hood into flaming wall-- wall of ice, crash--up ramp and smack into parked cars-----ROME, ITALY--CHARIOTS--RACES--
GARDENIA, CALIF--AUTOS

Used No.

Date

COSTUMES--
STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--FIRE--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-49-3

on a shoestring catch--crowd,rain--Benners again attempt
pass to White, fires it to endzone & Ben White for a TD--
crowd rain--kickoff by SMU to Tech.ball hits dead and Larry
Morris picks it up for 26 yd gain on nice run--T's Darrell
Crawford pass to John Hicks caught and over for TD--crowd--
Tech's Leon Hardemann down field and into the open for 21
yds to a touchdown-----

(A) TRENTON, NEW JERSEY--ODDITIES(Helldrivers)--GIRLS--
CARS--STUNTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

XXXXX

(B) ATLANTA, GA--FOOTBALL--GA. TECH--SMU--STADIUM--NORTON--
TURNER--FIGHT--CROWD--BENNERS--WHITE--RAIN--MORRIS--CRAWFORD
WEATHER--HICKS--HARDEMAN--

STUNTS:(Hell drivers..gal does stunt car hits ramp & tilts,rolls over up on nose bounces up right gal hits ramp & flies through air & smack into another car.....					Can. No. 24-494	Roll No. 3
Trenton, N.J. (A)HELL DRIVERS (B)GA VS. SMU FOOTBALL					(A)HARDE (B)SANDERS	
Length 6 77 121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No JUNKED	
Description and Remarks TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. ("Lucky Lucey" gets in car and drives off--two cars along and hell drivers hit ramp--inside car with girl helldriver swerving wheel--past camera and they swerve in and out--car hits ramp and tilts,rolls over and up on nose bounces upright--hand of gal lying prostrate on hood--ls with gal prostrate hitting wall fire,slow motion--car hits ramp and flies through air and smack into another car--gal gets out and gal friends greet her and she waves-----					Date of Event Used No. 9 Date	
ATLANTA, GEORGIA: (At Grant Field, Tech team on field--Jerry Norton of SMU kicks, fumbled, Tech recovers--Tech's Glenn Turner goes five yards to TD--rhubarb--crowd--SMU's Henry Staley punts, Fred Benners pass to Ben White good for 11 yd					REMOVED	

Form 2530-15m-5.50.6

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS: (Daredevils on wheels in Calif
5/52)

Can No.
25-563

Roll No.
5

Subject DAREDEVILS ON WHEELS

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length

Neg.
7-64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHATSWORTH, CALIF: (four cars
along in line, hit bump--one car by itself, swerving
over ramp, rights itself--four cars zigzag in and out--zigzag, one up and
over in leap--hunk junk over ramp, onto two other cars--one rolls over
and crashes in somersault--headon crash-----

Date of Event 5/18/52

CHATSWORTH, CALIF--THRILLS--CARS(Stock)--STUNTS--ACCIDENTS(stunts)--
MONTAGE(Crashing cars)--

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Auto): (All kinds in auto
rodeo)

Issue Number

28-684-7 NY

Edition- Foreign
Release

~~28-684-7 (3M Edition Foreign Release)~~

Subject

AUTO RODEO

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

4-61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (four cars around

Date of Event

6/55

track--is whizzing by and hits ramp, teeters then
swing in and out--one car hits ramp, up on one side--comes down on all
fours--one along, man hanging on back, go thru flame curtain--head on,
up ramp--makes jump, other goes under him--one along inside track, hits
rolls over--is another hits, full jump--crashes into another car in air--
falls over--driver stand on top of car, jumps off (I'm okay, gesture)---
(NOTE: same footage was used in release #688-for national release)

PARIS, FRANCE--TARILLI (Auto)--STUNTS (Auto)--Autos (stunt)--

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Cars): Leap for life 85 ft.
over ramp)

Issue Number

29-60-5

Subject SPORTS: MOTORCYCLES AND AUTO
DAREDEVILS

Camerman

TRAYNHAM

Length 7-110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Soldiers

Date of Event 7/21/56

field, 4 men on cycles ride shoulder to shoulder, no
stands--three on one cycle, clowning--three on one cycle, one stands in
middle, other two hang on--four on one cycle, all stand--four on two
cycles, one man stands on plank between front and rear cycle--comic on
coaster--crowd--daredevil cars, hitting ramps fast--quick, one hits ramp,
up on one side, lands safe--man thru fire, rider on hood--man hits ramp--
hits cars--leap for life (85 ft. leap)--over ramp and hit other car--he
k-----CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--MOTORCYCLES--STUNTS(Cycles)--AUTOS--
TUNTS(cars)--THRILLS(Cars & cycles)--

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Cars in auto circus in Paris,
France--one runs on two left wheels for
fabulously long time--5/59) "B" story

Can No.

32-37

Roll No.

4B

Subject **SPORTS: (A) 'CYCLE HILL CLIMB**
(B) AUTO CIRCUS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

4
3-83
3-89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **MODESTO, CALIFORNIA: (pan crowd--**

ss cycle up hill, spill--ss same, cycle turns over--ss same, rider and
cycle rolling down--ss same, rider rolling down--ss same, rider over
hill and rider jumps up--ss cycle up hill, and over
PARIS, FRANCE: (ss car down street, stops & turns--crowd--ss car down
street and car turns over, men righting car--cu driver climbs out and
waves--ss car down street backwards and turns around--ss two cars over
ramp with men on head on ramp--crowd--ss car over ramp & riding on two
wheels--ss car riding on two wheels--cu driver inside car--ss car on
two wheels and then on four wheels (sensational shot, stays on two wheels
for so long--MODESTO, CALIF--CROWD--CYCLES--
CYCLE HILL CLIMB--THRILLS--SPILLS--

SEE OVER

PARIS, FRANCE--CARS--STUNTS--ACCIDENTS--CROWD--FEATS--ODDITY

STUNT: (Auto Stunt—car going fast on two side wheels while man balances on ladder on top of it—4/64) "B" story

Can No.

37-29

Roll No.

2 B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RAILROAD STRIKE (ILL.)
(B) TILTED CAR (stunter)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dups
3-88
3-94

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS: (pan empty tracks, 2 shots—trains at standstill, 3 shots—int, empty rail station, 3 shots—ticket windows closed, 2 shots—people waiting, 3 shots—pickets. 2 shots—empty tracks, 2 shots—FRANCE: (ms car by camera on two side wheels—a same—(Jacky Potrat & Jean Sunny, stuntsters)—cu one—ms put on helmet—men put ladder on car—ls car goes over with two wheels on ramp to set it on its side wheels—cu, in car, driver—ms man climbs out of car and up ladder, balances on it as car continues on 2 wheels—bs man stands on hands on ladder as car moves—comes down—cu driver in car—ms car drops to four wheels—ILLINOIS—STRIKE—RR—TRAINS—VOYAGE—FRANCE—AUTO—STUNTS—ODDITIES—POTRAT—SUNNY—FRENCH FEATS—BALANCING (Misc sports)—

Date of Event 4/9/64

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(9/66-Auto thrill show in Islip,
N.Y. has autos running patterns with
crashes galore)

Can No.

39-79

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPORTS. AUTO STUNTS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-95

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

ISLIP, LI, NY: (start of figure 8
race with autos--aa same--one car hits another--
ms people looking--dolly in shot, cars hitting one another--2 other shot
same--crowd--car up ramp, hits cars--up ramp, rides on two wheels--up
ramps and falls on top of other cars--car thru tunnel and back on the
ramp----- ISLIP, LI, NY--AUTOS--ACCIDENTS(auto)--STUNTS--THRILLS--

makeup

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

STUNTS, AVIATION

See also AVIATION division

NARA ORG 7/89

Spring StuntsCan No.
2-25Roll No.
9Subject **Risks life to film "Movie" in 3,500
ft. tail spin drop**Cameraman
Britton

Length

T9

Neg.

T85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Brooks Field , Texas****See Aviation**

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V 2 25 3/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS (Aviation)				Can No. 1 - 70	Roll No. 8
Subject THOUSANDS GASP AT LINDY AIR MEET STUNTS				Cameraman Rossi - Geis	
Length T-64½	Neg. 170½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio See AVIATION				Date of Event	
				Used No. 70	Date 8/31/29
				SEE OVER	
OVER					

Stunts			Can. No. 2-41 2-41		Roll No. 2 1	
Subject Cameraman Leaps with 20 for Mass Parachute Record				Cameraman Free lance Berger and Doran		
Length T 9	Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.		
Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, N.Y. See Airplane in flight				Date of Event		
				Used No.	Date	
				V 2 41	5/21/30	
				SEE OVER		
OVER						

STUNT 3.

Can No.
2-43Roll No.
2Subject Swoons as he drops 25,000 feet
to new parachute record.Cameraman
Freeman

Length

T 9

Neg.

Dupe

100

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Lancaster, Calif.

See PARACHUTE JUMP

Date of Event

Used No. Date
V2 43 5/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.

2-62

Roll No.

8

Subject New record set as blimp lands
aboard ocean liner at sea.

Camerman
Berger Mack

Length

T 9

Neg.

42-42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Quarantine, N.Y.

See BLIMP MAYFLOWER

Date of Event 7/31/30

Used No.

V2 62

Date

8/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.

2-72

Roll No.

7

Subject Airplane parachute land craft
safely from 6500 feet drop.

Cameraman

Dupe Bibray

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

T 9

44 $\frac{1}{2}$ 35 $\frac{1}{2}$

Description and Remarks

Detroit, Mich.

Date of Event

Kino

5493

See PARACHUTE

Used No.

V2-72

Date

9/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.

2- 92

Roll No.

1

Subject Girl sets record in parachute
leap from looping glider.

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

79

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Glendale, CAL.

Date of Event 11/9/30

L.s. of glider and plane taking off
L.s. of glider in air.
then girl jump parachute opens
drifts down behind clump of trees.
C.u. of pretty Miss Teddy Ball.

Used No.

Date

V2 92 11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

stunts

Can No.
73 30

Roll No.
5

Subject **Sprinter Transfers Mail to Speeding
Plane Fashionplate pilot also refuels from auto** Cameraman **Lyng**

Length

9 10

Neg.

8 59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Alameda, California**

Date of Event **4/6/31**

Used in No.

Date

73 20 4/11/31

c.u of spencer sparks, sprinter then of
Myrten Johnson an aviator with a derby
sparks passes fuel to speeding plane while
running at full speed
then auto starts off and passes gas to plane
while going at full speed

SEE OVER

StuntsCan No.
V3 30Roll No.
19Subject **Flap-Wing Inventor Flops in Attempt
to Emulate Birdies**Cameraman
Moffat

Length

T 9

Neg.

S 71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brookline, Mass.

c u of **Madame Alberti** with wings being
strapped to her back. She running down hill
leaping into the air and taking a heavy fall
her assistant **Adolph Mats** then jumps over
a wall and takes a terrific tumble and
finally he leaps off a high wooden platform
but hits the ground with a thump

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V3 30 4/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS (air stunts)				Can No. v.3 R.56	Roll No. 9
Subject NATION STIRRED BY DARING SKY PAGEANT OF ROYAL AIR FORCE				Cameraman Univ.London	
Length 163	Neg. 153	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 28x4	
Description and Remarks: Hendon England--takeoff of a squadron--parachute jumper off wing--several jumper planes--crowd shot--land--autogiro birdplane, biplane--two planes fly low almost wing to wing--one upside down others follow--sky writers perform--blimp attacked by tracer bullets & explodes Also as: HENDON, ENGLAND--BRITISH ARMY--AUTOGIRO--AVIATION--TYPES--THRILLS--PARACHUTE JUMPING SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 59				Date of Event 6-7-31	
				Used in No.	Date
				v.3 R.56	7-8-31
				SEE OVER	

STUNTS (at air show)

Can No.

96 x

Roll No.

2

Subject AIR SHOW FOR BENEFIT OF UNEMPLOYED Cameraman

R. Edwards

Length
188Neg.
188

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream, L.I.—airshots
 marines looping—navy planes in formation—
 turtles—Army planes formation

also listed as: THRILLS—VALLEY STREAM, L.I.—
 AVIATION—UNEMPLOYMENT—AIR SHOTS

Date of Event 10-18-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (at air show)				Can No. 96 x	Roll No. 8
Subject CHAIRTY AIR SHOW FOR UNEMPLOY D				Cameraman Gibson	
Length 200	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, Mineola, L.I.-- group of planes taking off--formation flying --3 turtles doing a follow loop--marines formation stunting--same doing a squirrel cage loop --Navy planes in formation tumbling. Also listed as: ROOSEVELT FIELD, L.I.--THRILLS-- UNEMPLOYMENT--AVIATION				Date of Event 10-17-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (at air show)				Can No. 97 X	Roll No. 3
Subject CHARITY AIR SHOW FOR UNEMPLOYED				Cameraman Mack.	
Length 190	Neg. 190	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Long Island--various shots of 1st Pursuit group in formation--the three turtle performs Also listed as: UNEMPLOYMENT--THRILLS--AVIATION-- ROOSEVELT FIELD, L.I.				Date of Event 10-18-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS				Can No. 109 x	Roll No. 4
Subject KURT W. KUNAU :OLISH FLIER THRILLS IN FLYING STUNSS				Cameraman Traynham	
Length 307	Neg. 307	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--flying a ship on the ground--parachute jump-- c.u.of Kunau wing walking Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL--THRILLS-- PARACHUTE JUMP--KURT W. KUNAU				Date of Event 11-1-31	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.

V.4 R. 4

8

Subject **DARING PILOT RISKS NECK ACHIEV-
ING NEW AQUAPLANE THRILLER**

Cameraman
Gibson

Length

78

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **149 x-5**

Description and Remarks Orlando, Fla.--l.s. of aquaplane and glider being towed by motor boat--glider takes off--aquaplanist tries to hook on but misses--tries again and is nearly squashed--finally accomplishes it--does a few stunts from glider carriage and drops into water
Also listed as: ORLANDO, FLA.--THRILLS--BUD & FRED JONES--AQUAPLANING--GLIDER

Date of Event

Used in No.

V.4R.4

Date

SEE OVER

~~STUNTS~~ STUNTS

Can No.

V.4 R. 27

4

Subject **FLIER'S ARMS FURNISH LOCOMOTION
IN FREAK MAN-POWERED PLANE**

Cameraman
R. Edwards-Moffat

Length

94

Neg.

83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **500 ft.**

Can No. **231x-1**

Description and Remarks **New London, Conn.--several shots of
Willard Blain strapping contraption on
him--runs along ground--with device strapped
on jumps off rock falling on face**

**Also listed as: INVENTION--THAMES RIVER--
WILLARD BLAIN--NEW LONDON, CONN.**

Date of Event

Used in No.
V.4 R.27

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Parachute Jumping)				Can No. V.4 R.63	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD'S PARACHUTE LEAP RECORD BROKEN BY DARING AERONAUT				Cameraman Mayfield	
Length 91	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.	
Description and Remarks Dayton, Ohio. FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION-- PARACHUTE JUMPING Also as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--WHITEY RAUNER--THRILLS				Date of Event 7-31-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4R.63 8-3-32	
				SEE OVER	

STUNTS (plane to auto switch)

Can No.
V.4 R. 77

Roll No.
12

Subject
DAREDEVIL STUNTS ACHIEVES
THRILLING 'PLANE-AUTO SWITCH

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

64

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 725 ft.
430x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks: Muroc, Cal. --

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MUROC, CAL. -- AVIATION

Also as: J.D. PATE -- AUTOMOBILE -- THRILLS

Date of Event 9-16-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.77 9-20-32

SEE OVER

STUNTS (dangles in air to prove merits of plane)				Can No. V.4 R. 92	Roll No. 4
Subject PILOT DANGLES IN AIR TO PROVE MERITS OF SELF-FLYING PLANE				Cameraman Freeman	
Length 94	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 481xl Can No. 600	
Description and Remarks Inglewood, Cal. --- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INGLEWOOD, CAL. -- AVIATION Also as: FRED MUNRO -- AIR SCENES -- TYPES -- THRILLS MINES FIELD -- IN FLIGHT				Date of Event 11-7-32	
				Used in No. V.4 R. 92 11	Date 10-32

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(Smith Blaine crashes)

Can No.

V.4 R. 102

Roll No.

8

Subject

FLIER GAMBLER'S LIFE AIDING RELIEF
DRIVE

Cameraman

Fisher

Length

48

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

RET.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montgomery, Ala.

med. shot pan of plane in motion and there
she goes, "am! what a crackup--Smith Blaine is
seen coming out from underneath the r... is...
c.u. same

also as: MONTGOMERY, ALA--AVIATION--SMITH BLAINE
--CRASH--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event

4/11/22

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.102

SEE OVER

STUNT ('giro takes off with banner)				Can No. 193 x	Roll No. 7 & 8
Subject AUTOGIRO TRIES TO TAKEOFF WITH BANNER.				Cameraman Mack & Fordham	
Length 188	Neg. 188	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, N. Y.-- various shots of plane taking off--pilot drops sign--various scenes Also listed as: ROOSEVELT FIELD, N. Y.--AUTOGIRO				Date of Event 2-5-32	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS				Can No. 245 x		Roll No. 8	
Subject GLIDER JUMPS HURDLES					Cameraman Moffat		
Length 132		Neg. 132	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.		
Description and Remarks Hillsgrove, R.I.--(State Airport) auto towing glider toward "Hurdle"--general shot of glider going over the hurdles Also listed as: HILLSGROVE, R.I.--GLIDER-- ODDITIES--HURDLES--STATE AIRPORT					Date of Event 4-16-32		
					Used in No.		Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (plane stunting)				Can No. 276 x	Roll No. 3
Subject AUTOMATIC SAFETY PLANE				Cameraman Freeman	
Length 598	Neg. 598	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: Burbank, Cal.--takeoffs and landings-- in air--going into a motor stall--vertical bank--reverse stall and the inventor standing up in plane--c.u.inventor G.Wilbur Cornelius Also listed as: BURBANK, CAL.--INVENTIONS-- AVIATION--G.WILBUR CORNELIUS--PLANE TYPES				Date of Event 5-11-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (airplanes)				Can No. 315 x	Roll No. 2
Subject PLANES CONTRIBUTE TO MEMORIAL EXERCISES				Cameraman sinkey	
Length 536	Neg. 536	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wenatchee, Wash.-- FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: WENATCHEE, WASH.--AIR VIEWS-- AVIATION Also as: WENATCHEE, WASH.--*SCENIC--FANCHER FIELD** NAT C. BROWN--GOV. ROLAND H. HARTNEY--THRILLS-- TEX RANKIN--DOROTHY HESTER.				Date of Event 6-11-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNT

(air)

Can No.

~~315~~ X

Roll No.

6

Subject

AIR SHOW

Cameraman

TFC

Length

1/8

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1/8 sec. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany--airplanes in
 formation flying--crowds watch--plane stunt-
 ing--c.u. flier--barrel rolling, upside down etc.--
 in air then flying upside over people spectators
 three planes takeoff at once & stunt

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--FORMATION FLYING--
 AVIATION--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY.

Date of Event

6/32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (airplane)				Can No. 318 x	Roll No. 8
Subject AERIAL ACTIVITIES				Cameraman Univ. London	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: Hendon, England--amateurs making smoke rings by looping the loop--3 planes play follow the leader while looping the loop--27 units in air--machines forming initials in air--A.A.F.A the sky sign--planes landing Also as: AVIATION--HENDON, ENGLAND--SKY WRITING--ENGLISH ARMY.				Date of Event 6-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (airplane)				Can No. 336 x	Roll No. 3
Subject ARMY AIR SHOW				Cameraman Barnett	
Length 568	Neg. 568	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots formation flying--l.s.formation letter "A"--l.s.letter "A.C."--night scenes Army stunt flyer burning rocket flare while stunting in air-- Also as:NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--SKY WRITING--CHICAGO, ILL.--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--FORMATION FLYING.				Date of Event 6-29-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STN'S (airplane)

Can No.

350 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

BRITAIN'S GREATEST AIR DISPLAY

Cameraman

Topical

Length

396

Neg.

396

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hendon, England--

FOR FULL DETAILS: HENDON, ENGLAND--
ENGLISH ARMY--AVIATIONAlso as: THRILLS--SKY WRITING--
DUKE OF YORK--CROWDS.

Date of Event: 5-25-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(suspended from blimp

Tiny Kline hangs on by teeth) V.5 R.164

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject

WOMAN DEFIES DEATH

Cameraman

Proffit-Seeley

Length

75

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Atlantic City, N.J.--l.s. showing

Date of Event 7-19-33

Tiny Kline suspended from trapeze beneath
 blimp--then she comes down as blimp is lowered
 spinning with her teeth in bit--CUTS AS ABOVE

No.

Date

V.5R.164 8-21-33

Also as: ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--THRILLS--TINY
 KLINE--BLIMP

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(plane takes off from auto)

Can No.

639 x

Roll No.

2

Subject FAMOUS COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE

Cameraman
C. Sinkey

Length

995

Neg.

995

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.--COLUMBIA RIVER

Date of Event

GORGE 5-26-33

No.

Date

Also as: PASCO, WASH.--CLOUDS--SCENIC--
CANALS--FREIGHT--ST. HELENS, RAINIER AND
MT. HOOD--ROCKY BUTTE & HILL ACADEMY--
AUTO--FALLS--FARM COUNTRY

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(upside down flying)

Can No.
719 xRoll No.
4

Subject WORLD UPSIDE DOWN RECORD

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

273

Neg.

273

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Inglewood, Cal.---air scene of
Milo Burcham 27 yr old flyer who broke world's
record for upside down flying--turning over into
position--air scenes flying upside down--landing
& taking off--c.u.Milo face smeared with oil--c.u.
Lt. Tito Falconi--l.to r.Joe Nickren, official
timer,Milo's wife,Milo and son and Falconi--
head shot of Milo

Also as: INGLEWOOD, CAL.--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIR
VIEWS--MR.& MRS.MILO BURCHAM--LT.TITO FALCONI--
JOE NICKREN

Date of Event 8-10-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS--(MEMPHIS TENN)

~~X.V.6~~ Can No.
R. 291Roll No.
10Subject
PLANE CRASH (HIGHLIGHTS)Cameraman
TRAYNHAMLength
48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1121x5
Can No. 200

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH --MEMPHIS TENN.

AVIATION -THRILLS --BOWSER FRAKER

Date of Event 10/7/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (bride parachutists)				Can No. 1075 x	Roll No. 8
Subject BRIDE PARACHUTISTS				Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 48	Neg.	Dupe 48	Pos. dev	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PARIS--AVIATION WEDDING--AIR VIEWS--CHUTE JUMPING				Date of Event 8-34	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (aerial polo)				Can No. 1093 x	Roll No. 6,7
Subject AERIAL POLO				Cameraman LYONS-SMITH	
Length 225	Neg. 225	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: POLO--MARSTONS MILLS, MASS. Also as: AVIATION--ODDITIES--C. SNOW J. CRANE JR.--CAPE COD AIRPORT				8-4-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (autogiro lands mail
on P.O. roof in Phila.)

Can No.
V.7 R.357

Roll No.
10

Subject FIRST AUTOGIRO MAIL LANDS ON
NEW POST OFFICE

Camerman
PROFFITT--FOX NEWS

Length

78

Neg.
66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1343x5,295
Can No. 1344x1,485

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOGIRO--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: P.O.BLDG.--FARLEY--BOY SCOUTS
AVIATION--LEVY--AIR--MAIL--AIRMAIL--
RAY--GALLAGHER--DOUGHERTY

5-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Amelia Earhart doing stunts on Putnam tower)				Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 5
Subject PARACHUTE TOWER (HL)				Cameraman PROFFITT	
Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1351x2 Can No. 445	
Description and Remarks SEE: PARACHUTE--ROSPERTOWN, N.J. Also as PUTNAM--PERRY				6-2-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (gliders used to take
guests to swimming party)

Can No.
V.7 R.375

Roll No.
8

Subject AIR MINDED GUESTS TAKE AERIAL
ROUTE TO SWIMMING PARTY

Camerman
PROFFITT

Length

84

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1401x4

Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--AMBLER, PA.

Also as: AVIATION--SWIMMING--DU PONT'S--
WING'S FIELD--O'MEARA

7-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(New Parachute Sensation) V.7 R.381

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject NEW PARACHUTE SENSATION
(HL)Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1427x1

Can No. 590

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARACHUTE JUMP--SAN DI GO, CAL.

Also as: FAIRS--FULKERSON--AMUSEMENTS

8-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (maneuvering glider
into hangar from landing)

Can No.
V. 7 R.398

Roll No.

7

Subject GLIDER CHAMPION MANEUVERS CRAFT
RIGHT INTO HANGAR

Camerman
PROFFITT

Length

59

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1476x5
195
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER--AMBLER, P...

Also as: AVIATION--FIELD--O'MEARA

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Frakes Plane crash)		Can No. 1336 x		Roll No. 3	
Subject FRAKES PLANE CRASH				Cameraman SAVITT	
Length 781	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: ACCIDENTS--KNOXVILLE, TENN. Also as: FRAKES--THRILLS				5-19-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (SURF-BOARD TO
GLIDER HOP)

Can No.
V.8 R. 436

Roll No.
9

Subject DEFY DEATH IN THRILLING SURF
BOARD-GLIDER HOP

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length
115

Neg.
103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1633x3,4
Can No. 1245

Description and Remarks Newport Balboa Beach, Calif.
surfboard coming to camera--board &
glider--cu rider--back to both getting
ready and Franklin Wolcott grabs under-
carriage of plane piloted by Don Stephens
cutin speedboat--cu men in glider--chang-
ing seats--speedboat again glider crashes
men righting glider in water--boat, glider
and surfboard--cu on board--glider ls
board and glider--grbs again--climbs
up, hangs by knees--CUTS: add. scenes.

Date of Event 2-19-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (flying glider into
haystack as test)

Can No.
V.8 R.448

Roll No.

9

Subject AIR EXPERTS SEE NOVEL
ENDURANCE TEST FOR GLIDERS

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

78

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1702x3

Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--VENICE, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--STEVENS

~~3-31-36~~
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS at 60 mph
(CYCLE TO GLIDER CHANGE)

Can No.
V.8 H.464

Roll No.
11

Subject PILOTS RISK NECKS IN DARING
CHANGE, 'CYCLE TO GLIDER

Cameraman
CONNELL--FREEMAN

Length

59

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts F-1782x1 (1560)
C-1782xx2
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUROC DRY LAKE, CALIF.--cu 2
men Don Stevens and Franklin Wolcott,
ace pilots--Franklin on cycle transfers
to glider at 60 mph clip--ls glider &
bike--running--cycle alone, angle--ls
front shot, contacts immediately pulls
self up and sev. angles climbing up and
up he is--CUTS:ditto.

MUROC DRY LAKE, CALIF.--GLIDER--MOTORCYCLE
AVIATION--STEVENS--WOLCOTT--THRILLS

Date of Event 6-1-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Parachute Jumping
for public at Chicago park) V.8 R.469

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject AMUSEMENT PARK FEATURES 'CHUTE
HOPPING FOR PUBLIC

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length

69

Neg.

57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARACHUTES--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: AMUSEMENTS--RIVERVIEW PARK

6-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Glider Pilots made daring change in air)			Can No. V.8 R.486		Roll No. 12	
Subject EAR GLIDER PILOTS MAKE DARING CHANGE IN AIR				Cameraman FREEMAN		
Length 120		Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1569x4,5,6,7,8 580 Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEWPORT-BALBOA, CALIF.-- AND Don Stevens and Frank Wolcott change places at 55 mph--cu Don--plane takes off, plane in air, guy on boat motions--plane again, guy on boat, motions --wake of boat, to plane, wake, plane descending contact, up he goes, change positions, guy sits on pontoon, climbs down on lower struts and he drops--CUTS: as above NEWPORT-BALBOA, CALIF.--THRILLS-- STEVENS--WOLCOTT					12-22-36 Date of Event	
					Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (miniature airplane drops parachute, Buffalo, N.Y.) Can No. V.8 R.490 8

Subject JUNIOR AVIATORS HOLD FLYING MEET FOR MODEL PLANES

Cameraman KING

Length

86

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1892x3,530

Can No.

1893x1,595

8-31-36

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURES--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--AIRPORTS--AIR SCENES
TYPES--WILLIAMS--DEEMER--MacARTHUR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Frakes walks out
on intended staged crack-
up, Macon, Ga.)

Can No.
1762x

Roll No.

5

Subject

PLANE CRASHES

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE CRASH--MACON, GA.

Also as: FRAKES--TYPES--PRESS(MOVIE MEN)

5-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS		(trip aa chute jump)		Can No. V 9 R 544	Roll No. 7
Subject FRENCH PARACHUTE JUMPER DEVICES NEW AIR THRILL				Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 68	Neg.	Dupe 56 dev	Pos. lav	Cuts 2154x8,175 Can No.	
Description and Remarks CHUTE STUNTER VILLACOUBLAY FRANCE				Date of Event 3/37	
				Used No.	Date

(flier crashes into
bldg)

Can No.
~~7-9-R-558~~
9-552

Roll No.
8
~~8~~

Subject DREDEAVIL FLIER CRASHES BLDG IN
TRAIL FLIGHT

Cameraman
FBI

Length

69

Neg.

57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2814x3,490

Can No.

Description and Remarks BAKERSFIELD CAL: car skids
along, motorbike leaves 2 cars, 2 motorbikes
thru fire walls, they hit-guy lying on
hood, here he comes, hits fire wall-1st barn.
gas motor plane in air-cut in pilot-
plane-pilot-plane hits barn-cu Cant.
2nd word TAIL-OUT: ditto.

BAKERSFIELD CAL. TRAIL FLIGHT. MOTORBIKE
THRU FIRE WALLS WHICH WARD

~~177/1337~~
Date of Event 4/4/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (GLIDER PICKS UP MAN
FROM HORSE)

Can No.
V.9 R. 553

Roll No.
10

Subject DONALD STEVENS GLIDER ACE PICKS
MAN FROM HORSE

Cameraman
ALLEY

Length

73

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2203x5,180

Can No.

Description and Remarks CULVER CITY?CALIF.--Culver
City Airport--Don Stevens in glider and
Frank Wolcott on horse shake and then
horse galloping like hell and he ducks it
coming on again he grabs and falls to
ground--3rd attempt and Frank makes it--
OUT :ditto.

CULVER CITY,CALIF.--STEVENS--AVIATION
AIRPORT_-WOLCOTT--HORSE_-PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 4-10-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Stevens Tow-Hop
from Coast to Coast)

Can No.
V.9 R.568

Roll No.

8

Subject

GLIDER CHAMPION STARTS TOWED HOP
COAST TO COAST

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

59

Neg.

49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2297x1

Can No.

680

Description and Remarks

GLIDER--SAN FERNANDO, CALIF.

5-29-37

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CUTS (REFUELLING PLANE FROM AUTO)				Can No. V.9 R. 578	Roll No. 5
Subject PLANE REFUELLED FROM AUTOMOBILE IN DARYING TRY OUT				Cameraman FOX SAVITT	
Length 87	Neg. 75	Dupe 12 dev. lav.	Pos.	Cuts F 2356x4,85 2356x3,660	Can No.
Description and Remarks NORTHBROOK, ILL. **SKY HARBOR AIRPORT--pilot spinning prop, working a windlass, climbing in, taking off, putting gas into bag, cu plane in air, 2 air shots plane and car below--auto running up she goes (gas)--CUTS: Norman Doerr pulls his plane out of hangar--cu's Doerr, examines winding wheel, cu reel, shots auto making contact, cu's putting gas into sack, cutting plane in air--AIR SHOTS. NORTHBROOK, ILL.--IN FLIGHT--AIRPORT--GAS AUTO--DOERR--AIR--AVIATION				Date of Event 7-3-37	
				Used No.	Date

STUNTS (GLIDER TAKES OFF FROM MOVING AUTO)				Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 10
Subject GLIDER CHAMPION TRIES DARING NEW LAUNCHING DEVICE				Cameraman ALLEY	
Length 70	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2405x1 Can No. 335	
Description and Remarks HOLLY'OOD GLIDERS				Date of Event 8-12-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (PLANE CRASH INTO
HOUSE AT FAIR GROUNDS)

Can No.
U. S. P. 593

Roll No.
9

Subject AVIATOR CRASHES PLANE INTO
HOUSE IN DAPENEVIL FEAT

Camerman
SAVITT

Length
01

Neg.
51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2415x2,
Can No. 485

Description and Remarks
DES MOINES, IA.--STATE FAIR GROUNDS
Capt. F. F. Frakes climbing into cockpit, cu
crowds takeoff, old barn, cu plane, zig-
zagging into barn, hits--CUTS: ditto

DES MOINES, IA.--FAIR--FRAKES--THRILLS
PLANE CRASH.

Date of Event 8-23-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (AUTO TO GLIDER
CHANGE)

Can No. ~~2~~601
V.9R.

Roll No.
8

Subject DARE-DEVILS RISK DEATH IN
AMAZING FEATS WITH GLIDER

Cameraman
SAVITT.

Length
75

Neg.
65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2467x6
Can No. 280

Description and Remarks MURCO DRY LAKE, CAL.--Frank
"Wolcott follows glider in his car, both
of them in motion, contact and up he goes
cut, cu him on trapeze, both of them in
air--nearing ground bumps and total--CUT.
Don Stevens glider expert, takes of dif.
attempted takeoffs.

MURCO DRY LAKE, CAL.--THRILLS--GLIDER--AUTO
"WOLCOTT--STEVENES

9-25-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (SANTA ON GLIDER)				Can No. v 9 r 626	Roll No. 8
Subject SANTA CLAUS USES GLIDER ON VISIT TO BEACH COLONY				Cameraman SAVITT	
Length 72	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2620x1,640 Can No.	
Description and Remarks XMAS VENICE CAL				Date of Event 12/15/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS
(WARD CRASHES BARN IN PLANE)

Can No.
2210 x

Roll No.
2

Subject STUNT MAN CRASHES PLANE
INTO BARN

Cameraman
FREEMAN.

Length
830

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks BAKERSFIELD, CALIF.--AIR SHOWS
for buildup on crash, plane crashing, cu
Damon D. Barricklow, pilot--spiral by
Capt. Bob Ward--2 motorcycles come thru
double wall of flame--motorcycle leaping
over two cars--folo human battering ram
coming thru boarded wall on fire--folo
auto coming thru flaming tunnel--crowds

BAKERSFIELD, CAL.--AIR--THRILLS--SPILLS--
FIRE--TYPES--WARD--MOTORCYCLES

Date of Event 4-4-37.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (DOUBLE CHUTE JUMP)

V.10 R.635

8

Subject QUICK-OPENING PARACHUTE IS
DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman ARMY (UNUSED)
LYONS-PATHE.

Length

91

Neg.

15

Dupe

66

Pos.

Cuts 26-6x1,2,1015

Can No. A-2691x8

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 1-23-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (FRAKES CRASH)				Can No. v 10 r 639	Roll No. 10
Subject DAREDEVILS THRILL STATE FAIR CROWDS BY PERILOUS STUNTS				Cameraman EDWARDS. HEARST	
Length 77	Neg. 55	Dupe 12	Pos.	Cuts 2718x1,2,1235 Can No.	
Description and Remarks CHUTE JUMPING TAMPA FLA				Date of Event 2/2/38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (ENDURANCE PLANE CHANGES CREW No.
CREW IN MID AIR 10-716

Roll No.

2

Subject WORLD NEWS: PLANE: GYRO PLOW: DUCK
FOR APPLES IN POOL: FOR FASHION SHOW

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-30-38

Used No.

Date

ROSEMOND DRY LAKE CAL.

ENDURANCE FLIGHT

SEE OVER

STUNTS (FLYING ALLEN SHOT FROM
(CANNON LANDS IN PARACHUTE)

Can No.
3042 x3;

Roll No.
3029 x3

Subject

FLYING ALLENS

Cameraman

KING

Length

336
5II

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBION N.Y.

ALLENS

Date of Event 8-6-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (PARACHUTE JUMP)

Can No.

3447x

Roll No.

3

Subject

PARACHUTE JUMP AT FAIR

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

510

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (UPSIDE DOWN FLYING)
CUTAWAY CHUTE JUMP

Can No.

12-881

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPORTS: AIR SHOW: SHWAW WSIN AUTO RACE:
GIRL POLO MATCH: SCREEN STARS HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-1-40

BIRMINGHAM ALA.

AIR SHOW

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(AIR SHOW) SMOKE FLYING FLIVVER PLANE CHUTE JUMP				Can No. 13-987	Roll No. 2
Subject: SHORTS: AIRSHOW: WOOD WIN OPEN GOLF WHIRLAWAY WINS BELMONT STAKES				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BIRMINGHAM, ALA. HOSS RACE				Date of Event 6-7-41	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

STUNTS('CHUTIST RESCUED OFF TOP
OF DEVIL'S TOWER. WYO.

Can No.

14-22

Roll No.

1

~~SUBJECT~~ TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:BLIMP TEST:LOST Cameraman
CHILD FIND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:HURRICANE
&CYCLONE:MT. TOP RESCUE:VEILED PROPHECY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING ITS PAGES ETC.)
(CANADA-MADE BOMBER IS PUT THROUGH

Can No.
15-148

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject **CANADA-MADE
BOMBER TRIED**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA:WAR

15-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS: FLYING GALS AT HOUSTON, TEX.
SWEETWATER TEX GRADUATE WITH AIR
DRILL CHUTE JUMP PEELS IN AIR IS AND CU IN AIR

Can No.

16-184

Roll No.

4

Subject

GIRL FLIERS

GET STUNTS

Cameraman

LEUBNER

Length

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

995x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

4/22/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-272-Canada

STUNTS: (Flying over bldgs, turned
over on back, dead motor, in Canada)

17-272

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~8/44~~ 8/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Air Show): Exhibition of
low flying and speed)

Issue Number

3150x7

Subject: COPENHAGEN AIR SHOW

Cameraman: J. WRIGHT

Length

281ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: BK NO: 4481-1

caption junked after
Can No. Card made

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (gen. view

Date of Event 8/65

of crowds, stands--Danish Women's Army band--Spitfire formation
crowd--British flag--2 sec. planes in formation--low flying and speed
exhibitions--stunt flying in formation--trick flying--bombs burst about
target--Queen Alexandrina of Denmark inspect troops--Queen Elizabeth
of England, three cus-----

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Air Show)--AIR SHOW--
TYPES PLANES(Danish military)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5322x1,2

Front of new Aeronca Chum plane--cu Miss Aviation--cu Caldwell, Porter--
cu of Buddy Rogers and of Mark Cramer watching show--Bob Davidson, who
is Alabama dealer for Aeronca-----add.shots of the Aeronca Chum-----

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--CROWD(Alabama, huge crowd)--
WEATHER--ROGERS, Buddy--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Air Show)--

STUNTS (Air Show): (Spectacular stunts
put on by civilian and military pilots)

Issue Number

5322X1, 2

Subject

12th ANNUAL NATIONAL AIR SHOW

Camerman

CROTCHETTE

Length

1300 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

CutBK NO: 4686-8

Can No: caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: (civil-
ian and military pilots thrill record crowd of
800,000 at first National Air Show in town since the war--low ceilings
and drizzling rain hamper show--var. formations, stunts, etc--among the
guests were: Mex. Capt. Fernando Hernandez Vega; Cuban Capt. Efraim R. Hern-
andez; Fr. LCol. A. LaDousse; Br. Squadron Leader J.L. Mitchell; Paraguay Maj
Lucio Ayala and Russ. LCol. A. Galkorsky--cus of visitors as they watch th
show--Army shows off its new P80s--Army and Navy stage an "attack" on
the airport---Movie Capitol celebrities present were: Mark Cramer of RKO
and Miss Cletus Caldwell and Buddy Rogers of Comet Productions; Miss Jean
Porter of MGM and Queen of the Carnival for 1946; Miss Frances Galbo of
Chicago and Southern Air Lines as "Miss Aviation of 1946"--posing in

Date June 2, 1946

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Tommy Walker pilots old bi- plane to crash--cu adjusts helmet, into plane taxiing and crash)	Can No. 5429 x	Roll No. 5
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject BARRETT II WALKER	Camerasman LYONS
------------------------------	---------------------

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks Tommy Walker pilots old bi- plane to crash--cu adjusts helmet, into plane taxiing and crash--cu (light bad)--scenes of wrecked plane. ALEXANDRIA, VA, --WALKER: STUNTS: AVIATION: F RILLS.	Date of Event 11-3-46
	Used For

STUNTS (trick plane upside down, waves hands, rights self, passenger on jenny, bareback, loops, another)

Subject				Cameraman	
NATIONAL AIR RACES				TRAYNHAM	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	San No.
213	208			Junk	
Description and Remarks Crowds, Mantz plane taxis in on he and Harmon trophy, start Thompson race takeoffs, closer, dif. type planes passing, checked flag, winner in Corsair, crowds, Corsair in, on winner Cleland, 3 Navy Bearcats rolling, 4 roll, trick plane steep rolls, Howard, upside down, waves hands, rights self, passenger on Jenny, bareback, loops, another and see guy with hands outstretched--CUTS: B. Howard stunts, B. Gimble-- Km Eddy, Maj. C. Albright--Joe De Bona--D. Mayland with crashed--Truculent Turtle jet takeoff--W. King wingwalking-- jets formation--J. Granere CLEVELAND, O. AVIATION: AIR SHOW: AIR RACES: MANTZ: TROPHY: TYPES: CLEVELAND: HOWARD: STUNTS:				Date of Event 8/20/47	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (transfer, from auto, grabs it and clear, crowds,
flies by again, and drops on auto) ^{Can No.} 21 R ^{Roll No.} 108 5

Subject ALL AMERICAN AIR ACROBATS THRILL CROWDS				Camerasman SANDERS
Length 119	Neg. 112	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Junk Can No.
Description and Remarks jets formation, group and 3 of them, crowds Tommy Boyd batman, falling and opens pan to ground as he hits, Jenny, Warren hanging, hangs from wing, walking, 2 shots, flivver plane transfer, from auto, grabs it and clear, crowds, flies by again, and drops on auto, Bernie Cain on ground, gets ready and up he goes as plane picks him up -- CUTS: add. MIAMI, FLA: AIR SHOW: AVIATION: JET PLANES: BOYD: THRILLS: MAX KING: AUTOS: STUNTS: CAIN: ALL IN				Date of Event 1/9/48 Used No. Date also Flying Ellen
				SEE OVER

(2) 21-181-3

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS(RANDOLF FIELD):shot Gov. Beauford Jester
shakes with Gen. J. P. Hodges(TITLE)--big formation of plane
2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in
low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation, birthday-
CUTS: 5990x2, 3... add. scenes XF-85

MUROC, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--
JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESB
PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRELLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONIO
TEXAS--RANDOLF FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS--
BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

STUNTS: (TOMMY WALKER CRASHES PLANE THROUGH WALL)				Can No. 21-181	Roll No. 3
Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A) XF-85 (B) AIR CIRCUS (C) AIR SHOW				Cameraman PARA (WAR DEPT) LEDERER HESS	
Length 6	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5990x2,3 Can No. B-C JUNKED	
Description and Remarks MURROCK CALIFORNIA: close shot XF-85--shot of tail, controls--shot B-29, rear pan down to plane in pit--closer, claw device grabs fuselage of plane--closer, hoisted slowly up 2 shots--SWISH B-29 take off, see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot, panel board, makes adjustments--cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots--shot from below...hanging...hook device releases, dangling from hook--ls plane..released, drops down--now flying alone <u>WILKESBARRE, PA.:</u> title shot, pilot Tommy Walker in plane--crowd looks up--plane flying low, zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows thru pilot seated, examine bruised knee, waves--				Date of Event 9/48 Used SEPT 1948 SEE OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A	

STUNTS:(ENDURANCE FLIERS)

Can No.

6272x

Roll No.

11

Subject

ENDURANCE FLYERS

Cameraman

CROTCHETT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

C.S.

~~DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS~~ :shots gassing up plane--can
 fliers Fred Vinmont & Bert Simone--plane in air
 air refueling from car and also from sling shot
 pickup--good shots of piper cub coming towards camera
 and past--

Name of Event 10/31/89

Used No. 31-18 Date

LONGVIEW, TEXAS--TYPES OF PLANES--VINMONT--SIMONE--
 LATION--STUNTS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

STUNTS (at Miami Air show)

Can No.

22-212

Roll No.

4

Subject

AVIATION: STUNTS AND SPEED
SPARK AIR SHOW

Cameraman

BANDERS

Length

8

Neg.

169

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

IA-1, P.A. Superforsts in formation--crowds--speed race 2
shots--now jet along--crowds--now the
ragedy, plane crashed smoke--smoke close--
crowds--jet take off--3 planes smoke coming from tail 3
shots--crowds--from car onto plane, up ladder--atop plane
standing on top wing, plane stunts rolls--

Date of Event

1149

Used JAN 19 1944

IA-1, ELA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--STUNTS--PLANE CRASH--
ET PROPULSION--CROWDS--DANGEROUS JO S--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-255-3

while and then manages to get both wheels off ground in a very sloppy takeoff--in cockpit shooting over pilots should and see ground and horizon cockeyed angle and greens seem to be laying over--HOS as he approaches camera and He's crawling and then he's roller coasting and he's almost into camera and tilted way over--in cockpit again see ground below as he spins and weaves--on ground looks like he's trying to land and he gets one wheel almost touching ground but loops up into air again and he goes into sideslip and straightens out and goes over top of trees--ga as he banks assembly past trees and just misses em he clears em and gets away again--in cockpit see horizon standing on edge looks a eberything is turning over--approaching hangar and he disappears behind hangar and swoops over roof--~~CVE~~:
6148x1...900ft..Gen.Lucius Culy address graduating class--
add.Gray address--add.handing out diplomas--ribbing the
anchor man--flag being lowered--6143x10...150ft..Lt.Joe.
StClair weds after graduating--Lt.Geo.Shepherd ditto--
Lt.Frank Clark also--St.Art.Kingdom likewise

STUNT FLYING: (At Big Bear Lake,
California)

See underlined Below

Can. No.
22-255

Roll No.
3

Subject 'EVEN IN BRIEF: (A) GRADUATION
(B) STUNT FLYING

Commander
JOHNSON PAHTE

Length

6

Neg.

84

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE BELOW

Can No.

WEST POINT N.Y. : cadets marching up field on parade 2 shots
colors by cadets in fg salute--graduating
class reviewing the corps--Gen. Hap Arnold congratulates
his son David Lee--inside ls hall see cadets and Gordon
Gray Secy. of Army addressing class--issuing diplomas
Richard Carvolth receives his--audience--shot of class
after diplomas have been handed out--cu Gen. Sir Henry
Morgan on platform he's Canadian Gen.--hats go up for
anchor man--ls class--more hats into air--BIG BEAR LAKE,
CALIF: Guy with manual of flying instructions and he's
going thru maneuvers with his hands--taking off and only
one wheel leaves the ground and he taxis along for

SEE OVER

(3) 22-255-3

614x2...shot Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg, Gen. Harry Vaughn
and Gen. Hap Arnold--add. shot Sir Henry Morgan of Canada--
press working--Gen. Clay, Secy. Gray and Gen. Briant Moore
Supt of West Point--add. crowds--add. receiving diplomas--
Cadet Capt. Harry Griffeth--Arnold's son gets diploma from
his father--cap throwing--6143x5...175ft..add. parade sber
seniors breaking formation and dash for their quarters--
6147x4....add. shots made from cockpit of plane 150ft
spinning etc shots of horizon and earth--

WEST POINT, N.Y.--U.S.M.A.--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--FLAGS--
ARNOLD--GRAY--CARVOLTH--MORGAN--~~XXXX~~--BIG BEAR, CALIF.--
AVIATION--STUNT FLYING--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--~~TREXXXXX~~
CLAY--St. CAIR--SHEPHERD--CLARK--KIN IDOM--VANDENBERG--
VAUGHN--MOORE--CROWDS--GRIFFETH--

(2)22-256-2

also brides Liz on horse alongside--looking down on
guards they salute--med shot King in carriage looks at
camera--he looking down on whole proceedings carriage
still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost
alongside--whole family at window watching, royal family
this is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--he troops
at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow
step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE:
guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--
see guy hanging on ran down to foot--on guys face he's
making grimace he start to lower--thru struts he starts
to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward
camera--cu guy hanging on, he grabs flag--on ground plane
zooms away--CUTS: add trooping ceremony--massed bands of
five guard regiments--king riding back to palace--
add stunt flying scenes--

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO--
BUELL--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARATAC LAKE--
SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--
O'DONNELL--CASEY--ROINER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND--
KING GOL--LIZ--ENG. ARMY--QUEEN LIZ--HORSES--FLAGS--

STUNTS:(Stunt Flying in France)

See Underlined

Can No.

22-256

Roll No.

2

Subject

REMI IN BLUE (A) JOURNALIST WARE
PREMIER (B) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (C) TROOPING BEARST (BR)
THE COLORS (D) STUNT FLYING

Cameraman

L. DECKER EDWARDS
ECLAIR

Length

6

Seg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) JUNK (B) JUNK
(C) 6149x2..505ft
(D) 6148x3..113ft

ALLAS TEXAS parade street scene--covered

Date JUNE 1949

wagon with Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff--
cu both waving--marquee showing sign and Sam Bass--
crowds--Howard Duff, deCarlo, Lloyd Bridges and Dorothy
Hart--cu Bridges and pan Hart--get sworn in as deputies by
Taran Bill Decker--Duff, deCarlo with hands raised--dancing
in street--more dancing marquee in bg crowds etc--
SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.: 1st group going toward hospital--walking
shot toward and by camera--walking toward hospital see
mountains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent hands deed to
Robert O'Donnell, Pat Casey in middle--pan those three and
Harold Rodger--whole group--scenic background showing

SEE OVER

(3) 22-256-2

REVIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
BANDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(2) 22-258-4

CUTS: TOP OF SAME--

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS, VA, --AVIATION, DANGEROUS JOBS--
AIRPORTS--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--PLANES--THRILLS--AUTOS--
STUNTS--

STUNTS:(At Hillbilly Air Show -
Virginia) See underlined

Can No.
22-258

Roll No.
4

Subject

HILLBILLY AIR SHOW

Camerman

N. B. C.

Length

6

Neg.

135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6150x12
717ft.

Description and Remarks

W. CROSSBARS, VA.: crowd in fg with
plane about to land on car top platform;
sign WORLD'S SMALLEST AIRPORT now see plane land--
crowd applauding--plane on top car and about to take off
and off she goes almost straight up and then flies off--
crowd watching--guy standing on car platform waiting to
grab ladder from plane, tries but doesn't make it--crowds
cheering him on--guy on platform and this time grabs ladder
and up he goes--crowd--guy going back to car, right
above platform and he drops onto platform and falls on
deck and gets up and grabs rope--crowd--plane down strip
and guy holding onto bar and running in air, now makes

Date of Event

6/13/49

Used No. 10-45

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1230-1 (Rev. 1-15-49) TARGET

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-261-3

crowd with two boys--he goes down to crowd--
crowds jumping--he crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer
in harness, putting harness on and camera pans up to balloon
mcu guy holding onto harness and smiling--ls he's coming
over top of hill see him and balloons, a little weird and
he's jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons--
ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on
other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into
air and comes down over camera--ms bounces over to camera
and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue of
last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping,
puffing on cigaret and blows out smoke at end of scene--

CONY ISLAND:he gang of kids--close same--bs cor leading
little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien
with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat
on--inside steerle chase and var. rides kids and cop riding
in whip--4 shots different rides--O'Brien sitting on bench
with 4 kids eating watermelon--cu kids eating melon and
not see colored boy--little colored kid drinking all over
he wins contest--

STUNTS: (Balloon Jumping, Long Island)

See underlined

Can No.
22-261

Roll
3

Subject

LAO IN BRIEF: (a) ROYAL VISIT TO
(b) COUNTERFEITERS (c) FIFTH OF
BALLOON JUMPING BALLOONS (d) AIDS OUTING

HE (a) (b) LYONS-
GRIMALDI-SMITH-HARDE
EDWARDS

Length

6

68 Neg 33
50 77
68

Dupe

Pos
(c) (d)
GUTS JUNK

6152x6...194ft
6153x7...300ft
6153x2...200ft

NEW YORK ISLAND: the Princess Liz and Phil launch ran up to dock at Guensey--kids

Date of Event
JUNE 1949

ving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving, poodh walks
to scene--ISLE OF JERSEY: little gal hands Liz flowers,
risies and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--
WASHINGTON, D.C.: 5 counterfeiters leaving bldg. (U.S.
COMMISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot bldg, there
ey printed the money--cu windows--oren back of car see
it case, arents oren it--cu money--gal holds on to couch--
she's holdin--gal looking at money pan over to
it case--NOLA, ITALY: pan down from tower to crowd--crowds
mring around--slow ran guys carrying tower on shoulders--

SEE OVER

(3) 22-261-3

CUTS: 1. A small boat off coast of Alderney--
Liz and Phil in harbor taking scores
of small c. aft--shot Liz smiling--add. scenes visit
Liz talking to men of the lifeboat crew, wearing traditional
stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving
ovation--COUNTERFEITERS: clerk checking over fake bills--
various shots of same including cu's--cutting cameramen waiting
in front of Commissioner's office for a glimpse of the
counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills, fake is on top and
real stuff (larger one) on bottom, pencil points to the
difference in lines and shades of the two bills--~~TEXTS:~~
~~XX~~
OUTING: kids arriving at Steerle Chase, cu's and ls's--big
and small clown walking along--group shot officials Geo.
Tillyou (owner of park, or mgr.)--add. stuff on kids having a
big time--

1. PSEY ISLAND: ELI GABERN: PHILLIP: VISITS: BATTLE SHIPS: THREE
ASC. 1. ALLCRAFT: CROWDS: DOGS: JERSEY: FLAGS: CHILDREN: H. MS.
ANSON: 1. LO: 1. COSTUMES: 1. WASHINGTON, DC: BLDGS (U.S. COMMISSIONER
OFFICE): MONEY: TREASURY DEPT: NOLA, ITALY: CELEBRATIONS:
RELIGIOUS: TOWERS: LONG ISLAND: BALLOONS: ODDITIES: STUNTS:
DEINDORFER: O'BRIEN: TESTS: AUTOS: CIGARETTES: CONEY ISLAND:

(2) 22-282-3

Schemansky from Detroit cleans and jerks 367½ pounds for new International record--applause for him--Santos Sanchez of New York, USA, fails on a 180 lb.snatch lift attempt -- CUTS: ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxnightxxliftingxxxxx~~
Filed cut story.

ALEXANDRIA, VA. (HYBLA VALLEY AIRPORT--3 miles south of Alexandria)--AIRPORTS--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--WALKER--STUNTS. CROWDS--PLANE CRASHES--MONTREAL, CANADA--WEIGHTLIFTING--SHEPPARD--STUART--~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~--GRATTON--SCHEMANSKY--SANCHEY--CONTESTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS

STUNTS:(Plane in Virginia)

Can No.
22-282Roll No.
3Subject SPORTS (A) STUNT PLANE
(B) WEIGHT LIFTINGCameraman (A) LYONS
(B) ASSOCIATED

Length

6

Neg.

61
93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) JUNKED

Can No (B) 6183x7-5151

Description and Remarks

HYLER VALLEY AIRPORT, near ALEXANDRIA, VA:
~~see~~ crowds as Tommy Walker, stunt pilot extraordinary
 gets into plane--CU of Walker ~~and~~ ~~crowds~~ ~~plane~~
 now zooms down and smashes. ~~into wall~~ ~~see wings~~ ~~shorn off~~--CU of
 torn fabric of wing, etc. and also see prop and motor--
 another shot of plane and crowds and Walker waves--not a
 scratch on him. ---MONTREAL, CANADA--HS of Dave Sheppard,
 17-yr-old lad from Astoria, LI, NY making good on second tr
 at 205 pound Press--Lift--John Stuart of Montreal presses
 240 pounds--HS as judges applaud--in Middleweight class,
 Gerald Gratton of Montreal sets new Canadian record of
 320 pounds clean and jerk--in heavyweight class, Northbert

filed cut story

Date of Event 9-49

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-355-2

in stills jumping over 2 shots, LS & CU--kid applauds--teets
better and monkey jumps--monkey on board lands on man's
shoulders--monkey puts one foot on guys head and balances--
grabs hold guys hand, balances upside down--holds on by one
hand--CUTS: Add same-----

BIRMINGHAM, ALABA'A--AVIATION--JETS--EDWARDS--STUNTS--
HONKAMP--RICH--HELICOPTER--ACROBATICS--SPOKE--CALISTHENICS--
HUBER--ALLEN--OBERAMMERGAU, BAVARIA, GERMANY--BUILDING--
THEATRICAL--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--SOUND--CROWD--ST. LOUIS, MO--
MONKEYS--ZOO--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--

STUNTS: (In air carnival-1950-
see underlined below)

Can No.
23-355

Roll No.
2

~~23-355~~

~~2~~

Subject PASSION PLAY (C) ST. LOUIS ZOO

(A) SANDERS
(B) WELT IN FILMS
(C) TRAYNHAM

Length

86
65
95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 6343 x 2;
(B) 6329 x 6;
Can No. (C) 6337 x 2,3

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: (making with smoke acro- May 1950
Description and Remarks: jets in formation--peel off--guy, Don Edwards
hang by feet from plane--old type plane cavorting--Clem Honkan
gal starts up on helicopter trapeze, Marilyn Rich--way up
high--still gymnast stuff, cu hanging--way off in distance--
somersault stuff--CUTS: (parachutists, Jack Huber & Eddie
Allen--jet assisted takeoff NG army jet plane--add. material
OBERAMMERGAU, GERMANY (LS village--2 shots oldg--pan down to
large crowd--NATURAL SOUND over Passion Play--crowds
watching--stage, play going on, 3 shots--CUTS: Add. same-----
ST. LOUIS, MO: (ls crowds--monk on stilts, checkered suit, makin
turnabouts--kid reaction--2 monkeys jump rope--kids--monkey

(2) 23-360-2

and Cadets with submarine by--HS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submerging and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by-----
HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA: (guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, swish, wobble, sashay--cub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands-----
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE
CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY
CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER--
WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS
CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES (Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

STUNTS:(at air show in Virginia
1950--see other side story (C)

Cap No.
23-360

Roll No.
2

~~23-360~~

~~2~~

Subject ~~NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HOME PROCESSION~~ (A) GRIMALDI
(B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE (B) PATHE(NFB)
(C) AIR SHOW (C) LYONS

Length

6
66
76
101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6358x1,650 1
Can No. (b-C) junked

VATICAN CITY, ROME, ITALY: (LS Vatican & crowd-- June 1950
Description and Remarks procession of religious groups--ls crowd Date of Event
an long colonade--MCUs religious parade--men with canopy--
ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd & Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priests
by carryin various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope
by in oha'--CUT: add.same (This is the Corpus Christie
celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolser
in 1264 and was both in which is was wrapped is carried
the procession by Priests)-----MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN:
across pool with ship, miniature destroyer of Norway and
Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

SEE OVER

(2) 24-464-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--DE ONSTRATIONS--RCAF--CROWDS--
INSPECTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS--
STUNTS--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTISTS--MONTAGE(Chutists
in sky)--PARADE--JAMES--

STUNTS:(In planes during display
by RCAF in Ottawa--6/51)

Can No.

24-464

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

OTTAWA HAILS AIR FORCE

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

104

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6664x2,450 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA: (6-11-51)
Rockcliffe Airport, curious crowds
ladder to plane--1s crowds and transport
man Aircraft--old Sopwith Camel plane of
hangar--1s crowd--Catalina Plane with Jet--assisted takeoff
kids look on--stunting in light plane--rocket fire from
Mustang jet--train blows up--chutists bail out, 2 shots, 2
sky filled with them(58 jumped)-----CUTS:(Add.same--show
of parade & Air Vice Marshall A.L.James, 1st Cdr of Air
Staff, take salute--DH Vampire Jet--Lancaster Bomber--kids
look into cockpit entrance--boys inspect interior of the
"Camel"--old Fr.aircraft--North star makes low passes at
field. F-51 puts on show F-51 jets on chutists OVER

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the
COLE BROTHERS, more on them and their act-----

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--
CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--
ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--
GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--
ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S.ARMY--COLE--
THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

STUNTS: (Aerobats at the National
Air Race..Detroit, Mich.--girl swinging
from 'copter with one hand..3 aero-
bats on top wings..8, 51)

Can No.

Roll No.

27-484

1

Subject

NEW AIR MARK--JET PILOT RACES
634 IN NATIONAL RACES

Camerasman

TRAYNHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

671022, 3.

120

112

1200ft.

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN. (At Wayne

Date of 8-12-51

County Airport, Corsairs--B/108--B/36--

Vampire Jets of the RCAP--crowd--Sabre Jet streaks along--
crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani, pilot of F 86 Sabre Jet that set
new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter &
girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--
again, the gal does split--3 aerobats, three on top wings--
past camera, one upside down-----CUTS: good of

plane formations--B/47 passing field--one of the Sabre Jet
and pilot that set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in
Biplane--girl on helicopter is shot--Marilyn Rich, more shots of
her including 'cheese'--Army plane stops in
for fuel and discharges two jets--Canadian team of 2.

SEE OVER

(2) 24-486-2

(C) DECOTO, CALIFORNIA: (side of hill showing the extent of the wreckage scene of plane crash which killed 50 people--closer showing debris, man examine wreckage--wreckage, some burning--pan of scene, first on hill and then to ravine--policeman with hand Walkie-talkie and pointing to ravine--something smoldering on ground--hill showing wreckage--shot on ground--stretcher past camera--coming down with horse--be horse with body--wreckage site-----

(D) PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY: (Helicopter off ground and Marilyn Rich, stunt girl, hands pilot a bundle of clothing for Korea--helicopter off ground and gal has hold of rings suspended from copter but her feet still on ground--lifted off ground and away slowly--suspended in midair--skyline and copter but hardly see her then zoom in--straight up, close to camera, she's doing stunts--Statue of Liberty as Helicopter goes around it-----CUTS: 6714x6: (cu Statue of Liberty--ls of it, too--var. ls & cus-----6718x1: more Airviews of Statue of Liberty--AT Palisades Amusement Pk--

(31) 20-4883-1

AV Helicopter & Statue of Liberty-----6715x6: skyline
enola--passing lower NY skyline with girl hanging from
trapeze under helicopter-----

- (A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--VARIAE--OSOND--PERCH--POLITICS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGN--
- (B) NEW YORK CITY--SB QUEEN ALYBETH--VISITS--USOR GOVT--
DIPLOMATS(?)--GROMYKO--HARDER--
- (C) BECOTO, CALIF--AVIATION--FLAMEWOCK--DISASTERS--THEORNAIE--
HSC HORSES--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
- (D) PALISADES PARK, NJ--RICH--STUNTS--CHARITY--DANGEROUS JOBS--
STATUES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--SCKMCS--SKYLINE--AIRTURNS--
AVIATION--HELICOPTER--ODDITEN Stunt!--

(2) 24-487-2

6719xl; add. on MacFadden jump--chute descending--chute lands
he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat
dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat-----

(C)SENDAI, JAPAN; (Gov. Earl Warren of California visiting
40th Div. from California, inspecting troops--high, slow pan
seated troops massed--Gov. Warren talking to troops--troops
listening--Warren on chow line--is and med. shot seated, eat
with boys--ou he eating-----5713x6Lms U.S. & 40th Div.
flame fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--
Maj. Gen. D.H. Hudelson, Commanding General welcomes him--he
helps Warren put on raincoat--cue types of soldiers--soldiers
takes pix--Warren speaks, soldiers laugh--more of him eating
with the GIs-----

(A)PHILA, PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMAN & APPA-
RATUS--BUILDINGS--RECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORG, NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE--
AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHUTISTS--WATER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI, JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY
INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS--

STUNTS: (Bernarr MacFadden, 83, makes
chute jump..N.J.--8/51--(B' below &

Can No.

24-487

Roll No.

2

over)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LUMBER FIRE
(B) MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83
(C) GOV. WARREN

(A) BOONE
(B) MARK MANN-PARA-
HEARST FOX

Length

6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 68 (B) 68 (C)

60

(C) PATHE (ZENIER)

all have cuts--see
Can No. after stories

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, Pa. (he, lumberyard

Date of Event 8-51

fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of
ou flames, continue panning--scorched houses--he grows
and burned out lumber--guttled building windows broken--
wood still burning---6713x4; (add. same--crowd shots--100 ft
plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in
wreckage--home scorched----- (B) PETERBORO, N.J. 8-51
and shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his
parachute, big cu--get into plane--planes overhead, balls on
roll down, hits water--he is pulled into boat--cu sip
drink--walking away, dressed---6714x8; add. same--plane too
away to runway-----6713x9; (note of same--6716x7; SEE OVER

STU TS:(Civilian Pilots perform at Miami Air Show)

Can No.

6512X

Roll No.

3

Subject

MIAMI AIR SHOW

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

404

Neg.

404

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description of Remarks---(all civilian pilots)....

Date of Event

1/6/51

Used No.

Date

(10)

circling planes with smoke and parachutes
 from--from--tumbles smoke aerobatics--crowd
 shots--attempted handkerchief pick-ups from trailing ladder
 3 planes in formation with men standing on top (Cole Bros
 cut-ins on 3 planes--plane landing on top of car--
 Piper Cub planes taking off over ribbon--crazybatics in
 Aerobics--Jack Huber in delayed parachute jump--CU Huber--

MIAMI, FLA.--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--STARTING--COLE--HUBER--
 TONY--THRILL--TNTS--PARACHUTE JUMP--

SEE OVER

(2) 6606x7,etc--SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-SPAIN--1931

his full name is Constantine Cantacuzino--he flies a small Bucker Jung
meister plane, stunting--Mrs. Franco and her daughter along with the Air
Minister watch and then congratulate the Prince after finishing-----

-----6736x11:(BkNo:6049-11--84ft--Oct.--BEER DRINKERS CONTEST--
in Barcelona--large supply of barrels of beer--crowd--setup of glasses
of beer set before each contestant--winner is 19 yr.old Luis Gonzalez--

SPAIN,Misc--MOTORCYCLE RACES--CAMERA--INVENTION(Cameras)-----SCAP BOX
DERBY--CHILDREN(Spanish)-----AVIATIONS--STUNTS--CONSTANTINE,Prince
-----CONTEST(Beer-drinking)----FRANCO,Mrs.Francisco-----

STUNTS: (Roumanian Prince does air stunts in small plane at Madrid airport)

Issue Number

6606x7; 6649x5; 6657x11; 6736x11

Subject SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-SPAIN
(four stories) 1951

Cameraman

NODO (all stories)

Seeth after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

all Pos.
lav

Cuts see bk nos. after each
x-number--caption
Cen. No. typed after card made

Description and Remarks

6606x7: (Bk No: 5926-1--163ft--

Date of Expt 1951

Lav--April--GRAND PRIX--Motorcycle Grand Prix of Spain--29 contestants--in Barcelona--crowd--possibly pic of new timing camera (Chronocamera) to measure time with photoelectric cell----winner Humberto Massetti gets trophy from Gen. Moscardo-----
-----6649x5: (Bk No: 5957-12--125ft--MAY--SOAP BOX RACE--in Retiro Park of Madrid, children's soap box race--kids from 5 to 7 years of age--winner Manuel Dominguez--exhibition of engine driven cars by 7 to 10 year olds--winner of test was Luis Ignacio Pombo-----
-----6657x11: (Bk No: 5965-3--170ft--June--AIR ACROBATICS--Prince Constantine of Roumania puts on air acrobatics exhibition in Madrid--

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Aviation): (Four helicopters
do square dance in the sky)

Issue Number

26-488-4

Subject

"EGG BEATER" SQUARE DANCE

Camerasman

PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length

7-92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA: (1s four
helicopters square dance in air--AV thru paces of
formation--more action in "square dance"--one tip over and up--start
blow it along--med. face of pilot--kick it up and away--three along----

Date 7/24/63

FORT SILL ,OKLAHOMA--AVIATION--AUTO GYRO(Copters)--STUNTS(Aviation)--
--LAUGH PARADE--FORMATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-499-2

In model--trainer swoop down--climb(from plane)clouds,pick up ground--
flying upside down--plane upside down--we in upside down plane--from
plane at pilot,right side up--plane right side up toward us--cut in plane
camera,pilot--into spin--shot from plane,spinning ground--plane swings
by us-----

("C" story, too)

FRANCE--AVIATION(all three stories)--TYPES PLANES(Fr.Jet)--ODDITIES(Avia-
tion)--TESTS--

CALIFORNIA--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket)--

TRAINING(Aviation)--STUNTS(Flying)--PHOTOGRAPHY(stunt flying from in-
side plane)--

SUBJ: (Flying): qualified pilots
seek a diploma in stunt flying)

Issue Number

26-499-2

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A) PLANE
LAUNCHER (B) ROCKET RECORD (C) STUNT SCHOOL

Camerman (A) ECLAIR
(B) FARANGUNT (C) ECLAIR

Length

6-176

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) (B) cuts junked
Cuts (A) C Only 7170x11
Can No (C) 7171x4, 7 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A) FRANCE: (2 sec. "Barodeur",

Date of Event 8/53

new Fr. interceptor jet on trailer dolly--pilot
smiles--takeoff, chute opens to brake trailer--folo plane--people look--
landing, skids---(NOTE: no airfield or wheels needed, launched from a trail-
er and lands on its own skids on a highway)-----
-----(B) CALIFORNIA: (In air over Calif, actually--belly of B-29
fortress with Skyrocket plane attached--down on cockpit of Douglas Sky-
rocket, pilot Marine Col. Marion Carl lowers hood--mother plane, and the
rocket plane released in flight--exhaust, smoke, power (released at alt.
of 34,000 ft.)-----
-----(C) FRANCE: (instructor and map, students--demonstrate controls

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Aviation): (Dazzling series
of maneuvers put on by Blue Angels)

Issue Number

29-74

Canada

Subject

NATO NATIONS JOIN IN HUGE FLYING
MEET

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (At

Date of Report 9/10/56

Exhibition Park, Air scenes at Can. Int'l Air Show,
people stuff with "Neptune" jets, 5 sec--crowd looks up--CF-100 in
flight--Canadian brass looking--the Neptune Sabre jets--crowd--the
Canoso flying boat with jet takeoff--crowd--Angels stunting overhead,
in Cougars--they roll over--crowd--more aerobatics-----

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES (Can. Jets)--
--STUNTS (Aviation)--U.S. NAVY--TYPES PLANES (USN jets)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7527x6, etc--Aviation--Russia--1956

-----7546x4:(BkNo:7129-6--275ft.--FG Dupe--May 1956--AIR MOTORCYC
(Miniature Copter)--the K-10, designed by engineers headed by Nikolai
Kamev and test pilot Yefremov--lands in small area--has two props which
revolve in different directions--var. sec. of the little copter which
uses only 12 kgs of fuel per 100 km--go up to altitude of 2,500 km at
speed of 120 km per hour--can land on water-----

-----7554x7:(BkNo.7154-5--302ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--USSR AF RE-
CEPTION DAY--reception at Sov. Army Central Club given by Min. of Def.
Georgy Zhukov--present were Nikolai Bulganin, Lazar Kaganovich, Georgy
Malenkov, Anastas Mikoyan, Vyacheslav Molotov, Nikita Khrushchev, et al--
reception attended by many military and civilian VIPs--guests at park,
continue the reception and conversations-----

-----7554x6:(BkNo:7154-6--257ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--AIR DISPLAY
IN MOSCOW--at Tushino Airfield, spectators watch air display--among the
Russ. leaders was Kliment Voroshilov as well as those mentioned in pre-
ceding story--attended by many foreign dignitaries--air display inclu-

STUNTS (Aviation): (Soviet pilots demonstrate skill in aerobatics at Moscow air show)

Issue Number

7527x6; 7534x8; 7546x4; 7554x7;
7534x6

Subject AVIATION. RUSSIA-----1956
(Five stories)

Camerasman

HEARST(Artkino)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk nos. after each
x-number-captions
fanned after card made

Description and Remarks

7527x6: (BkNo: 7083-8--75ft.--Apr 56--
Date of ~~Expos~~ 1956
FG Dupe--HELICOPTER--new twin-engined copter called
the "Flying Van"--carries payload of two tons--has reached altitude of
5,082 metres--being loaded with sand to attempt a payload record--pilot
Tinyakov and Milyutichev will be at controls--raises payload of four
tons to altitude of more than 2,000 metres (a record)-----
-----7534x8: (BkNo: 7100-6--75ft.--FG Dupe--April 1956--MAIDEN VOYAGE
OF NEW SOVIET JET PASSENGER LINER--plane taxis in--var. scs. of the plane
which covered route from London to Moscow in 3 hrs. 44 min.--flew at
speed of 830 kilometers or 516 miles per hour--congratulations for its 50
passengers-----

SEE OVER

(3) 7527x6, etc--Aviation-Russia--1956

formation flying--copter display--parachute jumpers, etc-----

RUSSIA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--PLANES(Russian, Misc.)--ZHUKOV, Geo
gy--BULGANIN, Nikolai--MALENKOV, Georgy--MIKOTAN, ANASTAS--MOLOTOV, Vyache
lav--KHRUSCHCHEV, Nikita--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Aviation)--

STUNTS: (In air show in France-- 6/57)		Can No. 30-47		Roll No. 3	
Subject FRENCH AIR SHOW				Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 95	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7645x3, 481 ft. Can No.	
Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (At Le Bourget Airport, squadron jets take off--they pass in close formation, 2 trailing change position--they pass camera--USAF midair refuel of KC 97 & B-47--Russian TU 104 jet flies over--pilot climbs into plane, cockpit--"ETENDARD" takeoff (looks supersonic)--crowd watches--the Etendard flies over--4 Italian Sabres over and out with fancy smoke trails--more same, scatter--add. material same--				Date of Event 6/2/57	
				Used No.	Date
PARIS, FRANCE--AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION "ETENDARD"--"KC-97"--"B-47"--TAKEOFF--CROWD--SABRE JETS, etc. SMOKE--STUNTS--HL. OF YR. (Defense)--				AKTAKO the and out with CUTS: all	

(2.) 7630x5, etc--SPORTS, AMUSEMENTS, ETC--SPAIN--1957
CHAMPIONSHIP (8th EUROPEAN OPEN)--competition with Spaniards, Portuguese
Austrians and Frenchmen in Mollerusa, Lerida--Pinto of Portugal and
Domingo of Spain in playoff--Domingo wins the championship-----
-----7653x6: (Bk No: 7357-11--107ft--BW--July 1957--FILMING OF "THE
HOLY ROSARY"--also at Chamartin, Fr. Patrick Peyton produces the religio
film on the Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary to air his Rosary Crusade--
his devotion to the Blessed Mother's Rosary is world-renowned--sev. scs
from the film--one shows small child being put to bed, after the family
Rosary recitation, with tender care-----
-----7663x9: (Bk No: 7395-11--126ft--BW--Sept. 1957--ART EXHIBIT in
Madrid--believe this is Plastic art--night scenes, showing slides of
paintings-----caption filed, in untranslated Spanish-----

SPAIN, Misc.--AVIATION--STUNTS (Aviation)--CANEACUCENO, Prince--THRILLS--
SPANIARDS-----MOTION PIX (1957, Spain)--USTINOV, Peter--ACTORS
& ACTRESSES-----BILLIARDS-----PEYTON, Fr. Patrick--RELIGIOUS (Cath)

-----EXHIBITS-----

STUNTS (Aviation): Performed by
Spanish aviation acrobat)

Issue Number
7630x5; 7651x11; 7652x4;
7653x6; 7653x9

Subject **SPORTS, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.-SPAIN- 1957**
(Five stories)

Camera man
NODO (All stories)

See after each x-number

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk nos. after each
x-no--captions jkd
as card made (except
7653x9)

Description and Remarks

7630x5: (Bk No: 7313-6--122ft--
B.W.--Apr. '57--AIR ACROBATS--in Castellon, Spain over

Date of Event ~~1957~~ 1957

the arena--air stunts by Prince Cantacuceno--lil kid covers ears when
plane dives "too close"-----

-----7651x11: (Bk No: 7354-12--140ft--July '57--"ANGEL OVER BROOKLYN"
FILMING----in Chamartin, Spain, in the studio, see Brooklyn set for the
filming--dog in the film--acting in the film are Peter Ustinov, Pablito
Calvo, Aroldo Tieri and Silvia Marcos--var. scs. scenery of the set--on
completion, party for cast is attended by Amer. Amb. to Spain Henry Cabot
Lodge, film's Director Ladislao Vajda and Spanish film stars-----

-----7652x4: (Bk No: 7355-1--113ft--B.W.--June 1957--BILLIARDS--

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Upside down endurance flight
in France)

Issue Number

7639x1; 7643x9; 7645x2

Subject **AVIATION-FRANCE-1957**
(3 stories)

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

308ft
116ft
97ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
B.W.

Cuts

see BkNos: after each
x-number-captions
filed under x-number

respectively

Description and Remarks

7639x1: (BkNo: 7321-3--(G111
pic of the/Cometh-56--exc.observatory--var.shots of
the new plane

Date of ~~May~~ 1957

7643x9: (WORLD BACK-FLYING RECORD (Upside-down flight endurance
--Fr.pilot Leon Biancotto in 270 HP Belgian plane-SR 7-makes it for
one hour 16 minutes
7645x2: (VERTICAL TAKEOFF PLANE: (L'ATAR P2 in vertical take-
off--in flight

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(French)--TYPES PLANES(Vert-Plane)-
IN FLIGHTS--STUNTS(Upside down endurance flight)--

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(9/58-British show synchronized
flight maneuvers with Comet Four jet
transport and Fairey Delta jet fighter)

Can No.

31-71

Roll No.

2 3

3. AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)NEW AIR ACADEMY
Subject (B)AIR SHOW

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

(A) 67
(B) 61

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 9/4/58

Description and Remarks

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO:(1s
Academy--ss group off bus--aa same--ss group Air
Force men up steps with bags--ss unpacking in rooms--1s dress parade--
ss same--ss group watching--1s parade----- (B)FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND:(
ss plane--cu same--ss same turning over--ss Fairey Delta--ss same, banks
ss two planes--cu same--ss both banking--ss another plane--cu same,
banking--1s Comet Four, jet transport--cu same--ss same-----
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--MOVING DAY--PARADE--HL Y
(B)FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH JETS)--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Aviation stunts in British Air Show in Farnborough, England—9/62)

Can No.

35-73

Roll No.

4

Subject **BRITISH AIR SHOW THRILLER**

Camerman **Hearst**

Length

174

Neg.

167

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: 1127 planes on

Date of Event **9/62**

ground—crowd—P1127 takes off—crowd—

P1127 gyrating—cu 1127 apparently standing still—P 1127 vertical landing—crowd—W116 takes off—crowd—plane passes camera—crowd—Argosy air shot—int., paratroopers—4S troopers jump, flares on feet—int. men jumping—cu boy—delayed opening—cu flare on target—troopers landing—crowd—"Hunters" and "Lightnings" in formation, leave vapor trails, 2 shots—cu pilot—vapor from plane—cu women—vapor break away—bomb burst—

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND—BR. AF—CROWD—AIR SHOW—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—STUNTS—PARADE—UPPER—FOR TUNE—SOUND (Vapor)—SUB—

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Aviation--in England--daredevil display--5/63)

Can No.

36-44

Roll No.

1

Subject SKY HIGH JINKS--
BRITISH PLANES TEAM

IN DAREDEVIL DISPLAY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-87

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (ss planes (HUNTERS) on

Date of Event 5/63

ground--ss pilot climb in plane--cu man, give go sign--
ls planes takeoff--ss plane taking off--ss another going straight up--
more planes take off--2 planes going stright up--crowd watching--planes
in flight with vapor trails--cu same from behind--ss planes in flight
with vapor trails--cu same--cu pilot--cu controls--ls planes peel off--

ENGLAND--RAF--TYPES PLANES (Hunters, Br)--PILOT--STUNTS--AVIATION--
CROWD--THRILLS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

STUNTS:(2/64--air car used to give
impression of "magic carpet" ride in
parade--promotion of "Brass Bottle"--U pic

Can No.

37-14

Roll No.

2

~~2~~

Subject **MAGIC CARPET DEBUT--HAREM BEAUTIES
MAKE TEST FLIGHT**

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-84

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **HOUSTON, TEXAS: (ss car pulling
magic carpet truck--crowd--ls magic carpet truck--
ss driver gets into Brass Bottle (Promotion for Premiere of Univ. Pic
"The Brass Bottle")--cu closes door--cu propeller start, pan crowd--
ss girls around truck--ss girls "pushing" truck (it's an aircar, riding
on current)--2 shots, same--ls girls pushing truck near theatre--crowd
near theatre--ss crowd near theatre--**

Date of Event **2/17/64**

HOUSTON, TEXAS--MOTION PIX--GIRLS--TRUCK--BEAUTIES--STUNTS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Aviation stunts by RAF in Farnborough, Eng--9/64 (SOME REALLY CLASSIC SHOTS HERE OF STUNTING))

Can No.

37-75

Roll No.

4

Subject

BRITAIN'S AIR POWER--NEW AIRCRAFT
IN THRILLING DISPLAY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (serial shot)

Date of Event

9/17/64

airport--ss pan, crowd look at planes--ss HUNTER 12 in fg on ground--ss VULCAN on ground--pan nose of BAC 221 to Delta wing and pan to underside and tilt-up shot--crowd--ss super VC-10 landing--crowd--ss helicopter in flight, carrying equipment--zoom back, hover over field--ss man slide down rope from copter to ground--crowd--ss "RED PELICANS" take off in tight wing to wing formation--sa same--(REALLY GOOD INFLIGHT AND TRICK FLIGHT FORMATIONS IN TIGHT WING TO WING FORMATION AND CRISS CROSS)--Aerial shot pelicans climbing--sa same, show vapor trail--ls planes peel off--ls planes criss-cross into camera--crowd--ss group GNAT IIs join behind Pelicans in right wing-wing formation past camera--crowd--ss planes fly into camera--FARNBOROUGH, ENG AVIATION FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HUNTER 12--VULCAN--BAC 221--DELTA WING "AUTOGYRO"--CROWD--STUNTS--RED PELICANS--GNAT II--RAF--THRILLING VC-10--AV

(2) 39-65-2

cu little fella follows marchers--group walking, spectators with rain-coats--man walks--pan from sign to walkers--old man walks up to receive flowers (he's 85 yrs.old-unidentified)--old man with flowers--crowd--elderly lady walking, too--hs walkers --(this is the 50th anniv. of this four-day march that anyone can join just for enjoyment--no contest or prizes involved)-----

(A) GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS--AVIATION--MODELS(Planes)--CONTEST--STUNTS--

(B) SPAIN--RACE(Int'l Marathon)--BIKILA--PEREZ--

(C) NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND--WALKING RACE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(young and old in four-day walk)--OLD PEOPLE--FLOWERS--

STUNTS: (8/66-Shots of model airplanes doing
stunts during model airplane championships
in Glenview, Illinois) A STORY

Can No.

39-65

Roll No.

2A

Subject **SPORTS: (A) MODEL PLANES CHAMPIONSHIPS**
(B) INT'L MARATHON RACE (C) ANNUAL FOUR DAY
MARCH

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

(A) 3-10
(B) 3-9
(C) 3-12

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks **GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS: (model plane**

makeup

Date of Event

8/11/66

stunting--man, controls, plane takes off--man, controls--
is same, plane stunting--plane over camera--man, control--plane stunting
--crowd--control, plane takes off--plane around airport--cu same--cu
same, lands-----**(B) SPAIN: (girls pass with banners--start race--be**
runners--aa same--Abebe Bikila and other runner--ss others--Bikila and
Carlos Perez of Spain running--ss other runners--Bikila of Ethiopia
running--he gets drink on run--Bikila runs--crowd--champ Bikila running
aa same--ss over finish line--cu winner Abebe Bikila--(C) NIJMEGEN, HOLLA
(ss man walking--group walk together--dolly back from unidentified
Church to soldiers walking--crowd--hs marchers--ss soldiers walking--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-19-3

about, wave arms--crowd, poster "L'ACCORDIO SEPARATO E' UN
BLUFF"--cu cop tug at man seated, man has whistle in mouth--
crowd, cop pull man to feet--cu another man with whistle in
mouth being pulled to feet--gen.vu cops disperse crowd-----
(Gas company workers strike for higher pay)-----

----- (D) MUNICH, GERMANY: (BkNo:7-30--Helmut Winter
in his garden with device that fires DUMPLINGS at low-flying
aircraft that annoy him--see dumpling pot--cu of his dog--
plane over--2 sec.he cocks the sling device--cu dumpling out
of pot--placed on sling--he with hand on lever, ready--plane
overhead--he fires, dog runs out of picture--dog returns with
dumpling in mouth--Frau Winter grates potatoes for dumplings
2 sec--dumpling in sling--Winter fires sling, we tilt to sky,
no plane--dog returns with dumpling-----CATHOLICS--

(A) SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS (All)--VIETNAMESE

(B) CARACAS, VENEZUELA--STUDENTS--POLICE--(C) ROME, ITALY--STRIK

(D) MUNICH, GERMANY--CATHOLICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--FOOD

STUNTS: Huge sling circle jumps
 on flying planes--2/67--
 "story"

Issue Number
40-19-3

Footage not available for
 outside use, sale or lease

PROTESTS! PROTESTS! PROTESTS!
 Subject: (A) SAIGON (B) CARACAS (C) ROME
 (D) MUNICH

Cameraman
UPI

(A) 40 (C) 40
 Length (B) 26 (D) 90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk nos. after
 each location
 Cuts
 Can No. CUTS

(A) SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDO

Feb. 1967

CHINA (Bk No: 7-23) --- Catholics protest for-
 eign "peace makers" intervention; want destruction of Reds be-
 fore peace can come---ls crowd, torches--cu girls parade, with
 candles--tilt Rosary and Cross to man's face--cu effigy in
 pile--cu woman smile--effigies burn--cu woman--effigies burn
 --- (B) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (Bk No: 7-24) --- students
 shake fences--protest police, soldiers on campus and investi-
 gation of subversive activities on campus--break fence, stamp
 on it--student walk on downed fence--hs students (Cen. Univ.)
 --- (C) ROME, ITALY: striking workers sit in road

Date of Event

SEE OVER

STUNTS, BOXING AND
WRESTLING

NARA REG 7/89

STUTTS

Can No.

V.4-R.3 28

Roll No.

5

Subject

**SPORTSMEN THRILLED BY LATEST
IN BOXING "UNDER-SEA" FUGILISM**

Cameraman

GIBSON

Length

97

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

250 ft

Can No.

219 X 7

Description and Remarks

**Silver Springs, Fla.--Several
shots of two fighters and a referee fighting
fighting underwater--one is downed--gets up
and has the other who goes to the surface
unconscious**

**Also listed as: SILVER SPRINGS, FLA--
BOXING--CONTESTS--CDDITIES --UNDERSEA**

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.38

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(Carnera vs kangaroo)

Can No.

5-160
V 5B 160

7 Roll No.

~~7~~

Subject

CARNERA FIGHTS KANGAROO

Cameraman

Seeley

Length

66

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Ret.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--BOXING

Also as: PRIZE FIGHTS--P IMO CARNERA--
KANGAROO

Date of Event 7/4/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (boxing in lion's
den)

Can No.
1042 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

BOXERS DARE LION'S DEN

Cameraman

CINE SOUND

Length

118

Neg.

Dupe
dev. pos.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING--SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--

R.MORGAN--C.VARNER--LIONS--STUNTS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Blindfold
Wrestling Royal)

Can No.
V.8 R.427

Roll No. 71
7

Subject MATMEN MIX IT BLINDFOLDED IN
MAD SLUGFEST

Camerman
EDWARDS

Length

211

Neg.

199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1597x3

Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLINDFOLD WRESTLING
LAKEWORTH, FLA.

Also as: ADAMS--ODDITIES

1-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
STUNTS (MAN WRESTLES LION)				V 9 R 534	3
Subject THIS WRESTLER SO TOUGH HE'LL TACKLE LION				Cameraman FREEMAN	
Length 113	Neg. 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2110x3,295 Can No.	
Description and Remarks GUY RASSLES LION EL MONTE CAL				Date of Event 1.8.37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (TEAM RASBLE)				Can No. V 9 R 628	Roll No. 10
Subject TEAM WRESTLG THE LATEST RIOT FOR 'MURDER' FANS				Cameraman SINKEY	
Length 149	Neg. 139	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2624x4,515 Can No.	
Description and Remarks WRESTLING SEATTLE				Date of Event 12/18/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS(UNDER WATER WRESTLING
BOUT STAGED IN POOL

Can No.
11-739

Roll No.
4

Subject: CYCLE RACE: BATHTUB WRESTLING
CREW PRACTICE: FOUR MAN BO' SLED RACE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA, FLA.

BOB SLEDDING

Date of Event 1-22-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S. UNITS (WRESTLE BATTLE ROYALE IN
MOLASSES & POPCORN

Can No.

11-770

Roll No.

5

TV

Subject: SPORTS: NINE OLD MEN LOS' SOFTBALL:
WRESTLING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

junked

Description and Remarks

NYC
SOFTBALL

Date of Event 5-10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (WRESTLERS BATTLE IN
TOMATO-FILLED RING

Can No.

12-842

Roll No.

4

TU

Subject REPORTS: PACKERS 16*-ALL STARS 7:
TOMATO WRESTLING ROYALE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (FOUR GALS WRESTLE IN
MUD-FILLED RING

Can No.
12-843

Roll No.
5

Subject: SPORTS • U OF WASH. CREW: GIRLS IN
MUD WRESTLE: NORGE SKI MEET

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

SKI JUMP

Date of Event 1-17-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (JALOPY DERBY) ALSO WRESTLING
IN MOLASSES & FEATHERS

Can No.
13-948

Roll No. *TV*
4

Subject SPORTS: WRESTLING FREE FOR ALL IN
MOLASSES: JALOPY DERBY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE WORTH FLA.
WRESTLING

Date of Event 1-20-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-182-3

and their flies off--Hope walks away, Dempsey follows, Hope turns around and sees Jack, he puts mitts out as Dempsey makes pass--they're sparring, Dempsey pushes him, Hope clowns around--Hope running around keeping distance, Dempsey follows him, Hope throws a soft jab and Dempsey backs up--ls Hope comes in and throws nasty uppercut, Dempsey backs up and then Jack ruts left on Bob's head and holds him and Hope swings wildly and goes down on his face--cu Hope on floor starts to get up and now he's circling around clowning--Hope goes into Dempsey, Jack backs up--cutin Ike laughing--they waltz and waltz--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ GARDEN--CROWDS--VETERANS--HOPE--
EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--SYMINGTON--KENNY--HEROES--MEDALS--
BARUSCH--DEMPSEY--MENUOU--VANDENBERG--GIRLS--BOXING--
U.S.A.F.--SPILLS--STUNTS--

STUNTS: (BOB HOPE & JACK DEMPSEY
BOXING)

Can No.
21-182

Roll No.
3

Subject

ING-DING FOR AIR VETS

Cameraman

SMITH FORDHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (MAD. SQ. GARDEN) is crowd in garden looking at crowd--cu Gen. Eisenhower sitting with family and crowd, pan to Air Secy. Stuart Symington--Gen. Geo. Kenny sitting in crowd--is a cu Medal of Honor winners on platform--crowd applause--Bernard Baruch gets Gen. Hap Arnold's wings from Gen. Vandenberg--crowd--Bob Hope with boxing gloves & tights he approaches Jack Dempsey, ducks into crowd, they break up--Hope, Adolph Menjou and Dempsey and handler get instructions--cu Ike seated watching and laughing--cu Hope with gal handlers and powder puffs, he gets up and stool stays attached to his trunk, facing with stool hanging on etc., spanning

Date of Event

9/25/48

Used 10/25/48

SEE OVER

STUNTS, BURIED ALIVE

MIRA 026 7/89

STUNTS(Buried Alive)

Can No.
V.4 R.94Roll No.
7Subject: FREAK FAME CHASER INTER: SELF FOR
NEW "BURIED ALIVE" RECORD.Cameraman
Lyons

Length

85

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 487x4

Can No. 220

Description and Remarks: Annapolis, Md.-- crowd passing "chimney" to peer at R.L. "Slim" Jones of Richmond, Va. buried in 6-ft. grave for 38 days--Jones uniling--made thru chimney--digging him up--lifting him--into ambulance & away--drowd watches--CUTS--lowering soup to Slim--thru tunnel--showing him eating--c.u. digging--c.u. Slim
Also as: ANNAPOLIS, MD.--CDDITIES--FREAKS--
R.L. "SLIM" JONES--AMBULANCE

Date of Event
11-14-32Used in No. Date
V.4 R.94 11-17-32

SEE OVER

STUNTS**(Man buried alive)**

Can No.

V.5R. 145

Roll No.

7**Subject MAN IS BURIED ALIVE ATTEMPT TO
SET NEW WORLD'S RECORD**

Cameraman

Oliver

Length

69

Neg.

58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

590

Can No.

626x3Description and Remarks **Denville, N.J.--****SEE: DENVILLE N.J.--ODDITIES****Also as: RAY RICHARD**Date of Event **5-14-33**

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.145 5-17-33**SEE OVER**

STUNTS (Buried Alive)				Can No. V.5R. 162	Roll No. 2
Subject DIG UP "BURIED ALIVE" CHAMPION				Cameraman Edwards	
Length 68	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 664x8	Can No. 245
Description and Remarks Irvington, N.J.--people look ing down ventilating pipe--man in coffin looking up pipe into camera--man lets down some food, man in hold eating--semi view men start to dig--man shaving & finally more digging he is hauled to surface and girl kisses him--man is Jack Snow--CUTS AS ABOVE Also as: IRVINGTON, N.J.--ODDITIES-- JACK SNOW				Date of Event 7-9-33	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(Buried alive champ)

Can No.

V.5R.180

Roll No.

8

Subject **BURIED ALIVE CHAMP HANGS UP A
NEW RECORD**

Cameraman
Traynham

Length **77**

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **731x1**Can No. **380**

Description and Remarks

SEE: CDDITIES--CHICAGO, ILL.

ALSO AS: JACK LOREEN

Date of Event
8-31-33

Used in No.

Date

V-180

9/16/33

SEE OVER

STUNTS (buried alive)				Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No. 6
Subject XXXX BURIED ALIVE (HIGHLIGHTS)				Cameraman WINNER	
Length 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.	
Description and Remarks Springfield, Pa.--ls man getting into box, raising box and lowering it--cu lowering box, box in hole--throwing dirt on box -- looking down tube--firemen digging him out--lifting cover over and you see him as he is lifted out--cu of Robt. Slim Jones. SPRINGFIELD PA.--ODDITIES--ROBT. SLIM JONES				6-27-34 Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (sets buried alive
mark)

Can No.
V.6 R.277

Roll No.
7

Subject GROUNDHOG SETS RECORD
(HL*)

Cameraman
LARCEY

Length
73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1083x5
Can No. 126

Description and Remarks Akron, O.--cu Morrison from
top of tube getting out of grave--var
shots--head cu with beard--crowds--
being fed--men digging him out--CUTS:
add.shots of activities around grave.

AKRON, O.--MORRISON--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-19-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (BROADCASTS FROM BOTTOM
OF RIVER) VARO

Can No.

2999 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

DAREDEVIL BROADCASTS FROM
BOTTOM OF RIVER

Cameraman

EMERY

Length

551

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, ORE--coffin on
vault refuses to sink, cutting ice shaped to
fit his body, putting ice into vault, Don
Varo kissing wife bye, he puts on head-
phones climbs into coffin, lowered into
river(Willamette)and refuses to sink.

PORTLAND, ORE--VARO--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS, COLLEGIATE

NARA ARS 7/69

STUNTS

Can No.
V.3 R. 98Roll No.
4Subject UPPER CLASSMEN ELECTROCUTE FRESH-
MEN--INVITATION TO OREGON TECHCameraman
EmeryLength
57Neg.
46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.
Ret.

Description and Remarks--Portland, Ore.--shots of man
being prepared for chair--in seat--shot of man throwing juice--man's hair stands
up and the scene with friends surrounding him

Also listed as: PORTLAND, ORE.--ODDITIES--
OREGON TECH.

Date of Event
11-28-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(collegians tar & feather
freshies)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 24

5

Subject CITY SURRENDERS TO INITIATION
RITES OF "FINE ARTS" FRESHMEN

Cameraman

Rocha.

Length

100

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

600 ft.
Can No.

19x4

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--
PARADES--CROWDS--COLLEGIATE--SCHOOL OF
FINE ARTS.

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R. 24

SEE OVER

STUNTS
(13 HOOD COLLEGE GALS ADOPT BABY)

Can No.
4560 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

COLLEGE GALS ADOPT BABY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FREDERICK MD: BABY

11-74-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(STUNTS)

HARDING COLL. SENT
PICK STRAWBERRIES.

Can No.

~~15-88~~
15-88

Roll No.

8 ~~8~~

Subject

COLLEGE KIDS
PICK BERRIES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5/24/42

Used No.

Date

SEARCY PARK
FRUIT

SEE OVER

STUNTS COMMANDO TACTICS		Can No. 15-130		Roll No. 8	
Subject MEET NEWEST COMMANDOS				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks AUSTIN, TEX.: COMMANDOS				10-18-42 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

(2) 23-401-2

longer shot, pan, couple whiz past--spill around--people
rush out--woman runs to fellow and comforts him-----
SAN MARCOS, TEXAS: seal gives his approval to girls, bathing
beauties--push into water--guy throws rope into water,
floating, a seal has it, gal holds on for a ride, underwater
camera under water--audience, odd shot of audience in
"submarine"-type theatre--throw rings into water and un-
derwater, ring 'em--three of them, scoops 'em up, single-----
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--STUNTS--FIGHTING--COLLEGIATE-
SPILLS--ODDITIES--GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--THRILLS--
SPILLS--SAN MARCOS, TEXAS--WATER SPORTS--SEALS--ODDITIES--
BATHING BEAUTIES--UNDERWATER--

STUNTS:(Columbia Univ., collegians (N.Y.C.) start rhubarb, fracas, fighting... one guy being pushed on pole, no good... 23-401				Roll No. 2
Subject 10/50)		SPONSOR: (A) HARVE-PIESTLEY (B) MOTORCYCLE RACE (C) UNDER WATER THEATRE		(B) Cameraman HEARST (C) CARRINGTON-FOX
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University, collegians grouped around pole, defenders arms lined--16 pole, school in group fight--the other group, frosh attack rhubarb, fracas--action movement, milling in personal war, rolling on ground--one being pushed up pole but no go--group three fighting, rip general, milling, fighting--one up on pole can down, caught--one with towel, it's all GERMANY: start cycle race, away they go--closer shot, whiz past us--longer shot track, spill, pan people rush out to help--ou guy speeding			10-26-50 Date of Event begin down Date and melee begins 2 fellows off one at the top he has on----- up to others--see past, others--	
			SEE OVER	

STUNTS: (College boys (2) do the see- Can No. Roll No.
 saw 100 hour stunt..one does his home
 work on see-saw, other on the phone--24-463 3
 one gets haircut & other gets shave, all on see-saw--
 see Cameraman
 below--Stockton, Cal.-6/51)

Length	111	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
					Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
work--other guy on the 'phone--see, see, see "100 HOURS FOR 100 YLDS"--Diana Weaver lays down on stomach ready for shave--2 girls look on sitting under table get shaved--other guy, Jim Lane, gets haircut--shaver is chased watches as time nears--20th hour ripped off, see 100 YLDS HOUR--pan crowd cheering--ringing the bell, 2 girls--8 of them congratulated--stude STOCKTON, CALIF--COLLEGIATE--WANTS--MIND-- WEAVER--BAPTIST--OPPOSITE--CLOCK (Watch)--STUNTS--SIGHT-- COMMUNIC TIONS--SEE OVER		4/4/51

(2) 30-33-2

one-man helicopter--front on shot, pilot seated, see copter details, he wiggles--he rises--Naval officers watch--he descends slowly from good height, near ground--rises a bit--cu lowers gently to ground-----

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA: (title--he tester--two Juniors of the College of the Pacific ride, one seated on one end, up and down, wears button "Ask me why"--guy lying in prone position at other end, 2 sc.--center of pivot, fraternity sign--counter device--prone guy being fed as he goes past--cu ex crowd, heads bobbing--other guy, eating ear of corn as he pushes up and down--guy being shaved as he goes by-----

NEW YORK CITY(A--N)--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--FIREWORKS--INDUSTRY--FERRYBOAT--BUILDINGS--MOON--HL OF YEAR--

(B)HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--HUMAN INTEREST--CLOWNS--ELEPHANTS--GIRLS--HORSES--DOGS--NURSES--

(C)VAN NUYS, CALIF AVIATION--INVENTIONS--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES--

(D)STOCKTON, CALIF--COLLEGE OF PACIFIC STUDENTS--STUNTS--FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--LAUGH PARADE--

STUNTS: (Teeter-totter Marathon. 2 Juniors
of the College of the Pacific ride,
they break records...see (D) card #2

Can No.

30-33

Roll No.

2

Stockton, Calif., - 4/57

Subject HERE IN ORDER (A) FIREWORKS ON
THE HUDSON (B) CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE
(C) FIFTEEN (C) CORTER (D) TEETER-TOTTER

Camera (4) 1

(C) MARQUETTE

(B) BARRON

(D) LEEDECE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
(A) 75 (B) 49 (C) 39 (D) 61				(A) 76 4x3, 400ft. (B) (C) (D) junked

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
NEW YORK CITY. (Title--nits shot of skyline of NY, ferryboat in fg--s big moon behind buildings--fireworks, star Mt. Fujiama in fireworks--"Niagara Falls"-- bombs bursting--skyline and moon-- State Building lights at night--more on (B) At Bellevue Hospital, title--elephants in circle--kid on small elephant, riding--elephant rears up, kid waves--kids derby-hatted clown, they look gum--gal astride performing keeping time, snapping finger--clown followed by horse--kid comic "dachshund"--pint-sized clown shaking hands with the patients--nurse dancing rock and roll with hobo clown-- VAL NIO, CALIFORNIA, title--can walk out wearing	4/57

Date of Event

4/57

Used No.

Date

STUNTS, CONTEST

NARA ACS 7/89

STUNTS

Can No.
vol 3-6Roll No.
4

Subject Waitress stage annual obstacle
 race-Fearful havoc wrought on in-
 nocent chinaware and cutlery.

Cameraman
 Gibson

Length

T 11

Neg.
41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
 Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami Beach, Fla.

Date of Event 1/7/31

C.u. of start waitresses with loaded
 trays...C.u. of several tumbles.
 the finish and c.u. of negro winner

Used No.
 Vol 3 6

Date
 1/17/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Stunt(Bed-Making Contest)

Can No.
V 3-33

Roll No.
5

Subject Hold lightweight bed making cham-
pionships Blanche Scott wins Chambermaid

Cameraman Freeman

Length T 11

Neg. S 53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Pasadena, California

Date of Event

l.s of beds in a row
start of the race as chambermaid's make
beds ..extra speedy shot of same
c.u of the winner Blanche Scott
receiving the cup

Used No. Date
V3 33 4/23/31

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS- (KEG-ROLLING TOURNEY)

Can No.
V.3-R.52Roll No.
4Subject WINE-MARKET WORKERS HOLD ANNUAL
KEG TOURNEYCameraman
MGM

Length

76

Neg.
65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~23~~

23 X 6

Description and Remarks

Vincennes, France.

Date of Event

6-31

Various shots of wine barrel race
M. Farge is new champion after thrilling
barrel sprint

Also listed as: VINCENNES, FRANCE

Used No.

Date

V.3 R. 52 6-28-31

SEE OVER

OVER

				Can No. 143 X 6	
STUNT('plane, auto & motorcycle race/ 142					
Subject RACE BETWEEN 'PLANE, AUTO & MOTORCYCLE				Cameraman Grimaldi	
Length 283	Neg. 283	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--Tazio Nuvolari famous auto ace tries to beat plane--shots auto, motorcycle & plane racing--crowds--pilots-- plane wins by 2 sec. Also listed as: ROME, ITALY--TIZIO NUVOLARI-- (racing)--MOTORCYCLE(racing plane)--CROWDS-- RACING(plane & Motorcycle)				Date of Event 12-8-31	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS
(on logs)

Can No.
721 x

Roll No.
2

Subject LOG ROLLING CHAMPIONS

Cameraman
Barnett-Traynham

Length
895

Neg.
895

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.
Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.--ROLEO

Also as: SLOW MOTION--PETE HOOPER--
SAM HARRIS--WORLD'S FAIR

5-6-53
Date of Event

No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (girls in tub race)

Can No.
858 X

Subject
TUB RACE

Cameraman
OLIVER.

Length

279

Neg.

279

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--MISC.SPORTS

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS (Cabana Sun Club)

Date of Event 12-20-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (log rolling contest
in Miami Biltmore pool)

Can No.

~~8~~ 864 X

Roll No.

2

Subject

CHAMPION LOG ROLLERS

Cameraman

OLIVER.

Length

424

Neg.

424

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.--ROLEO

also as: PETE HOOVER--VIC GREENWOOD--
MIAMI BILTMORE POOL

Date of Event

12-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (beauties race on
kiddie cars)

Can No.
V.6 R. 302

Roll No.
12

Subject KIDDLE CARS
(HL)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length
50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, C L.--TOYS

BEAUTIES--DOT COLLESTER--CONTESTS

Date of Event 11-7-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNPS

(ONION PEELING CONTEST)

Can No.

2897 X

Roll No.

3

Subject ~~ONION~~ PEELING CONTEST

Cameraman

GROAT

Length

397

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONTEST .

WALLA WALLA WASH

Date of Event

4-11-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(GIRLS ROLL TIRES IN GOOFY CONTEST				Can No. 3271 X	Roll No. 2
Subject CONTEST				Cameraman GROAT	
Length 274	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks EL SEXUENDO CAL. CONTEST				Date of Event 1-5-35	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (beauties race on
kiddie cars)

Can No.
V.6 n. 302

Roll No.
12

Subject KIDDIE CARS
(HL)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, C L.--TOYS

BEAUTIES--DOT COLLESTER--CONTESTS

Date of Event 11-7-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUMPS

(ONION PEELING CONTEST)

Can No.

2897 X

Roll No.

3

SUBJECT: ONION PEELING CONTEST

Cameraman
GROAT

Length

397

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONTEST .

WALLA WALLA WASH

Date of Event

4-11-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (GIRLS ROLL TIRES II GOOPY CONTEST				Can No. 5271 X	Roll No. 2
Subject CONTEST				Cameraman GROAT	
Length 274	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks EL SEGUENDO CAL. CONTEST				Date of Event 1-5-35	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

TUNTS (Doughnut Dunking
Derby Judged by Jack Pearl
& Charlie Hall SOUND TALES ETC.)

Can No.
V.8 R.504

10

Subject

DOUGHNUT DUNKING DERBY STAGED
FOR N.Y. EAST SIDE BOYS

Camerasman

WINNER-GRAHAM

Length
134

Neg.
122

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1977x3

Can No. 945

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONTEST--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BOYS--DOUGHNUTS--PEARL--HALL
FOOD--SOUND--INTERVIEW

10-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ED IN U. S. A.

STUNTS (OWENS RACES RACE HORSE)

Can No.

2038 x

Roll No.

6,7

Subject

JESSE OWENS RUNS AGAINST
RACE HORSE

Cameraman

DOMINGO

Length

279

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RACES

HAVANA

Date of Event 12-26-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (THEEATRE BEAUTS IN
ARCHERY CONTEST)

Can No.
V. 10 R663

Roll No.
Local

Subject THEEATRE BEAUTIES VIE IN
ROBINHOOD ARHERY CONEST

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
ARCHERY

Date of Event 4-39-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUTTS
CONGRESSIONAL MILKING CONTEST

Can No.
V. IO R675

Roll No.
4

Subject CONGRESSIONAL MILKING CONTEST
ENDS IN A DRAW

Camerman
LYONS

Length

6I

Neg.

5I

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.
MILKING

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUTTS (CATCHING CONTEST)
BALLS FROM 432 FT. RADIO TOWER

Can No.
V.I.O R707

Roll No.
BUFFALO

Subject
FOOTBALL CONTEST

Camerman
KING

Length
94

Neg.
84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. j

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE N.Y.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-29-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS(GOOFY PUT OUT CAT
CONTEST

Can No.

11-795

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPORTS:CAT CONTEST: *JP* AQUAPLANE
RACE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANASCORTES WASH.

AQUAPLANE

Date of Event 9-6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(STUNTS) MAJORETTES SCHOOL
ATLANTA, GA.

Can No.
15-84

Roll No.
5

Subject
BATON CUTIES
TRY FOR TITLE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

4-30-42

Used No.

Date

MAJORETTES
ATLANTA, GA

SEE OVER

(2) 24-432-4

falls--slo motion, one clears all barrels--ss slow motion
clears all but lands on his seat--ss slomotion, he clears
but lands offside on seat--slomotion lands on last barrel
and falls on face--slomotion seemsto hit first barrel with
skate and falls over all the rest--winner, ~~xxxxxxx~~
~~xxxxx~~over all barrels and lands on seat--crowd applauds--
he stands with trophy and shakes with Canadain Guy Roche
who came in third--winner is Terence Brown of Detroit-----

HOLLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--DEVICES--MACHINES--DEMONSTRATI
GROSSINGER, NEW YORK--BARREL JUMPING--STUNTS--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
SPILLS--CROWD--TROPHY--BROWN--

ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS

STUNTS:(Barrel jumping in Grossinger New York--2/51--"B" story				Can No. <u>24-432</u>	Roll No. <u>4</u>
Subject				Cameraman	
Length 6 92 89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Cuts Jked C.S. 6541x1 Can No. (B) Junked	
Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(New "Football Tactician"pushed onto ball field--making adjustments--sets up football--machine fires ball out and man hits it with head--he as ball leaves contraption and man hits it with head and knocks toward goal--man puts pad against contraption, 2 shots--hit at machine, sets ball on ground--machine kicks ball in any direction, 2 shots--see pad which protects them--3 men and one kicks ball--machine show how its done--man thru opening and falls down--3 men try to hit ball with heads--ball set up on contraption and they reach up trying to hit it. GROSSINGER, NY has men over barrels--on ice skates--man over and clears all but two barrels and				Date of Event <u>2-51</u>	
				Used No.	Date

STUNTS, CYCLES

NARA ARB 7/89

STUNTS

Can No.

2-60

Roll No.

8

Subject **Motorbikers spilled in vain
attempt to conquer 85% grade**

Cameraman

Lyng

Length

T 9

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Franklin Canyon, Cal.**

See MOTORCYCLES

Date of Event **7/20/30**

Use 1 No.

Date

V2 60 7/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.

2-99

Roll No.

4

Subject Bike stuntsters reveal passers-
by--Family of monocyclists add to
queer sights of capital

Cameraman

Length

7 13

Neg.

Dupe

46

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

Date of Event

See BICYCLES

Used No.

Date

VS 99 12/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MOTORCYCLE STUNT				Can No. V.3-R.50	Roll No. 5
Subject MOTORBIKE DAREDEVIL RISKS NECK FOR THRILL				Cameraman C. D. N.	
Length 67	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	Junked
Description and Remarks Indianapolis, Ind. Start of Jack Early's ride thru house On the way crash Riding away after the crash C. U. of Jack Early HIGH speed shot of crash Also listed as: INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA				Date of Event 6-15-31	
				Used No. V.3 R. 50	Date 7-3-31
					SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS(rides motorcycle upside-down)			Can No. V.4 R. 102	Roll No. 4	
Subject LOOPING RIDER DARTS FATE IN LOCKED GAGE (ODD BITS)			Cameraman Gibson		
Length 48	Neg. 40	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 Can No. 507x2	
Description and Remarks Miami Beach, Fla.-- SEE:MIAMI BEACH,FLA--GRADY & MRS.NIX Also as:THRILLS--MOTORCYCLES--SLOW MOTION				Date of Event 2-12-30	
				Used in No. V.4R.102	Date
FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U				SEE OVER	
OVER					

Also as:MIAMI,FLA.--SAID BOUGHERRA--THRILLS--GLASS--MOTORCYCLE--
SLOW MOTION--REVERSE--

(2) 5-108-4

STUNTS (rides thru glass)

Can No.

Roll No.

V 5 No 108

4

Subject RIDER DEFIES DEATH IN HIGH SPEED
CRASH THROUGH SHEET OF GLASS

Cameraman

JOE GIBSON

Length

55

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 200

Can No. 518x8

Description and Remarks Said Bouguerra and his motorcycle. CU of Said Bouguerra. Shot of him behind plate glass. Driving thru 6ft sq 1/2 inch thick glass. A slo motion shot from rear, a reverse shot with DeVry and a straight shot from side. Driving through 6ft sq 1/2 inch thick glass, slo motion shot from front, a DeVry straight shot from front and shot from side front. Bouguerra looks over wreckage as friends run up to see if he's all right. CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Date of Event 12-29-32

Used in No.

Date

V 5 No 108

SEE OVER

STUNTS

(Jack Early crashes thru
shack)

Can No.

V.5R. 167

Roll No.

7

Subject (ODD BITS) -- CYCLIST RISKS LIFE
IN CRASH THRU SHACKCameraman Traynham
Savitt-Barnett

Length

52

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. 186-709x1
450-709x2
Can No. 3-660-709x3

Description and Remarks

Evanston, Ill.--c.u. Jack Early
motorcycle daredevil l.s. folo as he comes
down stretch--cut in flash from his motorcycle
as it speeds toward shack constructed in race
track, crash he comes thru--c.u. hole thru
house, c.u. Jack--CUTS: var. scenes & angles of
15 mi. race & shots of winner car #90 Wm.
Breeding

Also as: EVANSTON, ILL.--JACK EARLY--THRILLS--
MOTORCYCLE--AUTO RACE--WM. BREEDING.

Date of Event 7-30-33

No.	Date
V.5R.167	8-2-33

SEE OVER

STUNTS (MOTORCYCLE STUNTS) (SOUND)				Can No. 728 x	Roll No. 8
Subject GERMAN SOLDIERS GO THRU VARIOUS DRILLS				Cameraman UFA	
Length 176	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 176	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: GERMAN ARMY--BERLIN, GERMANY Also as: DRILLS--SOUND--MOTORCYCLE				8-33 Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (Southern Command stunting
on bikes & motorcycles)

Can No.

773 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

TIDWORTH TATTOO

Cameraman

Universal

Length

109

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

109 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND--FEATS

Also as: ENGLISH ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--CHILDREN

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Mex. police on motorcycle)				Can No. 895 x	Roll No. 1
Subject MOTORCYCLE POLICE ACROBATIC NUMBERS				Cameraman ROCHA.	
Length 746	Neg. 746	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: ACROBATICS--MEX. CITY, MEX. Also as: MOTORCYCLE--MEXICANS--POLICE				Date of Event 1-1-34	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNTS (Jack Early crashes
wall on motorcycle)

Can No.
1125 x

Roll No
1

Subject

AUTO RACE

Cameraman

SAM SAVITT

Length

620

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--CHICAGO

COCK COUNTY FAIR--SPILLS--THRILLS--
C.WEATHERLEY--MOTORCYCLE

Date of Event 9-30-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Italian cops on Motorcycles)				Can No. 1157 X	Roll No. 1
Subject POLICE FIELD DAY				Camera man GRIMALDI	
Length 515	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks SEE: POLICE--ROME, ITALY Also as: ITALIANS--ANNIVERSARY-- MUSSOLINI--MOTORCYCLES				10-18-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STUNT (triple bike rides in--Atlantic City, N.J.)				Can No. V.7 R.346	Roll No. 6
Subject SHORE RESORT OPENS TRACK FOR BIKE RIDERS (HL)				Cameraman PROFFITT	
Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: BICYCLES--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. Also as: RESORT--CONVEYANCES				Date of Event 4-13-35	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (daring motorcycle stunts)				Can No. V.7 1.352	Roll No. 11
Subject HELI DRIVER'S DEFY DEATH IN DARING STUNTS				Cameraman JAMIESON	
Length 51	Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1316x6	Can No. 135
Description and Remarks DALLAS, TEXAS.--2 motorcycle 1st hits the burning wall--2nd hits dirt motorbike hurdling autos, over--car goes over ramp sideways--straightens up, car coming on ramp, bounces, turns over sev. times on ramp, on his side, turns over and over and stops--shot thru top, showing men inside car: straight at cameraman--Graveyard Daniels hurdles a truck going 80--Lucky Teeter does a somersault and 3 rolls-- DALLAS, TEX.--MOTORCYCLES--DANIELS--TEETER THRILLS--AUTOS				Date of Event 4-28-35.	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (daring cyclists thrill
thousands by dangerous feats)

Can No.
V.7 R.366

Roll No.
11

Subject DARING CYCLISTS THRILL
THOUSANDS BY DANGEROUS FEATS

Camerman
OLIVER--EDWARDS

Length

103

Neg.

91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1379x1,2
955
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BICYCLE STUNTS--PALISADES PARK, N. J.

Also as: THRILLS--CIMSSES--MEDICAL CENTER
NY SKYLINE--GEO. WASH. BRIDGE--BICYCLE ACT.

6-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (slow motion and reg.
trick bike rider)

Can No.
V.7 R.382

Roll No.

7

Subject TRICK BIKE RIDER
(HL)

Cameraman
ACUTALITIES

Length

45 dev.lay.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1404x6

Can No. 55

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIKERIDER--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MERLYN--SLOW MOTION

7-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Motorcycle stunt) 1419 X				Can No.		Roll No.	
Subject STUNTS (Motorcycle stunt)				Cameraman			
Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts		
					Can No.		
Description and Remarks STUNTS (Motorcycle stunt)--LOOKING, N.Y. ALSO: STUNTS (Motorcycle stunt)--NITE						Date of Event 8/16/35	
						Used No.	Date

STUNTS (2 motorcycles thru
burning barrier--up ramp --
spills--autos doing same etc.)

Can No.
V.8R.493

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject AQUATIC EVENTS THRILL THROGS
AT CANADA'S BIG FAIR

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length
149

Neg.
137

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1910x1
Can No. 425

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CANADIAN FAIR--TORONTO, CANADA

9-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (motorcycle stunting
at Wine Festival, Lodi, Calif.)

Can No.
V.8 R.496

Roll No.

6

Subject

CALIFORNIA WINE CENTER HOLDS
FETE TO MARK VINTAGE

Cameraman

McHENRY

Length
83

Net.
71

Dupe

Pos.

Cut
1922x3

Can No. 425

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--LODI, CALIF.

Also as: FETE--LIQUOR--WASHBURN--
THRILLS--MOTORCYCLES--PAGEANTS--FLOATS

9-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Motorcycling
Fathers Race, London, Eng.)

Can No.
1790 x

Roll No.

9

Subject

MOTOR CYCLING FATHERS RACE

Cameraman

GEN. FILM DIST.

Length

31 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORCYCLE RACE--LONDON, ENG.

Also as: ODDITIES

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Motorcycle
Stunts, Portland, Ore.)

Can No.
1794 x

Roll No.
4,5

Subject

MEXICAN POLICE THRILL WITH
STUNTS

Cameraman

EMERY

Length

431

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORCYCLES--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as: POLICE--NILES--MEXICANS
STUNTS--THRILLS

6-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Govt. girls stunt
on motorcycles)

Can No.
2451 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

GOVT. GIRLS STUNT ON MOTORCYCLES

Cameraman

A.S.EHLERS

Length

302

Neg.

MEXICO

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALBUENA FIELD, ~~COCA~~ MEXICO.--with officers
who teach them--cu saluting--angles
figure--tablets made by six--pyramid
of 10 boys and girls--pyramids--Roman
standing on motorcycles--officers teach

MEXICO

BALBUENA FIELD, ~~COCA~~ MEXICO.--MOTORCYCLES--
~~COCA~~ GIRLS -- MEXICANS

11-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

aces--
hers..

SEE OVER

STUNTS (POLICE ON MOTORCYCLES
STUNTING AT MAD.SQ.GARDEN)

Can No.
V.(9 R.569

Roll No.
6

Subject BLUE COATS STAGE THRILLING
SHOW OF POLICE EFFICIENCY

Cameraman
SMITH

Length
80

Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2300x1
Can No. 940

Description and Remarks

NYC

POLICE

Date of Event 6-2-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (ITAL. POLICE) CAVALRY & MOTORBIKES.				Can No. v 9 r 611	Roll No. 3
Subject POLICE PERFORM FEATS OF DARING ON ANNIV.				Cameraman GRIMALDI	
Length 72	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2533x3,610	
Description and Remarks POLICE ROME ITALY				Date of Event 10/18/37	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (NYC POLICE STAGE SHOW)
(THRILLS CYCLES MASS DRILLS)

Can No.
V.10 R708

Roll No.
2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: BENES QUIT: DUFF COOPER
NEW ZEP: ANTI KAI SHEK ARMY: CHINESE JUNK
POLICE SHOW: FIREBOAT: PERFECT BACKS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

B NES

Date of Event 10-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (CYCLIST DEFY DEATH
IN MOTORCYCLE SHOW

Can No.
11-748

Roll No.
4

Subject PORTS ~~BOX~~: CYCLE STUNTERS
SPORTS SHOW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

MISC. SPORTS

Date of Event 2-12-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (BRITISH MOTORCYCLE ACES)
SHOW DARING FEATS

Can No.

11-772

Roll No.

3

Subject PORTS-WELLESLEY CREW:MILKMAID
CONTEST: ARMY CYCLE ACES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WELLESLEY MASS.

CREW RACE

Date of Event 5-15-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (CHI. POLICE TRICKY
MOTORCYCLE STUNTS

Can No.

12-892

Roll No.

3

~~Subject~~
SPORTS: POLICE CYCLE SHOW: CANADA FISH
STORY: ALL STAR BASEBALL: GALS AAU TRACK

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

BASEBALL

Date of Event 7-9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (WASHINGTON COPS STAGE
MOTORCYCLE THRILL STUNTS

Can No.
12-910

Roll No.
3

Subject: SPORTS: NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL: POLICE
MOTORCYCLE SHOW: SALMON FISHING DERBY
MARBLE AND MCNEILL WIN AT TENNIS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. BEND IND.

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS: AT PALISADES PARK N.J. RINGENS COMES DOWN INCLINE ON BIKE INTO POOL. REVERSE MOTION.				Can No. 12-127	Roll No. C
Subject FLINTING WITH DATE				Camera MARK BANN EDWARDS: HARDE	
Length 37	Neg. ES	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 0302, 3, 4 Can No.	
Description and Remarks PALISADES, N.J. - 12-18-42. Ringens comes down incline on his bike - reverse motion look up, on top of incline - down he comes into camera and away, he hits water - reverse motion same, lands on cycle, up slide, reverse motion, slow motion when he leaves bike like a bird - on he comes salutes, smiles - CUTS: ditto STUNTS: THE HILLS: PALISADES, N.J. - BICYCLE CLIMBER: SLOW MOTION: REVERSE MOTION				Date of Event 6/8/43	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

STUNTS(Motorcycle thru 3 flaming
wall..at the rodeo..in Los
Angeles, Calif)

Can No.
18-381

Roll No.

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3/11/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Peejay Ringens atop 200 ft. Can No. 18-420-5 Roll No. 5)
 ramp--coming down ramp on bicycle--
 bike falls into net, Ringens into shallow tank)

Camoraman
 MAX KAMANN
 WITH

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/25/45
 Date of Event

Used No.

Date

and Ringens
 tank and bows--

--THRILLS--STUNTS--DIVING--

SEE OVER

Can No.

19-493

Roll No.

6

Subject

Cameramen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Release

4/7/46

Used No.

Date

CALIF.--US crowds--LE Dick
 riding into Hirohito's horse--
 motorcycle stunt..2 riders up
 motorcycle up embankment and thru flange
 can out on horse, toised, horse kicking
 , rider hanging on side of horse
 --another rider off, falls--next
 --c and--bulldogging..off and grabs steer, holds
 into air..dragged along..lifted into
 into air again--

thru flange
 another out
 can. see him,
 rider out and off
 holds
 into

RYAN--HORSES (HITACHI CO)--
 SEE OVER

STUNTS (ENTERTAINMENT STUNTS)

Can No.

20-52

Roll No.

4

Subject

Cameraman CON HEARST
PARA FOX HTES
GAILLONT

Length

27-46

86

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cut J U K--JUNK--
Can No. 5589x6 40ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/28/47

Used No.

Date

crowds, start race, post
 finish, buoy
 Harvard U wins, plaque--
 Libby's tourney under way--
 another, cut in bubble gum--
 champ shooting
 Krogman crowns Sklar--
 up cable, acrobatics, stunting--
 and guy gets knocked off and injures
 carried away--CUTS: ditto.

FRANCE: REGATTA: BOAT RACE:
 SKLAR: KROGMAN: THRILLS:

SEE OVER

STUNT3 (cu kid foot down, pulls up, cu No. 8 on bike, Roll into saddle--fig. 8s, camera tilts, over bump, skids into camera)

22-67 4

Subject

DAVIS
CUP - RACE FROM CANNON

Cameramen

JOHNSON ASLOC
EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length

90-84

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

A-Junk

Can No. C3 5609x7

Description and Remarks

6 yr old Don Emery jr--puts on helmet, on cycle, others along, racing, cu kid foot down, pulls up, stands on bike, sits in saddle--fig. 8s, camera tilts, over bump, skids into camera--DAVIS CUP J. Drobny vs D. Pails, cu shake, crowds, former serves, action volley, heads move crowds, Drobny hits, volley, Drobny point crowds, Drobny serve, Pails returns to net, crowds doubles loose, Bromwich serve, volley and puts it away--CUTS add. J. Bromwich & C. Long of Austr. doubles champs over Drobny & Syl Zacchini & R. Tazzani cu's climb into cannon, Cernik. BROWNCROWDS, wave, shot into net, reverse, slow motion reg, CUTS BURBANK CAL. MONTREAL CAN. PALISADES, N.J. EMERY: MOTORCYCLES: WHITE BOX TENNIS: DROBNY: PAILS: BROMWICH: ZACCHINI: CERNIK: OVER

Date of Event 705 ft. 8-16-47

Used No.

Date

FORM 2536-15M-5.46-U

REVERSE MOTION: VIBR. MOTION: THRILLS.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STUNTS:(On motorcycles in Jamboree
in Canada-1950)

Can No.
23-377

Roll No.
Canada
CANADA

Subject

MOTORCYCLE JAMBOREE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

84

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can Nunked

ST. SAUVER, QUEBEC, CANADA: (Motorcycles--
2 shots into camera--var. license plate--
one coming at camera riding on board, down at
next fellow starts off, goes right off--next
way--next one stays on--crowd--winners are
Leo Lafflame & Curt Foster, winner of trials--
ST. SAUVER, QUE. CANADA--MOTORCYCLE JAMBOREE--
LAFLAIME--FOSTER--

Date of Event 8-9-50

Used No.

Date

See all the

SEE OVER

(2) 26-455-5

toward us in wedge formation, break off--hs down either side and cries/
cross very fast--camera car zoom down middle, break, scarey-----

(A) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--BASEBALL--MILWAUKEE BRAVES(former Boston team)-
--RECEPTION--GRIM, Charlie--SPAHN, Warren(in cuts)--COLLINS, Rip--

(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--MOTORCYCLES--STUNTS(Motorcycle cops)--POLICE--
--THRILLS(Motorcycle formations)--

STUNTS (Motorcycle cops): Do exciting maneuvers on motorcycles)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-455-5 B

Subject SPORTS:(A)MILWAUKEE BRAVES
(B)MOTORCYCLE DRILL TEAM

Camera man (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) JOHNSON

Length (A) 39
(B) 75

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7082x1700 ft
(B) cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (gals

D4/58 Event

lined up with Indian headdress and welcome signs--
Mayor Zaidler and club owner Lou Perini--cu both--roll out the red car-
pet--gal with kid--Mgr. Charlie Grimm on train, wave--crowd waves--team
gets off train--big crowd--2 sc. motorcade--group carry welcome banners
--two cars by--crowd waving to motorcade--motorcade up street-----
--CUTS: 7082x1: (add. scs. of same--warmup scenes at the stadium--Mayor
Stirling Hall of Bradenton, Fla. throws few balls to old-timer Rip Collins
--Warren Spahn warmup in bunting practice-----
----- (B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: motorcycle cops in precision, four pass
us fast--criss/cross scene--5

SEE OV

STUNTS (Motorcycles): Trick riders
put on 27 man show)

Issue Number
26-512-CANADA

Subject SIGNAL CORPS CYCLE RIDERS
PUT ON SHOW

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length 8-128

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

KINGSTON, ONT. CANADA: (cycles 10/53

ride--pan us--pan Jimmy Double Cossack ride--ms pan Date of Event
Liverpool Loue scene--pan, 2 scs. Lazy Ride, lying down--pan Angel Ride
climbing ladder and riding cycles--pan ladder headstand during ride--
--pan Jimmy Double layback--2 scs backwards wheelbarrow--diving thru
paper frame on cycles--cu men holding bricks--crashing thru specially-
built brick wall--cycles thru fire--pyramid of riders toward us-----

KINGSTON, ONT, CANADA--STUNTS(Motorcycles)--MOTORCYCLES(Sports)--
CANADIANS--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-678-3

line (Gangway-y-y-y! we're comin' thru!)-----

(A)COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--LA CROSSE--MARYLAND U(Terrapins)--JOHNS HOP-
KINS U.

(B)OAKLAND,CALIF--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES(Sports)--STUNTS--THRILLS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY(Travel shot on cycle)--LAUGH PARADE--

STUNTS: (Motorcycle cop's drill team
puts on competition show)

Issue Number

28-678-3 B
~~28-678-3~~

Subject

SPORTS: (A) LA CROSSE
(B) CYCLE DRILL TEAM

Camerman

(A) MARKMANN-LYONS
(B) LEDERER

Length

(A) 130
(B) 85

Neg

B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A) COLLEGE PARK, MD: (crowd--

Date of Event
5/55

huddle over ball, action--Johns Hopkins, action, goal--
crowd applause--JH pass around, other goalie gets ball, runs, fling it--
miss but squabble over it, ball in--crowd--lowshot, team on sideline--
goalie out with ball--opposition rough, pass it--two men offside--JH
action--lowshot, rough blows--Maryland, action, sidesteps, shoots for goal
----- (B) OAKLAND, CALIF: (police motorcycle men with cycles--trophy
--presentation of cup by Police Chief Vernon--pyramid toward us and
split--hs go into circles--lowshot of criss-cross--hs same--lowshot
same--groups of four around and lowshot--group of four--concentric
cycles--one can split line--us ride on cycle (ohoy!), split up the

SEE OVER

(2) 29-36-3

running somersault, back flips--comes back other way--girl,
Barbara Galleher running somersault, fast--crowd--she comes
back again--crowd--Eugene Wellstone, Captain of the ~~team~~
~~xxxxxxx@lympixxxxx~~ team in the Australian Olympics-----

(A) BERMUDA--WOODALL--MOTORCYCLE RACE--DANGEROUS JOBS--
ODDITIES(Cycling)--STUNTS--

(B) UNIVERSITY PARK, PA--PENN STATE U.--GYMNASTICS--CROWD--
OLYMPICS--VEGA--MANNING--HOENER(Right spelling)--
CAMBERLAIN--GALLEHER--WELLSTONE--

STUNTS:(British Army Ceremony..Signal
Corps cyclists..pyramid on one bike--
Bermuda...see (A) below--4/56)

Can No.

29-36

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPORTS(A) CYCLE RACE
(B) OLYMPIC TRYONTS

Camryn BERMUDA NEWS
(B) EDWARDS

Length

4

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) CS 7542x5
can. cuts junked

82

164

Description and Remarks BERMUDA (ACU of Lieutenant Genl. of 4/56
Sgt John Woodall, Gov. of Bermuda--walks into crowd box Date
greetings--criss-cross of motorcycles, 2 angles--pyramid on
one bike--pyramid 4th six bikes, 2 shots--guy ride backwards
reads, has pipe and derby--come thru hoop--side angle two h
hoops, break thru--light straw frame, one thru--another thru
(B) UNIVERSITY PARK, PA; (shot of Olympic shield--huge gym, ma
on gymnastic horse, crowd--Arnado Vega, cu him on horse,
performing, off horse--Bobet Manning up rope fast, twix
swinging, staples lucky piece and slides down Fred Hoebner
on giant swing rings, flying rings, angles, lets go and drops
Vega again on horizontal bar, off bar crowd Gery Camryn

STUNTS(Cycles): (Leaping lizards of
the motorcycle world)

Issue Number

29-60-5

Subject SPORTS: MOTORCYCLES AND AUTO
DAREDEVILS

Cameras

TRAYNHAM

Length 7-110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Soldiers

Date 7/21/56

field, 4 men on cycles ride shoulder to shoulder, no
stands--three on one cycle, clowning--three on one cycle, one stands in
middle, other two hang on--four on one cycle, all stand--four on two
cycles, one man stands on plank between front and rear cycle--comic on
cooter--crowd--daredevil cars, hitting ramps fast--quick, one hits ramp,
up on one side, lands safe--man thru fire, rider on hood--man hits ramp--
hits cars--leap for life (85 ft. leap)--over ramp and hit other car--he
k-----CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--MOTORCYCLES--STUNTS(Cycles)--AUTOS--
PUTS(cars)--THRILLS(Cars & cycles)--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-72-2

NITE SCENES, flight fire-----

(D) WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (uniformed police enter stadium--crowd, huge--cycle outfit move past--wide angle, huge arena, men, vehicles cover in field, etc--cycle and sidecar, wheel off ground, two on heads, one drive--four cycles carry pyramid of cops, host of them, 20 men, close--applause--motorcycle stand on cycle, hits balloons--cycle thru wooden barrier, hit it--callisthenics over Volkswagen, onto mat, sev. men--dusk shot, parade with flares--darker shot, down ramps, around track--angle across stadium, marching with lights--people in stands hold lights, too--pan whole area--

(A) TIROL, AUSTRIA--FLOODS--MONTAGE(Floods)--

(B) ORLANDO, FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

(C) GRASSE, FRANCE--FIRE(Forest)--NITE SCENES(Fireⁱⁿ France)--MONTAGE(FireFight)

(D) WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--THRILLS(Cycles)--NITE SCENES(in Arena in Germany)--STUNTS(Cycle)--

STUNTS (Cycle): (At Police show in Berlin)

Issue Number

24-72-22
29-72-20

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS IN AUSTRIA

Camerasman (A). WUCHENSCHAU

(B) JUMPING AIR FORCE MEDICS (C) FOREST FIRE
(D) BERLIN POLICE GAMES

(B) HEARST (DD) (C) ECLAIR

(B) IN REMOUNT

Length
(A) 3-69
(B) 3-56

(C) 3-50
(D) 3-93

Neg.

D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

All cuts junked

(A) C Only 7568x9
(C) C Only 7567x8
(D) C Only 7568x4

Description and Remarks

TIROL, AUSTRIA: (truck down road

Date of ~~8/56~~ 8/56

thru water--water, racing current, people on banks watch,
mountains bg--lake--pan inundated valley, houses, farms--digging out road
--jeep comes thru--AS flooded valley-----(B) ORLANDO, FLORIDA:
plane overhead, rennaissance--drop target below--int. transport, men pile
out--AS, chuting out of DC3, chutes open--drifting down, one hits--man
with crate of something on ground--man down, drift close camera--hits,
rolls over and up--another one down hits--rolls, grabs shroud lines-----
(C) GRASSE, FR: (hillside, smoke--roadway, car speeds by, pan with car,
flames across road--int. flames lick--firefighter run out thru smoke--
flashed, beat fire out--more

SEE OVER

(2)

30-29-4

ALEXANDER-- TRAPEZE--SPILLS (into net, not being)--

STUNTS: (motorcycle team stunts at
Mad. Sq. Garden--4/12/57--at circus)

Can No.

30-29

Roll No.

4

Subject

UNDER THE BIG TOP

EDWARDS--CAMERAMAN

Length

118

Net
111

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

linked

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY (At Madison

Madison Sq. Garden, int. is arena and parade, etc.
lowshot elephants, gals ride--llama and motorcycle
cu dancing bears in cage--lowshot motorcycle
bike, inside cage--llama on his back--llama jump over elephant
he and jump again--ll dog dressed as elephant, walks on
bottles--ll girls whirl on ropes--gal on trapeze, Galla
Shawn, legs apart, standing on trapeze--crowd look up--gal
turn around on small platform (Galla)--trapeze aerial test,
catch, foot catch--
the Flying Alexanders, swing, somersault,
man dives into space, hits net, bounces--
NEW YORK CITY--MAD SQ. GARDEN--CIRCUS--
THRILLS--PARADE--ELEPHANTS--GIRLS--TIGERS--BEARS--STUNTS
DANGEROUS--TRAVELERS--LLAMA--ACROBATS--SHAWN--CROWD

SEE OVER

(2) 30-61-4

- A)CHICAGO,ILL--MISC.ANIMALS--CHILDREN(illinois)--ARMADILLO--LIZARD--
-- SNAKE(Reptiles)--HUMAN INT(Kids & Animals,in "C"story,too)--
--POSSUM--RACCOON--COCKATOO(Birds)--
B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--RUINS(Austria)--AMUSEMENT PARK--FERRIS WHEEL--
C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BEAR--STUNTS(Bear on bike)--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE..

STUNTS (Bear on Bike) at Atlantic City

Issue Number

30-61-4C

Subject CARNIVAL CAPERS (A) TRAVELLING ZOO
(B) FERRIS WHEEL (C) BIKE-RIDING BEARCameraman (A) BARNETT
(B) JOCHENSCHAU (C) J. BLUMLength (A) 3-68
(B) 3-47
(C) 3-84Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No all cuts junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: (truck pulls in--
kids on line along, pass windows--see reflections of
kids in windows--armadillo held in hands--kids watch--hold up lizard--
kids hold snake--possum on ground--kids watch--raccoon on shoulders--
s kids look at two men with animals, cockatoo--cu cockatoo-----
B) VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (war ruins, 3 sc and swish--drive wheel, pan up to
ferris wheel, 2 sc--people up steps--people look out of car--city below--
s wheel turning----- (C) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (bear and
rainer, Willie Walldorf, waltzing--crowd--girl rides bear--ls tower, pan
p--bear climbs ladder, cu and ms--cu open-mouthed child--cu bear climb
n bike--cu same, 2 angles--ls same--semi close same-----

Date of Event
July 1957

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Motorcyclist rides rope to top of Austrian church)

Issue Number

7627x8

Subject **MOTORCYCLE ON TIGHT WIRE (SOUND)**

Cameraman
WCHENSCHAU

Length

90ft.-

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

LAV.

Cuts **BK NO: 7305-1**

Can No. **caption junked after
card made**

Description and Remarks

STOCKERAU, AUSTRIA: (var. scs.)

Date of Event **Mar. 57**

of daredevil **Helmut Horlands** who attached a metal rope to top of church and to a tree trunk on the ground--he rides the rope to the church top--we see the action from the motorcycle as the Austrian cameraman, **Frans Haas**, rode it and filmed the ride--Mrs. Horlands rode the thing, too-----

STOCK ERAU, AUSTRIA--MOTORCYCLE--STUNTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--THRILLS (Motorcycle rope climb)--

SEE OVER

32-85-3

passes to Merlin McKeever—SC Prukop runs for TD—crowd—Wash. Bob
Schloredt passes to Don McKeta—Wash. Schloredt runs for TD—crowd—
Wash in endrun conversion—scoreboard Wash. 15 SC 14—crowd—SC Jerry
Traynham run—Cal's Double reverse by Bob Levinston—SC Willie Wood
around end for TD—So. Ca. wins 20-15—

ROME, ITALY—MOTORCYCLES—POLICE—GRONCHI—FEATS—STUNTS—CROWD—
PHOTOGRAPHY (ZOOM SHOTS)

BAVARIA, GERMANY—ODDITIES (SPORTS)—FINGER-PULLING (Misc. Sports)—CROWD—
LEHNER—

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON—FOOTBALL—CROWD—PRUKOP—TRAYNHAM—USC—WASH. U.—
MC KEEVER—SCHLOREDT—MC KETA—LEVINSTON—WOOD—

STUNTS: (On motorcycles by Italian Police
during Police Show in Rome, Italy—
10/59) "A" story

Can No.
32-85

Roll No.
3A

Subject SPORTS: (A) POLICE SHOW (10/59)
WRESTLING (C) USC 22 WASHINGTON 15 football

Cameraman
HEARST

Length 4
(A) 3-90 (B) 3-69
(C) 3-146

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (in Piazza di Siena, makeup 10/22/59
zoom in cycles going in circle—crowd—zoom in cycles over Willie—Date
ss Italian President & group in Pyramid cycle formation—cu same—crowd
ss cyclist thru tubes—ss coming out—ss cyclist crossing each other—
ss same—ss Italian President—ls cyclist maneuvering—
BAVARIA, GERMANY: (cu finger pulling—ss men finger pulling—crowd—ss ma
pulling—cu fingers—crowd—ss one man lets go—crowd—cu man, finger
pulling—cu man off seat—crowd—cu fingers—cu man being pulled over
table—crowd—ss finger pulling & man being pulled over table—crowd—
cu man finger pulling—ss pulling other man over table—crowd—cu
winner, Willie Lehner—SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (teams on
field—crowd—SC Al Prukop run, lateral to Jerry Traynham—SC Brak—over

STUNTS: (Motorcycle stunts put on by
 W. German police in annual demonstration
 9/63)

Can No.

36-73

Roll No.

2

Subject COPS CAPTURE CROWD--BERLIN FORCE
 HAS A BAG OF TRICKS

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-120

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (1s crowd &
 field--crowd--cu Mrs. Joseph P. Kennedy (Pres. Mother)
 as police running thru tunnel--ss diving thru windows--crowd--ss jump
 into water tank--ss same--crowd--ss group on motorcycle with sign--
 ss Mrs. Kennedy waving--crowd--ss police dogs play soccer--1s same--
 ss same(goal)--crowd--1s field--flag display-----

Date of Event 9/5/63

Used No.

Date

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--FOR. POLICE--STUNTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--DOGS--
 SOCCER--ODDITIES (Sport)--KENNEDY--CROWD--GERMANS--MOTORCYCLES--
 MISC. FLAGS--

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (on motorcycles by Berlin Police
in their annual show—9/64)

Can No.

37-73

Roll No.

4

Subject POLICE SHOW—BERLIN COPS STAGE
BALLET ON WHEELS

Cameraman,
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-87

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY: (1st pen stadium—
as crowd—ms cops jumping into water tanks—sa same—
sa on same—ms cops jumping thru windows—1st crowd applauding—ms
motorcycles—ms crowd—ms cop doing hand-stand on motorcycle—ms six
cops on motorcycle, one spinning on top—ms large group of cops on two
motorcycles

Date of Event

9/10/64

BERLIN, GERMANY—FOREIGN POLICE—MOTORCYCLES—STUNTS—

SEE OVER

(2) 39-28-4

HOPE" was moved back to 4th place due to foul--tote board,price of
winner "Williamston Kid"-----

ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--THRILLS--STUNTS--ENG.ARMY--

GULF STREAM PARK,FLA--HORSE RACE--"BOLD AND BRAVE"--"SKY GUY"--
SHOEMAKER--JOCKIES--BAEZA--"WILLIAMSTON KID"--STEVENSON--COMBEST--
SPORTS HL(Disqualification)--

STIMTS:(On motorcycles by Royal Artillery
Motorcycle Aces--4/66) A"story

Can No.

39-28

Roll No.

4B₈

Subject

SPORTS: (A) TRICK RIDING MOTORCYCLE
(B) THE FLORIDA DERBY

Camerman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
3-65
3-112

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(cu men of the Royal Ar-
tillery Motorcycle Aces criss-crossing--4 men riding
one motorcycle--cu pan same--cu man going up ladder on motorcycle with
no driver--coming past camera--men falling down on ground--cu one man-
motorcycle jumps over line of men, 4 shots----- (B) GULF STREAM PARK, FLA
start race, #8 "BOLD AND BRAVE" with Willie Shoemaker up, #4, and #9 "SKY
GUY" all together--cu crowd--backstretch around last bend "Abel's Hope"
with Braulio Baeza up bumps "Sky Guy" then comes in to win (#11)--fol-
lowed in by #10 "WILLIAMSTON KID" with Robert Louis Stevenson up, "BOLD
AND BRAVE" and "SKY GUY" with Jim Combest up--tote board, objection and
photo--horse in circle is the new winner "WILLIAMSTON KID" after "ABE".

makeup 4/466
Date of Event

SEE OVER

STUNTS, EATING

See 2150 DRINK-DRINKING;
FOOD

NARA AEB 7/89

STUNTS

(eats 130 apples)

Can No.

V.6 R. 291

Roll No.

7

Subject **APPLE EATER**
(HL)

Cameraman

WINNER.Length
50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

~~WINNER~~
Can No. 1120x8 - 177

Description and Remarks

FEATS--HATBORO, PA.**FRUITS--DILAURENTIS--ODDITIES**Date of Event **8-25-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (man eats 20 lb.
meal)

Can No.
V.7 B.386

Roll No.
2

Subject MAN EAT 20 LB. MEAL

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length

60

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1435x2

Can No.

345

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOD--.HILADELPHIA, PA.

Also s. LAURENTIS--CABARETS--DANCING
FOXY

8-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS: (Man in Germany eats razor Blades,
electric light bulbs, etc--10/62)

Can No.

35-85
~~35-85~~

Roll No.

3
~~3~~

Subject

SHARP APPETITE--NO SOFT FOODS
FOR THIS MAN (Eats Glass, Blades, etc)

Camerman

HEARST

Length

130

Neg.

123

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: (1st man on table--
unscrewing light bulbs--places

bulb on table--guest eyes bulb as man eats--guest picks up splinter of
glass--eater takes same--cu dish of tacks & razor blades--man, Jaipur,
eats them--x-ray jaw chewing tacks--man eats razor blade--x-ray blades
going into mouth and chewing--1st he takes cigar from man and eats it--

BERLIN, GERMANY--JAIPUR--ODDITIES (Human)--~~REDACTED~~ STUNTS--

Date of Event

10/62

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS, EQUESTRIAN

See also STUNTS, RODEO

NARA acc 7/89

STUNTS

Can No.

2-40

Roll No.

4

Subject Cadets show during cavalry stunts
in Morro Castle drill

Cameraman

Engelbrecht

Length

T 9

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Havana, Cuba.

See CADETS

Date of Event

Use I No.

Date

V2 40 5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS

Can No.
2-41Roll No.
3Subject Horses hurl cadets into stream
during daring cavalry dash.Cameraman
LaCoan~~et~~

Length

T 9

Neg.
51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chester, Pa.

Date of Event 5/16/30

See PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY ACADEMY

Used No.
V2 41Date
5/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNT

Can No.
2-89Roll No.
6Subject Sensational riding features
annual cavalry stunt meet.Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.
58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Wayne, Va.

See CAVALRY

Date of Event 11/3/50

Used No.
V 89Date
11/8/50

SEE OVER

OVER

STUNTS				Can No. 63 x	Roll No. 4
Subject JUMPING ARMY HORSES				Cameraman Floyd Traynham	
Length 213	Neg. 213	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Asheville, N.C.--Bumble-Bee & Sgt. Geo. Bryson jumping over men on cot --over table and men--over a man held by two other men--lt. R.E. Bard taking Danger over two long jump Unused---Also listed as: HORSES--ASHEVILLE, N.C.				Date of Event 9-6-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS

Can No.
305 XRoll No.
3

Subject

Fort Sheridan Drills

Cameraman

Barnett

Length

710

Neg.

710

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Ft. Sheridan, Ill.--troops in review--Date of Event

various shots of maneuvers--machine guns--gas

smoke screens--firejump 8 horses abreast charge

thru burning arch--Brig.Gen.F.C.Bolles & staff--

l.to r.Maj.D.B.Falk, Gen.Bolles, Lt.Liebel &

Capt.G.M.Marshburn

Also as: FT. SHERIDAN, ILL.--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--SMOKE SCREENS--

CAPT.G.M.MARSHBURN--LT.LIEBEL--MAJ.D.B.FALK--BRIG.GEN.F.C.

BOLLES--HORSEMANSHIP.

6-7-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (stunt riding on horses)			Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 8
Subject MICHIGAN NATIONAL GUARD CAVALRY FIELD MEET			Cameraman Simon	
Length 203	Neg. 203	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks NAT'L GUARD--DETROIT.MICH. Also as:U.S.ARMY--TRACK--DAN BURGAN-- MISC.SPORTS--DICK RYAN--HORSEMANSHIP.			Date of Event 1933	
			Used in No.	Date
SEE OVER				

STUNTS

(police stunt riding,
on mounts)

Can No.

V.6 R. 284

Roll No.

local

Subject

STATE POLICE DEMONSTRATE HORSEMANSHIP PROFFITT

Cameraman

Length

94

Neg.

82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MC RANTON, PA.--POLICE

WRESTLING--CLARE--DRILLS--HORSEMANSHIP
ADAMS

Date of Event

9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (8-yr old girl, trick
horseback rider)

Can No.
V. 7 R.398

Roll No.

6

TU

Subject ONE-GIRL CIRCUS STAGED BY JEAN,
8-YR. OLD RIDER

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length

98

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 10-13-35

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSEMANSHIP--NEW PALTZ, N.Y.

Also AS: CIRCUS--VANDERLYN--GIRLS--
HORSE

10-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (child putting
poney over record jumps)

Can No.
V.7 R.416

Roll No. TJ
CINCINNATI

Subject
CHILD HORSEMAN PUTS PONY OVER
RECORD JUMPS

Cameraman
LEMBECK
LYONS

Length
73

Neg.
61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1567x2,3
Can No. 1530

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSEMANSHIP--WILMINGTON, O.

Also as: HORSE--McCOY--LEAPING LINDY (HORSE)

10-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STUNTS (Troop F of Cavalry
Rough Riders do daring stunts
at Fort Meyer, Va.)

Can No.

V. 8 B. 432

Roll No.

9

Subject

CAVALRY TROOP IN DARING STUNTS
ON FLYING STEEDS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

104

Neg.

92

Dupe

2

Pos.

Cuts 1873x1
Can No. 475

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--FORT MEYER, VA.

Also as: HORSEMANSHIP--CAVALRY--
HORSES--THRILLS

7-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-383-3

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS:(he hot rods lined up--2 shots,work on engine,conventional--tilt up,hood to place top on--shot Bill Dailey winner at 210 mph--one greasing his car--copy of Cobb racer (Dailey's)--2 shots cars pushed out to start--running shot along course--shot judges stand--car zipping along fast--running shot in car,see black line--clocks,dial recorders,and car bg--past recorders fast,shot zip--thru pinocs,judges stands--here comes the winner--him in car, trophy,Miss Tule Lake kisses him--CUTS:many add.scenes of cars during trials--being worked on--drivers waiting for their turns--devices,carburetors,etc--cut in shots drivers & mechanics working on cars--shots of car#777 loading car since he burned out all his tires & can't compete--add.shot trials,etc------(A) PENDLETON,ORE--PARADE--RODEO--HORSES--INDIANS--BABIES--CROWD--SPILLS--(B) AUSTRIA--HORSE BACK RIDING--THRILLS--STUNTS--(C) BONNEVILLE,UTAH--CARS--SPEED RECORDS--AUTO RACING--TESTS--DAILEY--OSCILLATION--DEVICES--MACHINES--GLASSES--TROPHY--ODDITIES(report)--MODEL

Title: <u>from horseback by Wenne</u> <u>Spanish Court Riding School in</u> <u>Austria-1950 "H" story</u>				Can No. 28-303 28-303	Roll No. 3 3
Subject: <u>SPORTS:</u> (A) <u>RODEO</u> (B) <u>HORSES</u> (C) <u>HOT RODS</u>				(A) <u>Camerman NELSON</u> (B) <u>WOCHENSCHAU FILM</u> (C) <u>NELSON</u>	
Length 6 91 84 114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) <u>JUNKED</u> (B) <u>CS</u> Can No. <u>6413x6</u> (C) <u>6411x3,7</u>	
BENJAMIN, ORSON: (parade scenes, med. shot Indians on horse--papooses on mothers' backs crowd, bronc out and rider off--another off-- another off after good ride--horse & rider both down-- another out & rider tossed-----AUSTRIA: (two horses out with prancing step--one with guy behind holding reins, 2 shots--rider up, horse doing fancy step, another passes him doing same--one doing waltz step--riderless horse up on hind legs--same, different angle--one up on hind legs and leap--trainer with whip, horse leaps--rider and horse doing fancy step and big leap--rider & horse going up almost at right, lands on hind legs, repeat-----				Date of Event <u>8-50</u>	Used No. <u>8-50</u> Date

(2) 27-627-2

(horses belong to three lil farm girls)--cu horse take sugar out of one girl's mouth--kid rides cycle under another horse's belly--kid rides a horse on runway--horse into house,eats from pan on floor--black horse sits at table with girls--pan to horse seated,2 sc--eating----(these are workhorses but kids taught them tricks,too)-----

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--

(B)ALGERIA--ARABS--SHEEP--CAMELS--SEARCH--RIOT(Aftermath,search all)--

(C)MIDDELSTUJ,HOLLAND--HORSES--CHILDREN(Dutch)--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS(Hos

STUNTS (Horses): Farm gals rides run-
way horse into house, etc.)

Issue Number
27-627-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FIRE IN KOREA
(B) RIOTS IN ALGERIA (C) PET HORSE SHOW

(A) FATHE
Cameraman (B) ECLAIR (C) POLYGOON

cuts junked CS only

Length

(A) 49

(B) 76

(C) 67

Neg.

C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) CS 7383x11

(B) CS7384x4 (C) CS7383x8
Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) PUSAN, KOREA: (At U.S. Army

11/54
Date of Event

QM Depot, smoke billowing, wind-driven, sev. scs--debris
around, quonsets burned--firemen spraying--ls vast area ruined--quonset
burned out--pile helmets burning--canned goods scattered--metal plates
burned--pan area--(NOTE: Miraculously, no loss of life or injury but
\$75 Million loss in material)----- (B) ALGERIA: (harders down
road, flocks--camels by sign--bs camels down road--hs reconnaissance in
mountain terrain--walk along hill slope--approach stone bldg--search
Arabs for weapons, sev. scs.--men and two kids inspected--search thru be-
longings--woman with baby checked--2 scs walk along road (riot after-
math really)--- (C) MICHILISTUN HOLLAND: (3 horses on hill--

SEE OVER

ROLL

118

END